1.F.i

A

New English-Latin DICTIONARY,

CAREFULLY COMPILED FROM

The most celebrated ENGLISH WRITERS:

RENDERED IN.

CLASSICAL LATIN.

AND

THE WORDS DISTINGUISHED ACCORDING TO THEIR SEVERAL PARTS OF SPEECH.

By IOHN ENTICK, M. A.

ditor of SCHREVELIUS'S Greek Lexicon; LITTLETON and COLE'S Latin Dictionaries; and Author of the NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY, &c.

A NEW EDITION, corrected and greatly improved.

PRINTED FOR CHARLES DILLY.

10

This Dictionary is entered at Stationers Hall, agreeable to



n ab

COMPENDIOUS

DICTIONARY

OFTHE

NGLISH and LATIN TONGUES.

ABA

, fying one, as, liber, a book for of or by, as, hora prima, i.e. one o'clock; per diem, i. e. a day, or by the day o abandon, derelinguo, liqui, lictum bandoned, desertus bandoned (wicked) perditus n abandoning derelictio, 3. o abafe, humilio, avi are bafed, humiliatus, depre Tus n abasement, dejectio, 3. o abafb, pudefacio, ēci, ĕre bafbed, pudefactus, a, um o abate, act. remitto, fi, ere o abate, n. decresco, ewi, ere bated, remiffus, detractus a abatement, detractio, 3.

ABI

an indefinite particle, figni- | An abbacy, conobiarchia, a. f. An abbot, conobiarcha, a, m. An abbess, abbatissa, a, f. An abbey, conobium, i. n. To abbreviate, contraho, xi, ere An abbreviation, abbreviatio, onis, f. To abdicate, abdico, avi, are Abdicated, abdicatus, a um An abdication, abdicatio, onis, f. To abet. adjuvo, infligo Abetted, fustentus An abetting, inftigatio An abettor, infligator To abbor, deteftor, abominor, ari Abborred, part. abominatus, a, um To be abborred, part. deteftandus An abborring, deteffatio, f. To abide (continue) moror, I.

ABI.

Not to abide, ægrè ferre or pati Not to abide (bate) abominor, To abide by, (defend) defendo An abiding, commoratio An abiding by, tuitio, onis, f. An abiding in, perseverantia, a. f. Abjett, abjectus, a, um, vilis, le Abjectly, adv. abjecte, humiliter Abjeanels, abjectio, onis, f. Abilities (of mind) peritia, a, f. Ability (power) facultas Abjuration, abdicatio, ejuratio, onis, f. To abiure, abiuro, i. Abjured, abjuratus An abjuring, ejuratio Ablative cafe, auferendi cafus Able (fit) capax To be able, poffum, queo, 4. valeo, 2.

Ar

Ar

An

An

Acc An

 Γ_0

Co

Acc

An

To a

8

To a

Acce Acce

Acce

Acce

dece

An a

And

Co h

Accep

Acces

An a

The

Ana

Accia

Accia

an a

Accin

in ac

0 40

m

To be very able, prævaleo, ère More, or very able, præpotens Ablene,s (kill) peritus Ablution, ablutio, onis, f. Aboard, in nave, super Abode, habitatio, onis, f. To abolifb, abrogo, 1, rescindo, 3. To abolift (deftroy) perdo Abolifbable, adj. delebilis, le Abolished (abrogated) abrogatus To be abolified, abrogor, 1. An abolishing, abolitio Abominable, execrabilis, le Abominably, adv. turpiter, odiosè To abominate, deteftor, 1. Abomination, deteftatio, 3. odium Abortion, abortio, 3. f. aborcus, 4. m. Abortive, fruftratus, a, um Abortively, adv. infeliciter, irritum. Above, præp. (not below) fuper, fupra, (beyond or more thon) ante, præter, ultra (upwards) furfum Above, adv. plus, amplius, magis Above, adj, comp. fuperior, major Above that, ad hæc, insuper From above, adv. desuper, superne Over and above, extra, insuper Above board, adv. aperte Above- mentioned, supra dictus As above, ut fupra dictum Above ground, in vicis To be ab we, emineo, 2. antecedo, 3. Above (preferable) præstantior To abound, abundo, redundo, 1. Abounding, part. abundans, affluens An abounding, affluentia, a, f. About, præp. is rendered by ad, as, Abruptly, abrupte, ruptim, adv. about four thousand, ad quatuor Abruptness, abruptio, 3. f. mille. By apud, as, about the An abscess, abscessus, 4. m. market, apud torum. By circa or Absciffion, abscissio, g. f. Londinum. By circiter, as, about Absconded, p. absconditus, a, um noon, circiter meridiem. By de, An absconding, occultatio, 3. f. as, about your daughter, de filia Absence, absentia, a, f.

vestra. By fere, as, about the same Absent, absens, ntis. p. bour, eadem fere hora. By ferme To be abient, absum, effe as, about those days, iisdem ferme, To absolve, absolve, 3. libero, 1. diebus. By in, as about this bufi- To be absolved, absolver, 3. ness, in hoc negotio. By inftar, Abfolved, remiffus, absolutus, p. By plus minus, as, about ten, plus Absolutely, absolute, prorsus, adv. minus decem. By quafi, as, about Abfoluteness, dominatio, 3. f. a foot long, quali pedalis. By fub, Absolvatory, absolutorius, adj. as, about the same time, sub idem To absorb, absorbeo, ui, & ph, 2. tempus. By super, as, about this Absorbed, absorptus, p. as, about noon, ad meridiem versus An abstaining, abstinentia, a, f. To be about is generally rendered Abstemious, temperatus, fobrius, adj be ready to do To be about or employed, occupari To go about (attempt) aggredior, 3. About with it, circumage Abounding, abundans, uber, adj. To abridge, privo, contraho Abridged of, a. privatus, a, um Abridged, p. contractus, a, um An abridging of, privatio, onis, f. An abridging, contractio, 3. f. An abridgment, compendium, i. n. Abroach (tap) terebratus Abroad (from bome) foris. Abroad (out of doors) foras. Abroad (in foreign parts) peregrè. Abroad (in hight) in propatulo. Abroad (bere and there) late, paffim, un-To abrogate, rescindo, scidi, 3. | dique Abrogated, p. abrogatus, refciffus An abrogating, abolitio, 3. f. Abrupt, adj. abruptus, afper eircum, as, about London, circa To abscond, abscondo, didi, itum, 3.

as, about thirty, instar triginta. An absolving, absolutio, liberatio, 3 affair, super hac re. By versus, To abstain, abstineo, ui, fentum, 2. by the future in rus, fignifying to Abstemiously, temperate, sobrie, adv Abstergent or absterfive, abstergens Abstinence, abstinentia, a. f. To abstratt, contraho, xi, 3. To abstract (separate) abstraho, 3. An abstract, compendium, i. n. Abstraffed, contractus, abstractus Abstractedly, separatim, adv. Abstrufe, occultus, abditus, adj. Very abstruse, perreconditus Abstrusely, abdite, occulte Abstruseness, obscuritas, 2. f. Absurd, absurdus, ineptus, adj. Somewhat absurd, subabsurdus Very absurd, perabsurdus, adj. An abjurdity, res in pta Absurdly, inepte, absurde, adas Abundance, copia, abundantia, a, f, Abundant, uber, plenus, adj. Abundantly, copiose, abunde, adv. More abundantly, uberius, copiosus To abufe, abutor, fus, ti, 3. (deceive decipio, 3. (pollute) vitio, 1 stupro, 1. polluo, 3. (to one's face fcurror, I. (with the tongue. convicior, 1. (in action) maleta C10, 3.

An abuse (wrong use) abusus, 4. m (injury) injuria, a. f. fraus, au dis, 3. f. (with the tongut CONVICIUM

3

S

3.

e, f.

du.

esús

eive

0, 1

face

alefa

ongut

cium

convicium, i. n. contumelia, e. f. abujed (in words) conviciis lacellitus; (in faels) violatus, læfus An abufer, fcurra, a. m. An abufing, convicium, i. m. injuria, I. f. fraus, dis. abufive, fcurrilis, dicax Abusive language, convicium, i, n, abufively, fourriliter, adv. To abut, adjaceo, 2. Abutting, conterminus, adj. An abyfs, abytfus, i. f. An academy, academia, I. f. Academical, academicus, adj. An academic, academicus, i. m. To accede, accedo, effi, 3. To accelerate, accelero, festino, 1. Accelerated, accelerarus, p. An accent, accentus, 4. apex, icis, ma To accent (a word) accentum appingere, (to pronounce) pronunciare o accept, accipio, epi, 2. [accurate Acceptable, charus, gratus, adj. Acceptably, apte, grate, adv. Acceptance, acceptio, 3. f. deceptation, fenfus, 4. fignificatio decepted, acceptus An accepter, acceptor, oris, m. An accefs, accessio, 3. f. accessus, 4. m. aditus To have access, admittor, fus, 2. Accessible, affabilis, comis Accession, accessio, 3. f. accessus, 4. An acceffory, particeps, ipis. c. The accidence, grammatices intro-An accident, cafus fortuitus [ductio Acidental, fortuitus, adventitius accidentally, adv. casu, fortuitò ngue an acciamation, acclamatio, 3. f. Acclivity, acclivitas, 3. f. lo accommodate, accommodo, t. 4. m Accommodated, accommodatus 5, 44 accommodation, accommodatio, 3. o accompany (go with) comitor, 1.

deduco, xi, 3. perduco, (keep company with) confocior, 1. Accompanied, comitatus, perductus An accomplice, particeps To accomplish, confummo, 1. impleo, 2. exequor Accomplished, completus. An accomplished man, vir infructus An accomplishment, dos animi An accomplishing peractio, 3. f. To accompt (account) computo An accord, consensus, 4. concordia To accord, affentio, fi. 4. convenio, 4. concordo, 1. Accordant, confentiens Accorded, reconciliatus, compositus According as, prout, perinde, ut, ut cunque, pro eo ut. (According to) ad, de, ex, secundum, pro Accordingly, ideo, pariter, fic To accost, aggredior, essus. 3. adeo Accofted, compellatus An accosting, compellatio, 3. f. To account, numero, computo, I. To balance accounts, rationes componere. To cast accounts, arithmeticam discere. To cast up accounts, rationes computare. To To accuse, accuso, 1. criminor reddendam vocare. To give an account, rationem reddere. To give To accuse secretly, defero, tuli an account of, rem ordine narrare. To be accused, in jus vocari To pass an account, rationes comprobare. To place to occount, in Accused falsely, fallo delatus rationes inferre. To fate an ac- An accuser, accusator, 3. delator an account, rationes inire An account (reckoning) ratio, 3. f. computus, 4. m. (efteem) reputatio, 3. f. pretium An accounting, computatio, 3. f. Of little account, nullius pretii, vilis By faile accusing, calumniose, adv. Accountable, obnoxius

A cafter of accounts, calculator, 3. An accountant, arithmetices peritus To account (efteem) æstimo, 1. habeo, 2. To account for, rationem reddere To turn to an account, prorfum Of great account, charus, gratus Of no account, vilis, nihili Of some account, aliquo pretio An account (caufe) caufa, I. ratio Accounted, æstimatus, habitus To accoutre, apparo, inftruo, xi, 3. Accourred, armis inftructus Accoutrements, arma, orum. n. pl. An accoutring, apparatio, 3. f. Accretion, accretio, 3. To accrue, accresco, evi, 3. To accumulate, accumulo, 1. Accumulated, congestus An accumulating, coacervatio, 3. f. Accuracy, accuratio, 3. f. Accurate, exactus, accuratus Accurately, accurate, adv. To accurfe, devoveo, 2. Accursed, devotus, execratus Accufable, accufandus Accufatory, accufatorius call to an account, ad rationem To accuse or blame, reprehendo, 30 To accuse falsely, calumnior, 1. Accused, accusatus count, rationes conferre. To take A falfe accufer, calumniator, 3. m. An accufation, accusatio, 3. f. A fecret accusation, judicium, i. n. A false accujation, calumnia, a. f. Accufative cale, calus quartus Accusing falfely, calumniofus, adj. [expensi | To accustom, affuefacio, feci, 3. Book of accounts, liber accepti et To accustom one's felf, affueico, 3.

To be accufomed, foleo, folitus fum Accustomed to do a thing, affuetus Accustomed to be done, folitus Not accuflomed, infolitus Accustomarily, ufitate, frequenter Accuftomary, ufitatus, affuetus An accustoming, affuefactio, q. f. The ace-point, canicula, a. f. The ace (at cards) monas, adis. f. Acerb (harp) acerbus Acerbity (fewerity) duritia An ache, dolor, 3. Head-ache, cephalalgia, 1. Belly-ache, tormina ventris Ache of a bile, ulceris æftus To ache, doleo, 2. An achebone, os coxendicis To achieve, perago, 2. patro, 1. To be achieved, geror, 3. conficior Achieved, confectus, actus, gestus An achiever, confector, victor, 3. An achieving, confectio, 3 f. An achievement, infignia gentilia Achievements, res geftæ Acid, acidus, a, um. adj. Acidity, acrimonia, a. f. acor, 3. To acknowledge, agnosco, ovi, itum. 3. recognosco, confiteor, feffus, 2. fateor, feffus, profiteor, feffus, 2. Acknowledged, agnitus, recognitus An acknowledgment, recognitio, 3. f. Aconite, aconitum, i. n. An acorn, glans, dis, 3. Full of acorns, glandulofus Bearing acorns, glandifer, era, um To acquaint, indico, 1. admoneo, 2. Acquaintance, (the thing) notitia, 1. consuetudo, 3. (the person) familiaris, notus Acquainted, familiaris, cognitus Acquainted before, præcognitus To be made acquainted, certior fieri An acquainting, indicium, i. n.

To acquiesce, acquiesco, 3.

An acquiescence, affenfus, A. Acquiesced, comprobatus To acquire (get) acquiro, fivi, confequor, 3. lucror, 1. (learn) difco, didici, 3. Acquired, acquisitus, adscitus An acquiring, adeptio, 3. Acquisition, accessio, 3. lucrum, 2. To acquit, folvo, 3. libero, 1. Acquittal, absolutio, 3. An acquittance, acceptilatio Acquitted, liberatus, absolutus An accquitting, liberatio, 3. f. An acre, jugerum, 2. Acre by acre, jugeratim, adv. Acrimony, acrimonia, a. f. To all (do) ago, facio To aff or imitate, gesticulor To all plays, ludos agere An all or deed, factum, geftum, 2. An att or decree, decretum, 2. (of the Commons) plebiscitum, 2. (of indemnity) lex oblivionis, (in a play) actus, 4. (exploit) facinus, 3. 4. (wicked) flagitium, i. n. Alls registered, acta, orum, n. pl. [3. An acting or mimicking, gesticulatio, An action, actum, 2. (fight) pugna, 1. Action (in speaking) actio, 3. geffus, 4. (in law) actio forenfis, formula, I. (perfinal) actio condictitia, (upontbe cafe) actio super calum, (withdrawn) actio rescissa To enter an action, in jus vocare Actionable, judicio obnoxius Actions (in commerce) fortes Allive, agilis, frenuus Active verb, verbum activum Actively (in grammar) active, adv. Activity, agilitas, 3. f. An actor (in a play) histrio An actrefs, mima, 1. f. Astual, ipso facto, re ipsa Actually, reverà

To affuate, incito, animo, 1. Actuated, animatus, incitatus Acute or farp, acutus, (in judge ment) fagax, ācis, fubtilis, (in the ply) falfus An acute, acutus accentus Acutely, acute, subtiliter, adv. Acuteness, subtilitas, sagacitas, 3. An adage, adagium, 2. Adamant, magnes, etis. m. (a die mond) adamas, antis. m. Adamantine, adamantinus To adapt, accommodo, apto, 1. Adapted, accommodatus, aptus An adapting, accommodatio, 3. f. Adapting, aptans, accommodans, p. To add (or put to) addo, didi, an pono, fui, adjicio, jeci, (or jointe adjungo, xi, subjicio, jeci, 3. (0 to reckon) adfcribo, ph, 3. (ove and over) superaddo, (opinion judicium interponere, (fuel to fire incendo, 3. (togetber) coaddo didi, 3. (to add in Speaking) ful perdico, xi, ere. 3. To be added, adjicior, addor, 1. Aaded, additus, adjunctus Added to others, conscriptus, adi An adding, accessio, adjectio, 3. f. An addition, appendix, icis. li. I Addition (or ornament) ornamentum Addition (in arithmetic) additio, 3.1 Additional, quod additur An adder, coluber, 2. vipera, 1. Like an adder, viperinus, adj. laba An addice or adze, harpago, 1 do-To add: Et one's felf to fomething, is applicare ad aliquid, (to some all artem aliquam colere, (to a good life) sibi legem innocentiæindicen Ad fieted, addictus, devotus, deditu Addle, vacuus, inanis Addle headed, fatuus, stultus

To address (or direct unto) infcribo

To.

dz.

76

dia

f.

3 p.

ap

22.20

ove

nion

fire

addo

.

di.

3. 1.

i. 1

tum

, 3.1

labn

do-

ng, li

e 48)

a pross dicen

ditu

cribo

.

) fu

2. (or fpeak to) alloquor, humili- Administratorship, munus procurato- To adore, adoro, 1. colo, ui, 34 me fupplico An address (or direction) forma directionis, (or petition) libellus Supplex, (or subtle speaking) calliditas, comitas, dexteritas, 3. Addresting, inscribens, supplicans Aldreffed unto, inscriptus Adequate, adequatus, adj. an adept, peritus, adj. To adbert, adhæreo, 2. Adherent, adhærens An adberent, particeps, 3. focius, 2. An adbesion, adhesio, 3. Adjacent, adjacens, tis. contiguus An adjective, adjectivum, z. adjettively, adjective, adv. Adieu, vale, falve et vale o adjoin, adjaceo. 2. (or to add to) addo, didi, q. adjicio, jeci. 3. Adjoining, adjacens, conterminus o adjourn, differo, diffuli, ere Adjourned, dilatus An adjournment, dilatio, 3. f. To adjudge, adjudico, 1. addico, 3. Adjudged, adjudicatus, addictus An adjudication, adjudicatio, 3. f. An adjunct, adjunctum, 2. Adjunction, adjunctio, 3. f. o adjure, adjuro, I. To adjust, apto, 1. compono, 3. orno, I. accomodo, I. Adjufted, accommodatus, exæquatus An adjusting, accommodatio, 3. f. An adjutant, vicarius præfecti fidmeasurement, mensura, æ. f. To administer (or serve) procuro, dispenso, I. (an oatb, &c.) administro, 1. (pbysic) medicinam adhibēre administered, administratus, curatus Administrator, administrator, 3. m.

An administratrix, administratrix

An administration, administratio, 3.

An admiral, classis præfectus High-admiral, fummus claffiarius Vice-admiral, fummi classiarii lega-The admiralfhip, navis prætoria [tus The admiralty court, curia maritima | An adorning, ornamentum, i, n. Rear admiral, extremæ classi præfectus Admiral, of the red, white, blue, Adfcititious, adfcitus, acquifitus infignitæ præfectus Admirable, infignis, mirandus, adj. Admirably, infigniter, egregie -Admiration, admiring , admiratio, 2. To admire, admiror, miror, I. Admired, charus, amatus An admirer, amator, oris. m. Admiffion, admittance, admiffio, 3. To admit, admitto, iffi, 3. Admittable, admissible, admittendus To be admitted, admittor, 3. Admitted, admiffus, afcitus Admitted into college, in collegium cooptatus, (into orders) facris initiatus To admonish, admoneo, 2. hortor, 1. Admonished, monitus, admonitus An admenisher, monitor, admonitor An admonition, admonitio, 3. f. To annibilate, ad nibilum redigere Annibilated, ad nihilum redactus Ado, fir, tumultus, 4. turba, I. (wirb much ado) difficulter, ægre, (without much ado) facile, (without more to do) fatim Adolescency, adolescentia, a. f. Adonic, adonicus, adj. To adopt, adopto, coopto, 1. Adopted, adoptatus, cooptatus An adopter, adoptator, 3. An adopting, adoption, adoptio, 3. Adoptive, adoptivus, adj. Adorabie, adorandus Adoration, adoratio, 3. cultus, 4.

Adored, cultus, veneratus An adorer, cultor, 3. To adorn, orno, 1. excolo, ui, 3. Adorned, ornatus, excultus An adorner, qui ornat To be adry, fitio, 4. classis rubro, albo, cæruleo figno To advance forward, procedo, progredior, greffus, 3. (or lift up) attollo, 3. exalto, 1. (money) pecuniam deponere, (prefer) effero, extuli, erigo, 3. (in opinion) exhibeo, 2. prefero, 3. Advanced, promotus, depositus Advanced (jetting out) prominens Advanced in age, ætate provectus Advancement, promotio, 2. Advancing, promovens, provehens Advance-guard, stationes priores Advantage, lucrum, i. n. emolumentum, commodum Advantage, superior, adj. To have an advantage of, præfto, Airi. 1. Superior effe To advantage, conduco, 3 profum To make advantage of, lucror, 1. With advantage (interest) ionerato Advantaged, adjutus Advantageous, lucrativus, utilis Advantageoufnefs, utilitas, 3. f. Advantageously, utiliter, commode Advent, adventus, 4. Adventitious, adventitius, adj. To adventure (attempt) audeo, fus, 2. tento, 1. suscipio, epi, 3. (bazard) periclitor, I. An adventure, cafus, fors An adventurer, periclitator, 3. Adventurous, audax, ācis. adj. An adverb, adverbium, i. m. Adverbial, adverbialis, adj. An adversary (be) adversarius, ini-

micus, i. m. (fbe) adverfatris, An advowfon, advocatio, 3. f. icis, 3. f. inimica, J. antagonifta, 1. be or fbe Adverf, adverfus, diverfus, odj. Adverfity, infelicitas, 3. f. To advert, adverto, confidero, 1. Advertency, cura, 1. confideratio, 3. f. To advertife, commonefacio, Advertised, edoctus, certior factus An advertisement, monitum, i. n. An advertifer, monitor, oris. 3. m. An advertifing, adminitio, nuncia-Advice, confilium, i. n. tie, 3. Advice (intelligence) nuncium, i. n. Advisable, commodus, utilis To advise, fuadeo, 2. hortor, 1. To advise with, consulo, 3. (beforeband) præmoneo, 2. To advise of, certiorem facere To be well advised, sapio, 3. Welladvised, sapiens, circumspectus Ill advised, incautus, temerarius Advised'y, cogitate, caute, adv. Advisedness, cautela, 1. prudentia, 1. Advising, nuncians, fuadens Advising or del berating, deliberans An advifer, confultor, 3. Adulation, affentatio, adulatio Adulatory, adulatorius, adj. Adult, maturus, adultus, adj. [ceo, 2. To adulterate, adultero, 1. commif-Adulterated, adulterinus, adj. An adulterater, interpolator, 3. An adulterating, commixtio, 3. An adulterer, adulter, 2. machus An adulterefs, mecha, 1. Adulterous, adulterinus Adultery, ftuprum, adulterium, 2. To commit adultery, adultero, I. Maken in adultery. Stupro compertus To adumbrate (fbadow) adumbro An advocate, advocatus, caufidicus

An advoquee, patronus ecclefiæ

Aerial or aery, aerius, ætherius An æra, epocha, 1. Æfival, æflivus, adj. An aftuary, aftuarium, 2. Ætberial, ætherius, adj. Afar off, procul, protenus fedoceo From afar, à longinquo Affable, affabilis, comis, adj. [mitas Affableneis, affability, urbanitas, co-Affably, comiter, urbane, adv. An affair, res, 5. f. negotium, i. To affett (or accustom) affecto, 1. (love) diligo, exi, 3. (make a shew of) oftento, 1. jacto, 1. (with joy, &c.) gaudio afficere Affectation, affectednefs, affectatio, 3. Affected, affectatus, a, um. p. Affected person, homo putidus, (thing) nimis accuratus, (with difeafes) morbo laborans, (beloved) dilectus Maliciously affected, malignus, adj. Aff Hedly, putidius, exquifitius, adv. Affection (love) amor, 3. gratia, 1. benevolentia, a. f. (paffion of the mind) impetus, 4. affectus, 4. m. motus, 4. m. defiderium, i. n. animi affectio, cupiditas, 3. f. Without affection, affectibus carens Evil affection, cacozelia, I. f. Affetting the foul, parheticus, adj. Affectionate, amans, benevolus Affection (diforder) affectio Affectionately, amanter, benevole To affiance, ipondeo, dispondeo, 2. Affiance (betrothing) foonfalia, (11 uft) fiducia, 1. confidentia To have offiance in, alicui confidere Affianced, desponsus desponsatus An affiancing, despontatio, 3. f. An affidawit, testimonium cum fure Affinity, affinitas, 3. f. similitudo,

To affirm, affirmo, 1. affero, ui, 3. Affirmable, affirmari poteft An offirmation, affirmatio, 3. f. Affirmative, affirmans, afferens Affirmatively, affirmate, affirmative Affirmed, affirmatus xui, 3. To affix, affingo, xi, 3. annecto, Affixed, affixus, annexus, p. To afflist, affligo, xi, premo, iff, 3. junge, nxi, excrucio, 1. (to affiel one's felf) fe macerari Afflitted, afflictus, dolens Afflicting, afflictive, acerbus, triftis Affliction, afflictio, 3. f. cruciatus, 4. Affluent, affluens, abundans An affluence, copia, abundantia, a. f. To afford, (yield) fero, fers, tali, (in elling) vendo, didi, 3. Afforded, præbitus, suppeditatus Affording, ferens, præbens, vendens To affright, terreo, 2. natio, 3. An affright, timor, 3. m. confler-Affrighted, territus, metu percuffus To be affrighted, conflernor, 1. ter-To affront, irrito, provoco 1. reor, 2. Affronted, contumeliis lacestitus An off ont, injuria, contumelia, a. An offronter, petulans Affronting, contumeliofus Affusion, affusio, 3. f. Afteat, fluitans, fluctuans, adj. Afost, pedeffris, adj. 2. diore, præ, ante, -fee before A oregoing, præcedens Aforeband, ante, in anteceffum To be aforeband, prævenio, 4. Aforefoid, prædictus, fupratiftus Aforetime, quondam, olim Afroid, timidus, pavidus, trepidus Not afraid, impavidus, intrepidus To be afraid, paveo, 2. times, 1 vereur. itas. 2. metuo, 3. formide 1. intimefco, ui, 3. (mab) et horreo, 2. pertimeo, 3. expaveid

Ti

TI

Alg

Ag

As

To

Bac

Ovi

,

7

4.

ili,

ens

, 3. ler-

Tus

tar-

r, 20

4.

us

idus

idus

eu,1

rinide

aveice

prætimeo, 2. (a little) subtimeo, fubterreo, 2. fterreo, 2. o make afraid, terrefacio, 3. per-Made afraid, territus, exanimatus: Afrest, iterum, adv.

Afr. a puppi, vel puppe After (before an oblique case) à, ab, ex, poft, (for after that) quam, postea quam, ubi, cum, lut, post- To be against, adversor, 1. oppugdegree, order, or succession) juxta, afterwards) exinde, poftea, poft, Azaft, confternatus, attonitus posterius, postmodo, (for accord- | Age of a person, &c. ætas, 3. f. posterior, as, after ages, posteri- | Non-age, infantia, &. f. ora fecula; after thoughts, pofte- One under age, impuber, impubes, riores cogitationes; and by in-

A little after, paulo post The day after, postridie, see day The after-birth, secundinæ, arum. f. An aged man, senex, is, 3. m. After-clap, icus iteratus Afternoon, post meridiem An afternoon's luncheon, merenda, Old age, fenium, i, n. fenecta, a. f. Again, iterum, rurfus, denuo, de Agency or action, actio, 3. f. integro, deinde, adv. (for bere- Agency (asting for another) curatio, after) post, postea, posthac, adv. (for in turn, and likewife) contra,

(for ever) etiam, vel, adv. preffed by re prefixed, as, to come again, re-deo, 4. re-peto, 3.

invicem, vicifim, mutuo, adv.

Again and again, iterum atque iterum As big, small, bigb, &c. again, duplo major, minor, altior, &c. To and again, ultro citroque

Back again, retro, adv. Over again, de novo

a. (beforeband) præformido, 3. Against (denoting defence or prefer. To aggrieve, dolore afficere varion) à, ab, adversus, adversum pr. (referring to time) ante, dum. in, (for tontrary) adversus, contra præter, (totbe prejudice of) adver fus, adverfum, (for by or at) ad. ante, (fignifying over-againft) con tra, è regione Againft, advertus, a, um

hæc, Treferring to proximity of To go against an enemy, contra hostem incedere gratum proxime, fecundum, fub, (for To go againft, or be naufeous, ining to) ad, de, in, and fometimes An age (100 years) feculum, ævum, it is rendered by the adje Eine Old age, senectus, utis, q. f. fi. n.

Fris, 3. nectus, 3. f ferior, as, they were after their Great oge, longwitas, 3. f. fe To make ogree, fimultates dirimère time, inferiores erant, quam il- Of the same age, æquævus, æqualis lorum ætas; (retired) pone, etergo Of the first age, primævus, adj. In this age, hoc feculo, hodie Aged, grandis, ætate provectus An aged woman, anus, us, 4. [1. Of full age, adultus, maturus

> 3. procuratio An agent, curator, refidens To aggrandize, promoveo, 2. Aggrandized, promotus

Again (after verbs) is often ex- To aggravate, exaggero, accumulo, I. (prowoke) incendo, 3. provoco,

I. (grief or pain) augeo, 2. Aggrawated, exaggeratus, incensus An aggravation, exaggeratio, 3. f. The aggregate, aggregatum, 2. Aggregated, aggregatus Aggression, aggressio, 3. f. An aggreffor, aggreffor, 3. m.

Apprieved, mæftus, dolore affectus Agility, agilitas, dexteritas, 3. f. To agitate, agito, I. concito, I. Agitated, agitatus, commotus Agitation, agitatio, commotio, 3. f. Ago (before this time) abhinc, ante, (long ago) jampridem, jamdudum, (a robile ago) haud ita pridem, (bow long ago) quamdudum? (fo long ago) tamdiu Agony, cruciatus, 4. agonia, 1.

A great, or by the great, universe To agree (affent) affentior, sus, 4. affentio, fi, 4. (reconcile) reconcilio, 1. compono, fui, 3. (in one mind) consentio, fi, 4. concordo, 1. (bang together) cohæreo, fi, 2. ex compacto rem agere, (make a bargain) pacificor, pactus, 3.

To agree with one, in pace vivere, (answer to) quadro, 1. respondeo. 2. (be pleasing to) placeo, 2.

Agreeable, gratus, acceptus, aptus, (very agreeable) pergratus Agreeablenefs, gratificatio, 3. f. Agreeably, grate, jucunde, adv. Agreed, pactus, reconciliatus Agreeing, confentiens, concors, dis Not agreeing, discrepans, disjunctus An agreement, agreeing, confensus, (bargain) conditio, q. (covenant) pactum, 2. Ripulatio, 3. (reconciling) reconciliatio, 3. f. (proportion) symmetria, 1. (in tune) concentus, 4. (according to agree-

ment) ex compacto Agriculture, agricultura, 1. Agrimony, agrimonia, 1. Aground, humi jacens

An ague, febris intermittens, (quotidian) quotidiana, (teritan) tertiana, (quartan) quartana, (con-[umplive]

(umptive) perpetua, (burning fit) Alack! hei mihi! causon, onis. 3. (cold fit) horror, Alacrity, alacritas, 3. lætitia, 1. 3. (baving an ague) febri intermittente laborans Aguifb, febriculofus, adj. Ab! ah! interj. Aid, auxilium, i. n. fubfidium An aid-de-camp, ducis adjutor To aid, adjuto, r. fuccurro, 3. Aided, adjutus, a, um Aiding, adjuvans, opem ferens An aider, adjutor, auxiliator, 3. m. An ailment, morbus, 2. malum, 2. To ail, doleo, 2. To aim (at a mark) ad metam dirigere, (defign) defigno, 1. conor, 1. An aim (mark) album, 2. (defign) Aimed at, delignatus propositum, 2. Air, aer, eris, aura, 1. cœlum, 2 (of the countenance) faciei forma, (good grace) concinnitas, 3. (in mufic) fuavis modulus In open air, fub dio To air abroad, aeri exponere, (by the fire) ad ignem exficcare, (liquars) calefacio, 3. An air-bole, spiramentum, i. n. An air pamp, machina, ad aerem Aleboufe, cerevifiarium, i. n. Beexhauriendum To take the air, deambulo, 1. To take or get air, evulgor Aired abroad, foli expositus, (at the fire) ad ignem expositus, (on the fire) calefactus Airiness of place, amounitas, (of per- Algebra, algebra, 1. fon) lepor, 3. festivitas, 3. An airing, deambulatio, 3. f. To take an airing, deambulo, 1. An airy place, locus apricus An airy person, lepidus, levis Airy, aerius, amenus, exilis, (noti-

alabafter) ex alabastro confectus

Alamode, more novo et eleganti Alamode filk, pannus fericus tenuif-An alarm, or alarum (in quar) clasficum, 2. (fudden fright) trepidatio, 3. pavor, (of a clock) fuscitabulum, 2. [perterrefacio, feci, 3. To alarm, bellum canere, (fright) Alarmed, territus, trepidus Alarming, perturbans Alas! heu, hei mihi misero Alate, nuper, adv. An alb, alba Albeit, tametfi, etfi, etiamfi, quamvis, quantumvis, quemquam Alcoic, alcaicus, adi. Alchymy, chymia, alchymia, 1. An alchymift, alchymitta, a. m. An alcove, locus fornicatus An alderman, aldermannus Like an alderman, fenatorie, adv. Made of alder, alneus, a, um Ale, cervifia, 1. (gill) hederacea, (frong) prima, (small) tenuis, fale) vetula, (new) mustum, 2. longing to an alebouse, popinalis An aleboufe-keeper, caupo, 3. m. An aleconner, cerevifiæ minister An alembic, alembicus, 2. Alert, alacris, vegetus, adj. Alexipharmics, alexipharmica, pl. Algebraift, algebræ peritus An alien, alienus, alienigenus, 1. m. Alienable, alienari potest To alienate (take from) alieno, 1. (sell arway) abalieno, I. (put to To all intents, omninò perîtus (ale) vendo, 3. Airy (thin) tenuis [ons) leves idæ Alienated, alienatus, proscriptus Alabaster, alabastrum, 2. (made of An alienation, alienatio, 3. To alight (as a bird) subsido, edi. 3.1.

(from a borfe) defilio, ui. 4. An alighting, descensus ab equo Aliphted (flid down) delapfus Alike (adj.) par, aris. fimilis, equus (adv.) æque, pariter Aliment, nutrimentum, pabulum, 2. Alimentary, alimentarius, adj. Alimony, alimentum Alive, vivus, Superstes, fitis. To be alive, vivo, xi, 3. All, omnis, cunctus, (the whele) totus, integer, universus, perpes, etis, (every one in particular) finguli, orum. m. pl. quifquis, unufquisque, (in general) univerfi, orum. m. (only) unus, folus, (ai much as, fo much as, &c.) quantumcunque, quod, quicquid, quantum, quam All in all (familiar) perfamiliaris All about, undique, paffim A'l alone, folus, folitarius All one, perinde, idem All at once, fimul et femel All along, perpetuò, usquè Al along (proftrate) proftratus, pro-All the while, per totum tempus All together at once, omnes fimu! Altogesber, wholly, omnino, prorfus All under one, una opera By all means, quoquomodò On all fides, undique, quaquaverfus All this while, usque adhuc All over (ibroughout) passim It is all over, finita res est All the better, tanto melius Not all a case, alia est causa Ali to one, eodeni All to no purpose, nihil agis All our own, nofter, a, um For all shar, neque eo fecius (for all you) fe invito (for good and all) omnino (this is all) tantum eff

()

1

10

fi,

as

n-

n-

nus

-010

1

rfus

fus

d all)

(at all) prorsus, omnino, unquam, (moft of ali) præfertim, præcipue, (not at all) ne omnino quidem Allknowing, omnisciens, adj. Alimighty, omnipotens Allfeeing, omnituens, Allwise, omnisapiens To allay (leffen) mitigo, 1. lenio, 3. (abate) resedo, 3. (mingle) diluor, 3. temperor, 1. To be allayed, defervesco, bui, 3. diluo, 3. tempero, 1. Allayed (leffened) lenitus (mingled) dilutus, temperatus An allayer, delinitor, temperator, 3. An allaying, lenimen, inis, 3. An allegation, allegatio, (false allegation) calumnia, I. An allegator, crocodilus, 2. To allege, allego, I. causor, I. Alleged, allegatus, citatus Allegiance, fides, ei, 5. fidelitas, 3. An allegory, allegoria, 1. Allegorical, allegoricus, adj. To allegorize, parabolis uti To alleviate, allevo, 1. levo, 1. Alleviated, allevatus, levatus An alleviating (alleviation) levatio, 3. Allelujab, alleluja An alley (walking place) ambulacrum, i. n. (narrow freet) angiportum, 2. xyftus Alliance (by blood) confanguinitas, 3. (by marriage) affinitas, 3. (of States) fædus, eris ally alligation (tying) alligatio, 3. o allot bufinels, affigno, delego, 1. in allormene, fortitio, 3. f. allow (approve) approbo, 1. confirmo, I. (give) exhibeo, 2. Alms, eleemofyna, I. for all m eff at

mit) permitto, fi, 3. patior To allow in accounts, decido, di, 3. deduco, 3. Allowable, laudabilis, juftus An allowance (approbation) approbatio, 3. (gift) donum, (permiffion) licentia, 1. permiffio, 3. (deduffion) deductio, 3. (portion of meat, &c.) portio, 3. Allowed (approved) ratus, (permitted) permiffus, (deducted) deductus, (given) præbitus An allowing (approving) approbatio, 3. (permitting) permifiio, 3. (giving) donatio, 3. (deducting) deductio, 3. f. To allude, alludo, f. 3. Alluded to, cui alludit An alluding (allufion) allufio, 3. To allure (intice) allicio, feduco Allured, allectus Allurement, allectatio An allurer, feductor, 3. Alluring, folicitatio An allufion, parodia Alufion to a name, agnominatio, 3. An ally, affinis, amicus An almanac, calendarium, 3. An almanac-maker, fastorum, vel ephemeridum scriptor Almightiness, omnipotentia, 1. Almighty, omnipotens, adj. dulæ An almond, amygdala, 1. Almonds of the ears, aurium glan-An almoner, eleemosynarius Allied, propinquus, conjunctus, see Almost (adv.) fere, ferme, pene, propè, propemedum, modo non, tantum non, quafi, ufque, juxta. (Adj.) proximus, a, um, as, ebrio Alterable, variabilis, mutabilis proximus, almost drunk præbeo, ui, 2. (grane) concedo, An alms-boufe, gerontocomium, 2. Ili, 3. do, dedi, 1. (to allow ex- Belonging to alms, eleemofynarius

ALM

To ask alms, stipem rogare To give alms, stipem porrigere An almsman, pauper orator An alnager, menfor ad ulnam Aloe, aloe, es, f. Aloft, fublimis, altus, fupernus (adj.) fupra, furfum, fublime, adv. (from aloft) desuper Alone (adj.) folus, folitarius, unicus, unus. (adv.) folum All alone, per folus To leave alone, desero, ui, 3. Left alone, desertus, a, um To let alone, omitto, 3. Along, per, fecus, fecundum; or by an ablative cafe, as, I went along the bigbway, publica ibam via. (along with) unicum, (all along, adv.) ubique, (adj.) proftratus, (extended) extensus Aloof, de longinquo, longe Aloud, clare, clara voce The alphaber, alphabetum, i. n. Alphabetical, alphabeticus Alphabetically, alphabetice Already, jam, dudum, pridem Allo, nam, etiam, quoque, necnon, pariter, itidem, adv. (or moreover) quinetiam, præterea, porro, autem, infuper, adhæc An altar, altare, is, m. To alter or change, muto, I. vario, I. verto, ti, 3. commuto, I. immuto, I. permuto, I. (be altered) mutor, I. novor, I. immutor, I. (condition) ducere uxorem, nubo, pfi, 3. (opinion) de fententia decedere Alteration, an altering, mutatio, 3. Altered, mutatus, innovatus Altercation, altercatio, 3. jurgium Alternate, alternative, alternus gences) fumptus suppeditare, (per- An almfgiver, erga pauperes benignus Alibough, licet, quantumlibet, quamquam,

quam, quamvis, quamlibet, eti- A lier in ambufb, infidiator, 3. amfi, tametfi, etfi, adv. Altitude, altitudo, 3. fublimitas, 3. An alveary, alvearium, 2. Alum, alumen, inis, n. Always, semper, perpetuo, jugiter, To make amends, compenso, 1. renunquam non, in æternum Am is frequently only a fign of a verb paffive or neuter, as, I am fick, ægroto Am (fignifying to exift) fum, es, fui, Amain, strenue, valde An amanuenfis, ab epistolis To amass, accumulo, 1. Amaffed, accumulatus An amassing, accumulatio, 3. To amaze (aftonish) obstupefacio, feci, 3. (daunt) perterrefacio, feci, 3. Amazed, Rupefactus, attonitus Amazing, mirabilis, mirandus Amazingly, mirabiliter An ambaffador, legatus, 2. An ambaffage, legatio, 3. f. Amber, fuccinum, 2. Made of amber, fuccinus, a, um Ambergris, ambra, 1. Ambes-ace, ambo affes Ambidexter, ambidexter, 2. Ambient, ambiens Ambiguity, ambiguitas Ambiguous, ambiguus, dubius Ambiguoufly, ambigue Ambit, ambitus Ambition, ambitio, 3. f. Ambirious, ambitiofus, cupidus Ambitioufly, ambitiose To amble, greffus glomerare An ambling horse, equus tolutaris Amblingly, tolutim Ambrofia, ambrofia, 1. Ambulatory, ambulatorius An ambuscade, ambush, insidiæ, f. To lie in ambuf, infidias ftruere In ambush, in insidiis positus

Amen, ita fiat, amen, efto To amend, emendor Amendment, correctio, castigatio, 3. Amends, compensatio, 3. pendo, di, 3. Amenity, amonitas, 3. f. To amerce, mulcto, 1. punio, 4. Amercid, multatus An amercement, mulcta, I. pona, I. An amercing, mulctatio, 3. f. The amice, amiculum facrum Amiable, amabilis, pulcher Amiableness, venustas, decor, 3. Amiably, venuste, decore, pulchre Amicable, benevolens Amicably, benevole, adv. Amidft, inter, in medio Amis (adj.) pravus, vitiosus (adv.) prave, male, perperam, vitiosè To do amis, offendo, 3. pecco, 1. Amity, amicitia, 1. Ammunition (subst.) apparatus bellicus. (adj.) castrensis, militaris An amnefly, lex oblivionis Among or amongst, apud, inter, in, (from among) è, ex Amorous, amatorius, mollis Amorous potions, philtra, orum Amoroufly, amatorie, blande An amount, fumma, 1. totum, 2. To amount, cresco, vi, 3. exurgo, Amours, amores, um, pl. m. Ampbibious, amphibius, anceps Ampbitbeatre, amphitheatrum, 2. Ample, copiosus, amplus, lautus Amplified, exaggeratus Amplifier, amplificator, 3. Amplifying, amplificatio, 3. Amplitude, amplitudo, 3. Amply, abunde, copiose, ample Amputation, amputatio, 3. An amulet, amuletum, 2.

To amuse, oblecto, 1. cogitationes Amused, detentus, occupatus injicere An amusement, detentio, 3. oblecta. An, see a tio, 3 Anabaptift, anabaptifta, 1. m. Anacreontic, anacreonticus An anagram, anagramma, atis, n. Analogous, analogical, analogus Analogy, comparatio, 3. analogia, 1, Analysis, analysis, 3. f. Analytic, analytical, analyticus Anarchy, anarchia, 1. f. Anathema, anathema, atis, n. To anathematize, anathematizo, 1. An anatomy, sceletos, i, m. Anatomical, anatomicus Anatomift, anatomicus, 2. To anatomize, anatomizo, 1. Anatomizing, anatome, es, f. Anatomy, anatomice, es, f. Anceftors, anteceffores Anchor, anchora, 1. To ride at anchor, ad anchoras flare Ancient, antiquus, vetuffus An ancient (enfign) fignifer, 2. Anciently, olim, quondam The ancle, talus, 2. fura, 1. And, et, ac, atque, que Angel, angelus, 2. Anger, ira, I. iracundia To anger, irrito, 1. acerbo Angry letters, ardentes literæ To animadwert (correct) caffigo, 1 (remark) animadverto, ti, 3. Animadverted (corrected) castigatus, (noticed) animadversus An animadverter, animadverfor, je An animal, animal, ālis, n. Belonging to animals, animalis, adj. Animalcule, animalculum, 2. To animate (encourage) cohortor, la excito, 1. (give life) animo, 1. Animated, excitatus, animatus An animating, cohortatio, 3. Ankee

0

72.7

he

10

li

(20

ne

na

non

(0

non

not

alt

an

ma

Inker (meafure) doliolum, 2. Animoficy (beat) ardor, 3. (grudge) fimultas, 3. odium, i, n. Anife-feed, anifum, 2. Innalift, annalium conditor finnals, annales, i, um, fasti, orum Innates, primitiæ, arum, f. o annex (join to) annecto, xi, 3 appono, sui, adjungo, xi, adjicio Annexed, additus, adjectus o annibilate, annihilo, I. Annibilated, funditus extinctus Annibilating, extinctio, g. Inniversary, annuus, aniversarius Innotation, annotatio, 3. nota, 1. Innotator, annotator, 3. o annoy, incommodo, 1. lædo, fi, 3. n annoying, noxa, I. offenfio, 3. Innoyed, læfus, offenfus n annoyer, qui damnum infert Innual, annuus, folennis Innually, quotannis n annuity, reditus annuus o annul, abrogo, 1. refeindo, 3. Innular, annularis, adj. 2. Innulled, abrogatus, rescissus in annulling, abrogatio, 3. abolitio, 3. o annunciate, annuncio, 1. he annunciation, annunciatio, 3. o anoint, ungo, inungo, xi, 3. (about) circumungo, zi, 3. circumino, levi, 3. (all over) perlino, livi, 3. (often) unctito, 1. (upox) fuperinungo, xi, 3. no nted, unctus, linitus n anointer, unctor, 3. nancinting, unctio, 3. inunctio, 3. nemalous (irregular) enormis non, confestim, illico, mox, statim, (ever and anon) identidem nonymous, anonymus, adj. nother, alias, (one another) alter Anxious, folicitus, anxius another) alternis vicibus, (another man's) alienus, a, um

gatus

r, 30

adj.

tor, L

Anket

1.

To answer, respondeo, di, 2. (correspond) congruo, 3. convenio, 4. (excufe) excufo, 1. To answer for, spondeo, spondi, 2. To answer again, responso, 1. (as an ecbo) resono, ui, 1. (impudently) obloquor, quutus, 3. To answer at law, restipulor, 1. To answer objections, diffolvo, 3. An answer, responsio, 3. responfum, 2. Answerable, congruens, confonus To be answerable, præsto, stiti Answerable to or for, obligatus An answerer, responsor, 3. An ant, formica, 1. Antagoniff, adversarius Antartic, auftralis fcribere Antecedent, antecedens To antedate, tempus antiquam, ad-Antedated, prochronismo signatus An anthem, antiphona, 1. St. Anthony's fire, eryfipelas, atis, n. An antichamber, amphithalamus Antichrift, antichriftus, 2. Anticbriftian, antichrittianus Anticipate, anticipo, 1. prævenio, 4. Anticipated, præoccupatus An anticipating, anticipatio, 3. Anticipating, præoccupans Antic, histrio, 3. mimus, 2. An antidote, antidotus, i, f. farius Antimonarchical, monarchiæ adver-Antipatby, odium, 2. fastidium, 2. Antipodes, antipodes, um, pl. An antiquary, antiquarius, 2. Antiquate, abrogo, 1. aboleo, 2. Antiquated, abrogatus, antiquatus Antique, exoletus, antiquus An anvil, incus, udis, f. Anxiety, anxietas, 3. folicitudo, inis alterius, fe invisem, (one after Any, unus, quilibet, quisquam, quivus, ecquis, ecquisquam, (any | To be apparent, pareo, 2.

thing) quicquam, quidpiam, quippiam, quodvis, (any furtber) ufterius, amplius, (any bow) quoquomodò, (any longer) diutiùs, (any more) amplius, (any where) usquam, alicubi, ubivis, ubilibet, uspiam, (at any time) unquam, quandocunque, (any wbitber) quoquam, ufquam, quopiam, aliquamdiu

Any man or one, quifpiam, quivis Apace, celeriter, propere Apart, seorsum, separatim To fland apart, difto, 1. diftite Apartment, domus pars Apathy, apatia, I. An ope, fimia, 1. To ape, imitor An apborifm, aphorismus, 2. An apiary, apiarium, 2. Apifb (mimicking) mimicus Apocbryphal, apochryphus To apologize, excuso, 1. defendo, 3. An apologue, apologus, 2. fabula, 1. Apoplectic, apoplecticus An apoplexy, apoplexia, 1. Apostafy, defectio, 3. apostatia, T. An apostate, apostata, i. m. fidei defertor fero, ui, 3. To apostatize, deficio, feci, 3. de-An aposteme, abscessus, 4. apostema, An apostle, apostolus, 2. acis, n. Apostleship, apostoli munus Apostolic, apostolical, apostolicus An aporbecary, pharmacopola, a, m. An apothecary's shop, pharmacopo-An apozem, decoctum, 2. lium, 2. To appal, consterno Apparel, veftis, 3. vestimentum, 2. Apparel (utenfils) apparatus, 4. Apparelled, amictus, vestitus Apparent, evidens, conspicuus Apparent crime, crimen flagrans

Apparently,

Apparently, manifeste, aperte An apparition, spectrum, i, n. An apparitor, lictor, 3. m. To appeal, defero, 3. appello, 1. An appeal, appealing, appellatio, 3. Appealed, delatus, appellatus An appealer, appellant, appellator

An appealer, appellant, appellator
To appear, appareo, 2. pareo, 2.
(above water) exto, titi, 1. (above others) emineo, ui, 2. (against)
accuso, 1. (for) faveo, 2. tutor,
1. (in print) auctor scripti typis
mandati, (seem) videor, 2. (become wisible) illuceo, xi, 2. effulgeo, 2.
è tenebris prodire, (arise) exorior, iri, surgo, rexi, 3. (through a glass) transpareo, ère

To begin to appear, patesco, 3.

To make to appear, demonstro, 1.
oftendo, 2.

It appears, constat. imperf.

An oppearance (figure) persona, 1.

An oppearance or appearing (outward spew) species, ei. (concourse of people) concursus, 4. frequentia, 1. (likelibood) similitudo, inis, f. (in a court of justice) ad vadimonium occursus, (above water) emerso, 3. (vision) visio, 3. spectrum, i, n.

A first appearance, exortus, 4.

A day of appearance, dies status
Appearing, apparens

Appearing, apparens
To oppease, compesco, ui, 3. compono, sui, 3. comprimo, press, 3. sedo, 1. (by facrifice) expio, 1.
Appeased, placatus, propitius
To be appeased, placor, 1. mitesco, 3.

An appealer, placator, 3.
An appealing, placatio, 3.
An appeilant, appellator, 3.
An appellation, appellatio, 2.

Appellative, appellativus, adj.
Appendent, appendens

To append (bang on) adhæreo
An oppendix, appendix, icis, f.
To appertain, pertineo, 2. respicio,
exi, 3. specto
It appertaineth, interest, resert

Appertaining, pertinans, spectans An appetite, appetitus, 4. cupiditas, 3. To have an appetite, esurio, 4. An insatiable appetite, ingluvies, 5. To applaud, applaudo, laudo, 1. Applauded, plausus, laudatus An applauder, laudator, 3.

An applause, applauding, plausus, 4. applausus

Deferving applause, plausibilis, le
An apple, pomum, 2. malum, 2.

(summer) malum præcox, (vointer) malum serotinum, (oak) galla. 1. (pine) nux pinea

The apple of the eye, oculi pupilla, acies, 5.

An apple-loft, pomarium, 2. An apple-pye or tart, poma crusta farrea incocta

An apple-feller, pomarius, 2.
An apple-tree, malus, i, f.
Bearing apples, pomifer, malifer
Full of apples, pomofus, adj.
Applicable, potest applicari
Applied, applicatus, accommodatus

An applier, accommodator, 3.

An applying, application, applicatio, 3.

Application (diligence) diligentia, 1.

An apprehension (capacity) ingentia, 1.

cura, 1. studium, 2. attentio, 3.

um, 2. captus, 4. facultas, 3.

To apply (put unto) applico, ui, 1.

apto, 1. accommodo, 1. appono,
posui, 3. (addist one's felf to) se ad
aliquid applicare, (bis mind unto)
animum applicare, studium dare,
(lay out money) pecuniam impendere, (address or intreat) aliquem
adire, accedere, ab aliquo opem
petere

To appoint, flatuo, ui, conflituo, 3.

(a judge) cedo arbitrum, (to name)
nomino, 1. (to order, defign) defigno, affigno, 1. (by lavo) lege
præscribere, (to set) præstituo, ui,
3. præscribo, psi, 3. (in another's
place) substituo, ui, 3.

Appointed, conflitutus, defignatus, auctoratus, suppeditatus
An appointer, constitutor, 2.

An appointing, affignatio, 3. defignatio, 3. præscriptio, 3.

An appointment, compactum, 2. (alfignation) diei et loci constitution (order) mandatum, 2. (wishout appointment) injustu

To apportion, see distribute, distributing, &c. dividere Apposite, aptus, idoneous, adj.

Apposite, aptus, idoneous, adj. Apposition, appositio, 3. To appraise, prætium imposere

An appraiser, æstimator, 3. (sworn jure jurando constitutus [tio, 3]. An appraisement, appraising, æstima To apprebend (understand) deprehendo, di, 3. intelligo, exi, 4 (fear) timeo, 2. (suspecti) suspector, 1. (seize) prehendo, di, 3 capio, cepi, 3. (take unaward intercipio, cepi, 3.

de

le

ri

a

141

A

ab

bit

bit

bit

ari

01

Apprehended, perceptus, suspectus captus, prehensus

Apprehending, deprehendens
An apprehension (capacity) ingen
um, 2. captus, 4. facultas, 3. is
telligentia, 1. (fear) times,
metus, 4. (suspicion) suspicio,
f. (seizing) captura, 1. prehe
sio, 3. [perspia
Apprehensive, sagax, ācis, acus

An apprentice, tyro, 3. m. discipulus, 2. (girl) discipula, 1. s.
An apprenticeship, tyrocinium, 2.
To apprise, certiorem aliquem sad
To appreach, appropinquo, 1. 20

1e)

ic.

ge

ui,

11

113,

lig-

(al-

tio,

bout

fire.

uorn

0,3

ima

epre

ci, 1 lu foi-

di,

vara

ectu

ngen

3. 19

or,

icio, reha

ripid

acut

discip

1. f.

m, 2

in fact

I. 20

do, ffi, 3. approach, accessus, 4. aditus, 4. proachable, cui acceffus præbetur, vel patet proached to, prope admotus approaching, appropinquatio, 2. perobation, approbatio, 3. appropriate, adfcifco, 3. affero, 3. propriated, affertus, (fit, proper) aptus, ideneus, proprius appropriation, vindicatio, 3, approve, approbo, 1. comprobo, r. applaudo oproved, approbatus, comprobatus approved author, author classi cus, vel idoneus approver, approbator, 3. n approving, approbatio, 3. n appurtenance, appendix, icis, f. n apricot, malum perficum oril, (month) Aprilis n apron, præcinctorium, 2. ot (fit) aptus, idoneus, (inclined) pronus, propenfus, (active) agilis, dexter, (to break) fragilis, (to learn) docilis, (to be merry) hilaris, facetus etness, habilitas, 3. propensio, 3. ingenium, 2. docilitas, 3. otiv, aptè, idoneè quatic, aquarile, aquatilis, e aquedue, aquæductus, 4. ucous, aquofus wiline, aquilinus, adj. abian, Arabicus Arabian, Arabs, bis, m. Arabic, Arabice, adv. able, arabilis bitrarily, pro libitu, imperiose bitrarinefs, dominatio, 1. bitrary, imperiose dominans arbitrary prince, princeps fui arbitrii arbitrate, quæftionem decidere

arbitration, arbitriment, litis ar-

bitrium, 2. arbitratus An arbitrator, arbiter, arbitem 2. An arbour, pergula, 1. Arch, vafer, aftutus, adj. Archnefs, aftutia, 1. An arch, arcus, 4. fornix, 3. To arch, arcuo, I. fornico, I. An arched roof, laquear, aris, n. Arched, arcuatus, laqueatus Archwife, arcuatim, adv. An archangel, archangelus, 2. Arcbbifbop, archiepiscopus, 2. Arcbbifbopric, archiepifcopatus, 4. Archdeacon, archidiaconus, 2. Archdeanry, archidiaconatus, 4. Archducal, archiducalis, edj. An archduke, archidux, ūcis, m. Archdutchefs, archiduciffa, 1. Archetype, archetypus, 2. An archaukedom, archiducatus, 4. An archer, fagittarius, i, m. Archery, ars fagittaria Arch-beretic, hærefiarcha, a, m. Archiepiscopal, archiepiscopalis An architect, architectus, 2. Architellure, architectura, I. f. Of architecture, architectonicus An architrave, epitylium, 2. Archives, archiva, orum, n. pl. An archpriest, archipresbyter Aretic, arcticus, adj. Ardency, ardor, fervor, 3. æftus, 4. Ardent, ardens, candens, acer Ardently, fervide, vehementer Ardor, æftus, zelus Arduous, arduus, difficilis Area, area, 1. Superficies, 5. Are, the plural of am, as, fumus, eftis, funt, we are, ye are, they are. It is likewise the fign of all persons plural in the present tenje of verbs paffive Argent, argenteus, adj. To argue (diffuse) argumentor, 1. An arming, armatura, 1.

disputo, 1. (fbew or prove) evinco, vici, 3. probe, 1. Argued, disputatus, probatus An arguer, disputator, 3. An arguing, disceptatio, 3. An argument, argumentum, 2. ratio, 3. thema, lemma Argumentation, argumentatio, 3. Argumentative, argumentalis, adj. Arid, aridus Aright, recte, adv. To arife (get up) furgo, exi, 3. (again) refurgo, rexi, 3. (proceed from) nafcor, I. procedo, effi, 3. (as the fun) exorior, 4. orior, iri, (as quaves) undo, 1. (togetber) confurgo, rexi, 3. Arifen, furrectus, ortus Arifing, furgens, oriens, (again) refurgens, (upwards) acclivis Arirbmetical, arithmeticus, adj. Arithmeticion, arithmeticæ peritus Arithmetic, arithmetica, 1. [arca, 1. An ark, navis, 3. navigium, 2. An arm, brachium, i, n. lacertus, (of the fea) finus, 4. fretum, 2. (of a tree) ramus, 2. (of a vine) palmes, itis, m. A little arm, brachiolum, 2. Armpit, ala, 1. axilla, 1. To take in the arms, amplector, 3. To arm (or take up arms) armo, I. (put on arms) arma induere or fumere, (furnifb with arms) arma suppeditare An armoda, classis armata Armament, bellicus apparatus Armed, armatus, armis indutus, (all over) perarmatus, (with a buckler) scutatus, clypeatus, (with darts) pilatus, (with fword) enfe or gladio inftructus, (with coat of mail) loricatus Arming, Arming, armans, &c. See the verb Armorial, ad arma percinens Armour, arma, orum, pl. n. An armourer, faber armorum An armoury, armarium, i, n. Arms, arma, orum, pl. n. To be in arms, in armis effe To lay down arms, arma ponere Fire-arms, sclopus, sclopetus, 2. By force of arms, vi et armis To bear arms, infignia gentilitia ferre, arma ferre False arms, infignia adulterina An army, exercitus, 4. agmen, inis, B. acies, et, f. To marthal an army, aciem inftruere To muster an army, exercitum luftrare. To raife an army, milites conscribere Aromatic, aromaticus, adj. Arofe, fee arife Around, circumquaque, undique To arraign, in jus vocare, postulo, I. Arraigning, in jus vocans Arraignment, accufatio, 3. actio, 3. Arrangement, digeftio, 3. feries, 5. purus putus, nebulo. Arrant rafcal, vilis homuncio N. B. Arrant fignifies notorious, very, greateft Array, veftes, q. vestimentum, 2. To array, vestio Arrearage, orrears, reliqua, orum, m. pl. One in arrears, qui aliquid infolutum relinquit To arrest, prehendere, in jus trahere, rapere An arrest, arresting, prehensio, f. Arrefted, in jus tractus An arrival, accessus, appulfus, 4. To arrive at a place, accedo, 3. advenio, 4. (as a ship) appellor, pul-

Arrogance, arrogantia, I. faftus, 4. Arrogan, fastolus, arrogans Arregantly, superbe, arroganter To arrogate, arrogo, 1. affumo, 3. Arrogated, fibi affumptus Arrow, arundo, inis, f. fagitta, 1. (broad and barbed) tragula, 1. (bead) mucro, 3. cuspis, idis, f. Of arrows, fagittarius, adj. The arfe, podex, icis, m. anus An arfenal, armarium, i, n. Arfenic, arfenicum, 2. An art, ars, tis, f. (cunning) artificium, 2. (black) magice, es, f. Thou art, es, 2d perf. of fum; allo a fign of the 2d perf. fing. in the present tense of veros possive An artery, arteria, I. An artichote, cinara, 1. Artful, fubtilis, calidus, (made by art) factitious, artificialis Artfully, eleganter, subtiliter An article, articulus, 2. caput, 3. conditio, z. conventa, orum, n. pl. Articles of marriage, pactio nuptialis Article by article, articulation Arrant, merus. An arrant knave, To article with, cum aliquo pacifci, (branch into articles) articulatim dividere, (to break) pacta convellere, (against one) accuso, 1. (10 keep) stare conventis, (10 surrender upon articles) sub conditionibus Articled, conventus, pactus [dedere Articular, articularis Articulate, diftinctus Articulately, distincte, articulation An artifice, ars, q. artificium, 2. An artificer, artifex, icis, 3. Artificial, factitius, concinnus Artillery, tormenta bellica, (a train of) feries, or apparatus tormentorum bellicorum Articlery company, focietas militaris Arrived, appullus [fus, pervenire | The artillery yard, Palæftra

An artift, opifex, icis, artifex, g. Artlefs, infulse, adv, infulfus, ad, As (implying time of action) dum, ut, cum, in, ubi, fuper, inter, &c. (in comparisons, and answering to fucb, fo, &c.) is rendered by qui or qualis; (in one part of fentence, answering to fo in the other) is made by atque, quemadmodum, quomodo, ficut, ital velut, ut (in the latter claufe of a fentence answer to fo, or a great, much, little, foon, faft, &c. is made by quam, quantus, quir ut with a superlative; (as no doubled with a verb or adjecting betwixt, and the particles, it is bey be, &c. after it, is made by quamlibet or quamvis. Some times it is put for bow faever, and is made by quantufcunque quantuluscunque. As is ioms times put for in this regard of respect, and made by ut, qui or tanquam. As, answering to fo or as, where equality is into mated, or comparison of one thing with another, is made by agu ac, æquè atque, æqué quam, tan quam, non, haud, or nihilo mi nus, quam. As, fignifying a cordingly or proportionably as, made by ut, uti, ficut, pro, prou ita ut, pro eo ac, pro eo atque perinde ut, perinde atque, prois de, proinde ac, utcunque, Ca. As (which or which thing) quod, quod, (ufed for if) fi

As for or as to, de, quatent quantum, quoad, ad

As being, ut, ut pote, quippe, scilia As far as, qua, quantum, quoi ufque, ufque ad, ufque co

As if, as though, quafi, perin

ım,

8:0,

ring

by

of

the

em.

ita, e of

" al

&c.

nia

12.

Clin

it i.

e by

ome

, and

18 9

loma

rd a

qui

ng ti

s inti-

thin

aequi

; tam

lo mi

ng a

as, 1

prod

atqua

prom

erc.

uod,

atenu

feilie

quo

perist

qui

quali, perinde ae fi, tanguam, ut Albes, cinis, eris fi, tanquam qui, tanquam fi, non Pale as afbes, cineritius, adj. fecus, ac fi, juxta ac fi, ita ut fi as ir were, ut, feu, quafi, tanquam As long as, quamdiu, tamdiu, tantifper dum, quoad, ufque dumdum As big as, as bad as, inflar, prap. with a genitive case As big again, duple major As many as, tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque ds much, tantum, tantumdem As much es ever, ut cum maxime, quantus maxime quoties As often as, quotiescunque, toties As foon as, ubi, cum, cum primum, ut, fimul ac, fimul ut, fimul atque As foon as ever, ubi primum, ut primum, cum primum, fimul ac primum, statim ut As well as, ut, tamquam, æque ac ds yet, adhuc. Not as yet, necdum. As rich as be is, quamlibet dives. Such as it is, qualis qualis To ascend, ascendo, di, 3. scando afcendant, auctoritas, 3. f. (of a nativity) horoscopus, 2. An ascending, ascension, ascensio, 3. an afcent, locus altus o afcertain, fabilio, 4. confirmo, 1. dicertained, certus, confirmatus an ascertaining, confirmatio, 3. Afcetic, afceticus, adj. lo afcribe, imputo, 1. arrogo, 1. Afcribed, attributus, imputatus In ofth, fraxinus, i. f. Ash-coloured, cineritius, adj. Afben, fraxineus, adj. Alb. Wednesday, dies cinerum hamed, verecundus o be ashamed, erubesco, ui. 3. To make ashamed, pudore aliquem effi-

cere, ruborem incutere

bameful, pudendus, turpis

Aftore, in tellure, fuper terram. To come ofbore, è navi descendere. To put albore, in terram deponere Afide, feorfum, oblique To fet afide an order or decree, refeindo, idi, 3. antiquo, 1. Afinine, afinarius, adje To ofk (a question) interrogo, 1. rogo, I. (ogain) reposco, sci, 3. (advice) confulo, 3. (require) re- Afquint, oblique, transverse quiro, fivi, 3. (boldly) postulo, 1. (earnefily) oro, 1. (with success) exoro, 1. (the price, as a buyer) licitor, I. (as a feller) indico, I. (in church) futuras nuptias folemniter denunciare (frequently) requirito, 1. (bumbly) tupplico, 1. (industriously) perquiro, fivi, 3 mournfully) imploro, 1. (secretly) suppero, ii or ivi, 3. (as a lover) Afked, interrogatus, rogatus [proco, 1. An afker, postulator, 3. percontator Afkew, transversim An asking, postulatio, petitio, 3. (of advice) consultatio, 3. (of a queftion) rogatio, 3. (bumbly) supplicatio, 3. (inquiring) inquifitio, 3. (intreating) obsecratio, petitio, supplicatio, 3. (demanding) postulatio, 3. (of banns) fee banns Aslant, oblique Aflece, fomno oppressus, sopitus To fleep, dormio, 4. obdormisco, 3 (fall afleep) dormito, I. (lull afleep) foporo, 1. fomnum inducere, con-Sleepy, semisopitus, semisomnis fopio To be afterp, torpio A lulling ofleep, fomni inductio Affipe, oblique Alparagus, alparagus, 2. An afpett, afpectus, 4. profpectus, 4. Afperity, afperitas, 3.

To a perfe, defamo, I. infamo, I. Afperfed, infamatus, defamatus An aspersion (sprinkling) aspersio An afperfion, infamia, 1. An afpirate, fpiritus afper An afpiring, ambitus, 4. cupiditas, 7. To afpire (breatbe) afpiro, 1. (ffrive) annitor, fus or xus, 3. (unto bonour) honores ambire, (at, to, or after) magna affectare, (of an aspiring mind) elati animi An afs, afinus, i, m. afina, a. f. A wild afi, onager, gri. m. Colt of an afr, pullus afini Belonging to an afi, afininus An a/s-driver, afinarius An als or fool, stolidus Affail, invafio To affail, inceffo, oppugno To affaffinate, ex infidiis interrimere An affaffination, cædes ex infidiis To affault, aggredior, flus, 3. adorior, rtus, 4. invado, 3. An affaulting, affault, impetus, 4. To take by affault, expugno, 1. Won by affault, vi captus, expugnatus Affaulted, oppugnatus An affaulter, aggressor, 2. An offay, affaying, tentamen, inis. n. To affay, probo, tento, 1. (again) retento, 1. (beforeband) prætento, 1. (privily) fubtento, 1. Affayed, tentatus, probatus An affayer, tentator, 3. inspector, 3. An affemblage, coecervatio, 3. To affemble (all.) convoco, congrego, 1. (paff.) convenio, 4. Affembled, collectus, conjunctus An affembling, congregatio, convocatio, 3. conventus, 4. concilium An affembly, cotus, 4. fynodus To affent, comprobo, 1, affentior, 43 An affent; affenfus, 4. To To affert (offirm) affirmo, 1. affero, An affuming person, nimis arrogans Aftrology, aftrologia 3. (vindicate) defendo, 3. tueor Afferted, affertus, vindicatus An affertion, affertio, affirmatio, 3. An afferting, affirmatio An offerior, vindex, icis, affertor, 3. To affefs, tributum imponere Affeffed, cenfus, atj. An aff fiment, cenfus, 4. tributum An off-for of taxes, cenfor, 3. (in an affembly) affeffor, 3. Affets, bona restantia An affereration, affeveratio, 3. Alfiduity, affiduitas, 3. fedulitas, 3. Affiduous, affiduus, fedulus To affign (time) præftituo, 3. (place) indico, 3. (any thing) assigno, 1. (a pension) statuo, 3. (a lease) affigno, I. (a reason) reddo, 3. do An affign, offignee, affignatus Affignable, affignari poteft Affigned, affignatus, addictus An affignment, denunciatio, q. difiributio, 3. affignatio, 3. To affimilate, affimulo An affife, or affifes, or affizes, comitia judicum provincialia [dicere To affinifh, flupefacio To hold affifes, jus pro tribunali To be aftonifbed, miror, 1. obstupesco To affife weights and measures, ponfcribere, confignare An affifer, ædilis, 3. fignator, 3. To affift (aid) adjuvo, 1. opitulor, To ride or fit aftraddle, divaricatis atus. (fand by) affitto, fitti, 3. Affifance, auxilium, 2. ops, 3. An affistant, adjutor, 3. m. (f.m.) To go affray, vagor, 1. erro, 1. Alfifted, adjutus [adjutrix, f. collega Affifting, adjuvans An affeciate, focius, i. m. familiaris An affray, bestia erratica To affociate, familiaritatem contraho Aftringency, aftrictio, 3. Affociated, fædere conjunctus An affociation, confociatio, 3. Affoon, cum, ubi, postquam To affune, arrogo, 1. affumo, 3.

An affumption, affumptio, 3. Affurance (warrant) cautio, 3. (certainty) certa notitia, (confidence) audacia, 1. (fecurity) fecuritas, 2. (piedge) pignus, oris, n. fides, (of great affurance) audax. See impudence, fecurity To affure (affirm) affero, 3. affirmo, 1. (protett) tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (a thing) firmo, t. (by promise) policeor, 2. Affured, certus, confirmatus Offices of affurance, collegia quæ ex compacto damna præftare tenentur At, before a name of a city or tom To be affured, exploratum habeo Affured'y, certo, fidenter Affured, certus, confirmatus To affavage, (act.) mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. placo, 1. To be affinged, At, has several other interpretation (neut.) fubfido, 3. detumeo, 2. Allwaged, mitigatus, lenitus An affivager, mitigator, 3. Allwaging, mitigatorius, adj. An afibma, afthma, atis, n. Afthmatic, afthmaticus, adj : Aftenified, attonitus, percuffus derum et mensurarum jura præ- An aftonishing, aftonishment, consternatio, 3. flupor, 3. pavor To go aftraddle, varico, 1. cruribus sedere, æquitare Afray, errans, errabundus iead aftray, à via recta abducere A going aftray, erratio, 3. error Altringent, aftringing, comprimens Aftride, varicitus Aftrologer, aftrologus Aftrological, aftrologicus, adj.

Aftronomer, aftronomus, adj. Aftronomy, aftronomia, f. Afunder, feperatim, feorfum, adv. To pull afunder, feparo, 1. diffolvo, At is answered by divers prepole tions, viz. à, ab, ad, ante, apul de, cum, ex, in, inter, fub, fupe, pro, as, inclpiam à Romulo, will begin at Romulus; ab offin at the door, &c.

At, fometimes is the fign of the at lative cafe, as, premo alpectu,

the firft fight

and before bome and boufe, is the fign of a genicive cafe, as, at La don. Londini; at bome or boufe, domi

and conftructions, as, at a ve ture, fortuito. At band, prafi prope. At second band, secum emptione. At all, omnino, pro fus, quicquam, unquam. Ata time, nequando. At beft, ut co maxime. At firft, primo, primin At laft, tandem. At no time, nu quam. At moft, fummum, fummum, omnino. At that in tunc, tum, illo tempore. At a time, jam, hodie, nunc dienu At koft, faltem, certe, vel. leisure, otiofe. At length, aliqui do, tandem, demum, denique. once, fimul, femel, pariter, fin et semel. At unawares, inopin tò, repentè, ex improvifo, inque nanter, derepente. At the wo ad extremum, at a word, verbo To be at charges, fumptus infum To atchieve, conficere

A notable archievement, facial præclarum, egregium, illuitre

en

he

eta

n

00

tta

na

Dr

to

ita

itai

Of

mi

o a

o at

mai

001

n a

n a:

tten

per,

10,

tu, #

town

isth

La

rı

ation

2 . 70

ræf

ecum

, pro

At an

at cut

imun

e, nus

Π,

at tin

At il

dienu

el.

aliqua

que.

r, fin

nopul

o, ino

be 200)

verbo

infum

facill

Luitre

dibn

Ewi,

tibeifm, atheia, 1. atheifmus, 2. beift, atheus, 2. Arbeiffical, atheifticus, adj. o be atbirft, fitio, 4. Athletic, athleticus, adj. libwart, transverse, adv. Amosphere, vaporum sphera in atom, atomus, i, f. corpufculum I'one, propitio Itrocious, atrox, ocis. Arocioully, atrociter, adv. Aroci y, atrocitas, 3. o attach (detain) detineo, 2. (take prisoner) prehendo, comprehendo, 3. pignoror, I. o be attached to, adhæreo, 2. trached, prehenfus, addictus in attaching, attachment, alligatio, retentio, 3. prehenfio, 3. adhefio Attire, ornatus, 4. See drefs n artack, aggressio, 3. impetus, 4. appugnatio, 3. tentatio, 3. o attack (quarrel) provoco, I. (an enemy, aggredior, 4. irruere in hostem, (a town) appugno, 1. stacked, provocatus, appugnatus n attacker, provocator, 3. o attain unto, potior, 4. attingo, 3. ttainable, affequendus, obtinendus nattainder, crimen læsæ majestatis procerum fuffragiis judicandum bill of attainder, libellus accusatorius apud regni proceres ttained unto, impetratus, potitus ttainment, attaining, impetratio, 3. Of good attainments, eruditus eximius, adj. o attaint, accuso, I. evinco, 3. o attaint (corrupt) inficio mainted, accufatus, evictus o attempt, conor, I. audeo, 2. n attempt, aufum, 2. conatus, 4 mempted, inceptus, molitus n attempter, inceptor, molitor, 3.

fervio, 4. (unto) aufculto, 1. Attendance, attending, obsequium, 2. expectatio, 3. ministerium, 2. Attendance on bufinefs, diligentia An attendance, or retinue, train, comitatus, pompa An attendant, affecla, I. comes, etis Attendant on, præftolans Attended, curatus, deductus Attended by or with, concomitatus Attention, attentio, 3. intentio, 3. Attentive, attentus, intentus Attentively, attente, intento animo Aitentivenefs, attentio, 3. Very attentive, perattentus To attenuate, attenuo To atteft, teftor Attefed, confignatus, confirmatus Attitude, corporis positio, situs To attone, expic, I. compenso, T. An attonement, compensatio, expiatio Attoned, expiatus, compensatus Not to be attoned, inexpiabilis An attorney (at law) procurator rerum forenfium, (of the king) procurator regiarum caufarum, cognitor regis To attract (draw to) attraho, 3. (allure) illicio, exi, 3. (the eyes) rapo, ui, 3. allicio, exi, 3. Attracted, attractus, illectus Attraction, or attracting, attractio, 3. (by fair words) blanditiæ, arum, f. pl. (alluring) illecebræ, 1. Attractive, attrahens, blandus An attribute, attributum, 2. To attribute, attribuo, 3. affumo, 3. A tributed, attributus, vindicatus An attributing, attributio, 3. Attrition, attritio, 3. To avail, profum, confero, tuli, 3. Available, valens, tis. efficax, ācis ttend upon, præstolor, 1. curo, 1. Availment, emolumentum

[17 It availetb, conducit, refert Avant! abi! apage! Avarice, avaritia, I. fordes, ium Avaricious, avarus, (niggardly) parcus, fordidus Avaricioufly, avare, parce, fordide Avariciou [nefs, avarus Avaft, mane mane, abi An auction, auctio, 3. An auctioneer, auctionarius, 2. To fell by audion, auctionor, I. Audacious, improbus, audax Audacioufly, improbe, audacter Audaciou [nefs, audacia, 1. improbitas Audible, audiendus, fonorus Audience (ast of bearing) audientia, 1. (auditory) cætus, 1. conventus Audience of leave, audientia valedicendi An audit, rationum examinatio To audit, examino, 1. An auditor, auditor, 3. (of accompts) calculator, 3. (of the exchequer) fisci procurator To avenge, ulcifcor, ultus, vindico, s. Avenged, ultus, vindicatus Not avenged, inultus An avenger, ultor, 3. An avenging, ultio, 3. vindicta, 1. An avenue, aditus, introitus, 4. To aver, affero, ui, 3. Average, æqua diffributio Averred, ferio affirmatus An averring, averment, confirmatio Averse, aversus, alienus, abhorrens, Averfion, acculatio, 3. fastidium, 2. To give an averfion to, ab aliquo abalienare. To bave an aversion, alieno animo effe Deferving averfion, aversabilis To avert, averto, ii, a. abduco, xi Averted, averius, abanctus To augment, augeo, xt. 2. amplio, I. (or be augmented) accrefco,

A A

A

Ba

Ba

Ba

To

To A

A

Th

Of

Th

A

At

Bac

At

Th

Bas

Ab

Ab.

Bac

Bac

Bac

11

To !

To

Back

Baco

AR

Bad

a

ēvi, ; augeor An augmenter, amplificator, 3. An auger, terebella, 2. An augur, augur, ris, m. Auguration, augury, augurium, i, n. Of an augur, auguralis, adj. August, augustus, magnificus, adj. August (the month) Auguste 2. An aviary, aviarium, i, n. Avidity aviditas, a is, f. Aulic, aulicus The aulic council, concilium imperii tagine fricta An aumelet, ovorum intrita in far-An aunt, amita, matertera, 1. Avocation, avocatio, 3. To avoid (foun) devito, 1. fugio, gi, 3. vito, I. (quit) discedo, fi, 3 (a blow) declino, 1. See to woid Avoided, evitatus, deviatus Eafily avoided, evitabilis Not to be awoided, inevitabilis An avoiding, evitatio, 3. devitatio Avoirdupois weight, libra fedecim unciarum To avouch, affevero, 1. constanter affirmo, 1. (for another) spondeo! Avouchable, affirmari potest Awouched, affirmatus, vindicatus An avoucher, spontor, 3. An avouching, iponho, 7. To avow, profiteor, feffus, 2. Avowable, vindicari potest Avowed enemy, hostis declaratus Avowedly, aperte, ex profesto An avorver, affirmator, 3. Avowy, purgatio, justificatio, 3. Avowty, adulterium, 2.

Auricular, auricularis, adj.

Aufpicion fnefs, felicitas, 3.

duftere, aufterus, feverus

Auspicious, fauffus, conspicatus

Aufterely, fevere, auftere, duriter

Auspiciously, auspicato, fauste

Austereness, austerity, severitas, al- To award, adjudico, 1. addico, z. pe itas, aufteritas, 3. Authentic, authentical, certæ fidei Authentic papers, auctoritates, um, f. To make authentic, facere ratum Authenticity authenticalness, rei cognitio, 3. | batus, ratificatus Made authentic, auctoritate compro-An author (writer) auctor, fcriptor, 3. (inventor) conditor, 3. molitor, 3. (of a report) auctor, 3. (of a Jaw) legislator, 3. (of mischief) caput sceleris, (chief) dux et signifer, impulsor Authoritative, authoritate firmatus Authoritatively, authoritate Authority, authoritas, 2. jus, juris, Awfully, venerande, terribiliter n. (leave) licentia, 1. (chief) Awkward, inhabilis, ineptus primatus, 4. (quotation) authoritas Awkawardly, inepte, minus apte Of great authority, præpolens, (of Awkwardness, ineptia, a. t. [mall authority) parum pollens, An awl, fubula, 1. (in authority) magistratus auctoritate valens, (with authority) cum privilegio, (chief authority) To excell in authority, præpolleo, 2. To put in authority, auctoritatem testate loqui

To speak with authority, cum po-To authorize, auctoritate munior, 4. Authorized, auctoritate munitus An authorizing, licentia, 1. Autumn, autumnus, i, m. Of autumn, autumnalis, odj. Avuilion, avultio, 3. Auxiliary, auxiliaris, adj. To arvair, expecto, 1. maneo, 2. Awake, vigilans, vigil To awake, (act.) excito, I. fuscito, 1. (neut.) expergifcor, rectus. To be or keep awake, vigilo, Y. To lie aquake, infomnis cubare Awaked, experrectus, commotus Half azvake, femilomnis, e.

An award, litis adjudicatio Awarded, adjudicatus Aware, fciens, præfcius. Not awar ignarus, nescius, nec opinus To be aware, caveo, vi, 3. previe Away! (fy!) vah! (begone) app To away, (go away) abeo, ii w ivi. 4. (take away) aufero, a Auli, tollo, fuftuli To be away, absum, fui. Awe, reverentia, 1. metus, 4. To stand in awe, timeo, 2. To keep in owe, coerceo, 2. Awed, deterritus Awful, verendus, horrendus An arun of corn, arifta, 1. wine) mensura 360 lb. An awning, velorum prætentun Awoke, expergefactus Awry, distorte To go awry, oberro, I. Tol awry, oblique tueri. avery, diffortis calceis incent

2. diftorqueo, 2. An ax, fecuris, is, f. (broad ax) labra, I. (poll-ax or battle bipennis, (chip ox) dolabella (pick-ax) bipennis An axle-tree, axis, is, m. An axiom, axioma, omatis. n, The axis, diametrus fphære Ay, imò, maxime, fane

To turn or fet arvry, torque,

For ay (ever) æternum Ay me! hei mihi! eheo! Azimuth, circulus verticolus Azure, cœruleus, cyaneus An azure stone, lapis lazuli

TO bay like a sheep, balo, I. To babble, garrio, 4. deblatero A babbler, garrulus, i, m. A babbling, garrulitas, 3. A babe or baby, infans, ris, c. A baby (doll) pupus, pupa Babylonifb, Babylonius, adj. Bacchanals, Bacchanalia, um, pl. Bacchus, Bacchus, 1. m. A bachelor, coelebs, ibis. m. To back, adjuvo, faveo. affift, restore, give back, go back write back, keep back, look back. pay back, pull back, fend back, put back, turn back, roll back A back, tergum, dorfum, 2. n. To backbite, vitupero clam A backbiter, obtrectator, 3. m. A backbiting, obtrectatio, 3. f. The backbone, fpina dorfi Of the backbone, spinalis The back parts, pofteriora, um, pl. A back room, camera interior A back shop, officina postica Back-ftairs, scalæ posticæ A back fide (yard) cors postica The backfide, podex, icis, m. Back or backfide, adj. averfus A back-fword, machera, 1. A backfliding, defertio, 3. f. defectio Backed, adjutus, levatus Backwards, adv. retrò Backward or adverse to, alienus, (negligent, flow) remiffus To be backward, cunctor, 1. To go backward and forward, obambulo, recitare Backzvardness, remissis, tarditas, 3. f. To bait a bull, taurum canibus com-Bacon, lardum, i, n. A flitch of bacon, succidia, f. Bad, adj, parvus, malus

Bad (fick) æger, ægrotus Bad hours, multa nocte, fero To be very bad, or fick, ægrotus A badge, teffara, 1. f. infigne Badly, male, pravè Badness, pravitas, 3. f. To baffle, fallo, decipio, 3. Baffled, deceptus, delufus A baffling, deceptio, 3. dolus, 2. Baffling, decipiens, fallens A baffler, deceptor, delufor, 3. A bag, faccus, 2. crumena A little bag, loculus, 1. See to A cloak-bag, mantica, 1. A bag-bearer, faccarius, 2. m. Bagged up, faccatus, aoj. Bag and baggage, impedimenta A baggage, mulier improba Baggage, feruta, orum. pl. A bag net, reticulum subtilius A bagnio, balneum, 2. fornix A bagpipe, tibia utricularis A bagpiper, utricularius, 2. A bag-pudding, maifula, I. Bail, vadimonium, 2. n. Bail, or furety (in criminal matters.) vas, adis. m. (for debt) præs, dis. To give bail, vadem dare To bail one, vadem fiftere Bailable, vadimonium interponi po-Bailed, vadimonio liberatus A bailiff (mag frate) prætor, (ferjeant) lictor, apparator, 3. (feward) dispensator, (of a bundred) Bailiwick, jurifdictio, 3.f. [villicus, 2, A bait, esca, 1. incitamentum, 2. To bait, (lay a bait) inesco, illicio To bait (at an inn) diversor, 1. To bait a hook, escâ hamum obdu-To bait (teaze) laceffo, 3. mittere; agitare A baiting place, diversorium, 2. n.

To bake, pinlo, 3.

Baked, piftus, coctus, coctilis Easy to be baked, coctibitis A bake-boufe, piftrinum, 2. A baker, piftor, oris, m. A balance, libra, statera A balance (even queight) æquipon. dium, 2. trutina, 1. To balance, pondus æquare Balanced, in æquipondio pofitus A balancer, libripens, dis To balance accounts, rationes æquare A balcony, podium, pegma Bald, adj. calvus, depilis A bald discourse, sermo insipidus To be bald, calvefco, 3. Balderdaft, farrago, ginis, f. Baldness, calvities, 5. f. A bale, farcina, 1. fascie, 3. A little bale, faiciculus, 2. Baleful, triftis, mæftus A balk of wood, trabs, 3. tignum To balk, frustrari A ball, to play with, pila, 1. Ball-playing, pililudium, 2. A ball-player, pilarius, 2. A foot-ball, pila pedalis Ball of the hand, palma, 1. Ball of the eye, oculi pupilla A ball or builet, globulus, 2. The ball of a pillar, scotia, I. A walb-ball, magma, aris, n. Printer's ball, tudes, itis A ball (in dancing) celebres chorea A bal'ad, canticum, 2. Ballaft, faburra, 1. To bollaft, faburro, 1. Bollafted, faburratus A ballot-box, cifta To ballot, fuffragia in ciftam mittere Bulfam, opobalfamum, 2. A balufter, clathrus, 2. Balmy, balfamic, balfaminus A ban, edictum, 2. execratio, 3. A band ('ye) vinculum, 2. A band

0 5

Barr

arr

ba

60

(10

art

ob

arte

bar

60

fur

gra

gra

fun

2/2

wile

mil

not

wift

(016

neq

pav

bafe

bale

base

bafe

ofely

prob

Jene |

(0000

vilan

turpi basho

gura

sofu! Sofu! basis

baske

balker

balk

bajon

baftar

tardi

A band or ward, tribus, ûs, f. An bat-band, fpira, f. A band of foldiers, caterva, I. grex A parion's band, collare facerdotale A band under one captain, manipu-By bands, turmatim, adv. [lus, 2. A banditti, latrones A bandy, clava falcata To bandy, in partes trahere Bandy or crooked, valgus A bandage, ligatura, I. A band-box, cistellula, 1. Bane, ruina, 1. mers. 3. Baneful, noxius, pestiferus. To banifb, in exilium mittere To be banished, exulo, 1. Banifoed, exulans, ablegatus A banifhed man, exul, alis A banishing, relegatio, 3. A banishment, exilium, proscriptio Bonifters, clathri, orum, m. A bank (billock) tumulus, 2. (of a river) ripa, I. (fbeif in the fea) arenaria moles, (of oars) remigium subsellium, (of money) pecuniæ acervus, collybus The public bank, losus publicus ubi multorum pecunia servatur A bank-bill, fyngrapha publica pe-A banker, numularius, 2. [cuniaria A bankrupt, conturbator, 3. To be a bankrupt, decoquo, cexi Bankruptcy, rationum conturbatio To banne or curfe, exector A banner, vexillum, 2. fignum Banns of matrimony, futurarum nuptiarum folemnis denunciatio A banquet, convivium, 2. epulæ, pl. To banquet or feaft, convivor A banqueter, conviva, a. epulo A banqueting-boufe, epulatium, 2. Of a banquet, convivialis, adj.

A banter, jocatio, 3. lusus scurrilis

To banter, derido, irrido, 3.

By way of banter, jocose, adw,

A bamerer, homo joculeris [vertere Baptifm, baptifma, atis, n. Baptismal, baptismalis, adj. Day of baptifm, dies luftricus To baprize, baptizo, 1. A baptistry, fons baptismi facer Baptized, baptizatus A baptizing, baptizatio, 5. A bar, vectis, is. m. (for a fence) repagula curiæ (of a door) obex. icis, (of a bawen) repagulum (bindrance) impedimentum. 2. mora, 1. (of a public bouse) abacus, (in law) exceptio delatoria, (ftarting place) miffa, I. (where caufes are pleaded) cancelli in foro To bar or keep from, excludo, 2. Barred, petfulo firmatus Barbarian, barbarus, 2. Barbarity, barbaries, 5. inhumanitas, 3 truculentia, 1. Barbarous, barbarus, truculentus, Barbaroufly, immaniter, inhumane To barb, tondeo, totonai, 2. Barbed, barbatus, adj. A barber, tonfor, 3. tonfrix, icis Belonging to a barber, tonforius A barbacan, promurale, is, n. A bard, poeta, bardus, vates Bare, (adj.) naked, nudus, (of grass or bair) glaber, (of clothes) pannofus, (of money) inops, opis, (lean) macer, (threadbare) tritus, (barefaced) impudens, (footed) discalceatus, (bareheaded) capite aperto, (adv.) only, folum, tantummodo Bare, preter. of bear, tuli, ifti To make bare, nudo, denudo, 1. To be bare of grafs, &c. glabretum Barely ([carcely) vix, adv. Bareness (nakedness) nuditas, (of bair) calvities, 5. (of morey) tenuitas, (in clothes) pauper vestitu

To turn to banter, in ridiculum con- A bargain or agreement, pactum, (4) pennyworth) parvi pretii, (it i agreed) placet conditio, (a ja) ludificatio, 3. To bargain, pacifcor, pactus, 3. The bargain-maker, pactor, 3. Bargained, pactus, contractus A bargaining, pactio, 2. A barge, linter, eris, 3. navigium A barge-man, naviculator, 3. Bark of a tree, cortex, icis, f. (70% its) cortex Peruvianus, (inner) |. Tobark atree, decortico, 1. [ber, 1. To be barked, decorticor, 1. Barked or peeled, decorticatus A bark (fhip) navigiolum, 2. To bark (as a dog) latro, I. (at) fox) gannio, 4. (at) allatro, 1 (against) oblatro, 1. A barking, latratus, 4. Barley, hordeum, 2. (flour) polenta 1. (quater) ptifonarium, 2. (brat) jusculum hordeaceum Belonging to barley, hordeaceus Barm (yest) cerevilize cremor A barn, horreum, i, n. A barn-owl, aluco A barometer, instrumentum ad gra vitatem incumbentis aeris met A baron, baro, onis, m. Baron of the Exchequer, quefor fil Baronage, baronatus, 4. A baronet, baronettus, 2. A barony, baronia, a. f. fatrapia A barrack, cafa militaris A barrel, dolium, 2. cadus, 2. a gun) tormenti fistula, (of a) or clock) fulus Barrel-cod, afellus fale conditu Barren, sterilis effoetus To greav barren, sterilesco, 3. Barrennefs, Sterillitas, 3. A barreter, vitilitigator, 3. A tarricado, munitio in aditu

tor,

rum, munimentum Barricaded, munitus Barriers, limites, um, m. pl. barrifter, caufidicus, 2. barrow, (fepulcbre) tumulus, 2. (to carry dung, &c.) vehiculum arter, merx, cis, f. o barter, merces commutare artered, commutatus, permutatus bartering, mercium commutatio bale (in architecture) bafis, 3. fundamentum, 2. (in mufic) fonus gravis (viol) fides primaria fono gravi (thorough bafe) fonus gravis fundamentalis ale (adj.) inferior, inferior, (fervile) fervilis, (mean, low) humilis, obscurus, ignobilis, (child) nothus, (metal) adulterinus, (knawift) fallax, (fbameful) infamis, (vile) turpis, vilis, (fark naught) nequam, pravus, (cowardly) ignavus, timidus base wretch, nebulo, onis, m. bale action, res turpis bafe trick, versutia, I. stropha base! O facinus indignum! ofely (adv.) abjecte, timide, improbe, turpiter eseness (of birth) ignobilitas, 3. (convardlinefs) timiditas, 3. (knawishness) fallacia, 1. (vileness) turpitudo, 3. vilitas bashaw, præses provinciæ, (figugurat.) homo fastosus 0 14 foful, modestus, verecundus bfulnefs, modeftia, 1. pudor, 3. basis (foundation) basis, is, f. bafket, corbis, is, f. cophinus, 1. bafket-maker, cophinarius, 2. bask in the fun, apricor, 1. pajon, pelvis, is, f. crater, eris, m. itu ri bastard, nothus, 2. spurius sardized, adulterinus

912

meti

or fil

[cali

pia-

2.

tu

0

Baftardy, natalium infamia o barricade, viæ additus occludere | To bafte (meat) carnem humectare (to beat) verbero, 1. (a garment with thread) filo raro consuere A bafting (bearing) fuftigatio, 3. To baffinade, fuste cædere A baffinade, fustuarium, 2. A bastion, agger, eris, 3. A bat (bird) vespertilio, onis, m. (flick to play with) clava, I. fuftis, 3. baculus A batch of bread, panes fimul cocti Batchelor, cœlebs To bate or abare, diminuo Bate (frife) lis, litis, f. A make-bate, qui lites ferit Bating some few, paucis exceptis Baring that, nifi quod A bath, balneum, 2. (bot) thermæ, arum, pl. f. (cold) cella frigidaria To bache, balneo uti (foak) macero, I. (wash) lavare Bathed, balneo lotus, maceratus A batoon or staff, baculus, fustis, is, m. A battalion, agmen, inis, n. phalanx Batter for puddings, farina cum lacte, &c. commixta To batter, obtundo, 3. concuto, 3 verbero, I. diruo, ui, 3. everto, ti Battered, concussus, quaffatus A battering, concustio, 3. A battering-ram, aries, etis, m. A battery (breach) ruina, 1. (befieging) oppugnatio, 3. (bulwark) majorum tormentorum fuggeffus (to raife) tormenta disponere A battle, pugna, 1. prelium, 2. acies To give battle, acie congredi To gain a battle, vinco, 3. fupero, 1. To lofe a battle, vincor, vietus, 3. In battle array, acies instructa A sea bottle, prelium navale To battle with one, contendo, 3. Belonging to a battle, preliaris, e.

To battle at college, victus debita & impensas in nomina referre A battle-ax, bipennis, is, f. A battle door, palmula luforia Battlements, pinnæ murorum A battler, qui literis ftudet Baubles, tricæ, arum, f. pl. A band (male) leno, onis, m. (female) lena, 1. Baudry, in Speech, spurcities, 5. Baudy, impudicus, spurcus Baudy-boufe, lupanar, aris, n. A bawin, fascis tenuium virgarum To baulk, fruffrari To bazul, vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1. A bawler, vociferator, 3. A bawling, vociferatio, convitium, 2. Bawling, vociferans, clamitans Belonging to bawling, clamofus, adj. A bay (of quater) finus, 4. (dam) moles, is, f. (tree) laurus, us & i, f. (piece of outlding) pars principalis ædificii Bearing bays, laurifer, adj. Crowned with bays, laureatus Bay coloured, badius, fulvus (chefnut colour) ex badio fuscus A bayonet, fica, I. Bayes (clotb) pannus villosus Be, in composition, set before verbs, as to bedaub, fignifies all over, and is rendered in latin by con. as consperge, fi, 3. To be, is rendered variously in latin, according to the word following it, as, to be (exift) fum, fio, existo, titi, 3. (against) adversus, 1. aspernor, 1. abnorrere ab (present) adium, interium, (doing) ago, egi (away) abfum (by) adfum (for one) stare cum aliquo, faveo, 2. (mad) infanio, 4. (quiet) quiefco, (fick) ægroto, 1. (of no authority) parum valere, (in danger) pericli-

be i

aga 15,

itat

ugr out) etbe

old-

eate

eat

ulf

emo

ollif

beat

tifie

tifit.

tific.

titue

eau,

2000

riu

neal

bea

utifu

uty,

ace)

egan

beaus

utifie

eauti

18, 4

be be

utifu.

ecals.

lmea

ufe,

rea

atia.

ter i

tor, I. (miftaken) erro, 1. fallor, Ifus, 3. (without) carco, 2. egeo, 1. (bereafter) futurus To be thankful, gratum fe præbère

So be it, ita fiat afpalathus, 2. A beach (fore) litus, oris, 3. (tree)

A beacon, specula, 1.

Of a beacon, speculatorius

A bead, pilula, fphærula, 1. A pair of beads, rolarium, 2. [rius

A beadiman or almiman, eleemolyna-A beadle, anteambulo, lictor, 3.

A bead-roll, catalogus precum

A beagle, catulus venaticus

A beak, roftrum, 2. (of a fbip) roftra, o um, pl. n. (the beak bead) extremitas proræ

Beaked, roftiatus, adj. A beaker, cantharus, 2.

A beal or pimple, puffula, 1.

To beal (gather matter) suppuro, 1. A beam, trabs, abis, f. (principal lacunar, aris, n. (weaver's) jugum textorium (of a carriage) temo, onis, m. (of a balance) fcapus, 2. stater, eris, m. (of a buck) cervini cornu stipes (of the fun)

Jubar, aris, n. Like a beam, trabalis, le Compaffed with beams, radiatus

Beamy, radians A bean, faba, 1.

French or kidney bean, phaseolus, 2. Belonging to a bean, fabalis

A bean-cod, filiqua, I. valvalus, 2. (falk) fabale, is, n. (fraw) ftipula fabalis (porridge) puls fabacca (meal) lomentum, 2. (cbaff)

fabago, inis, f. To bear (or carry) porto, 1. gefto, 1. bajulo, (or to juffer) fero, tuli, patior, flus, 3. (an office) munus ex- Of or like a bear, urfinus monere fungi (a coat of arms)

gentilitia infigna gestare, (away) aufero, abstult, (away from a place) a loco discedere, (or bring forth, as animals) pario, peperi, 1. (as trees) fructum edere, (the charge of) fumptus fustinere (one company) comitor, T. (date) diem adscriptam habere, (or fink down) fido, idi, fubfido, 3. (down in discourse) evinco, vici, 3. (a grudge) fimultates exerceie, (or admit) admitto, 3. (in mind) Reminiscor, 3. recordor, 1. (off at a diftance) abfifto, ftiti, 3. (off a blow) ictum evertere (a price) vigeo, 2. (a grudge) odiffe (affection to) aliquem diligere (out or make good) præfto, fici, 1. (or fave barmless) tueor, itus, 2. (a part) fustinere partem (a proportion) accommodari, (a resemblance) fimilitudinem habere, (refped unto) colo, ui, 3. (rule) dominor, ari, rerum, potiri, (such a fenje) talem interpretationem admittere, (towards a coaft) adnavigo, 1. (or prop up) suffulcio, 4. (up under a calamity) calamitatem fufferre (up againft) refitto, ffici, obnitor, fus vel xus, 3. (up to one) ad aliquem! cursum dirigere, (or lean upon) innitor, xus, 3. incumbo, bui, (with) indulgeo, fi, 2. (witness) teftor, I.

BEA

A bearer of a corpfe, vespillo, 3. A bearing down, oppressio, 3. Bearing date, datus, adj. A bearing out, prominentia, I. Paft bearing, effætus, adj. A bear, urfus, 2. urfa, I. The bear confiellation, arctos, 3.

equi (arms, as a foldier) militis A beard, barba, 1. (of a goat) fpirillum, 2. (of a cat) genobarbum,

1. (of corn) fpica, 1. arifta, 1. To beard, barbesco, 3. Bearded, barbatus, adj. Beardlefs, imberbis, adj. A bearn or child, puer, infans A beaft, beffia, 1. To become a beaft, brutesco, 1. A wild beaft, fera, 1. A beaft of burden, jumentum 2. Bestial, (belonging to beafts) belle nus, (lewd) turpis, obicanus Beaftlinefs (brutifbnefs) feritas, (lewdneis) impudicitia, (naffin) immunditia, I. bestialitas Beaftly, (adj.) lafcivus, immunde A beat or walk, ambulatio, 3. Beat of a drum, fonus tympani Beat of a pulfe, arteriæ pulfus To beat, verbero, t. cedo, cecidi, (or bruife) terere, (or conque vinco, vici, 3. (againft) allie fi, 3. impingo, pigi, (an alan bellicum canere, (back) repu puli, (the breaft) plango, xiii (the brains) excegito, I. (la and blue) fugillo, 1. (or hams a thing) procudo, fi, 3. (down demolior, 4. (down the price) ducere pretium, (dozun fre concutere fructus (a drum) n fare tympanum, (as the fit lentius vel celerius mover, run up and down) curfito, I. on, as rain) impluo, 3. (or kn pulfo, 1. (or knock often) pulte (with the fift) pugnis centund (out or fearth for) indago, (with a bammer) pertundo, to 3. (into the memory) incola much) compulso, 1. (eut) en do, fi. 3. (out the brains) exce

bro, I. (a parley) ad college

evocare, (to powder) ad pulse

redigere, (together) collido, A

as the waves) illido, fi, 3. be beaten, vapulo, I. cædor, fus, . (to the ground) collabefio, eri ten, verberatus, cæfus, 1. (overme) victus, (often ufed) tritus, againft; illifus, (back) repercufus, (as a bedge in bunting) exaitatus, (to death) verberibus or ugnis occifus, (down) dirutus, out) excussus, (or stamped toetber) ftipatus ld-beater, auri excufor tenuiffimi eater, (rammer) fiftuca, J.

eater, verberatio, 3. pulfatio, 3. ulfus, 4. (back) repercussio, 3. on the breaft) plangor, 3. (with cudgel) fuftuarium, 2. (darun) emolitio, 3. (against another) ollifio, 3. contufio, 3. beatify, beo, 1. beatifico tified, beatis afcriptus tific, beatifical, beatificus

tification, beatificatio, 3. titude, beatitudo, inis, f. eau, homo elegans vestitu eaver (beaft) caftor, 3. (oil) cafbrium, 2. (bat) pileus castoreus, neal) merenda, 1.

beaver, caftoreus, fibrinus utiful, pulcher, venustus uty, pulchritudo, inis, f. (of a ace) amienitas, 3. (of a thing) egantia, 1. forma

/4 T.,

uito,

111100

ago,

lo, h

alco,

) ext

exch

oqui

ulver

0, 4

beautify, decoro, 1. illustro, 1. utified, ornatus, decoratus eautifying, decoramen, 3. orna-

be beautiful, niteo, 2. nitelco, 3. utifully, decore, nitide pecalm, paco, I. fedo, I. imed, vento destitutus

use, quia, quid, quoniam, proprea quod, (of) ob, propter, atia, ergô, with a genitive cafe

ter it

A beck (rivulet) rivulus, 2. rivus, A bealamite, infanus, maniacus (nod) nutus, üs, 4. To becken, nuto, 1. innuo, ui, 3.

A beckening, nutatio, 3. To become (or befit, fitting, becoming) deceo, ui, 2. (or to grow or be made) evado, fi, fio, eri

It ill becometb, imper. dedecet Becoming (decent) decens (convenient) conveniens, (graceful) decorus

Become, factus

A bed, lectus, 2. torus, 2. cubile, 3. (of fate) pulvinar, aris, n. (in a garden) areola, 1. (of a river) alveus, 2. canalis, is, m. (feather bed) culcita plumea, (pallet bed) grabatus, 2, (bed of jand) ftratum, 2. (of leeks) cepetum

A bed's bead, cubitale, is, n. (feet) lecti pedes, (tefter) lecti umbella, (flead) sponda, r. lecti fulcrum, (post) lecti columna, (maker) lecti frator, (tick) culcita, (curtain) lecti vela ductilia, (chamber) cubiculum, (bed clathes) ftragula, n. pl. A bed, i. e. in bed, cubans supinus

To make a bed, lectum sternere Bed time, hora fomni To be brought to bed, parturio, 4. One brought to bed, puerpera, 1. To keep one's bed, lecto affigi To bed with, concumbo, cubui, 3. A bride-bed, lectus genialis Of a bedchamber, cubicularis A lying in bed, decubitus, 4. Bedrid, olinicus A bedfellow, confors lecti

To bedaggle, per lutun! tractus To bedaub, conspurare Bedded, in lectum receptus Bedding, lecti stragula

To bedeav, irroro, 1. To be bederved, roresco, 3. A bedewing, roratio, aspersio, 3.

Bedlam, hospitium infanorum

Bedlam like, furibundus To bedung, stercore inquinare To beduft, pulvere conspergere A bee, apis, is. f. (gadbee) afilus, 2. (bumble-bee) bombilius, 2. (young bees) nymphæ, arum, pl.f. (fwarm of bees) apium examen, (drone

bee) fucus, 2. A bee-mafter, apiarius, 2. Of or belanging to bees, apianus A beach tree, fagus, i. m.

Beechen, fagineus, fageus

Beef, caro bubula vel bovilla (pozudered) bubula falita, (bung) bu-A beef, bos, ovis, 3. [bula infumata I bave been, iui

Beer, cerevisia, 1. (frong) cerevisia generofa, (fmall) cerevifia tenuis, (fale) potus acrior, (dead) vappa, 1. (new) muftum, 2.

A beetle (fiy) fcarabæus, 2. (fifb) cantharus piscis, (for flax) lini frangibulum, (bucking-beetle) tudicula, I. (povior's beetle) pavicula, I (mallet) malleus, 2. tudes, itis. faruus, plumbeus

Beetlebrow'd, fuperciliofus, (beaded) To befall, contingo, 3, evento, 4. Befitting, conveniens, idoneus

To befool, aliquem ridere

Before, is rendered variously in latin. fometimes, and most commonly by ante, apud, coram, in, ob, palam, præ, præter, pro, fub, fupra

Before that, adv. ante, antequam, citius, priusquam, potius

Before (adj.) prior, as, nos priores ibimus, we will go before A little before, paulo ante

Long before, jam dudum Before all things, imprimis

Before all men, palam, in propatulo Before now, antehac

Before

Before then, antea Before time, olim, dudum Beforeband in the world, opulentus To befoul, coinquino, 1. To befriend, alicui favere Befriended, fautus To beg, mendico, 1. (intreat) oro, 1. (bumbly) supplico, 1. (sarnefly) obfecto I. (the queftion) principium petere To beget (as a father) gigno, genui, 2. (procure) produco, xi, 2. A begetting, generatio, 3. Begged, mendicatus, (intreated) ora-I. irus tus, rogatus A beggar, mendicus, 2. mendicula, To beggar, ad inopiam redigere Bergar'd, ad inopiam redactus Beggarly, inops, it, pauper, eris Beggarly (mean) vilis, abjectus Beggary, paupertas, mendicitas, 3. A begging, mendicatio, 3. It goes a begging, vili pretio eft To begin, incipio, cepi, 3. (take rife) orior, ortus, 4. nascor, natus, 3. (again) repeto, 3. (a defign) inftituo, ui, 3. (a journey) ingredi iter, (a battle) prelium inire, (an office) magistratum inire, (or make a rough draught) delineo, 1. (a thing) rem tentare or aggredi, (war) bellum fuscipere, (the world) questum occipere, (well) auspicato rem aggredi, (with or It behoveth (impers.) oportet, exprovoke) laceflo, ere Beginner or author, inceptor A young beginner, tiro, onis, m. Beginning, exorfus, initium

2. exordium, 2. (rife or fource) origo, inis, I. primordium A good or bad beginning, bonum wel malum aufpicium 2. obsepio To begird, cingo, xi, 3. oblideo, fedi,

A beginning, initium, 2. principium,

Begirt, cinctus Begotten, genitus, prognatus, (firft begotten) primogenitus, (only begotten) unigenitus To beguile, fraudo, r. fallo, 3. Beguiled, deceptus, fraudatus A beguiling, dolus, 2. fallacia, 1. Begun, coptus, inclinatus In behalf, vice mea, mea caufa To behave, gero, geffi, 3. Ill-behaved, male moratus Well-behaved, bene moratus Bebaviour, morum gestus Good behaviour, urbanitas, 7. Ill behaviour, inurbanitas, 3. To behead, decollo, I. obtrunco, I. Bebeaded, decollatus A beheading, decollatio, 3. Bebind (not before) pone, post, à tergo, (remaining) porro, reliquus To be behind (left) relinquor, 2. Bebindband, ad inopiam redactus Bebold, ecce! en! interj. To behold, aspicio, exi, inspicio, 1. (afar off) speculo, 1. (or look about) perluftro, 1. (earneftly)

obtueor, itus, 2. (with compassion) alicujus misereri

Bebolden, obligatus, devinctus To be behelden to, obligor, 1. ob-

ftringor, 3.

A bebolder, spectator, 3. contemplator Beboof, commodium, gratia, 1.

pedit, convenit

A being (effence) natura, 1. effentia, 1. existentia, 1. ens, (babitation) habitatio, 3. domus, us, 4. (bere, there, or by) præsentia, 1.

Being (feeing that) adv. cum, quoniam quando, quidem, (for if, when, whilft, or after I am, was, &c.) is made by an ablative ab- To bellow, mugio, 4. emugio, 4 folute, as my father being dead,

patre meo extincto; (for when wbich am, was, &c.) may age with the word preceding, as, m father being, or who is, a man pater meus vir

Being, is also often made by fum en preffed or included in another verb, as, there is no being form at Rome, nec licet mihi effe Rome Be flings, coloftrum, 2. To belabour, cædere, verberare Belaboured, cæfus, verberatus

I was belated, nox me occupavit A belch, ructus. 4.

To belch, ructo, 1. eructo, 1. Belched, ructatus

A belching, ructatio, 3. Given to belching, ructuofus To beleague or besiege, obsideo A belfry, campanarum locus

Belgic, belgicus, adj. Belief, fides, ei, f.

Paft belief, incredibilis, adi. (eafi belief) credulus, (bard of belief incredulus, (wrong belief) errone Eafiness of belief, credulitas, 30 Hardness of belief, incredulitas, ; The belief, fymbolum fidei

To believe (affent to) credo, did (truft to) alicui confido, 3. (this existimo, 1. opinor

To be kelieved, credor, itus To make one believe, perfuadeo, 2. Believed or credited, creditus A believer, fidelis, credens To make believe, fimulo, I. A bell, campana, 1. nola, 2. A little bell, tintinnabulum

To bear the bell, palmam ferre A bell-founder, campanarius, 2. A bellman, præco nocturnus A beliweather, dux gregis

A beliewing, mugitus, 4.

bei

be

llows (a pair of) follis, is, m. lluine, belluinus, adj. beily, venter, tris, m. alvus, i, 4. tile belly, ventriculus, 2. weman's great belly, sequor ventris ily-ache, tormina ventris, (trou . bled withit) alvi colore laborans. eat-bellied, ventricofus g-bellied (as a woman with child) gravida, pregnans iy-cheer, cibaria, orum, n. pl. belly-god, helluo, onis, m. belig-friend, parafitus, 2. belly-full, fatietas, 3. fatias, 3. Il-bellied, fatur belong to, pertineo, 2. attineo, 2. longing, attinens, pertinens loved, dilectus, charus, gratus early belowed, chariffimus ferior low (adj.) infernus, inferus, ininv (adv.) infra, fubter, deorfum low (prap.) fub, fubter, infra om beloze, inferne, defub beit, cingulum, 2. balterus, 1. bely, calumnior, 1. ementior, 4. lyed, calumniatus, falso delatus belying, calumnia, I. bemire, se inquinare mired, inquinatus bemoan, deploro, 1. lugeo, 2. be bemoanen, dolendus moaned, deploratus bemeaning, planetus, 4. luctus moaning, lugens, deplorans bench, fcamnum, 2. fedile, 3. (of justice) tribunal, 3. (of justices) confessus, as, m. ngs's bench, bancus regius beneber, affeffor, 3. inches (in a fbip) transtra, orum, pl. n. juga, orum, n. bend, plica, (in heraldry) fascia, 1. (of a ship) curvature, 1. bend, flecto, xi, 3. curvo, r. in-

2/36

fid s

(this

9, 2,

3

, 20

0,4

Belle

tendo, di, q. inclino, I. ftbe mind | Benevolence, benevolentia, I. to) animum adjungere, (back) recling, I. reflecto, xi, 3. (a bow) arcum tendere, (round) in orbem flectere, (the brows) frontem currugare, (the fift) pugnas complicare, (a course) curium tendere, (forwards) inclino, 1. (from) reclino, 1. declino, 1. (inwards) incurvo, I. (towards) acclino, I. vergo, 3. (bis fludy) annitor, xus, or fus [fbrink) fuccumbo, 3. To bend (neut.) vergo, 3. (under or To begin to bend, incurvesco, 3. Bended or bent, flexus, inclinatus Eafy to bend, flexilis, e. Bending (down) inclinans (forwards) vergens, (fromwards) declivis, (as the beavens) concavus, (inquards) acclivis, (to) acclinans, (or leaning) innitens A bending (or bowing) flexio, 3. inclinatio, (about) circumflexio, 3. farchquife) finuatio, 3. (dozun) declivitas, 3. Bending downwards, declivis Bending upwards, acclivis Bending like a bow, arcuatim Bendings and turnings, diverticula Beneath, infra, fub Benediction, benedictio, 5. A benefaction, largitio, 3. A benefactor, patronus, 2. A benefice, beneficium Beneficed, præfectus gregi Beneficence, beneficentia, 1. Beneficent, benignus, liberalis Beneficial, commodus, utilis A benefit, beneficium, 2. gratia, 1. To benefit (to do good) profum, fui, (neut.) proficio, 3. progredior,

(under a minister) capere fructum

ex doctrina

A benevolence, largitio, 3.

[25 Benevolent, benevolus, benevolens Benighted, nocte præventus Benign, benignus, clemens Benignity, clementia, r. benignitas Benignly, benignè, clementer Bent (bowed) flexus, tensus, (ready) promptus, pronus, (againft) adversus alicui, (backwards) recurvus, (bloodily) flagrans odio, fanguinem fitiens (many ways) finuofus, (refolutely) obftinatus, (unto or on)addictus, deditus, (eafily) flexilis Bent of mind, inclinatio To benum, ftupefacio, feci, 3. To be benummed, obstupeo, 2. (with cold) algeo, alfi, 2. frigeo, xi. Benummed, torpidus A benumming, stupor, q. torpor, q. To bepifs, commingo, xi, 3. Bepiff, lotio madens To bequeath, testamento relinquere Bequeathed, legatus Thing bequeathed, legatum Perfon to whom a thing is bequeathed, legatarius, 2. A bequeather, legator To bereave, orbo, Spolio A berlin, curros Berlinienfis A berry, bacca, I. (bayberry) bacca laurea, (bill-berry) vaccinium. nigrum, (blackberry) morum, 2. (cranberry) vaccinium paluffre, (elderherry) fambuci bucca, (inyberry) corymbus, 2. (goofeberry) groffulariæ acinus, (raspberry) idæi robi bacca, (firawberry) fragum, z. (wild strawberry) arbutus, 2. (jervice-berry) forbum, 2. (white thornberry) zura, 1. Having berries, baccatus Berth (at fea) munus, eris, n. To befeech, supplico, 1. imploro, 1. Befeeching, supplicans, obsecrans

To bet, pignus deponere

ier

1001

6%

01

1

iga

0

11

ign big

igot igot bil

ile (

ull i

o bi

ilked

bill

bil

bill

fyn

teil

fera

tabe

cha

lari

pen

Ciur

rept

ciba

cata

accu

min

bell:

tabel

A bidding

A befeeching, fupplicatio, 2. To befet, circumdo, dedi, 1. obfideo, 2. (on all fides) circumfideo, 2. Befet, obleffus, circumfeffus Befide or befides (adv.) porro, præterez, præterquam, ad hoc, tunc, fimul, (præpof.) à, ab, abs, ad, extra, juxta, præter, prope, propter, fecundum, &c. To be beside one's felf, deliro, I. Beside the mark, a scope aberrans To befiege, obfideo, fedi, 2. Befieged, obleffus A befieger, obfestor, 3. A befieging, obfidio, obfessio, 3. To befmear, illino, levi, 3. inquino Besmeared, delibutus, illitus A be mearing, unctio, 3. A besom, scopæ, arum, pl. f. Befotted, flupidus, inebriatus Befought, imploratus, oratus To be befought, exorandus To bespatter, luto conspergere, (defame) calumnior, 1. Bespattered (with dirt) luto conspersus, (by a bad tongue) infamia To bespawl, confpuo afperfus To bespeak, compello, 1. alliceo, 3. jubeo, 2. procuro, 1. To bespeckle, maculare To befprinkle, confpergo Beft, optimus, præftantiffimus

Best of all (adv.) optime, maxime

To beflow (give) largior, 3. done, 1.

(lay out) expendo, 3. erogo, 1.

in) tempus terere, (lay up) re-

impensus, (placed) collocatus,

Bestowed (given) datus, (laid out)

A bestower, largitor, 3. dator, 3.

To bestir, diligenter agere

pono, fui, 3. recondo

(laid up | reconditus

To befiride, inequito

A bet, pignus, oris, n. depofitum, 2. Betted, oppignoratus A better, qui pignus deponit, sponsor A betting, fponfio, 3. pigneratio To betake, recipere fe To betbink, cogito He bath bethought bimfelf, reputavit secum, recolligere se To betide, evenio, ui, 4. Woe betide you! væ tibi! Betimes, cito, tempori, (in the morning) multo mane To betoken, indico, I. portendo, di, 2. Betokened, indicatus, fignificatus To betray, prodo, 3. trado, 3. profero Betrayed, proditus, traditus A betrayer, proditor, 3. traditor, 3. A betraying, proditio, 3. traditio, 3. To betroth, despondeo, di, 2. Betrothed, desponsatus Better, melior, potior, præstantior, fatior, fuperior, charior Better (adv.) melius, fatius, potius, præstantiùs, rectiùs To better, amplifico, 1. augeo, 2. To be better, præfto, fitti, 1. To get the better, fupero, 1. To grow better, melioresco, 3. (in bealth) convalesco, 3. It is better, præftat Never the better, nihilo melior Betters, Superiores Between or bergvixt, inter, in medio Lying between, interjacens To go between, intercedo, ceffi, 3. (place) loco, i. colloco, I. (time) Put bereveen, interpositus Between wbiles, interim Reverage, merenda A berry (of quails, &c.) grex, 2. m. To bewail, ploro, 1. lugeo Bervailable, plorandus, flebilis Bervailed, deploratus A bewailing, lamentatio, 3.

To bemare, caveo, vi, 2. To bewilder, seduco, xi, 3. Bewildered, errabandus, devius To bewitch (inchant) fascino, I. (charm or please) demulceo, 1. aures rapere Bewitched, incantatus, territus A bewitcher, incantator A bewitching, incantamentum, 2. Bewitching beauty, forma eximia To bewray (disclose) prodo, didi, ; (defile) fædo, I. contamino Bewrayed, inquinatus, fædatus, with blood) cruore pollutus A bewrayer, proditor fupra Beyond, extra, ultra, præter, trans, Beyond fea, transmarinus, adj. The bezel of a ring, pala A bias, præponderatio, 3. To bias one, seduco, 3. traho, 3. Biaffed, inclinatus, adj. Torun a bias, oblique currere To put one out of bias, deturbo, I, A biaffing, inclinatio, 3. A bib, infantis pectorale A bibber, bibax, potator, 3. A bibbing, potatio, 3. ebrietas, 3. The bible, biblia, pl. fanctie litera To bicker, discepto, 1. litigo, 1. A bickerer, altercator, 3. A bickering, altercatio, 3. To bid, jubeo, 2. impero, 1. man do, I. (invite) invito, I. voco, il rogo, I. (adieu) valedico, 3. (ball tle or defiance) provoco, I. (bank) matrimonium promulgo (god morrow) faluto, 1. (a bolyday) ferias denuncio, (money for quara, licitor, T. Bidden (commanded) juffus, (it vited) vocatus, invitatus Not bidden, injustus, invocatus

A bidder, juffor, 3. vocator, 3. [1

money) licitator, 3.

Bidding, juffum, 2. invitatio, 2. of a price) licitatio, (of banns) denunciatio matrimonii, 1. iennial, biennis, adj. bier, feretrum, z. fandapila, t. ig, magnus, grandis, (in bulk) craffus, (in authority) potens, (with child) gravida, pregnans, (with pride, &c.) inflatus, tumidus o grow big, tumeo, 2. turgeo, fi, (with child) adolesco in partum igamy, bigamia, T. igger, major, grandior o make bigger, extendo, di, 3. o grow bigger in bulk, cresco, 3. (in flature) adolesco, evi, 3. igness, amplitudo, inis, f. bigo', superstitiofus, 2. igotted, superstitione afflatus igotry, superstitio, 3: bile, tuber, gris, n. ulcus, 3: ile (choler) bilis, 3. cholera, 1. ull of biles, ulcerofus ilious, biliofus o bilk, dolis fallere, fraudare iked, frandatus, dolis deceptus bilker, fraudator, 3. bilking, fraudatio, 3. bill or scroll, scheda, t. (of debt) Syngrapha, 1. (bills of exchange) tefferæ nummariæ, (bank bills)tefferæ argentariæ, (bills of fale) tabulæ auctionariæ, (a bill in chancery) actio in curia cancellarii illata, (of cofts) tabula impeniarum, (of entry) tabula mercium inscriptarum, (of divorce) repudium uxori miffum, (of fare) cibariorum tabella, (or catalogue) catalogus, (or indistment) libellus acculatorius, (of complaint) criminis postulatio, (of lading) tabella rerum vectarum, (of parcels) labella rerum fingularium, (of Birdlime, viscus, 2.

3.

eræ

mak

20, 1

a nai

(20%

(in

18

3. 19

idin

record) libellus memorialis, (in parliament) lex roganda, (over a door) programma, ătis, n. ædes profcribere Bills of mortality, tabulæ mortuorum A bill or book, falx, cis, f. A billet doux, epistola amatoria A billet of wood, bacillum, 2. Soldiers billets, teffaræ militares Having a bill, rostratus A billing, bafiatio, fuavium, 2: Billiards, lusus tudicularis A billow, fluctus ingens maris A bin, panarium, 2. To bind, ligo, 1. obligo, 1. (about) circumligo, 3. (back) reftringo, xi, 2. (before) præligo, 1. (books) libros compingere, (a bargain) pactum confirmare, (faft) conftringo, xi, 3. (a garment) pretexo, 2. (himfelf to appear) vador, I. (bimfelf to pay) judicatum folvere, (the legs) præpedio, 4. (by oarb) jure jurando obstringere, (over to fessions) vador, I. (an apprentice) tironem artifici tradere ad artem discendam, (with ofiers) vico, vi, 2. (by promise) Ripulor, (with rufbes) feirpo, 1. (10) alligo, 1. (together) conjungo, 3. (underneath) fubligo, 1. (upon) fuperalligo, 1. (up a wound) vulnus obligare, (up in bundles) fafciculis constringere, (band and foot) quadrupedem constringere A binding, ligatura, 1. ligatio, 3. Binding (coffice) alvum aftringens A biographer, biographus, 2. Biography, biographia, 1. Bipartite, bipartitus A bird, avis, volucris, 3. A bird-call, fiftula

To go a birding, aucupot, 1.

Birth, ortus, 4. partus, 4. Birth-day, dies natalis Birth-bour, hora natalis A birth (parentage) genus, 2. Belonging to one's birth, natalis. Bireb-right, jus debitum Birth-place, natale folum New birth, regeneratio, 3. The after-birth, fecundæ, pl. f. The birth, partio, 3. ortus, 4. A bifbop, episcopus, 2. Of a bifbop, episcopalis, adj. A bifboprick, episcopatus, 4. Bifket (fea) panis nauticus Biffextile, biffextilis, adj. A bit, frustrum, 2. bucca, 1. Bit of a bridle, lupatum, i. n. A bitch, canis femina, canicula A bitch fox, vulpes fæmina A bite, morfus, 4. A bite (cheat) homo fallax To bite, morden, momordi, 2. (again) remordeo, 2. (off) demordeo, 2. (the lips) labia corrodere, (the nails) ungues arrodere, (to the quick) admordeo, 2. (round) ambedo, 3. (often) morfito, 1. (or cheat) decipio, q. (as pepper, &c.) A biring, morfus, 4. [uro, uffi, 3. A biting or flinging, mordacitas, 3. Biting, mordax, acis, afper Bitingly, mordaciter, mordicus Bitten, demorfus, merfus Frost-bitten, gelatus Bitter (in tafte) amarus, (fevere) acerbus, aculeatus, intenfus Bitterly, amare, acerbe Bitterness, amaritudo, 3. asperitas, 3. Bitumen, bitumen, inis, n. Bituminous, bituminosus To blab, garrio, 4. deblatero, 1. A blab, loquax, futilis Biabbed, deblateratus Black (colour) ater, niger, (quicked) icelestus,

ock

bod

lor

o d

blo

fceleftus, improbus To be black, nigreo, 3. nigrefco, 3. To black, denigro, 1. obfusco, 1. Clothed in black, pullatus, atratus Black and blue, lividus Made black and blue, fugiliatus To be black and blue, liveo, 2. A black bird, merula, 1. A black, æthiops, opis Black as foot, fuligineus, (as pitch or a coal) nigerrimus Blacked, atratus, denigratus To dye black, nigro colore inficere To blacken, denigro To blacken, nigresco, 3. Blacking, atramentum, 2: Blackifb, fuscus, nigellus To be blackift, nigrico, 1. Blackness, nigrities, 5, nigritudo, 3. A bladder, vefica, 1. A blade of grafs, &c. caulis, is, m. (of an oar) remi tonfa, (of a [word) enfis lamina, (of the shoulder) scapula, (of a knife) cultri lamina A blade, juvenis alacer, bellus homo A blain, ulcus, čris, n. Full of blains, ulcerofus Blame, culpa, t. crimen, 3. To blame, incufo, culpo, 1. (chide) increpo, ui, 1. reprehendo Blameable, vituperabilis Blamed, culpatus, incufatus To be blamed, culpor, 1. incusor, 1. Blameless, innoxius, integer A blaming, incufatio, 3. Toblanch, candefacio, 1. decortico, 1. Blanched, dealbatus, decorticus Blank (adj.) albus, candidus, (pale) palidus, (confounded) confusus A blank, tetfera pura, (bad bufiness) res cassa, (in a lottery) fors cassa Point blank, plane, penitus, omnino A blanket, stragulum, 2. torale, is, n. To blare (as a candle) liquando scin-

BLA

tillare, (like a tow) mugio, 4. To blafpheme, execror, blafphemo, 1. A blaspbemer, blasphemus, 2: Blasphemous, in deum contumeliofus, impius Blasphemously, blaspheme, impiè Blafebemy, blafphemia A blaft (or blafting) fideratio, 3. (of corn, &c.) rubigo, ginis, f. (of wind) venti flatus, (or found) flamen, inis, n. To biaft (corn, &c.) uro, uffi, (with lightning) fulgure percuti, (a defign) frustro, I. (reputation) infamo, I. famam, I. violare Blofted, fideratus, fruitratus A blaze, flamma, 1. To blaze (as fire) flagro, 1. (abroad) divulgo, I. pervulgo, I. Blazed abroad, pervulgatus To blozon (display) enarro, I. (arms) infignia depingere To bleach, dealbo, 1. candefacio, 3. Bleached, dealbatus Bleak (cold) frigidus, algidus To grow bleak, frigesco, 2. Bleakness, rigor, oris, m. pallor Blear-eyed, lippus, lippiens To bleat (as a Beep) balo, I. (as a goat) capriffo, I. A bleating, balatus, 4. To bleed (neut.) sanguine fluere To bleed (let blood) venam incidere, (be let blood) fanguinem amittere A bleeder, qui venam incidit A bleeding, fanguinis fluxus A blemift, macula, 1. labes, is (of credit) dedecus, oris, n. infamia, 1. To blemish, maculo, r. inquino, r. (one's reputation) famam lædere Blemifbed, læfus, asperfus Full of blemifbes, maculofus To blend, admisceo, 2. commisceo, 2. Blended, mixtus, commixtus

A blending, mixtio, 3. mixtura, 1. To blefs, benedico, xi, 3. (conte crate) confecto, 1. (or wijh gal (uccess) aspiro, I. fecundo, 1. To blefs God, deum laudare Bleffed or bleft, beatus, benedictis The bleffed, colites, um, m. pl. Bleffedness, felicitas, 3. beatitodo A bleffing, benedictio, 3. (good will faulta præcatio, (benefit) benefi. A blight, uredo Blind, cæcus, occulis captus, (dert tenebricolus, (uncertain) obicum Purblind, myops, opis, luscus A blind (false pretence) prætextum, species, 5. (for avindorus) velua fenestris prætextum To blind (deceive) fallo, 3. (make blind) cæco, 1. excæco, 1. To be blind, caligo, 1. (purblind) lippio, 4. myops Stark blind, luminibus orbatus Half blind, cæcutio, 4. To blindfold, oculos obvolvere Blinded, cæcatus Blindly, cæce, (rafoly) temere Blindness, cacitas, 3. caligo, 3. To blink, conniveo, 2. Blis, beatitudo A biifter, puftula, 1. To blifter, veticatorium applicant (rife in blifters) in venculas infla A blifter-plaifter, veficatorium, 2. Bliftered, veficatorio laceratus Full of blifters, puffulofus Blirbe or chearful, lætus A bloach, pustula, 1. To bloat, tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2. Bloated, tumidus, inflatus A block, truncus, 2. Stipes, 3. (for bat) forma pilearis A blockade, urbis circumclufio To block up, aditus præcludere Blocks, orbiculi volubiles

A block

blockboufe, arx, cis, f. ocked or blockt up, obfeffus blacking up, obfeffio, 3. ockifb, fatuus, ftupidus bod, fanguis, inis, m. (goar) cruor, oris, m. (corrupted) fanies, ei longing to blood, fanguineus blood, fanguine fluere ood-letting, venæ fectio, 3. [no, 1. daub with blood, fanguine inquinoble blood, illustri familia e blood royal, stirps regia ood of the grape, vini fuccus od-warm, tepidus poded or let blood, cui fanguis detractus eft, (or daubed with blood) sanguine fædatus ood-thirfly, fanguinis fitiens be guilty of blood, cædem facere cod-fbotten, fanguine effusus bloody-flux, hæmorrhois, idis, f. oody, cruentus, fanguineus podied, sanguine oblitus odily, cruente, fæviter il of corrupt blood, faniofus at in blood, confanguineus ood (kindred) profapia, 1. [entus ody-minded, fanguinarius, crubloom or bloffom, flos, oris, m. bloom or bloffom, force, 2. somed or bloffomed, floridus blooming, germinatio, 3. blot, macula, I. litura, I. (in reoutation) labes, 3. dedecus, 3. n. blot maculo, I. (out) deleo, 2. expungo, xi, 2. oblitero, 1. blotch, puftula, I. otted, maculatus, (out) deletus, erasus, expunctus blotting-paper, chartula bibula blow, ictus, 4. colophus, 2. plaga, 1. (with a club) fustuarium, (on the cheek) alapa, I. blow, flo, 1. fufflo, 1. (breathe) Bluntness (dulness) hebetudo, (cloron- To fail in a boat, naviculor, 1.

ind)

103/0

nfan

2.

(for a

)

e

block.

fpiro, t. afpiro, (upon or defpife) (temno, pfi, 3. (againft) reflo, 1. (away) diffipo, 1. (down) dejicere flatu, (up) fufflo, 1. (up a bouse, &c.) pulvere nitrato evertere, (into) inflo, 1. (the nofe) emungere nafum, (out) efflo, 1. (and puff) anhelo, I. (together) conflo, 1. (a bladder) inflo, 1. (up or ruin) funditus evertere, (up or reveal fecrets) arcana detegere, (webemently) perflo, t. (a trumpet) buccinam inflare, (a fire) ignem fufflare, (as a flower) effloresco, 3. A blower of a born, cornicen A blower, ignis fuscitabulum A blowing, fufflatio, 3. Blown, flatus, (down) everfus, (away) diffipatus, (upon or de-(pifed) contemptus, (puffed) inflatus, turgidus Blubber, adeps cetacea To blubber, lachrymas effundere Blubber-lips, labeo, onis, m. A bludgeon, baculum curtum Blue (fubft.) cæroleum, 2. Blue (adj.) cæruleus To blue, cæruleo inficere Blued, cæruleo infectus A blue bout, mala res Bluff, rusticus, tumide intuens A blunder, error, 3. To blunder, hallucinor, 1. A blunderbufs, sclopus grandior, (or blunderer) flupidus, bardus A blundering, hallucinatio, 3. Blunt, obtusus, hebes, eiis, (in (peech) afper, rudis To blust, hebeto, 1. obtundo To be blunt (as a tool) hebeo, 2. (in bebaviour) rufticis effe moribus Blunted, hebetatus, retufus

Bluntly, obtuse, aspere, libere

BOA ifbnefs) rufticitas morum, (of (peecb) libertas loquendi A blur, macula, I. labes, is, f. To blur or fain, maculo To bluft, rubesco, 3. A bluft, blufbing, rubor, 3. To blufter, fremo, 3. ftrepo, 3. A blufterer, thraso Blustering, turbidus, procellosus A blufter (or bluftering) fremitus, 4. A boar, aper, pri, 2. A wild boar, aper fylvestris A young boar, verres, is, m. Boarifo, aprugnus A board (plank) affer, iris, m, (of commissioners) concilium, conventus, delegatorum To board (or lay a floor) contabulo, 1. Boarded with boards, tabulatus Owerboard, è nave To board a ship, in navem infilio, 40 A fide-board, abacus Above board, candide, aperte Board or boarding, pretium ob victum ministratum To take to board, pacta mercede accipere domo et menfâ A boarder, convictor, 3. hospes A boarding boufe, contubernium, 2. A boarding-school, convictio literaria To boaft, glorior, 1. jacto, 1. Boafted, jactatus, oftentatus A boafting, jactatio, 3. A boafter, jactator, thraso Boaftingly, jactanter, gloriose A boat, cymba, 1. navicula, 1. (for advice) navis exploratoria, (iong boat) scapha, (or possage-boat) ponto, onis, m. (fifter-boat) navigiolum piscatorium, (fly-boar) myoparo, onis, m. (packet-boat) navis actuaria, (tilt-boat) navicula cooperta

A bosta

BON

A boatman, remex, iois, m. A boatswain, proreta, a, m. To bab (mock) ludificor, 1. (frike) percuto, a. cedo, 2. A bob (joke) dicterium, (flout) fanna, (of an ear-ring) inauris, is, f. (tail) curtus To bob (jog) succution 3. Bob (fbort) curtus, a, um. A bobbing, calamus textilis Bobcherry, tantali lufus To bode, portendo Bodily, corporeus, in persona A hodkin, fubula, 1. A body, corpus, oris, n, (dead) cadaver, eris, n. (of a tree) truncus, 2. (of foot foldiers) peditatus, 4. (of berfe) equitatus, 4. (company) focietas, (of divinity or law) corpus, oris, n. Every body, unufquifque, finguli Nobody, nemo, nullus hominum Somebody, aliquis, quidam Bodily, corporeus Big bodied; corpulentus Bodilefs, incorporeus A bog, conosa vorago, palus, udis A beg-bouse, forica latrina, 1. To boggle, hæsito, 1. dubito, 1. Boggling, hæsitans Boggy, paludofus, paluftris A boil, ulcus, eris, n. To boil, bullio, 4. ebullio, 4. (meat) cibos coquere Boiled, coctus, elixus A boiler (kettle) lebes, ētis, m. Boifterous, violentus, turbidus Bold, audax, impavidus, (free) liber, (rafb) temerarius, (laucy) infolens, impudens, (fout) intrepidus To be bold, auden, jus; 2. A boldface, pertricta frons Boldly, audacter, impavide, (freely)

libere, (rafbly) temore, (faucily)

impudenter, (foutly) fortiter Boldness, audacia, 1. temeritas, 3. impudentia, r. procacitas, 3. (in A bonnet, redimiculum, 1. (peecb) libertas loquendi Bole armoniac, bolus armenia Bolled, habens culmum A bolfter (of a bed) pulvinar, ris, n. (to fill up a part) farcimentum To bolfter up, fuffulcio, 4. Bolftered up, fuffultus, fuftentus A bolt (of a door) perfulus, 4. (a dart) jaculum, pilum, 2. (fetter) manicæ, arum, pl. f. (thunderbolt) fulmen, inis, n. To bolt, oppesfulc, 1. (in upon) continuo intro se conjicere, (out upon) subito se egredi, (or sout in) includo, 3. (out) excludo, 3. (or bump out) extubero, 1. (to boli meal) farinam cernere Bolted, oppeffulatus, (as meal) cribratus, (rafbly) temere dictus A bolter (fieve) incerniculum, 2. A bolus, bolus, 2. A bomb, bomba, I. To bombard, bombis oppugnare Bombaft, ampullæ, arum, pl. f. A bond (for debt) syngrapha, I. (tye) vinculum, 2. (for appearance) vadimonium, 2. (of arbitration) compromissum, 2. To give bond, fatildo, dedi, 1. Bondage, fervitus, 4. fervitium, 2. To be in bondage, fervio, 4. A bondman, verna, 1. mancipium, 2. A bond woman, ferva, I. A bond man, confirmator pecuniæ Bonds, (fetters) compedes, um, m. pl. A bone, os, offis, n. (of contention) litis occasio, (of the back) fpina Belonging to bones, offeus. (dorfi Bone by bone, officulation To bone, exoffo, 1. reficit A bone-fetter, qui luxata membra To border upon, adjaceo, 2.

Boney (full of bones) offens A bonfire, Ignis festus Bonery, bellus, lepidus A booby, bardus, 2. A book, liber, 2. codex, icis, m. To book down, in codicem referre A book of accounts, codex rationarius A day-book, diarium, 2. A news-book, novellæ, see literæ A note-book, libellus portandus A school-book, liber scholasticus A shop-book, mercium commentation Books of record, tabulæ publicæ Statute-books, capitularia, pl. a. A book-worm, blatta, 1. Bookifb, helluo librorum, fludis al A book-binder, bibliopegus, 2. cun A book-keeper, qui mercium ration A book-feller, bibliopola, a, m. A book-feller's shop, bibliopoiium. A boom (of a ship) malus, 2. (in to a barbour) repaguium, 2. A boon (favour) donum, 2. Boon (agreeable) facetus A boor (clown) rusticus, 2. Boorift, rufticus, aggreftis Booly, temulentus Boot (advantage) emolumentum A bost, ocrea, 1. The boot of a coach, rhedaria form To boot, ocreas inducre Booted, ocreatus Bootless, incassum, frustra A booth, tabernaculum, 2. A boory, spolium, 2. manubia, of To get boory, prædor, 1. To play boory, colludo, fi, 3. Bopeep, facie velata lufus The border (of a thing) margo, git f. (of a garment) fimbria, (bit crepido, inis, f. (of a count finis, is, m. terminus, 2. confi

h

h

ge

he

afe

250

orn

o b

fu

o b

Tot 1

bos

cor

bea

0.8

uje, orro

bar

bor

he l

(of

60,00

enc

bofs

cus,

m, (

ordered with, fimbriatus bordirer, acola, e. c. ordering near, vicinus, contiguus bore, (or did bear) tuli o bore, terebro, I. penetro, I perfedeo, 2. pertundo, tudi, 3. he bore or bole made, foramen, 3. ored, perforatus, perterebratus borer, perforator, oris, m. oring, perferans o be born, nascor, tus, 3. orior, tus, (again) renascor, tus, 3, (of) enascor, tus, 3. (before its time) Both, (adj.) ambo, uterque aborior, tus, 3. oin, natus, ortus, fatus, (afier o father's death) posthumus, (again) Both banded, ambidexter renatus, (of good parents) loco Both fides, utrinque honesto natus, (of mean parentage) Both ways, bifariam mogenitus genitus he fift-born, natu maximus, priafe-born, natus adulterinus till-born, natus mortuus orn of juch a stock, oriundus orne dogon, oppressus, depressus o be borne down, opprimor, 3. (up) fulcior, tus, 4. (to be borne) portatus obe borne with, (tolerable) indultus lot to be borne, intolerabilis borough, municipium cony borough, cuniculus, 2. beadborough, decurio, onis, m. o barrozo, mutuo, fumere, (upon ufe) fæneror, 1. orrogued, mutuatus, conductus barrozoer, mutuator, ō-is, m. borrowing, mutuatio, 3. he bosom, gremium, 2. sinus, 4. (of a fbire) fissura, 1. f. bosom friend, intimus, charissimus, (enemy) perfidiofus, adj. boss, bulla, I. (of a book) umbilicus, 2. (of a buckler) umbo, 3. m. (in the bod;) gibbus

fons

, (brit

country

coant

B.idn

To boss, promineo, 2. Boffed, gibbofus, gibbus Botanic, botanicus A botanift, herbarum peritus Botany, herbarum scientia A borch, ulcus, eris, n. bubo, 3. car- To bounce, crepo, ui, 1. frepo, ui, bunculus, 2. aphtha, 1. parotis, 3. A botch (patch) pannus, 2. To botch, refercio, 4. (to bungle) ineptè, or infabrè facere Botched, refartus, fartus A botcher, farior, 3. rudis Both, (conj.) cum, tum, etet, quà quà, velvel humili loco natus (togetber) con- A bottle, uter, eris, m. ampulla, I. (of bay) fasciculus, (maker) ampullarius, 2. To bottle, in ampullas infundere Bottlenofed, nafatus, nafo, onis Bottled, in ampullis conservatus The bottom, fundus, 2. fundum, 2. (of a ship) carina, I. (dregs) fex,

> thing) profundum, 2. (of a mountain) radix, 3. (of the belly) hypograffrium, 2. A bottom, (ship) navis, 3. (valley) vallis, 3. (of thread, &c.) glomus, eris, n. (to wind thread on) gyrgillus, 2.

3. fedimentum, 2. (depib of a

To bottom, fundo munire, (a difcourse) fundamentum orationis jacere, (to fettle) subsideo At the bottom, in imo To the very bottom, funditus Bottomless, fundo carens, immensus Bottomry, fidejuffio navalis W. bou bottom, immensus A bough, ramus, 2. frons, dis, f.

Full of tought, ramofus

To be bought, emor, ptus, 3. I bought, emi, mercatus fum Bought, emptus, (again) redemptus A boutster, cervical [ing) jactatio, 3. A bounce (noise) crepitus, 4. (boast-3. (often) crepito, 1. (up) refilio, ui, 4. (leap up) profilio, ui, 4. (at a door) infultare calcibus fores (force open) effringo, 3. (to vapour or romance) jacto, I. gloriari, sese venditare Bouncing, (adj.) pinguis, valens, pugil,

(as a foot ball) fonora reflexio To bound, finio, 4. limito, (or border upon) adjaceo, 2. (back or again) refilio, 4.

A bound, meta, I. terminus, 2. Bounded, circumfcriptus, confinis Bounding upon, conterminus, contiguus, confinis

A bounding limitatio, 3. confinium, 2.

Boundlefs, immensus, infinitus To be bound, obligor, 1. teneor, a. Bound, ligatus, obligatus, (beholden) devinctus, aftrictus, (by covenant) pactione obligatus, (by duty) neceffitudine aftrictus, (reftrained) vinctus, (with an oath) jure jurando obstrictus, (as an apprentice) artifici traditus, (as a book) compactus, (to) alligatus, (together) colligatus, (under) fubitricus

Bounden, debitus, obvinctus Bountiful, beneficus, benignus Bountifully, benigne, liberaliter Bountifulness, benignitas, 3. liberalitas, 3 munificentia, 1. Bounty, benignitas, largitas, 3. A bourgh, vicus, 2. fee burgh A bourn, torrens, tis, m. To boule, poto, I. Juna vice A bout, or course, vicis, (at one bout) A boutefeu, litium fator

A cores

ra:

tic

10

tre

rea

rea

rea

0

fri

ag

lun

con

vio.

4.

ope

(bu

don

prof

tor,

abri

nte

freg

or,

into

one'

nog

(28)

odio

imi

, fo

(20

reak

Abo

BOY 327 A bow, areus, 4. m. (of a fbip) pro- A little-boy, puerulus, 2. ra, I. (cafe) corytus Like a boso, arcuatus A bowfring, arcus nervus, chorda Bowfprit, malus anterior Bow-legged, valgus, varus To bow, flecto, 1. inclino, 1. (backwards) reclino, 1. (down) incurvo, 1. (round) circumflecto, xi, 3. (or bend) acclino, 1. A bow (falutation) falutatio inclinato corpore facta, (to make) falutare corpore inclinato Bowed, curvatus, flexus To bowel, eviscero The bowels, intestina, pl. n. (of compaffion) miferatio, 3. (of the earth) viscera, um. n. A bower, or arbour, pergula, 1. Bowged, perforatus A bowl (for drink) fcyphus, (towash in) labrum, 2. (to play with) globus, 2. fphera, 1.

To bowl, globum mittere Bowled, miffus, jactatus Bowling, fphæromachia, 1. A bowling-green, fphæristerium, 2. A bowyer, arcuum faber A box, cifta, 1. arca, 1. pyxis, 3. A christmas-box, strena, 1. A couch-box, currus fedile A dire-box, orca, 1. A [nuff-box, pyxidula pulveris A tobacco-box, pyxidula tobaci A box in a theatre, 'cafa theatrali' The poor's box, area pauperculorum Boxes in a Bop, locelli, nidi, pl. A box on the ear, alapa, I. To best (fight) pugnis certare A boxer, pugil, is, c. A box-tree, buxus, i, f. A boy, puer, eri, m. (foldier's) calo, 3. lixa, 1. (ferwant) famulus

A school boy, ludi discipulus

Boyifb, puerilis, le Boyifbly, (adv.) pueriliter Boyifbnefs, puerilitas, 3. To brabble (brawl) alterco A brace (couple) par, ris, 3. (in building) fibula, 1. (Ship's rope) rudens, 3. (in printing) uncus, 2. copula, 1. To brace, alligo, 1. ligo, 1. Braced, alligatus, hamatus A bracer, alligator, 3. A bracing, alligatio, 3. A bracelet, armilla, 1. brachiale Brachygraphy, stenographia, 1. A bracket, mutulus, 2. Brackifb, falfus Brackishness, falfugo, 2. To brag (boaff) jacto Braid of bair, cincinnus, 2. To braid, complico, implico, t. Braided, plexus, cirratus The brain, cerebrum, 2. (binder part) cerebellum, 2. To brain, excerebro, 1. Brainless, inconsultus, stultus Hair-brained, temerarius Brake (fern) filix, icis, f. A brake, lini frangibulum, (borfe bit) epistomium, 2. (used by bakers) artopta, I. arca farinaria A bramble, rubus, 2. fentis, is, m. Bran, furfur, aris, n. A branch (of a tree) ramus, 2. (of a discourse) caput, itis, n. (of a pedigree) stemma, atis, n. To branch (as a tree) germino, 1. (as a discourse) distinguo, 3. Branched, ramofus, diftinctus Branching, germinans, frondens Branchy, frondofus Branches, (of a deer) ramusculi cer-A brand (fligma) fligma, (of fire) torris, fax

To brand cattle, nota fignate Branded, fligmate inuftus Branded with a crime, infamis A brand iron, cauterium, 2. Brand new, omnino novus To brandift, vibro, I. corufce Brandy, vini fpiritus Branny, furfuraceus Brafs, æs, æris, n. Made of brafs, zneus, aheneus Covered with brafs, zratus Brafs work, ærificium A brat, infans, vulgaris A bravado, infultatio, 3. Brave (fine) nitidus, (emcellent) præftans, (fkilful) peritus, (va. liant) fortis, (learned) eruditus, (to be bold) preclarus, pulcher A brave, ficarius, 2. thraso, 3. To brave, laceflo Bravely, concinne, scite, eximie, perite; fortiter, animofè Bravery, decor, 3. excellentia, 1 fortitudo, 3. magnanimitas, 3. A braving, insultatio, 3. A brawl, rixa, 1. jurgium, 2. To brawl, jurgo, 1. rixor, 1. A brazuler, rabula, I. rixator A brawling, jurgium, 2. rixa, I. Brawling, (adj.) contentiolus Brawn, callum aprugnum Brawny, callofus Brawninefs, callofitas, 3. To bray, (pound) tero, trivi, 3. (4) an als) rudo, di, 3. (as on ele phant) barrio, 4. (cry out) frema rugitus, 4. mugitus, 4 ui, 3. A braying, tritura, 1. barritus, 4 To braze, ære inducere Brazed over, ære inductus [vini Brazen (made of brais) ærens, alt neus, (impudent) effrons, implidens, perfricta fronte

Briefly,

brazier, faber mrarius razil-wood; lignum brafiliense breach, raina, I. (between two) fimultas, 3. (of friendfbip) alienatio, 3. (of promise) violatio fidei, (made by quater) inundatio, (of a treaty of peace) violatio [mentatus read, panis, is, m. (leavened) ferread corn, frumentum, 2. readib, amplitudo, latitudo, 3. o break (cut) frango, fregi, infringo, 3. rumpo, rupi, 3. (with age) defloresco, 3. (the back) delumbo, 1. (the helly) difrumpo, 3. (afunder) diffringo, fregi, 3. (for debt) conturbo, 1. (bruise) contero, trivi, 3. (a covenant) violare fredus, (dozon) demolior, 4. (mall) comminuo, ui, 3. (with a flail) tribulo, 1. (ground) opera oppugnatoria inchoare, (bulk) navem exonerare, (or tame) domo, ui, I. (as the frost) regelo, 1. (in) irruo, ui, 3. (in or upon property) invado, 3. (loofe) elucier, 1. (off) rescindo, scidi, 3. abtumpo, rupi, 3. (off for a time) ntermitto, misi, 3. (open) effringo, fregi, 3. (out, as a fire, &c.) grafor, 1. (into a passion) irâ accendi, into tears) lachrymas effundere, one's word) fidem fallere, (be mocon) innotesco, ui, 3. (out, as be fea) exundo, 1. (out into pim-(es) puftulas emittere, (up ground) odio, di, 3. (up school) icholam imittere, (as an affembly) dimit-, folvi, (wind upwards) ructo, . (wind backwards) pedo, pepedi, crepo, ui. 1. reak, intervallum, 2. breakfaft, jento, 1.

reakfast, jentaculum, 2.

reaker, ruptor, 3. violator, 3.

İ.

3. (a)

remoj

115,4

us, 4

s, she

imple

Am

BRE A breaking, infractio, z. fractura, r. A breviate, compendium, 2. The breaft, pectus, oris, n. (of a) A-breaft, æqua fronte Of the breaft, mamillaris, pectoralis Breaft work, lorica lapidea A breaft-plate, lerica, I. thorax, 2. Having a breaft place, thoracatus Breath, spiritus, 4. halitus, 4. flatus, (of air) aura, 1. To breathe, fpiro, i. refpiro, 1. anhelo, (after) cupio, 3. defidero, 1. (betqueen) interspiro, 1. (into) inspiro, 1. (one's lost) expiro, 1. (on or upon) aspiro, inspiro, 1. (out or exhale) exhalo, 1. (through) perspiro, t. A breathing, respiramen, 3. n. Breathing, Spirans, (fweat) Sudor parvus, or remiffus Bred, (born) generatus, (brought up) educatus, (in) ingenitus, (with) congenitus, (well) benè moratus, (ill) male moratus The breech, podex, 3. clunes, pl. Breeches, braccæ, I. pl. f. Wearing breeches, braccatus Breeched, braccis indutus To breed, gigno, 3. pario, 1. (or cause) produco, xi, 3. (or be bred) gigner, 3. (or bring up) alo, ui, 3. educo, I. (teetb) dentio, 4. A breed, genus, eris, n. A breeder, (father) generator, 3. (mother) genetrix, icis, f. (fallion) admiffarius, 2. (of cattle) nutritor A breeding, generatio, 3. (of teeth) dentitio, 3. f. (good manners) urbanitas, 3. (education) educatio, 3.

Breeding (as a woman) pregnans

Breibren, fratres, um, m. pl.

A brevet, or brief, rescriptum A breviary (book) breviarium, 2.

A breeze, aura, I.

Brewity, brevitas, atis. f. avoman uber, eris, n. (bone) fternon To brew (mingle) mifceo, 2. confundo, (beer, &c.) coquere, or concoquere potum Brewed, coctus, mixtus A brewer, cervifiæ coctor A brezuboufe, zythepfarium, 24 A brewing, coctio, 3. A briar, fentis, 3. rubus, 2. Where briars grow, rubetum, 2. A bribe, munus, repetundæ, 1. To bribe, corrumpere munere Bribed, corruptus, subornatus A briber, corruptor muneribus Bribery, ambitus, 4. corruptio A bribing, subornatio, 3. A brick, later, dris, m. Brick-colour, figulinus Belonging to brick, lateritius, adj. A bricklayer, comentarius, 2. A brick-maker, laterum confector A bride, iponía, 1. mupta A bride chamber, thalamus, 2. A bridegroom, fponfus, 2. A bridemaid, pronuba, 1. A bridal fong, epithalamium, 2. Bridequell, piftrinum, 2. A bridge, pons, tis, m. A bridge-mafter, pontis curator A bridle, frænum, 2. habena, 1. To bridle, fræno, 1. frænum imponere, (one's paffion) iræ moderari. (in) coefceo, 2. Bridled, frænatus, (or may be bridled) coercibilis, e. (not to be) infrænis A brief (qurit) breve, is. n. (letters patent) diploma, 3. (for asking charity) literæ petitoriæ, (for a counfellor) litis fumma, (fentence) fententiola, I. (account) fummarium, (discourse) concisa oratione Brief, (adj.) brevis, concilus (for

rife) frequens

bre

roti

bre

br

ba

bro

folloth

oib

feat

rote

be

Ito

pro

(10 cale

oug duć

vi :

pro

noug fect

lubi

e 6

oro

acu

oren

ma

be !

bro

bru

mo

omi

and d

ruir

bat

bruf

Briefly, breviter, (adv.) concife Briefnefs, brevitas, 3. f. Brier, fentis, (fweet) cynosbaton, 2. Briery, spinosus; see briar A brigade, turma, 1. manipulus, 2. A brigadier, turmæ ductor A brigantine (fbip) phaselus, 2. Bright, splendens, lucidus, nitidus, (of bright character) integer vitæ, (of bright parts) fagaciffimus, (very bright) perlucidus, pellucidus To be bright, clareo, 2. niteo, 3. inclaresco, 2. luceo, 2. lucesco, 3. To brighten, lucesco, 3. (makebright) polio, 4. limo, 1. fee polified Brightly, clare, nitide Brightness, fulgor, splendor, 3. (of charaeler) morum integritas, (of understanding) ingenii fagacitas, (of the fun) lumen The brim, labrum, 2. margo, 3. f. Having a brim, marginatus Brimful, ad fummum impletus

To brim, as a fow, fubo, 1.

Brimftone, fulphur, ris, n.

Brine, falfugo, 3. alex, 3. f.

A brimmer, calix potu coronatus

Done with brimftone, fulphureus

Brindled, (ftreaked) variegatus

A brine pit, falina, 1. f. Salt as brine, falfiffimus, adj. To bring, fero, tuli, affero, 3. adduco, 3. (about) efficio, feci, 3. perduco, 3. (by force) traho, 5. (to an A bringing under, subjectio, 3. end) perficio, 3. (an action) dicam impingere, (away) aufero, abstuli, (back) reduco, xi, 3. (to bed) ob-Atetricor, t. (fortb) pario, 3. (down or leffen) diminuo, 3. (down or weaken) attenuo, 1. (down or demolish) demolior, 4. (forth before A briffle, feta, 1. sime) abortio, 4. (plenteoufly) ef-To brifile, horreo, 2. fundo, 3. (forth flowers) floresco, 3. Having briffles, hirsutus, setiger (about in discourse) per ambages Briffly, setosus, hirsutus

or produce) produco, xi, (from) defero, 3. (from far) aveho, 3. (in) infero, 4. (in guilty) condemno, 1. (one's band in) operi affuescere, (into an office) promovere ad, (into danger, &c.) impello, 3. (into debt) æs alienum contrahere, (into question) examino, 1. (into subjection) redigo, 3. subigo, 3. (int. falbion) in morem inducere, (low) dejicio, 3. (to agreement) compono, 3. (off or difengage) libero, 1 (off or diffuade) diffuadeo, 2. (to destruction) ad exitium perducere, (on bis way) aliquem comitari, (to perfection) perficio, 3. (over) traduco, 3. (over a party) traho, 3. (to light) in lucem producere, (te powerty) ad inopiam redigere, (to reasonable terms) ad æquas rationes adducere, (to remembrance) in memoriam revocare, (to trial) coram judicibus fiftere, (into a snare) in fraudem illicere, (together) confero, tuli, 3. (tidings) nuncio, 1. (up or educate) alo, ui, 2. educo, 1. (up, or womit) evomo, ui, 3. (upon the carpet) in medium afferre, (word again) renuncio, 1. A bringer, portitor, 3. nuncius A bringer up, educator, 3. educatrix A bringing forth of young, partus, 4. A bringing up, educatio, 3. A brink, extremitas, 3. f. margo Brifk, agilis, vividus, lætus Brifkly, alacriter, acriter, agiliter Brifkness, alacritas, 3. vigor, 3. The brifket, pectus animalis cæfi

loqui, (abroad) profero, tuli (forth Britain, Britannia Britift, Britannicus A briton, britannus, brito, onit Brittle, fragilis, caducus Brietlenefs, fragilitas, 3. A broach (fpit) veru, o elus A-broach (as beer) terebratus To broach a cafk, vas terebrare, fal error) errorem disteminare, (la) figmenta dispergere A broacher of errors, auctor, ?. Broad, largus, amplus, latus To make broad, dilato, I. intertextu Brocade, pannus aure et argenteofil Broque, mala pronunciatio A broil, rixa, 1. feditio, 2. Full of broils, turbulentus To raife broits, tumultuari To broil, carnem torrere, (or k broiled) torresco, 3. torreor, 2. Broiled, toftus Brokage, verfura Broke or broken, fractus, (loofe) for lutus, (or left for a time) inter miffus, (afunder) intercifus, (bath ed) delumbis, (bearted) abjectus (winded) anhelus, (bellied) ramio fus, (with age) ætate confects (with fickness) morbo confedu (down) dirutus, (off) abruptus (open) effractus, (in pieces) conts fus, (with forrow) doloreconfedu (or tamed) domitus, (up) diruptus

> gentarius, (of pawns) pignerali 3. (in old goods) ferutaries, 2. A brood, proles, (of chickens) pulling Brooding, incubatio A brook, rivulus, 2.

(up as smeeting) dimiffus (violate violatus, (by violence) proruptus

A broker; (agent) tranfactor, 3. mil

go, 3. (of clothes, &c.) interpol

tor, 3. (exchange) proxenegal

To brook (bear) fero, tolero A brott

broom, scopæ, arum, pl. f. oth, jufculum, 2. muria, I. brothel, lupanar, aris, n. brother, frater, tris, m. half-brother, germanus, 2. brotber-in-law, frater mariti foffer brotber, collactaneus otherhood, fodalitium, 2. otherly. (adj.) fraternus, (adv.) featerne, (love) mutua amicitia rought, (preterp. of bring) tuli be brought, deducor, 3. afferor, (to bed) pario, (into the world) procreor, I. (to pass) efficior, 3. (to trial) in jus duci, (up, or educated) educor, I. alor, itus, 3. ought, allatus, adductus, (back) reductus, (to bed) enixa, (by force) vi appulsus, (fortb) productus, procreatus, (in) inductus, (to nought) pessundatus, (to país) effectus, (together) collatus, (under) Subjectus, (up) educatus e brow, frons, tis, f. (of a wall) torona muri, (of a bill) vertex, acumen, 3. (eye brow) superciown, fuscus, pullus make brown, fusco, I. be in a brown fludy, meditor, I. browfe, depasco, avi, 3. bruife, contero, 3. quaffo, 1. (in mortar) pinfo, ui, 3. ([mall] omminuo, confringo ruife, contufio, 3. f. uifed, contulus, contritus, (black ind blue) fugillatus, lividus ruit, (report) rumor netan rune, (affault) impetus nerate raft, scopula, I. verriculum, 2. or running against) occursus, (a 5, 2, pullin bate) aggreffio, 3. bruft, verro, ri, 3. e a bruft, verriculatus brufb away, festine fugere

21

) (6

nter back

ectus

mico

fectus

fectus

ruptus

conta

fedu

ruptus

iolate

uptu

3. ma

terpal

A buffoon, fannio, 3. fcurra, 1. Brufbed, scopula purgatus To brufile, se erigere, crepito Buffoonery, scurrilitas A brute, animal, brutum Brutift, ferinus, fædus, impudicus, fatuus, stupidus, brutus Brutality, fævitia, impudicitia, stultitia, r. f. ferocitas A bubble, fraus, dis, 3. To bubble (or cheat) dolis fallere, (up in feetbing) ferveo, (as water) ebullio, 4. scaleo A bubby, uber, is, n. mamilla, I. A buccaneer, predo Americanus A buck, cervus, 2. dama, 1. A bucket, fitula, 1. fipho, 3. Buck's born, cornu cervinum A buckle, fibula, 1. (pinther, (of bair) cincinnus, 2. (of a floe) fibula calcearia To buckle, fibula colligare, vel nec-A buckler, clypeus, 2. fcutum A buckling to, cessio, 3. f. Buck-am, pannus cilicinus Buckskin, pellis cervina Bucolics, bucolica, orum, n. A bud, germen, 3. gemma, 1. (of a) rofe) calyx, (of a vine) oculus, 2. To bud, germino, 1. (again) repullulasco, 3. (out) egermino, (together) congermino Budded, gemmatus A budding, germinatus, 4. Budge (furr) pellis agnina To budge, pedem ciere A budget, faccus, 2. bulga, T. Buff (leather) pellis bubula A buffet, colaphus, 2. alapa, 1. (for China, &c.) abacus, (fool) sella portatilis levior To buffet, colaphum dare Buffeted, colaphis cæfus A buffeting, colaphis verberatio A buffalo, bubulus, 2. A buffle-bead, stolidus, bardus

A bug, cimex, icis, m. bruchus A bugbear, larva, 1. To bugger, pædicor, 1. A buggerer, pædicator, 3. Buggy, cimicibus abundans Buggery, pæderastia, venus postice A bugle, segmenta vitres, (born) cornu venatorium To build, ædifico, 1. condo, 3. (about) circumstruo, 3. (again) reædifico, 1. (before) præftruo, xi, 3. (in) inædifico, 1. (under) fubftruo, (by or near unto) aftruo. xi, 3. (up) perædifico, (upon) inædifico, (or rely upon) nitor, 3. Builded or built, adificatus ftere A builder, ædificator, conditor, 3. A mafter-builder, architectus, 2. m. A building, ædificium, 2. ftructura Art of building, architectura, a. f. A bay of building, menfura, 24 A bulb, bulbus, 2. pedum Bulbous, bulbofus To bulge (as a fbip) titubo, I. To be bulged, scopulis allidi A bulk (projection before a shop) appendix, 3. (bignefs) amplitudo, (of a body) statura corporis, (of a (hip) navis capacitas To bulk out, propendeo, 3. (to break bulk) navem exonerare Bulky, corpulentus, ingens, gravis, solidus, onerosus A bull, taurus, 2. (blunder) firibligo, ginis, f. (Pope's) bulla, r. To bull, ineo, 4. (to cheat) fraudare Bull-baiting, certamen, n. Bull-baiters, bubetii A bull-dog, canis lanienus A bull-feaft, certamen inter taurum A bullet, glans plumbes [hominefque Bullion, aurum, &c. in maffa A tula

A bullock, juvencus, 2. To bully, infulto, 1. A bully, thraso, onis, m. A bulwark, agger, præfidium A bumbailiff, lictor, 3. m. A bumkin, rufticus, 2. plaga A bump, (swelling) tuber, (thump) To bump out, turgeo, 2. promineo A bumper, calix repletus A bun (cake) collyra, 1. A bunch (fwelling) cirrhus A bundle, faicis, is, m. (of rods) faices, ium, pl. m. To bundle up, confarcino, 1. A bung, obturamentum, (bole) fpira-To bung up, obturo, 1. [mentum, n. Bunged up, obturatus To bungle, imperite conficere A bungler, imperitus, rudis Bunglingly, infabre, craise A buoy, index anchoræ jactæ To busy up, attollo, 3. fustineo, 2. Buoyed up, fustentus A burden, onus, eris, n. (of a fong) versus intercalaris, (of conscience) fcrupulus To burden, onero, I. farcino, I. To be burdened, oneror, 1. premor, 3. Burdened, onuftus, oneratus Burdensome, gravis, onerofus A burgess (magistrate) burgensis, (fenutor) pater conscriptus, (freeman) civis, is, c. municeps Burgefibip, jus civitatis, civitas Burglary, parietum perfossio Buriable, sepelibilis, e. A burial, funus, 3. exequiæ, 1. Belonging to burials, functiis To bury, sepelio, 4. humo, 1. To be buried, sepelior, 4. humor, 1. Buried, sepultus, humatus

A burying, humatio, f. [calveria, 1.

A burying - place, fepulchrum, 2.

Burleft, or burlefque, jocularis, ludi-

To burlefque, joculariter illudere A burn, adultio, 3, f. To burn (act.) uro, 3. incendo, 3. (neut.) cendec, 2. flagro, 1. (fear) cauterio urere To burn in the hand, stigmate inuro To burn to ashes, in cineres redigo To burn one's fingers, detrimentum ex aliqua re accipere To burn with anger, ira ardere To be burned, wror, uftus, (down) deflagro, 1. Burned or burnt, uffus, exuffus, (to afbes) in cinere redactus, (in roafting) retorridus, (in the band) stigmate inustus Burning, exurens, ardens, flagrans A burning, combustio, deflagratio, (in fores) uredo, dinis, f. (iron) Toburnifb, expolio, 4. | cauterium, 2. Burnished, expolitus, politus A burnisher, politor, 3. Half-buint, semiustus Sunburnt, fole adustus A burnt-offering, holocaustum. 2. A burrow (borough) municipium To burrow, in cavum subire The burje, excambium, 2. A burfer, collegii dispensator To burft, difrumpo, rupi, 3. (in pieces) diffilio, 4. (cut) profilio, 4. with laughing) rifu emori, (into laughter) in rifum prorumpere, (into tears) in lachrymas effundi, (avith envy) invidia commoveri Burff, or burften, hernia laborans, A burfting out, eruptio, 3. difruptus A burthen (burden) onus To bury, tumulo A bufb, rubus, 2, (of bair) cæfaries Bufby, dumofus, (bair) cataries comata, (piace) dumetum, 2. A bufbel, modius, 2, medimnus

Bufied, occupatus, diftractus Bufily, folicite, studiose Bufiness (buffle) tumultus, 4. (em. ployment) negotium, 2. res, (10) mind) rei operam dare, (to come into) in foro florere, (to manage) res gerère Full of bufinefs, occupatifimus A bufk, fulcrum pectorale A buskin, pero, cothurnus A bufs, bafium, fuavium, 2. To bufs, ofculor, 1. bafio A buss (ship) navigiolum A buffing, baffatio, 3. A buff, or bufto, statua, trunca A buffle, turba, tumultus Buftling (diligent) diligens Bufy, occupatus, (meddling) curio. fus, impertinens To busy, occupo, 1. folicito A bufy-body, ardelio, onis, m. To be busy, satago, 3. But (an adversative) is made by at, at, atque, autem, cæterum, nil, quodfi, fed, fin, vero, verum; (but for) ni, absque, (fignifying before or before that) is made by cum, (fignitying except) is made by a tra, nifi, præter, præterquan, (fignifying only) is made by mode folum, tantum, (fignifying ba that) is made by ni, nifi, nifi aud quod nifi, (after a negative) made by ne, non, nisi non, quan quin, qui non, ut non But if, fin, fin autem, (if not)! minus, fin aliter, (rather) in quinimo, (feldom) raro, (a whi ago) nuper, admodum, (juff 10% nuperrime. (yer) tamen, ut, alque attamen, veruntamen | um, m. A but or mark, meta, (butt.) agget A butcher, lanio, onis, m. To butcher, macto, 1. A but

tier

buy

redi.

re, emp

felia

fide

tuye

buy

642

the es

more

6422

, a,

uxta

prope

itfel

bear

Real

and

the !

cour

chan

degr

butcher's-fop, macellum, 2. teberly, (adj.) crudelis, (adv.) truculente, crudeliter echery, cædes, ftrages butler, cellæ curator buit (of wine) amphora, I. dolium he butt end, excremitas crassa butt, arieto, I. uted or bounded, finitus etter, butyrum, 2. tered, butyro illitus butterfly, papilio, onis, f. tier-milk, lac ferofum buttery, cella promptuaria buttock, clunis, 3. nates, pl. button, fibula, I. button, confibulo, I. itined, fibulatus buttrefs, fulcrum, 2. erifma, 3. buitrefs, fuffulcio, T. ixim, alacer, hilaris, lætus buy, emo, 3. mercor, 1. (again) redimo, 3. (a bargain) benè emere, (dear) pluris emere, (often) emptito, I. (meat) obfonor, I. (to feliagain) negotior, 1. (upon trust) fide data emere, (up) emercor, 1. tuyer, emptor, oris, m. buy no, emptio, f. buzz, (as a bee) bombilo, I. (in the ear) infufurro, 1. (abroad) rumorem spargere buzzing, bombus, 2 murmur, 3. , a, ab, ad, apud, cum, de, è, ex, juxta, ob, per, præ, preter, pro, prope, propter, fecundum, fub isself, separatim, seorsum beart, memoriter fealth, furtim and by, confestim, continuo the by, obiter, in transitu courfe, viciffim chance, casu, forte ut fit

y ex-

moda

g ha

cuo

200

quan

101) fi 1 imi

a whi

fi ness

n, m. p

agger

AM

degrees, paulatim

By myfelf, per me, ego folus
By day, interdiu
By night, noctu
By what place or way? Qua?
Hard by, in proximo
By much, multo
By bow much, quanto
By fo much, tanto
A by-blow, nothus, 2. (word) adagium, 1. opprobrium, 2.
To be by, adfum
A by word, diverbium, 2.
A ty-path, femita, devia
A byas, præponderatio, 3. f. see bias

CA.

Cabal, conciliabulum, 2. To cabal, occulte, agere The cabala, traditio, 3. cabala, I. Cabalifical, cabalifficus A cabbage, braffica, I. caulis Cabbagea, (beaded) capitatus, (flolen) fuppilatus A cabin (in a ship) flega, 1. (little Calico, tela indica place to dwell in) tugurium, 2. A cabin-boy, puer nauclero inferviens A cabinet, ciftula, 1. fcrinium, 2. A cabinet-council, concilium fecretius A cable, rudens, ti, c. A sheet-cable, rudens facrum To cack, caco To cackle, glocio, 4. graculor, 1. A cackling, glocitatio, 3. f. A caco temon, malus genius Cadence, clausura periodi numerosa A cadet, frater minor A cag, tefta, I. A cage, cavea, caviarium, 2. (for criminals) carcer clathratus To cajole, inesco, 1. illicio, 3. Cajoled, inefcatus, illicitus A cake, placenta, 1. libum, 2. (of

pblegm) phlegmatis acervus To cake (as coals) in unum coalescer Calamine flore, lapis calaminaris Calamity, calamits, 3. infortunium Calamitous, calamitofus To calcine, exurere, calcinare Calcined, exultus Calcination, exuftio, 5. f. To calculate, rationem putare, (nativity) futura prædicere Calculated (computed) computatus, (adapted) accomodatus A calculation, computatio, 3. f. A calculator, calculator, 3. computator, raitocinator A caldron, lebes, ahenum A calendar, calendarium, 2. fafti A calender (of clotb) politor To calender, pannum polire Calendered, politus, lævigatus Calends, calendæ, arum, t. pl. A calenture, febris ardens A calf, vitulus, 2. (fea calf) phoca, I. (of a leg) fura, I. Of a coif, vitulinus

To cail, voco, I. compello, 3. (aloud) exclamo, 1. (afide) fevoco, 1. (back) revoco, 1. (back one's word) retracto, 1. denego, 1. (by name) nomino, 1. (for) arceico, 3. (for belp) imploro, 1. (out or forth) evoco, I. (for a thing) posco, 3. (in) introveco, 1. (in a dog) canem increpo, (at a place) compello, (in money) pecuniam exigere, (in a law) legem abrogare, (often) vocito, I. (out of bed) futcito, 1. (wer) recito, 1. (to mind) recorder, 1. (one to naught) convictor, I. (in question) examino, 1. (to arms) clafficum canere, (to an account) ad rationem reddendam vocare, (together) convo-

to.

br

pa (o) bu chi

cap

otio

cap

tio

rag

edig

tiv

apt

tio

201

ara

car

ereg

ului

arbi

arbi

cart

arbu

card

arta

ala r

cter

lain

ng o

A capta

co, I. (unto) inclamo, I. (upon) Of the canaries, canarius invoco, 1. (for belp) imploro, 1. Canary wine, vinum canaricum wienefs) teftor, I. To calk, stipare A calker, Ripator Inutum A call, vocatio, 3. f. (at a call) ad To be called, vocor, I. (named) nuncupor, nominor, 1. (again) repetor, 3. (up) excior, iri. [vitatus Candidly, candide, ingenue Called (named) vocatus, (invited) in-A calling, vocatio, 3. f. (profession) artificium, 2. (to remembrance) recognitio, 3. (together) convocatio, Callofity, callus, 2. callofitas Callous, callofus Calm, fedatus, tranquillus, placidus A calm (fea) maris tranquillitas, (weather) ferenitas, 3. To calm, paco, I. placo, mulceo To becalm, mitefco, 3. placor, 1. Calmly, leniter, tranquillè Calmness, tranquillitas, 3. serenitas To calve vitulum parere Calved, vitulus editus To calumniace, calumnier Calumny, calumnia, I. f. Cambrick, findon, onis, f. I came, veni A camel, camelus, 2. Of a came, camelinus Camlet, pannus camelinus Camemil, chamemelum, 2. A camp, caftra, orum, m. pl. Belonging to a camp, castrensis Followers of a camp, calones, pl. A campaign (flat country) planities, (taking the field) expeditio militaris, (coat) fagum, 2. Campbire, camphora Campborated, camphora mixtus I can, postum, queo, 4. (tell) fcio, 4

(upon for witness) appello, I. (to To cancel (a writing) deleo, 2. expungo, 3. (or make woid) abrogo Cancelled, deletus, expunctus A cancelling, deletio, abolitio, 3. A cancer, cancer, 2. gangræna, 1. Candid, candidus, ingenuus A candidate, candidatus, z. Candied, faccharo conditus A candle, candela, I. lucerna A wax-candle, cereus A watch-candle, lucubra To fludy by candle, lucubro, I. A candleftick, candelabrum Candlemas-day, purificatio virginis Capped, præpilatus Mariæ, lychnocaia Candour, candor, 3. To candy, faccharo condire A cane, canna indica, calamus, 2. (fugar cane) canna To cane, fuste cædere Like a cane, arundineus Caned, fuste cæsus Made of cane, canneus A caning, fustuarium, n. A canibal, anthropophagus, 2. Canine, caninus, infatiabilis A canifter, caniftrum, 2. A canker, ulcus, eris, n. (in the mouth) aptha, 1. (in the nofe) polypus Canker (ruft) rubigo, ferrugo A cann, cantharus A cannon, tormentum bellicum To cannonade, tormentis verberare A cannonier, bombardarius A canon (rule) regula 1. (law) canon, onis, m. (in a cathedral) canonicus Canonical, canonicus To canonize, in divos referre Canonized, in divos ascriptus A canonizing, canonizatio, 3. A canopy, canopium, 2,

To cant (caft away) abjicio, 3. (tall gibberifb) uti fictitio fermone. (wbine) verba trahere, (wbeedle) dictis ducere, (chirp) cantillo A cant, auctio, 3. A canting-fellow, homo fubdoles A canting, fictio, 3. conjectus, 4. A canticle, canticum, 2. To canton, diffribuo, divido Canvas, cannabium, 2. To canvas (for preferment) ambin.4 (fift for bufinefs) inquiro, 3. veftig Canvaffed, ambitus, examinatus, a gitatus, jactatus A canvoffing, cannabum A cap, pileus, 2. calyptra, f. To cap a person, caput nudare, verfes) alternis verfibus contenden Wearing a cap, pileatus Cap-a-pe, à capite ad calcem armate Capable, capax, idoneus Capacious, amplus, capax Capaciousness capacitas, 3. Capacity (ability) captus, 4. facultas 3. (of a veffel) capacitas, 1. (of place) amplitudo, 3. A caparijon, lorica, 1. Caparifoned, loricatus A cape (at sea) promontorium, (of a garment) collare, 3. A coper faltus, 4. (fruit) cappans To caper, tripudio, 1. affilio Capillary, capillaris Capital, præcipuus, capitalis A capital in architecture, capitulum A capitation, capitum exactio The capitol, capitolium, 2. To capitulate, de deditione agere Capitulated, pacto constitutus Capitulating, pacificens A capitulation, pactio de deditione Articles of capitulation, dedendi pidi capita et leges

Cannot, nequeo, 4. (tell) nescio

cabon, capo, onis, m. capus capouch, cucullus, 2. caprice (fantaftical bumour) repentinus animi motus (obffinate humour) pertinacio, I. f. pricious, inconstans, pertinax pricioufly, leviter, morose priciouineis, inconftantia captain, dux, cis, c. (in chief) fummus dux, (of the guards) prætorii præfectus, (of a company) ordinum ductor, (of borfe) hipparchus, (of 32 men) decurio, 3. (of 50) pentacontarchus, 2. (of a bundred) centurio, 3. (of 1000) chiliarchus, tribunus, 2. (of a bib) dux nauticus, (of a caftle) arcis præfectus captainship, centuriatus, 4. otious, argutus, morofus, fallax captious fellow, cavillator, 3. tioufly, argute, captiose tiou nefs, cavillatio, 3. captio captivate (enflave) infervitutem edigere, (the affections, &c.) mulceo tivated, captivus factus, mulctus captive, captivus, 2. mancipium tivity, captivitas, 3. fervitus, 4. tapter, qui capturam facit ture, captura, r. comprehenfio arat, unciæ triens caravan, mercatorum caterva pparis eregre euntium, (carriage) vehiulum oblongum arbine, sclopeta velitaris arbineer, velis, itis, m. pitulum carbonade, carnem in pruna torarbuncle, carbunculus, 2. ercass, cadaver, eris ard, charta lusoria, (voritten) agere tarta epistolica, (sea-card) tala nautica, (for wool) ferreum cten, (court) charta picta, ditione lain) charta fimplex lendi 0 ing cards, chartæ luforia

enden

matu

cultas

. (4

um, 1

tio

18.

A capt

To card wool, carmino, I. Carded, carminatus, pexus A cardinal, cardinalis, 3. pater pur- To carp, carpo, vellico puratus, (adj.) præcipuus Care (diligence) diligentia, 1. (beed) cautio, 2. (regard) cura, 1. (trouble) onus, eris, n. anxietas, 3. folicitudo, 3. (tuition) tutela, 1. To care, or take care of, curo, I. (for) provideo, 2. (for diligently) invigilo, 1. folicitum effe To bave a care, caveo, 2. To careen, purgo, 1. obliquare A career, curfus incitatus Careful, diligens, fedulus, cautus, folicitus, circumfpectus To be careful, laboro, 1. attendo Carefully, anxie, caute, fedulò Carefulness, diligentia, 1. confidera. tio, 3. folicitudo, 3. cautio, 3. Careless (not thinking) improvidus, (at eafe) fecurus, (neglectful) negligens, inconfideratus To be careless, negligo, exi, 3. Carelessly, negligenter, secure Carelesines, incuria, negligentia, 1. To carefs, indulgeo, 2. amanter accipere, adblandior, Careffes, blanditiæ, pl. f. Careffed, comiter, acceptus A cargo, navis onus A caring for, provisio, 3. Carious, cariofus Carking care, anxietas, 3. A carle (churl) filicernium, 2. Carnage, internecio, 3. cædes, is Carnal, pravus, carnalis Carnally, carnaliter, provè To enjoy carhally, coeo, 4. Carnality, voluptatum appetitus A carnation, caryophyllon, 2. Carnaval, baccanalia, pl. n. A carol, carmen, hymnus To carouse; pergræcor, 1.]

A caroufing, potatio intemperant A carp, carpio, 3. Carped at, vellicatus A carper, criticus, 2. carptor, 36 A carping, vellicatio, 3. A carpenter, faber lignarius Belonging to a carpenter, fabrilis Carpentry, ars fabrilis A carpet, tapes, êtis, gaufape Carratvays, caruum, 2. A carr, carrus, 2. Carriage (behaviour) geftus, 4. (good) urbanitas (of a burthen) bajulatio, 3. (cartage) vectura, (money) vectiva, 1. (on borfeback) hippagium, 2. (for artillery) lignea compages A carriage, currus, 4. vehiculum, 26 Carried, vectus, gestatus A carrier, portitor, 3. bajulus, 2. (of letters) tabellarius, 2. (of tales) rumigerulus Carrion, caro morticina A carrot, paftinaca, 1. daucus Carrot pated, flava colaries To carry, gero, 3. porto, 1. fero, (or bebave) se gerere, (about) circumfero, (about often) circumvecto, 1. (about with bim) circumgesto, I. (all before one) vinco, 3. fupero, 1. (away) aufero, (areay by force) rapio, 3. (the prize) palmam ferre, (back) regero, 3. (before) præfero, (beyond) præterfero, (into flavery) in tervitutem obducere, (a caufe) causam obtinere, (in a carriage) veho or conveho, (a burden) bajulo, (or conduct, duco, 3. (forth) effero, down) deveho, 3. (from) asporto, (from place to place) transporto, (in) importo, (news) nuncio, 1. (off a distemper) depellere morbum, (on) promoveo, 2. (on a d fign) perfeverare, (on a war) bellum producere. ducere, (on a building) continuare ædificium, (to a place) adveho, 3. (together) comporto, I. (a matter too far) nimis urgere, (privately) Subveho, 3. (water) aquor, 1. (wood) lignor, 1.

To be carried, vehor, Aus, 3. feror, (resolved) decernor, 3.

Carried, latus, vectus, (away by force) raptus, (from place to place) deportatus, (about) circumvectus. See the verb to corry

A carrying, gestatio, 3. portatio, 3. A cart, currus, 2. plaustrum, 2. curriculum, 2. briga, 1. triga, 1. quadriga, (child's) plostellum, 2. (covered) capfus, 2. covinus

A cartel, rationes præfinitæ de mutandis captivis,

A carter, auriga, a, m. A cartilage, cartilago, inis, f.

A cartouch, capfula, I.

To carve, 1. sculpo, 3. exartuo, 1. Carved, cælaius exartuatus

A carver, feulptor, 3. carptor, 3. A carving, scu'ptura, I. cælatura

A cascade, præceps aquæ lapsus A cofe (in law) caufa, t. (matter) res, (of conscience) scrupulus, 2. (cover) theca, 1. (for a bow) co-Tytos, 2. (for a comb) pectinarium (for needles) acuariam, 2. (for pins) ocicularium, 2. (of inftruments) capsula, 1. (of a noun) ca-

fus, 4. (fate) conditio, 3. fatus, 4. A casement, fenestra, 1.

Calb, pecunia numerata, cenfus A cashier, servus cui fensus creditur To cafbier, exauctoro, 1.

A coft, tefta, r. cadus, 2. dolium, (beadpiece) galea, 1.

A caftet, ferinium, 2. ciftula, 1.

A caffock, fagum, 2.

To caft, jacto, 1. jacio, 3. (about)

circumjacio, 3. (abroad) spargo, 3. (again) rejicio, 3. (along) profterno, 1. (againft) objicio, 3. (between) interjicio, 3. (a bowl) mitto, 3. (a skin) exuo, 3. (or condemn) condemno, 1. (in one's difb) exprobo, 1. (or devife) conjicio, z. (down) dejicio, z. (down from) deturbo, I. (headlong) præcipito, I. (under foot) peffundo, I. (forth) emitto, 3. (in) injicio, 3. (in one's mind) recolo, 3. meditor. 1. (in a fuit) vinco, 3. (metais) liquo, 1. conflo, 1. (off a garment) exúo, q. (off or renounce) repudio, 1. (off, as a printer) lineas computare, (over or beyond) trajicio, 3. (over or upon) fuperinjicio, 3. (out) ejicio, 3. (out or expose) expono, 3 (a smell) redoleo, 2. (to and fro) agito, 1. (up) computo, 1. (up, as the fea) expuo, 3. (up Cattle (small) pecus, udis, f. (mu) or vomit) evomo, 3. (the young) florum distortio abortio, 4. dirutus, damnatus. See verb to caft A cafting, jactatus, 4.

A caft, jactus, 4. (of the eye) ocu-Caft, jactus, miffilis, fufus, fparfus,

A caftle, caftellum, 2. arx. f.

To castrate, caftro, I. (a book) mutilo

Caftrated, caftratus, exectus Cafual, contingens, fortuitus

Cafually, fortuito A cafualty, cafus, 4. A cafuift, cafuifta

A cat, catus, 2. felis, m. or f.

A cat in pan, prævaricator, 3. A catalogue, catalogus, 2.

A cataract, cataracta, I.

A catarrb, catarrhus, 2.

A catastrophe, eventus, exitus, 4.

A catch (fong) cantilena, 1. (prize) captio, 3 (baques lure) palpum, 2. (of a door) obex, 3. (word, in Caufed, factus, effectus

printing) vox fubscripta paginan indicans sequentem

To catch (lay bold) arripio, 3. capio, (overtake) affequor, 3. (at uns. wares) prehendo, (or fnatch) n. pio, 3. (at) appeto, 3. (hald off) apprehendo, 3. (with a bait) in. esco, I. (in a net) illaqueo, I. Catched, raptus, illaqueatus, depra

henfus, de improvifo oppreffus A catching (infectious) contagioly A catching bold, apprehensio, 3.

To catechife, catechizo, 1. A catechifm, catechifmus, 2.

A catechumen, catechumenus, 2, Categorical, categoricus

To cater, obsono, I. A caterer, obsonator, 3.

A caterpillar, volvox, 3.

A cathedral, ecclefia cathedralis Catbolic, catholicus

pecus, oris, n. (labouring) jumenta orum, n. pl.

A cavalcade, pompa equefris Cavalry, equitatus, 4.

A caudle, forbitio, 3. A cave, spelunca, 1. antrum, 24

A caveat, cautio, 3. Caught, apprehenfus A cavil, cavillatio, 3.

To cavil (dispute) altercor Cavilling, rixofus, litigiofus

Cavillingly, pertinaciter, caption Civity, concavitas, 3. The caul, omentum, 2. (for a w

man's cap) capillare A caularon, lebes, ētis, m.

A caulker, Stipator, 3. A caufe, caufa, I. (occafion) occass

(or action in law) dica, I. To caufe, facio, 3. concito, 1. 98

incito, r. infero

ten.

ido

nan

pio,

) ra-

epro

fus

2,

is

great

ment

, 24

t1050

a W

occass

1. giga

reclorb, ceratum, 2.

monial, ceremonialis, ritualis monious, civilis, urbranus

useless, fine causa causey, semita, 1. via ftrata uffic, causticus cautery, cauterium, 2. ution, cautio, 3. prudentia, 1. circumipectio, 3. monitio, 3. caution, moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. utious, cautus, prudens, providus utioufly, caute, prudenter ceafe, ceffo, I. intermitto, 3. quiesco, 3. defisto, 3. fed, remiffus, ceffatus cessing, ceffatio, 3. intermiffio, 3. thout ceafing, continenter celebrate, celebro, I. laudo, I. ebrated (famous) celebris, illustris ([elemnized) folennis erity, celeritas, 3. efial, coleffis ibacy, colibatus, 4. cell, cella, 1. (friar's) mandra tellar, cellarium, 2, cella, 1. unt, comentum, 2. cement (act.) conjungo, 3. confoido, (neut.) coalesco, 3. rented, coagmentatus enier, thuribulum, 2. enfor, cenfor, 3. forious, maledicens, mordax foriou fnefs, maledictio, 3. enfure, cen'ura, reprehenfio censure, reprehendo, animadverto fured, reprehensus, notatus ensurer, animadversor, 3. tenfuring, reprehensio, 3. enter, centrum, 2. nging to a center, centralis center (or centre) terminor, I. entinel, speculator, excubitor, 3. enturion, centurio, 3. entury, centuria, 1. feculum, 2.

Ceremony, ceremonia, 1. (pomp) fo- Chalked, cretatus, creta notatus lemnitas, 3. pompa, 1. (complaifance) urbanitas Certain, certus, compertus, (person) quidam, nonnullus, (others) alii It is certain, conffat, liquet For certain, certò, pro certo A certainty, certa rei ratio, certitudo A certificate, testificatio scripta To certify, certiorem facere Certified, certior factus To cefs, cenfeo, taxo Ceffation, ceffatio, 1. (of arms) induciæ, arum, f. pl. To chace, see chase, persequor To chafe or warm, calefacio, 3. (vex) iram movere, (be vexed) flomachor, 1. fuccenfeo, 2. (be galled) cutem atterere, (with the band) tero, 3. frico Chafed, calefactus, iratus, maceratus A chafing, calefactio, 3. indignatio, 3. cutis attritus, 4. Chafing, ira exardescens A changedift, ignitabulum, 2. Chaff, palea, 1. acus, eris Chaffy, paleatus, acerofus Chagrin, acedia A chain, catena, 1. catenula To chain, cateno, I. concateno, I. catenas alicui injicere Chained, catenatus, catenarius A chair, fella, I. cathedra, I. (eafy) fella fupina, (of fate) thronus, 2. (to carry one) lectica, 1. (with elbows) folium, 2. Paft the chair, munere prætorio functus [club, &c.) præfes A chairman, lecticarius, 2. (of al A chaife, currus levior A chalice, calix, 3. Chalk, creta, 1. calx To chalk, creta notare Of chalk, cretaceus

Chalky, cretofus, cretaceus A challenge, provocatio, 3. To challenge, provoco, 2. (or take to one's felf) arrogo, 1. (a juryman) rejicio, 3. (a promise) exigo, 3. (or accuse) accuso, 1. Challenged, provocatus Chalybeate, chalybe mixtus A chamber, cubiculum, 2.1 camera, 1. cubile, 3. triclinium, 2. thalamus, 2. Londinenfi The chamber of London, zeratium An antichamber, antithalamus, 2. A chamberlain, cubicularius, 2. A chamber-maid, ancilla, I. pedifequa, I. cubicularia A chamber-pot, matula, 1. A champion, pugil, 3. c. (of a party) antefignanus, 2. Champion-like, pugilice A chance, cafus, eventus, 3. fors, 3. (at dice) alea, I. (good) fortunium, 2. (bad) infortunium, 2. (bad at dice) jactus, fupinus Chance (adj.) fortuitus, cafus To chance, contingo By chance, forte, fortuito, cafu A chancel, cancelli, orum, cella A chancellor, cancellarius, (of a bi-(hop) officialis Chancery court, cancellaria A chandler, butyri, &c. venditor A change (alteration) vicifitudo, 3. (variety) varietas, 3. (of money) commutatio, 3. (or exchange) excambium, 2. (of the moon) interlunium, 2. To change (act.) muto, I. commuto, 1. (poss) mutor, 1. vario, 1. (as the moon) renovor, I. (one's place) demigro, I. Changeable, mutabilis, instabilis, versutus, mixtos, versicolor Changeablene s

Changeablenefs, inconstantia, I. Changed, mutatus, versus A changeling, ineptus, 2. idiota, 1. A changing, variatio, 3. mutatio, 3. A channel, canalis, 3. (of a river) alveus, 2. (or narrow fea) fretum, 2. (in fone) firix, 3. To chant, cano, 3. modulor, 1. A chanter, præcentor, 3. A chaos, chaos To chap, hio, I. rimas agere The chaps, fauces, pl. A chape, vaginæ mucro A chapel, facellum, 2. A chapiter, capitulum, 2. A chaplain, a facris, capellanus A chapter (of a book) caput, 3. (in a cathedral) capitulum, 2. A chapter-boufe, exedrium, 2. A character (note) character, 3. (description) descriptio, 3. (letter) istimatio, 3. fama, 1.

A good character, bona fama A bad charafter, mala fama To charafferize, ad vivum describere Charcoal, carbo lignarius A chare-woman, mercenaria, I.

A charge (accusation) accusatio, 3. (affault) impetus, 4. (burden) onus, 3. (command) mandatum, 2. (from a bishop, &c.) adhortatio, 3. (coft) impensæ, arum, sumptus, 4. (office) munus, 3. (cruft) cuftodia, Chaftifed, caftigatus, punitus 3. cura, 1. (of a gun) pulveris & A chastising, castigatio, 3. plumbi modus

To charge (accuse) accuso, I. (affault) adorior, 3. (burden) onero, To chat, garrio, 4. garrulitas 1. (command) impero, 1. (with or price) pretium imponere, (a gur) with) irenarchæ aliquem committere

Chargeable (coffly) fumptuofus, (burthensome) gravis, onerosus Charged, juffus, impugnatus, accufatus, oneratus A charger, patina, 1. (of a gun) infundibulum, 2. A charging, exprobratio, 2. A chariot, rheda, I. carpentum, 2. Charitable, benignus, candidus Charitably, liberaliter, benigne Charity (alms) eleemofyna, 1. (love) charitas, 3. (children) liberalitate A cheating, fraudatio, 3. educatus

A charm, incantatio, 3. illecebra, 1. To charm, delecto, incanto A charmer, fascinator, 3. delinitor, 3. Charming, fascinans, permulcens, eximius, fuavis, jucundiffimus Charmingly, jucundistime, blandistimè, amœnissimè A chart, charta, I. lineatio, 3.

litera, I. typus, 2. (reputation) ex- A charter, charta, I. diploma, 3. A charter-party, charta partita A chace, filva, I, faltus, 4. To chafe (purfue) venor, 1. fector, 1.

(an enemy) pello, 3. (plate, &c.) fignis decoro, 1. (forward) propello, 3. peragto

Chased, agitatus, fugatus, decoratus extantibus fignis A chasm, hiatus, 4. chasma

Chafte, castus, pudicus, continens To chaften, caftigo, 1. punio, 4.

Chaftity, castitas, 3. continentia, 1. Chat, loquacitas, 3.

A charterer, garrulus, 2. loquax entrust) committere fidei, (fix a Chattels (real) bona realia, (personal) To chatter, crepito fres personales sclopetum inftruere, (a constable To chatter, (as the teeth with cold) Cherisped, sustentatus, fotus dentibus præ horrore crepito

A chattering, loquacitas, 3. crepi-

tus, 4. garritus Chattering, garrulus, crepitans To chaw (chew) mattico Cheap, vilis, vile pretium Dog-cheap, vilifimus, pervilis To cheapen, licitor, 1. liceor, 2. Cheapness, vilitas To cheat, fraudo, 1. decipio, 3. A cheat, defraudator, 3. impostor A cheat, dolus, 2. fraus, 3. Cheated, deceptus, fraudatus Cheatingly, subdole, fallaciter To check, corripio, 3. (reftrain) co. hibeo, 2. fubmoneo, 3.

A check, reprehensio, coertio, 3. [1] chefs) latrunculi, pl. (of confrience) fimulus, (to prevent mil takes) cautio, 3. (ufed in nitel curvæ linea scriptis impresse Checked, reprehensus, coercitus Checkerwise, teffellatus, (work) opin A checking, objurgatio, 3. [teffelatun The cheek, gena, bucca, I. (tett) dentes maxillares, (bone) maxilla, Cheer (countenance) vultus, a. facit, (courage) animus, 2. (provifer dapes, pl. (good) cæna opipara

(cheers) læti clamores To cheer, hilaro, 1. lætifico, 1. (# courage) animo, 1. Cheerful, lætus, hilaris Cheerfully, alacriter, læte Cheerfulness, alacritas, 3. Cheery, paulo hilarior Cheering, leniens, refocillans Cheele, caseus, 2. (frest) caseus to cens, (prefs) cafeale, n. (call

To cherift (nourifb) alo, 3. (4) warm) calefacio, 3. (firoke) par A cherisher, fautor, 3. nutritor Cherishing, fovens, alens

placenta

A cherry

to

bil

A cherry, cerasum, 2. (flone) acinus Chilly, frigide Chefs, ludus latrunculorum Chels-men, latrunculi, pl. A cheft, cifta, 1. arca, 1. (of drawers) To chime, modulate pulso ciffulæ tractiles, (of clotbes) veftiarium, 2. (for precious things) ferinium, 2. The cheft, pectus, oris, n. A chefnut, caftanea, 1. A chevalier, eques, ites, m. To chew, mandueo, 3. (the cud) cogitare, recogitare Chewed, manducatus, mansus Chicanery, cavillatio, 3. A chicken, pullus gallinaceus To chide, objurgo, I. increpo, I. Chidden, objurgatus, increpitus A chider, objurgator, 3. biding, increpans, objurgatorius A chiding, jurgium, 2. objurgatio, 3 bif, primus, principalis, fummus, principes, primates biefly, præcipue, summe chieftain, imperator, coryphæus chilbiain, pernio, onis, m. child, infans, 3. puer, 2. puella, 1. (in the womb) embryo, n. (baftard) nothus, 2. (nurfe) alumnus freat with child, gravida, prægnans To bear a child, parturio, 4. bild-birth, partus, 4. nixus bild bearing, nixus, partus facbita, puerilis, ludicer bildbord, pueritia, 1. ætatula blaif, puerilis, intantilis bild jbnefs, puerilitas, 3. (cali bildless, orbus, improlis bildren, liberi, pl. proles, foboles 3. (kg ke) palp bill, algidus, algofus o chill (all.) algorem alicui incutere, (neut.) algeo, 2. frigeo, 2. haled, algidus, trigidus

CO.

€00+

mi.

nita

eugc f

atum

tettb

1112,1 facity

wifin

pipan,

1. (11

eus 15

tor

A chert

0

Chilliness, algor, 3. A chime, campanarum modulatio A chimera, chimera, 1. figmentum Chimerical, futilis A chimney, caminus, focus, (piece) frons camini, (fweeper) caminorum mundator A chin, mentum, 2. China coare, vafa fictilia a finenfia rumino, 1. (upon a thing) attente The chine, vertebræ, pl. spina, 1. (of beef) tergum bovis, (of pork) With chopping, cæsim, adv. tergum porcinum A chink, rima, I. (money) pecunia Long-chinned, longo mento præditus A chip, fegmen, 3. astula, 1. To chip, diffringo, 3. (with an ax) ascio, r. dedolo Chipped, diffrictus, dedolatus Chippings, refegmina panis Chips for a fire, fomes, itis, m. supremus, (men) optimates, pl. To chirp (as a bird) minurio, 4. (as Chrism, chrisma, ais, n. a cricket) ftrideo, 2. (as a fparrozu) pipilo, 1. Chirurgery, medicina chirurgica A chirurgeon (furgeon) chirurgus A chifel, scalper, 2. celtis Chit-chat, garritus, 4. A chitterling, hilla, I. Chitterlings, omasum, 2. Chivalry (prowefs) virtus, 3. (knightbood) equitatus Chocolate, potus ex cacao A choice, electio, 3. delectus, 4. (diverfity) varietas, 3. Choice (adj.) lectus, exquifitus To make choice, agere delectum To choke, fuffoco, I. strangulo, I. (or flop) obstruc. 3. Choked, fuffocatus, ftrangulatus Choler, cholera, I. bilis, is, f. Choleric, biliofus, morofus The cholic, dolor cholicus

To choose, eligo, 3. deligo, 3. feligo. 3. conftituo, 3. afcifco, 3. coopto. 1. fubflituo, 3. eximo, 3. malo, Choosing, electio, 3. Tui. adopto A chop, divifura, 1. frustrum, 2. (of mutton) offula carnis ovinæ To chop, concindo, 3. permuto, 1. (off) trunco, I. præcido, 3. (abous as wind) mutor, 1. Chopped off, truncatus, absciffus Chopped, concisus, truncus Chopping and changing, permutatio Choral, ad chorum pertinens A chord, chorda, I. funis A choriffer, chorista, I. Chorography, chorographia, 1. The sborus, chorus, 2. Chofen, electus, delectus, cooptatus, selectus, exemptus To chouse, decipio, 3. fraudo Choused, deceptus, fraudatus CHRIST, CHRISTUS, 2. To christen, baptizo, I. Coriftendem, orbis christianus Christened, baptizatus Christian, christianus Christianity, christianitas, 3. Christmas, CHRISTI natale festum Chronic, diuturnus, perpetuus To chronicle, posteritati mandare Chronicled, in annales relatus A chronicle, chronicon, 2. A chronologift, chronologus, 2. Chronology, temporum historia A chub (clown) rufticus, villicus Chubbed, craffus et curtus A chuck, ictus levis To chuck (like a partridge) cacabo, 1: A chuckle-bead, capito, onis, m. A chum, contubernalis A chump, truncus, 2. A church, templum, 2. ecclefia, T. Church-lands, Church lands, glebæ, arum, pl. f. A churchwarden, edituus, 2. A church-yard, cometerium, 2. Of the church, ecclefiafticus A churl, rufticus, fordidus Churlifb, illiberalis, truculentus Churlishneft, rufticitas, afperitas, 3. A churn, cinea, I. To churn, lac agitare A churning, lactis agitatio To chuse, eligo The chyle, chylus, 2. Chymical, chymicus Chymiffry, chymia, alchymia, 1. A chymift, alchymifta, æ, m. A cicle (fickle) falcula, 1. Cider, fuccus è pomis To ciel, laqueor, 1. A cincture, cingulum, 2. zona, 1. Cinnamon, cinnamomum, 2. The cinque-ports, quinque portus A cion, furculus, 2. stolo A cipber, ciphra, 1. (naught) nihil, (engraved)literæinterfæinvolutæ (fecret writing) notæ arcanæ To cipber, arithmeticam discere Cipbering, arithmetica, 1. A circle, circulus, 2. orbis, 3. (about the moon) halo, onis, m. (about the eye) iris, 3. Half a circle, femicirculus, 2. A circuit, circuitus, 4. ambitus, 4. Circular, orbicus, circularis Circulatory, circulatorius To circulate, circulor, 1. terminor, 1. Circulation, circulatio, 3. Circumambient, circumambiens To circumcife, circumcido, 3. Circumcifed, circumcifus Circumcifian circumcifio, 3. A circumference, circulus, 2. A circumflex, circumflexus, 2. Circumlocution, circumlocutio, 3. To gireumseribe, circumseribo, 3.

Circumfpe&, confideratus, cautus Circumspectly, caute, provide A circumftance, circumftantia, I. Circumftanced, habitus, fitus Circumstances, res, pl. conditio, 3. To circumvent, circumvenio, 4. Circumvented, circumventus A circumventing, deceptio, 3. A ciftern, cifterna, 1. A citadel, arx, cis, f. acropolis A citation, citatio, 3. To cite, cito, 1. accerso Cited, citatus A citizen, civis, 3. municeps, 3. A city (building) urbs, is, f. oppidum, (inbabitants) civitas, atis, f. (chief) metropolis, is, f. Of a city, urbanus Civil, comis, urbanus, civilis Civility, comitas, urbanitas, 3. To civilize, mansuefacio, 3. Civilized, mansuefactus, excultus Civilly, comiter, urbaniter A clack, crepitaculum, 2. (long tongue) linguacula, r. garrulitas To clack, crepito, 1. Glad, veftitus, amictus A claim, vendicatio, 3. To claim, vendico, 1. affero, 3. arrogo, T. reposco, 3. A claimant, vendicator, 3. To clamber, scando, 3. Clammy, vicidus, viscosus Clamminefs, viscositas, 3. Clamour, clamor, 3. To clamour, clamo, I. exclamo, I. Clamorous, clamofus, importunus A clan, tribus, 4. clientela, 1. Candeftine, fecretus A clap (blow) ictus, 4. (noife) trepitus, 4. (dileafe) lues venerea To clap (Arike) percutio, 3. (at a play) plaudo, 3. (on the back) demulceo, 3. (or give a difease) in-

ficio, 3. (or make a noife) ftrepo, 3. (bands) plaudo, 3. (in) immitto, 2. irruo, 2. (up a bargain) pacifcor, 3. (up a peace) pacem facere, (up in prifon) in custodiam tradere, (wings) alas quatere Clup-boards, materia cadorum Clapped at, plaufus Clapped (poxed) inustus lue Bell-clapper, malleus, martellum Claret, vinum rubellum To clarify (act.) purgo, I. despumo, (neut.) claresco, 3. Clarified, defecatus, clarificatus A clark, clericus To clash (disagree) discrepo, ui, 1. (make a noise) clango, xi, 3. (beat againft) collido, 3. A clashing, discrepatio, 3. clangor Clashing, collidens, distidium A class, fibula, 1. clavicula, 1. To claso, infibulo, 1. amplettor, 1. (bands) manus conjungere Clafped, nexus, infibulatus A class, classis, 3. feries, 5. Claffical, clafficus [altercor, 1. litigo To clatter, ftrepo, ui, 3. garrio, 4. A clattering, strepitus, 4. garritus, 4. altercatio, 3 A clause, clausula, r. sententia, r. A claw, unguis, 3. ungula, 1. To claw (fcratch) fcalpo, 3. (flatter) demulceo, 2. Clarved, unguibus laceratus, 3. A clawing, laceratio, 3. Claws of a fish, chelæ, arum, f. ple Clay, lutum, 2. argilla, I. To clay, luto oblinere Clayey, lutofus, argillaceus Clean, mundus, nitidus, purus Very clean, permundus To clean or cleanfe, mundo, I. er. purgo, 1. diluo, 3. elimo, 1. To be clean, eniteo, 2, Cleard

d

To

lea

lea

To

lea

fon

pac

Cleaned, absterfus, purgatus Cleanlinefs, mundities, 5. nitor, 3. To cleanfe, mundo; fee to clean Cleanfed, defæcatus; fee cleaned A cleanfing, purificatio, 3. Clear (bright) lucidus, perlucidus, (fair) ferenus, (manifest) conspicuus, (calm) imperturbatus, (pure) limpidus, (in found) clarus, fonorus, (without infection) integer, (without mixture) merus, (out of debt) folutus ære alieno, (in the bead) fagax, (innocent) innoxius lear, (adv.) prorfus, omninò To clear (acquit) absolvo, 3. (a doubt) explano, I. (atable) fercula tollere, (a fbip) vectigalia folvere, (a crime) purgo, T. (from) libero, 1. (an account) rationes exæquare To be clear, clareo, 2. niteo, 2. To clear up, claresco, 3. Geared, expolitus, dilutus, patefactus, absolutus [nino prorfus, plane Clearly, clare, perspicue, pure, om-Clearnefs, nitor, 3. ferenitas, 3. To cleave, findo, 3. (neut.) dehisco, 3. (unto) adhæreo, 2. leaved and cleft, fiffus A cleaver, clunaculum, 2. cleaning to, adhæsio, 3. leaving to, adhærens cleft, rima, 1. fiffura, 1. Glemency, clementia, 1. lenitas, 3. lement, clemens, mitis o clench, retundo; fee clinch he clergy, clerus, 2. f the clergy, facerdotalis clergyman, clericus, 2. erical, clericalis derk (chergyman) clericus, 2. (of . er. aparifb) facrifta, a. m. (10 write) feriba, a. m. (of the kitchen) ob-

fonator, 3. (of the peace) clericus

pacis, (of the market) ædilis libri-

1.

21

31

tigo

, 40

tus,

I.

flate

· pl.

serd,

pens, (of the rolls) feriniarius, (to a gentleman) scriba, 1. Clever, dexter, agilis Cleverly, dextre, agiliter The clew (of a fail) pes veli, (of thread) glomus, 2. To click, crepito, 4. resono A clicking, tinnitus, 1. A client, cliens, q. clientela, I. A cliff, rupes, 3. petra, 1. (in mufic) clavis, 3. (of wood) fruftrum ligni Climasterical, climastericus A climate or clime, clima, 3. To climb, scando, 3. ascendo, 3. conscendo, 3. subeo To clinch (as the fift) contraho, 3. (a nail) repango, 3. A clincher (frong argument) argumentum herculeum To cling, adhæreo, 2. cohæreo, 2. To clink, crepo, 1. tinnio, 4. To clip, tondeo, 2. abscindo, 3. circumtondeo, 2. præcido, 3. diminuo, 3. (in Speech) male pronunciare; ofce & volfcæ loqui Clipped or clipt, tonfus A clipping, tonfio, 3. præcifio, 3. Clippings, præfegmina, pl. A cloak, pallium, 2. fagum, 2. A cloak-bag, mantica, I. A cloak (for a fault) prætextus, 4. To cloak, velo, I. diffimulo, I. Cloaked, tectus, palliatus A clock, (the machine) horologium, 2. (the bour) hora, 1. A clod, gleba, 1. grumus, 2. To clod, coagulor, 1. Clodded, concretus, grumefcens Cloddy, glebofus A clog (hindrance) impedimentum, 2. (for borfes) obex, 3. (quooden) calones, pl. (leather) sculponeæ ex corio confectæ To clog, impedio, 4. obstruo, 3. one- A clown, rusticus, colonus

ro, I. præpedio, 4. Clogged, impeditus, oneratus A cloifter, monasterium, 2. Close, (fbut) occlusus, (fecret) arcanus, (dark) tenebrosus, (faft) firmus, (narrow) angustus, (near to) contiguus, (referved) taciturnus, (thick) denfus, (covetous) 2varus, (togetber) continuus Clofe by, vicinus, propinguus, (prep.) juxta, prope, propter, secundum To close, claudo, 3. concludo, 3. (or conceal) celo, 1. taceo, 2. (keep in) coerceo, 2. (bedge in) fepio, 4 (together) conjungo, 3. (up a wound) cicatrice obduci, (with a proposal) pacifcor, 3. A close or inclosure, septum Close together, (adj.) confertus. (adv.) confertim, conjuncte Closed, occlusus, flipatus, obseffus. compressus, obfignatus, obductus, confolidatus Culum, fimulate Closely, tecte, dense, confertim, clan-Closeness, angustia, I. see nearness, niggardliness, reservedness, fecres A closet, conclave, is, n. cella, 1. A clot or clod, gleba Cloth, pannus, 2. (of fate) canopæ. um, 2. (for a barfe) ftragulum; 2. (bair) cilicium, 2. To clothe, veftio, 4. amicio, 4. Clothed, vestitus, amictus Clothing, vestitus 4. A cloud, nubes, is, f. To grow cloudy, nubile, T. Cloudy, nubilus, fubnubilus Clouded, undulatus A clove, caryophyllum, 2. Cloven, fiffus, (footed) bifidus A clout, panniculus, 2. (on a floe) assumentum calcei To clout or patch, farcio, 4. Clownifts

Cloumifb. aggreftis, inurbanus Clo mifbnels, rufticitas, 3. To cloy, latio, 1. exfaturo, 1.

Clove i, laturatus, fatiatus A club, clava, I. fustis, q. (at cards) trifolium, 2. (meeting) compotatio, 3. focietas. 3. (towards a

reckoning) collecta, 1. To club, fymbolam conferre Club-footed, loripes, edis, m.

To cluck, glocito, 1. A clue; fee claw, glomus

Clumfinefs, rufticitas, 3. Clumy, inhabilis, rufficus

A clufter (of grapes, &c.) racemus, 2. (beat) acervus, 2.

The clutches, ungues, ium, pl. m. To clutter, tumultuor, 1.

A clutter, tumultus, 4. turba, 1.

A clyfter, clyfter, eris, n.

A coacb, rheda, 1. currus, 4.

A coachman, auriga, I. m. A coach-house, flabulum rhedarium

Hackney-coach, currus meritorius Coadjutor, collega, a. m.

To coagulate, coagulo, 1.

A coal, carbo, onis, m. A coal-dealer, carbonarius, 2.

Of coals, carbonarius, a, um

To coalesce, coalesco, 3.

Coalition, coalitio, 3. A coap (long robe) pallium

The coaping, projectura muri Coarfe, craffins, levidenfis

Coarfely, crasse

A coaft ora, I. limes, 3. littus, 3.

To caff, oram legere Coafted, circumnavigatus

A coat, tunica, 1. veftis, 3. (of mail) lorica, 1. (of arms) infigne gentilitium, (of armour) paludamentum, 2. (of a borfe) fetæ equinæ, (of a child) vestis puerilis

Coated, tunicatus To cobble, farcio, 4.

I ('s /bop) futrina, I. A cobrueb, aranea, I.

Full of cobruebs, araneofus Cochineal, cochinilla, 1.

A cock, gallus, 2. (of a dial) gnomon, 3. (of bay) fæni meta, (of a ciftern) epistomium, 2. papilla, 1. (of a gun) ferpentina, (boat) fca

pha, (fan arrow) crena fagittæ Cock's crowing, gallicinium, 2.

Of a cook, gallinaceus

To cock (a bat) attollo, 3. (bay) fænum in cumulos ftruere, (a gun) ferpentinam adducere, (a bow) To cobere, cohæreo, 2. arcum intendere

A cochatrice, bafilifcus, 2. A cockade, vitta rofæ formå

To cocker, nimis indugere Cocked (as a gun) adductus, (as bay)

in cumulos structus Cockered, molliter enutritus A cockering, indulgentia, 1. A cocket, schedula vectigalis

A cockle, cochlea, I. To cockle, corrugor, 1.

A cockney, Londinenfis, vir urbanus

A cod (bufk) filiqua, r. (of a man) teftis, 3. (fifb) afellus, 2. (piece)

A codicil, codicillus, 2. [perizoma, 3. To codle, coquo, 3. elixo

Codied, coctus, elixus A codlin, pomum præcox

Coefficient, coefficiens Coequal, coequalis

Coercion, coercio, 3. Coercive, coercens

Coeffential, coeffentialis Coetaneous, ejusdem ætatis

Coëternal, coæternus Coeval, coævus, ejusdem cævi

Cexistent, coexistens Coffee, kupha, I.

A coffee-bouse, kuphipolium, 2.

A tobler, futor, 3. veterementarius, A coffer, arca, 1. capfa, 1.

A cofferer, dispensator, 3. (to the king) quæftor ærarius

A coffin, loculus, 2. fandapila To cog, aleam componere Cop (of a wheel) dens rotæ, f.

A cog wbeel, rora denticulata Cogency, vis, 3. efficacia, r.

Cogent, cogens, efficax Cognifance, cognitio, 3. notitia, I.

To bave cognifance, cognosco

To take cognifance, examino, I. To cobabit, cohabito, 1.

A cobeir, cohæres, edis, c.

A coberence, cohærentia, I.

Coberent, cohærens, congruens

A cobort, cohors, tis, f.

A coif, capillare, is, n. To coil a rope, rudentem glomorate

Coin, moneta, I. pecunia, I.

To coin, cudere nummum, (fign)

fingo, xi. 3.

Coinage, monetæ percusio Coined, cufus, fictus, fignatus

Coins, numifmata, pl. (of building) ancones, um, m. pl.

To coincide, coincido, 2.

A coit, difcus, 4.

A cold, (subst.) frigus, q. algor, ; (adj.) frigidus, gelidus, algidus,

(of constitution) alfiosus A coid, gravedo, dinis, f.

To be cold, frigeo, 2. frigefco, 3. rigeo, 2. rigesco, 3. horreo, 2.de-

To make cold, refrigero, 1. ferveo, 1 It is cold, friget

Coldifb, tepidus, frigidalus Coldiy, frigide, tepide, gelide

A collar, capiftrum, n. (for a day) millum, 2. (for a borfe) helciom,

2. (for offenders) collistrigium, 2. (of a garment) collare, 3. ()

S. S.) torques regius

o collate (give) do, I. confero, tuli, [A column, columna, I. clated, comparatus, collatus ollateral, collateralis collation, merenda, 1. collation or collating, collatio colleague, collega, 1. collect, collecta, I. To collect, colligo, 3. elletted, collectus coll-Gion, collectio, 3. oll cions, collectanea, pl. n. Mettive, collectivus Medicely, collective, fimul colleffor, collector, 3. exactor, 3. college, collegium, 2. collegian, collegii focius llegiate, collegiatus collier, carbonarius, 2. colliery, fodina carbonaria colliflower, flos brafficæ o colloque, affentior, 4. colloguing, adulatio, 3. collep, offula, I. buccea, I. diego) Mohs and eggs, lardum cum ovis coileguy, colloquium, 2. [frixum llufon, collusio, 3. dolus, 2. llufon, dolosus, fallax llufonely, fallaciter, sictè 01, 3. gidus colon, colon, 2. (arfe-gut) intefticolonel, chiliarchus [num rectum colony, colonia, T. fco, 30 offean (buge) coloffeus 2. decolour, color, 3. tinctus, 4. pigveo, 2 mentum, 2. (precence) prætextus, 4. (colours) vexilla, orum, n. pl. (in grain) dibaphus, 2. colour, coloro, 1. (blufb) erubefa dog) 10, 3. (counterfeit) infuco, 1. lcium, (cover a fault) obtego, 3. giom the fame colour, concolor 3.19 sured, coloratus, fucatus foli, pullus equinus, equulus, 2. b, pullipus; lascivus

rate.

feign)

(compare) comparo, 1. examino, 1. A comb, pecten, inis, n. (cock's) crifta, I. (of boney) favus, 2. To comb, como, 3. pecto, xi or ui, (wool) lanam carminare A curry-comb, Arigil, 3. A comb-bruft, fetaceum. 2. A coxcomb, fatuus, infulius, 2. A combat, pugna, I. certamen, 3. prælium, (duel) duellum, 2. A combatant, pugil, 3. To combat, prælior, 1. dimico, 1. (Brive with) contendo, 3. Combed, pexus, comptus A combination, conjunctio, q. (plotting) conjuratio, 3. conspiratio, 3. To combine, conjungo, 3. conspiro, 1. Combined, conjunctus; conspiratus Combuflible, combuftibilis To come, venio, 4. (after) succedo, 4. (away) discedo, 3. (or follow after) sequor, 3. (abroad) prodeo, 4. (again) redeo, 4. (to one's felf) refipisco, 3. (along) procedo, 3. (afunder) disjunger, 3. (at er overtake) attingo, 3. (at or obtain) obtineo, 2. (before) prævenio, 4. (between) intervenio, 4. (by) præcheefe) coagulor, 1. (d wn from A comer, cometa, 1. ftella crinita (forward) procedo, 3. (or proceed from) orior, 4 (in) introco, Comferted, exhibaratus, allevatus 4. (in, or fubmit) dedo, 3. (in one's Comfortablene, jucunditas, 3. way) occurro, 3. (in ufe) ufu ve. Comfortably, jucunde, dulce nire, (into) introco, 4. (into bulinefs) l'o be comforced, confolo, 1. floreo, 2. (into danger) periculis ex | A comforter, con olator, 3. poni (inco port) in portum venire (or Comforting, contolans fall off) decido, 3. (often) ventito, Comfortles, triftis, mæftus 1. (on) pergo, 3. (over, or deceive) Comic or comical, comicus, (merry) circumvenio, 4. (out of) exeo, 4.

(out, or be known) evulgot, I. (to) adeo, 4. (to, or confent) affentior, 3 (to, or coft) confto, 1. (to an agreement) paciscor, 3. (to an end) concludo, 3 (to an effate) hæreditarem adire, (10 ibe knowledge of) innotefco, 3. (10 mind) fubeo, 4. (nigh) appropinguo. I. (to band) occurro, 3. (next) fequor, 3. (to país) evenio, 4. (quickly) festino, 1. (o light) appareo, 2. (to particulars) fingulatim enarrare, (to preferment) promoveo, 2. (fort) deficio, 3. deeffe, (ingerber) coeo, 4. (up) afcendo, 3 (up, a: corn) germino. I. (up, as a jainion, &c.) introducor, 3 (upon with violence) vi irruere, (quith one) comitor, I. (orazo near) inffare 3. (against) invado, 3. adorior, Come again, (down) delapsus, (in) ingretlus, (nigb) propinquus, (from by defcent) ortus, (off.) elapfus, (our) egreffus; editus, (upon) abortus, (in the way) obvius A come-off, prætextus, 4. iuccessus Come on, eja, age! A come lian, comadus, 2. A comedy, comædia, 1. fabula tereo, 4. (as butter) mutor, 1. Comelines, decus, 3. pulchritudo, 3. (by a thing) adipifcor, 3. (as Comely, decorus ; formolus, venustus a place) descendo, 3. (forth, be Comfort, folatium, 2. confolatio, 3. published) edor, 3. publicor, I. To confirt, consolor, 1. relevo, 1. Comforiable, confoians; dulcis

facetus, festivus, (bard to be un-

der frood)

derfood) dubius Coming, veniens; fee to come Comitial, comitialis A comma, comma, atis, n. To command, jubeo, 2. impero, 1. mando, 1. præcipio, 3. superemineo, Commanded, mandatus; citatus [2. A commander, mandator, 3. dux, 3. præfectus, 2. imperator, 3. Commanding, imperans, jubens A command (place) præfectura, 1. imperium, 2. (precept) mandatum, præceptum, 2. (order) juffus, 4. The ten commandments, decalogus, 2. Commemorable, commemorabilis To commemorate, commemoro, I. A commemoration, commemoratio, 3. To commence (begin) inchoo, exordior, 4. (take a degree) initior, 1. (dollar in divinity) doctorate theologiæ infigniri Commenced, inceptus, inchoatus A commencement, or all, comitia To commend, commendo, 1. (compliment) faluto, I. Commendable, laudabilis, laude dignus A commendam, beneficium commen-A commendation, laus, dis, f. [datum Commendations, falutationes, 3. Commendatory, commendatitius Commended, laudatus, celebris Commensurable, proportione æquan-Commensurate, adæquans A commentary, scholium, 2. To comment, explico, 1. dilucido, 1. A commentator, scholiastes, a. m. Commerce, commercium, 2. ufus, 4.

A commination, comminatio, 3.

To commiferate, commiferor, 1.

A commiffion, mandatum, 2.

A commissary, curator, q. delegatus

To commission, delego, 1. demando, 1.

Commissioned, delegatus A commiffioner, delegatus, 2. To commit or do, perpetro, 1. (a fault) delinquo, 3. (adultery) adultero, I. (murder) macto, I. trucido, 1. (to memory) trado memoriæ, (an office to) munus deferre, (treason) majestatem lædere, (unto) trado, 3. (in truft) fidei concredere, (to prifon) in carcerem conjicere, (to discretion) arbitrio permittere Committed or done, factus, perpetra-A commitment, in cuftodiam miffio A committee, curatores selecti A committing, commissio, 3. Commodious, commodus, utilis Commodioully, apte, commode A commodore, navium præfectus Common (to feveral) communis, (well known) pervulgatus, (ordinary) ufitatus, vulgaris Common council, commune concilium, (man) è civitatis concilio The commonwealth, respublica, I. A common, ager compascuus Common proverb, adagium Common fort, plebeius, gregarius The commonalty, plebs, bis, f. A commoner, plebeius, 2. (at college) collegit focius Commonly, vuleo, fere Commons (allowance) demensum, 2. (eating together) convictus, 4. (commonalty) plebs, 3. [inferior House of commons, domus, senatus A commetier, commetie, 2. To commune, confabulor, 1. A communicant, eucharistiæ particeps To communicate (impart) impertio, To compassionate, misercor, 2. 4. (receive) particeps fieri Compassionate, misericors, dis A communicating, communicatio, 3. Compassionately, clementer Communication, colloquium, 2. Compatible, confistens, concors Commission of the peace, irenarchia, 1. To commute, pretto redimere

A compact, fædus, eris, n. Compa&, conflatus, compactus, con. cinnus, firmus, folidus Compactly, concinne, arcte : firme Compacines, firmitas A companion, comes, 3. focius, 2. (at play) collusor, 3. (at febro!) condiscipulus, 2. (in office) collega. a, m. (merry) congerro, onis, m. (pot) compotor, 3. (in arms) com. milito, q. (in fervice) confervus, a (partaker) confors, 3. particeps, A company, cœtus, 4. caterva, 1. focietas, 3. fodalitas, 3. examen. 3. turma To keep one company, comitor, i (cornally) mulieri confuefcere A company, focietas, 3. corpus, 4 (of bad people) colluvies, 5. foldiers) cohors, 3. turma 1. By companies, catervatim Comparable, comparabilis Comparative, comparativus To compare, comparo, 1. æquo, 1. Compared, comparatus, collatus A comparison, comparatio, :. Beyond compare, incomparabilis In comparison, præ ad; præ quam A compartment, divisio, 3. A compass (circuit) ambitus, 4. fr mariners) pyxis nautica, (pair) compasses) circinus, 2. (limiti) limites, um, m. pl. (winding) ambages, ium, f. pl. The compass, orbita, 1. pyxis nauta To compass, ambio, 4. affequot, conficio, 3. potior, 4. circumval Compassed, ambitus; effectus Licial Compassion, misericordia, 1.

A compeer, compar, comes, 3.

com

0110

nè

, 2,

6001)

ega

m.

com.

15, 3,

25,3

dy Te.

men,

or, l

us, ja

5. 19

10, 1.

ns.

113

QUam.

4. (fr

: (pair q

(limiti)

ew indiry)

is nauti

equot, 1

cumvalle

4 24

dis

30019

5, 31

.

ere.

Concluded.

To compel, compello, 3. cogo, 3. Compelled, compulsus, coactus A compeller, coactor, 3. A compelling, compulsio, 2. vis Compendious, fuccinctus, brevis Compendioufly, breviter, fummatim To compensate, compenso, 1. A compensation, compensatio, 3. competency, facultas, 3. competent, congruens, idoneus Competition, competitio, 3. competitor, æmulus, 2. rivalis To compile, compono, 3. colligo, 3. impiled, compositus, collectus compilement, collectio, 3. compiler, collector, auctor, 3. emplacence, delectatio o complain, queror, 3. conqueror, 3. accuso, 1. lamentor, 1. complainant, accufator, 3. emplained of, accufatus complaint, querela, 1. questus, 4. planctus, 4. gemitus, (againft one) incufatio, 3. (bill of) actio, 3. emplaifance, comitas, 3. obsequium emplaijant, comis, officiofus frum implement (full number) complemenenplete, perfectus, consummatus a complete, perficio, 3. mpletely, perfecte, exacte mpleteness, perfectio, 3. impletion, completio, 3. mplexion, habitus, 4. constitutio, 3. (of the fkin) color, 3. mplex, complexus mplexly, conjunctim mpliance, affenfus, 4. mpliant, affentiens, indulgens SETICION mplicated, complicatus mplication, complication, 3, complier, tempori serviens o compliment, adblandior, 4. mplimental, blandus, officiosus complimenting, officiosa salutatio

To comply, affentior, 4. A complying, affenfus, 4. confenfus To comport (fuit) convenio A comportment, mores, vitæ ratio To compose, compono, 3. (verse) pango, 3. (make agreement) con cilio, I. (make quier) fedo, 1. lenin, 4. (to fleet) fomno fedare Campoled, pactus; compositus, sedatus, tranquillus, conciliatus A campofer, compositor, 3. A composing, dispositio typorum A composition, compositio, 3. pactum A compositor, typotheta, a. m. Compost, stercus, oris, n. Composure, serenitas, 3. quies, 5. Composation, composatio, 3. To compound, compone, 3. pacifcor, 3. decido, 3 redimo, 3. misceo, 2. A compound, compositio, 3. Compounded, compositus, commistus A compounding, compositio, 3. decifio, 3. admiffio, 3. To comprehend, comprehendo, 3. contineo, 2. concipio, 3. Comprebended, comprehensus Comprebenfible, comprehenfibilis A comprehending, comprehenfio, 3. Comprebension, intellectus, 4. Comprebensive, breviter continens To compress, comprimo, 3. Compressed, compressus Compression, compressio, 3. To comprife, contineo, 2. Comprised, contentus, comprehensus A compromise, compromissum, 2. To compromise, arbitros sumere A comptroller, observator Compulsion, vis, 3. compulsio, 3. Compulfive, impellens Compunction, compunctio, 3. A computation, computatio, 3. To compute, computo, I. æftimo, I. Computed, computatus

A computing, computatio, 2. A comrade or companion, fodalis To con, repeto, 3. A concatination, feries, 5. Concave. concavus A concavity, concavitas, 3. cavatio To concea', celo, I. occuito, I. Concealed, occultus, celatus A concealment, occultatio, 3. A conceit, opinio, 3. (quitty) lepor, 3. (fancy) imaginatio, 3. (jeft) dicterium, (pretiy) fales, ium, (fantaffical) ineptiæ, pl. (idle) nugæ, To conceit, imaginor, 1. [arum, pl. f. Conceited, vecors, affectatus, fuperbus; nimium fibi placens Conceitedness, affectatio, 3. vecordia, I. fui fiducia Conceivable, comprehensibilis To conceive, concipio, 3. percipio, 2. fentio, 4. Ceptus Conceived, perceptus, (as a child) con-A conception (in the mind) cogitatio, 3. (in the womb) conceptus, 4. False conception, mola, 1. A concern (affair) negotium, 2, res. 5. (importance) momentum, 2. (care) attentio, 3. cura, 1. [forrow) dolor, 3. mosfitia, 1. To concern, pertineo, 2. folicito, Y. To be concerned, affici folicitudine; Concerning, de, quod ad foccupor, 1. Concernmen', momentum, 2. To consert, delibero, 1. A concerting, confultatio, 3. A concession, concessio, 3. To conciliate. concilio, 1. Concife, concifus, præcifus Concifely, concise, præcise Concifeness, brevitas, 3. A conclove, conclave, n. 3. To conclude, conclude, 3. infero. decido, 3. flatvo, 3. To conclude, (adv.) denique

Concluded, devisus, absolutus A concluding, conclusio, 3. (of a difcourfe) peroratio, 3. (inference) confequentia, 41. (determination) determinatio, 1. (of a play) epilo-Conclusive, obligans, alligans [gus, 2. To concoet, digero, 3. concoquo A concostion, digestio, 3. Concomitancy, comitatus, 4. A concomitant, comes, itis, c. Concord (agreement) concordia, I (in grammar) concordantia, I. (in mufic) harmonia, 1. A concordance, index bibliorum A concourfe, concurlus, 4. cætus, 4. Concrete, concretus Concretion, concretus, 4. A concubine, concubina, 1. pellex, 3. Concupiscence, concupiscentia, 1. To concur, confentio, 4. concurro Concurrence, affenfus, concurfus, 4. A concustion, concustio, 3. To condemn, damno, 1. condemno, 1. culpo, 1. vitupero, 1. adjudico Confessedly, ex confesso A condemnation, condemnatio, 3. To be condemned, condemnor, I. Condemned, damnatus, morti addictus To condensate, condenso, 1. Condenfe, condensus, condensatus A condensing, condensatio, 2. Condenfity, condenfitas, 3. To condescend, concedo, 3. obsequor Condescending, obsequens A condescension, obsequium, 2. Condign, dignus, condignus A condition, (flate) conditio, 3. fortuna, I. fatus, 4. (covenant) conditio, 3. lex, 3. pactum, 2. (difposition) mos, 3. indoles, 3. (rank) (Confirmation, confirmatio, 3. ordo, 3. locus, 2.

Conducive, aptus, accommodus To conduce, conduco, 2. duco, 3. Conduct, ductus, 4. (fafe) fides publica, (behaviour) vitae ratio Conducted, ductus, administratus A conductor, conductor, q. dux, q. A conduit, canalis, 3. aquæductus A cone, conus, 2. To confabulate, confabulor, I. A confection, compositio, 1. A confederacy (alliance) fædus, 3. (combination) conspiratio, 3. A confederate, focius, 2. particeps To confederate, focio, 1. confpiro Confederated, fæderatus Confederates, fæderati, focii To confer, (beflow) confero, (compare) compato, 1. (with) colloquor, q. (boncur) accumulo, I. A conference, colloquium, 2. Conferred, collatus, donatus To confess, confiteor, 2. agnosco, 3. pro-Confessed, confessus, agnitus fiteor, 2. A confession, confessio, 3. agnitio, 3. A confessor, confessarius, 2. To confide, confido, 3. [audacia, 1. Confidence, (truft) fiducia, 1. (boldnefs) Confident, certus, audax A confident, certus amicus To confine, coerceo, 2. detineo, 2. Confined, repressus, inclusus, detentus, implicatus Confines, confinia, 3. limites, 3. A confining, coertio, 3. A confinement, detentio, I. (in bufinefs) occupatio, 3. To confirm, confirmo, I. approbo, I. Confirmed, confirmatus, ratus To confiscate, confisco, I. Confiscated, confiscatus A confiscation, confiscatio, 2. A conflagration, incendium, 2.

A conflict, conflictus, 4. contentio, 7. controversia, r. certamen, q. im. Confluent, confluens [petus, 4. pugna To conform, conformo, 1. morige. ror, 1. obsequor Conformable, conformis A conformiff, qui conformat Conformity, conformitas, 3. To confound, peffundo, perdo, 1. confundo, 3: evinco, 3. pudorem incutere Confounded, perditus, confusus Confoundedly, horrendum A confounder, prodigus, 2. turbator A confounding, prodigalitas, 1. To confront, coram conferre Confronted, coram adductus To confuse, perturbo, I. confundo Confused, perturbatus, promifeus, indigestus, dissonus, confusus Confusion, confusio, 3. pudor, 1 labes, 3. pernicies A confutation, refutatio, 3. To confute, confuto, 1. refello, 5. Confuted, refutatus To congeal, congelo, I. rigeo, 2, Congealed, congelatus A congealing, concretio, 3. A conge d'elire, venia eligendi To conglutinate, conglutino, 1. To congratulate, congratulor, 1. Congratulation, congratulatio, t. To congregate, congrego, 1. A congregation, congregatio, 5. A congress, congressus, 4. coitio, j Congruity, congruentia, 1. Congruous, congruens Conic, conical, conicus Conjectural, conjecturalis A conjecture, conjectura, 1. To conjecture, conjicio, 3. Conjectured, conjectus, divinatus Conjugal, conjugalis To conjugate, declino, t. infletto

Conditionally, sub conditione

To condole, condoleo, 2.

Condolence, condolentia, 1.

ge.

remi

ator.

obs

19

20

di

1

conjugating, inflectio, 3. conjugation, conjugatio, 2. A conjunction, conjunctio, 3. na Conjunctly, conjunction Conjuncture, (fate of affairs) ratio tempo is, rerum fatus conjuration, conjuratio, 3. (inchanting) fascinatio, 3. lo conjure, conspiro, I. obtestor, I. faicino, I. conjuro, I. conjurer, magus, 2. veneficus conjuring, fascinatio, 3. anatural, innatus To connect, connecto, 3. alligo, 1. Innected, connexus, alligatus connection, connexio, 3. nexus, 4. annivance, diffimulatio, 3. To connive, conniveo, 2. diffimulo Onnived at, diffimulatus feuns, nnubial, connubialis, conjugalis r, 3 o conquer, vinco, 3. Subigo, 3. debello, r. fupero, I. domo, I. nouered, victus, expugnatus conqueror, victor, 3. debellator, 3. 3, 3. conquest, victoria, 1. triumphus nlanguinity, cognatio, 3. econscience, conscientia, 1. religio feientious, æquus, integer friencioufly, religiose, juste feious, confcius esciousness, conscientia, 1. 3 20 consecrate, consecro, 1. dedico, 1, 30 1. (be confecrated) confecror, 1. Jurated, dedicatus, confecratus 13: coitio, 3 tenfecrating, confecratio, 3. fent, contenfus, affenfus, 4. confent, consentio, 4. assentio, ndulgeo, 2. annuo, 3. fentancous, congruens tonsenting to, affentio, 3. onjequence, consequentia, 1. inatus or of confequence, ideo, ergo sequence (importance) utilicas nfecto equently, deinceps, necessarie

Confernation, confervatio, 3. A conferwator, confervator, 3. A confervatory, repositorium, 2. To conferve (keep) cuftodio, 4. confervo, 1. (with fugar) condio Conferred, conditus To consider, considero, 1. præmeditor, 1. revolvo, (or requite) remunero, I. (regard) æftimo, I. Considerable, clarus, eximus, illustris, spectatus, amplus Considerably, maxime, multo Confiderate, prudens, confultus Confiderately, pensim, confultè Consideration, prudentia, 1. confideratio, 3. (requital) compensatio, 3. (regard) respectus, 4. (measure) modus, 2. (on account of) caufa, 1. (motives) incitamenta Confidered, perpenfus, provifus Confidering, animo versans, cogitans, cogitabundus, accuratius perpen-Confidering that, quando, utpote dens To confign, configno, affigno, I. Configned, affignatus, confignatus A configning, confignatio, 3. To confift, confifto, 3. convenio, 4. congruo, 3. cohæreo, 2 Confifence, Stabilitas, 3. Spiffitas, 3. congruentia, 1. Confiftent, confonus, congruens Confishently, congruenter Confishing, conftans, pofitus A confiftory, concilium, 2. Consolable, consolabilis, le Confolation, folamen, 3. folatium; 2. Confolatory, confolatorius To consolidate, (cet.) confolido, 1. conglutino, 1. (neut.) folidesco, 3 Confolidated, confolidatus folidor, I A confolidating, confolidatio, 3. Confonance, congruentia, 1: Confonant, confentaneus A confonant, (subst.) confonans

A confort (wife) conjux, 3. uxor, 3. (companion) focius, 2. confors, 3. (in music) concentus, 4. To confort with, affocio, 2. Conspicuous, perspicuus, illuftris Conspicuously, manifefte A conspiracy, conspiratio, 2. A conspirator, conspiratus, 2. To conspire, conspiro, 1. consentio, 4. conjuro, T. A constable, irenarcha, a, m. Constancy, constantia, 1. firmitas, 3. fidelitas, 1. tolerantia, 1. perfeverantia, 1. Conftant (even) æquabilis, certus, (fedfaft) conflans, fabilis, (faitbful) fidus, fidelis, (to a purpose) tenax propositi, (in suffering) patiens, (lasting) perpetuus Constantly (always) semper, constan-A confellation, fydus, Eris, n. Confernation, confernatio, 3. To conflipate, conflipo, 1. contraho A conflipation, Stipatio, Suppressio, 3. Constituent, constitutor, elector, 3. Constituted, constitutus Constituting, constituens A constitution, constitutio, 3. To confirmin, compello, 3. cogo, 3. To be conftrained, cogor, 3. Conftrained, compulfus, coactus Constraint, vis, necessitas, 3. impulfus, 4. coercitio, 3. By confraint, invite, vi, nolens Confiruction, confiructio, 3. (confiruing) expositio, 3. (meaning) interpretatio, 3. To confirue, expono, 1. explico, 1. Confirmed, expositus, explicatus Consubstantial, consubstantialis Consubstantiation, consubstantiatio, 3. A conful, conful, ulis, m. A confulfbip, confulatus, 4. Confular, confularis A conCON

A confutation, confultatio, 2. To renjult, confulo, 1. delibero, 1. confulto, I. provideo, 2. Conjutting, confulens, perpendens To confume, (all.) confumo, 3. diffipo, 1. (neut)tabeo, 2. extabefco, 3. To consume, (devour) devoro, I. (diminist) imminuo, 3. (melt) excoquo, 3. ([poil) fpolio, vafto, 1. (rime) tereo, 3. To be consumed, consumor, 2. Consumed, exelus, liquefactus, attenuatus, maceratus, effetus A consumer, consumptor, profligator, Concents of a book, caput, 3. argudiffipator, exefer, 3. A confuming, diffipatio, 3. To confummate, confummo, I. Confummate, confummatus A confummating, confummatio, 3. A confumption, confumptio, 3. tabes A contact, contactus A contagion, contagio, 3. labes Contagious, pestiferus Contagiousness, vis tabifica To contain, contineo, 2. comprehendo, 3. reprimo, 3. coerceo, 2. To be contained, contineor, 2. Contained, contentus, comprehensus The continent, continens, tis Containing, continens, capiens To contaminate (defile) polluo To contemn, fperno, contemno Contemned, contemptus, spretus A contemner, contemptor, spretor, 3. A contemning, contemptio, 3. To contemplate, contemplor, 1. A contemplating, contemplatio, 3. Contemplative, contemplativus Contempt, contemptus, 4. despectus; odium ; ignominia, 1. fee despised Contemptible, contemnendus, vilis Concemptiblenefs, vilitas, 3. Contemptibly, contemptim Contemptuous, fastidiofus Contemptuoufly, fastidiose

To centend, contendo, 3. certo, 1. adversor; propugno, 1. A contending, contentio, 3. Contending, contendens Contentedness, fatisfactio, 3. Contented, contentus, placatus To content, placeo, mulceo The content, capacitas, 3. ambitus Contentednefs, æquanimitas, 3. Contentedly, æquanimiter, leniter A contention, contentio, 3. lis Contentioufnefs, morofitas, 3. Contentment, oblectatio, 3. mentum, 2. (of a veffel, &c.) res contentæ To contest, contendo, 3. litigo, 1. A contest, lis, 3. disceptatio, 3. Contestable, duhirabilis A contesting, contentio, 7. Contested, controversus The context, contextus A contexture, contextura, i. Contiguiry, propinquitas, 3. Contiguous, contiguus Continence, continentia, T. Continent, caftus, pudicus Continently, cafte, pudice A contingency, cafus, 4. Contingent, cafu accidens A contingent, pars fæderata Contingents, contingentia, pl. Contingently, cafu, fortuità Continual, perennis, perpetuus Continually, perpetuo, continenter Continuance, perpetuitas, perennitas. 3. (in a place) commoratio, 3. (perseverance) perseverantia, 1. (of a writ) prorogatio, q. (of time) progressus, 4. A continuation, continuatio 3. To continue (endure) continuo, 3 (flay) maneo, 2. (as a cufform) in-

veterasco, 7. (or go on) pergo, 1. (prolong) produco, 3. protraho, 1. Continued, continuatus, protractus A continuing, permanfio, 3. Continuing, durans, diuturnus Continuity, continuitas, 3. A contortion, contorfio, 3. diffortio Contraband, prohibitus, interdictus. A contrast, pactum, 2. compactum To contrast, contraho, pacifior, a spondeo, 2. fee to abridge, bar. gain, forink, acquire, betrath Contracted, contractus, desponsatus A contraction, contractio A contractor, pactor, ftipulator, ; To contradict, contradico, 1. Contradicted, contradictus Contradicting, contradicens A contradiction, contradictio, a. Contradictory, contrarius Contrariety, repugnantia, I. Contrariwise, contrarie, è converto Contrary, contrarius, averfus, oppofitus, invitus, difcors Contrary to nature, invita minery To be contrary, advertor, I repugn On the contrary, contra Contrafted, diverso fitu pofitus A contravention, violatio, Contributary, flipendiarius To contribute, contribuo, confert Contributed, contributus A contributer, collator, 3. A contribution, contributio, 4. Contrite (penitent) contrictus Contrition, refiniscentia, 1. A contrivance, inventio, To contrive, fingo, xi, (defier) flatte Control, reprehensio [3. machine To control (disprove) redargue, contradico, 3. (examine) examine 1. observo A controller, rationum infrector

A controverly, controverha, I. 18,

10

de

CON

3.

3, 3.

rtio

ctus.

um

r, 3.

Sara

atus

r, 3.

verfo

oppo-

ervi

e pugat

8

fero

r) ftatus

hines,

FE 110,

examin's

ector

I. 115,5

To controvert, discepto, T. Controverted, controversus Contumacious, contumax, pertinax Contumaciously, contumaciter Contumary, contumacia, I. Contumely, contumelia, I. Contumelious, contumeliofus A contufion, contufio, 3. To convene, (all.) cito, I. convoco, I. (neut.) congregor, I. Convened, convocatus A conveniency, commoditas, 3. opportunitas, 3. convenientia, 1. Convenient, commodus, idoneus, congruens, opportunus portune Conveniently, commode, apte, op-Very convenient, peridoneus A convent (meeting) conventus, 4. (monaftery) monafterium, 2. A conventicle, conventiculum, 2. A convention, conventus, 4. conventio, 3, coetus nens Conventual, ad monasterium perti-Convergent, convergens Convergant, verfatus, exercitus, (with) Convulsed, convulsus, spasmus aliquo familiter uti Conversation, consuetudo, 3. To converse, versor, 3. utor, 3. colloquor, 3. congredior, 3. conversion, conversio, 3. transitus! a convert, ad fidem convertus To convert, converto, reduco, 3. enverted, convertus, revocatus Convertible, mutabilis envex, convexus onvexity, convexitas, 3. o convey, deduco, 3, asporto, 1. abduco, 3. eripio, 3. conveho, 3. transmitto, 3. importo, 1. expor-10, 1, abalieno, 1. inveyance, exportatio tonveyance (deed) abalienationis inframentum, (of water) aque Coolness, cautela, I. deductio, 3.

To be conveyed, deferor, abalienor Conveyed, deportatus, abalienatus; fubductus; fuffuratus; prætervectus, proditus memorize, abductus, importatus, transvectus A conveyer, abalienator, 3. (carrier) portitor, 3. bajulus, 2. A conveying away, Subductio, 3. (an estate) abalienatio, 3. (in) inductio, 3. (over) trajectio, 3. (out) exportatio, 3. A convict, convictus, evictus To conviet, convinco, 3. Convicted, convictus A conviction, convictio, 3. To convince, convinco, 3. Convinced, convictus A convincing, convictio, 3. Convincingly, manifeste A convocation, convocatio, 3. To convoke, convoco, I. A convey (guide) deductor, 3. (guard) To convoy, deduco, 3. [præiidium, 2. Convoyed, deductus A convulfion, convulfio, 3. Convulfive, ad convulfionem perti-A cony (rabit) cuniculus, 2. To coo, gemo, 3. A cooing, gemitus, 4. A cook, coquus, 2. (maid) ancilla culinaria, (paftry) cupedinarius, 2. (room) culina, 1. (/bop) popi-To cook, coquo, xi, 3 na, I. Cooked, coctus; see managed Cookery, ars coquinaria A cooking, coctio, 3. Cool, frigidulus, opacus To cool, refrigero, I. frigefco, 3. Cooled, refrigeratus, remiffus Coolly, frigide Cooling medicines, refrigeratoria A coop, cors, tis. f. cavea, I.

To coop in, obfideo, circumcingo Cooped in, circumcinctus A cooper, doliarius, 2. To cooperate, coopero, I. A cooperating, cooperatio, 3. Cooperator, cooperator, 3. Coordinate, æqualis A coot, fulica, I. A cop, crifta, I. apex, 3. A copariner, particeps, 3. Copartner Ship, Societas, 3. A cope, læna, 1. pallium To cope, colluctor, I. committo A coping, colluctatio, 3. congressio The coping of a bouse, fastigium, 2. (of a wall) projectura, 1. Copious, copioius, abundans Copioufly, copiose, affatim Copiouineis, abundantia, r. Copper, orichalcum, cuprum, 2. A copper, caldarium, ahenum, 23 Of copper, grarius, greus Copperas, virriolum, 2. A coppice, sylva cædua To copulate, copulo, 1. necto, 3. A copulation, conjunctio, 3. coitus Copulative, copulativus A copy, exemplar, aris, n. (or tranfcript) apographum, 2. copia, (of the author's own band) autographum, 2. To copy after, imitor, I. transcribo A copying after, imitatio, 3. | curiae A copybold, tenura per copiam rotuli A coquet, virgo petulans Coquetry, petulantia, 1. Coral (the plant) corallium, 2. A coral for babes, crepitaculum corallo ornatum A cord, funis, 3. reftis. 3. (of 2000d) Arues, (maker) reftio, m. Cordage, funes, ium, m. pl. A cordelier, franciscanus, 2. Cordial, cordatus, fincerus Cordials. Cordials, cardiaca, tl. A cordwainer, calcearius, 2. Core (of fruit) cicus, 2. volva, (of a tile) finus ulceris A cork-tree, fuber, 3. cortex A cork, operculum fubereum To cook, Suberimmittere Of cork, Subercus Corked, fubere occlusus A cormorant (glatton) helluo Corn, far, 7. frumentum, 2. feges, 3. annona, 1. (feld) arvum, 2. Of corn, farreus, triticius To reap corn, frumentor, I. A coin (of falt, &c.) granum, v mica, I. (on the toes, &c.) callus, 2. (cutter) clavorum exemptor Corned, fale conditus A cornelian, farda lapis A corner, angulus, 2. (lurking recessus, 4. (of a boufe, &c.) verfura, r. (of the eye) hirquus, 2 (of a freet, &c.) compitum, 2 (in walls) ancones, um, m. pl. In a corner, secretò, clanculum A cornet (born) buccina, 1. (of borfe) vexillifer, 2. m. He that blowerb a corner, cornicen A cornice, corona, I. projectura, I. To cornute, nuptam fluprare Cornuted, cornutus A corollary, corollarium, 2. The coronacion, inauguratio, 3. A coroner, coronator, 3. A coronet, fertum, 2. corolla, 1. A corporal (officer) decurio, 3. (fine linnen used on the altar) sacro fanctum pulvinar Corporal, corporalis, corporeus Corporally, corporaliter Co porate, corporatus is o toration (town) municipium 2. (company) communities corpo-

rata, fodalitium

dæ, pl. (in the body) empyema, t. A corps du guard, præfidium, i. n. A corpfe, cadaver, 3. Corpulency, corpulentia, 1. Corpulent, obefus, craffus Corpufcles, corpufcula, pl. To correct, castigo, 1. reprehendo, 3. (amend) elimo, 1. emaculo, Correct, accuratus recudo, 3. Corretted, emendatus, castigatus A correstor, corrector, 3. castigator, 3. (of manners) cenfor, 3. A correcting or correction, correctio, 3. (sunifbment) fupplicium, 2. Correctly, emendate, correcte Correctness, accuratio, 3. To correspond (fuit) congruo, 3. (by Coffines, caritas, 3. letter) literas transmittere Correspondence (agreement) congruentia, I. (commerce or familiarity) Coft'y, (adv.) laute commercium, 2. confuetudo, 3. place) latibulum, 2. latebra, 1. A correspondent (friend) intimus, 2. (in trade) absentis negotiorum A corrival, competitor, 2. [procurator] To correborate, confirmo, I. Corroborated, confirmatus To corrode, corrodo, 3. Corroded, corrofus A corroding, corrofio, 7. anxietas, 2. Corrofive, rodens, exedens To corrupt, (act.) corrumpo, 3. vitio, I. (neut.) perdo, 3. polluo, 3. stupro, 1. inficio, 3. depravo, 1. putresco, 3. tabesco, 3. Corrupt, malus, pravus, vitiofus, morbidus, vitiatus, contagiofus, pestilens, mendofus Corrupted (bribed) nummarius, (putrified) putridus, rancidus, (depraved) depravatus, (debauched) vitiatus, flupratus A corruptor, vitiator, violator, 3. Corruptible, corruptibilis Corruption (of manners) depravatio, inffratus, merfus, veftitus

3. corruptio, 3. (bribery) repetun-

(imfection) corruptela, I. (rotien. ness) putredo, 3. Corruptly, fordide, purulente A corfair, pirata, a. m. A corfe (corpfe) cadaver A corflet, lorica. 1. Corufcant, corufcans, rutilans A cosmographer, cosmographus Cosmographica', cosmographicus Cosmography, cosmographia, 1. Coft, impenfa, 1. femptus, 4. To coft, conto, 1. fto Coffice, conflipatus, aftringens Costiveness, alvi astrictio Coffly, carus, fumptuofus, fplendidus lectus, magnificus, opiparus Tovile, is, n. A cot or cottage, cafa, 1. (for (beet) Cotemporary, æquævus, æqualis Cotton, goffipium, 2. xylon, 2. Of cotton, gossipinus, xylinus To cotton (agree) consentio, 4. A couch, grabatus, 2. To couch, comprehendo, (lie down) procumbo, 3. cubo Couchant, cubans, jacens Couched, comprehensus A couching, cubatio, 3. A covenant, pactum, 2. feedus, 7. To covenant, pacifcor, 3. depacifcat Covenanted, pactus, depactus A covenanting, pactio, 2. A cover, tegmen, 3. operculum, 2. (pretence) prætextus, 4. To cover, tego, 3. velo, 1. celo, 1 obduco, 3. (a bed) sterno. 3. compono, 3. (a mare) inco, 4. table) inftruo, 3. To be covered, tegor, 3. Covered, tectus, opertus, obtula

A covering, tegmen, velumen, 3.14

ien.

didus

is, n.

Sheep)

lis

9

4.

dogun)

125, 3.

12

S

a bed) Aragulum, 2. (of a borfe) Out of countenance, confusus action) obductio, 3. (clotbing) Countenanced, confirmatus prætextus, 4. A coverlet, ftragula, 1. teges, 3. Covert, tectus, receffus A covert-boron, uxor, 3. Coverely (closely) tecte, fecreto Under coverture, fub totela & pote-State viri To covet, cupio, 3. concupifco, 3. fitio. 4. concupio, 3. appeto, 3. Crueted, concupitus, cupitus Coveting, cupiens, appetens A coveting, cupiditas, 3. libido, 5. Covetous, cupidus, avarus, avidus Coverousness, avaritia, 1. auri fames A covey, grex, 3. pullities A coupb, tuffis, 3. To cough, tuffio, 4. Covin, alluno, 3. dolus, 2. A coul, cucullus, 2. could, pollem, potui coulter, culter, 2. a conneil, concilium, 2. fenatus, 4. (ecclefiafical) Tynodus, i. f. facuncil, comitialis ounfel, confilium, 2. monitum, 2. o counsel (advise) consulo counfeller, confiliarius, 2. (at law) pacifica juris confultus, (privy) à confilis arcanis count, comes, i is, m. o count (number) numero, 1. comilum, 2 put . I. pernumero, I. (effeem) existimo, 1. celo, li be counted, habeor, 2. ducor, 2. . 3. com. unted, numeratus, habitus 0, 4. 1 coun enunce, vultus, a. aspectos, Country life, vita rustica (redie) existimatio, 3. (encourage- Country-like, rusticatim ment, favour) auxilium, 2. fup- A county, comitatus, 4. ager, 2. obtutal petie, pl. favor, 3. [percilium A couple, bini, par. duo aen, 3. il

tectum, 2. imbricium, 2. (the To countenance, faveo, 2. adjuvo, 1. Coupled, conjunctus, copulatus amictus, 4. vestitus, 4. (biding) A counter, calculus, 2. (for a foop) abacus, 2. loculus, 2. (prifon) Courage (imper.) macte, age. carcer, 3. Counter (adj.) contrarius, (adv.) è contrario, contrà, aliorsum To counterbalance, excequo, I. Counterbalanced, æquatus Counterfeit, Spurius, fictitius A counterfeit, fimulatio, z. (perfon) fimulator, 3. imitator, 3. To counterfeit, imitor, I. fimulo, I. diffimulo, 1. obtego, 3. adultero, 1. fingo, 2. adumbro, 1. feprefento, 1. ftitius, adumbratus Counterfeited, fictus, fimulatus, fic-Counterfeiting, fimulans A countermand, contrarium To countermine, contrariò agere A counterpane, ftragulum faperius A counterpart, antigraphum, 2. A counterpoife, æquilibrum, 2. To counterpoise, libro, 1. propendeo Counterpoifed, contra ponderatus A counterscarp, lorica, I. To countervail, compenso, 1. A countefr, comitissa, 1. Counting, numerans A counting, numeratio, 3. A country, terra, 1. regio, 3. (native) patria, i. natale folum The country, rus, ruris, n. Proper to our country, vernaculus Of your country, veitras Of the country, agrestis A country-man, turicola, e, c. (or of the fame country) indigena, ie, c. Mately countenance, grande fu- To couple, copula, 1. jungo 3.

(unite) unio, 4. coeo, 4. A coupling, copulatio, 3. Courage, magnanimitas, 3. virtus Couragious, fortis, frenuus Couragiously, strenue, fortiter A courier, nuncius, 2. curfor A courfe (turn) vicifitudo, 3. (way or mans) via, I. ratio, 3. (running) curfus, 4. (custom) mos, 36 (of meat) miffus, 4. (order) feries, 5. (of water) ductus, 4. erdo, 3. To courfe (bunt) venari [aquagium A courfer, veredus, 2. sonipes Courfes (of the moon) invectiones, (of women) menfes, pl. A court (yard) area, 1. atrium, 2. (of law) curia, 1. (baron) curia baronis, (of lord mayor) prætorium, 2. (of requests) curia requifitionum, (of a prince) regia, 1. palatium, 2. (of equity) cancellaria, I. (roll) archivium, 25 (days) dies fasti To court, folicito, 1. ambio, 4. A courtier, aulicus, m. Courteous, urbanus, civilis, candidus, beneficus, affabilis Courteoufly, comiter, affabiliter Courtefy, urbanitas, 3. lenitas, 3. comitas, 3. benignitas, 3. A curtefy, beneficium, 2. officiam Count frip, ambitus, 4. folicitatio, 3. A coufin, affinis, confanguineus A cozo, vacca, 1. bos, juvenca Of a core, bovillus, vaccinus A coward, timidus, meticulofus To cow, timorem injicere Cowed, timore affectus Coquardice, timiditas, 3. Cowerdly, ignave tim de To corver, fe incurvare fineptus, 2. A coxcomb, crifts galli, (filly per fon)

CRA Coy, protervus, fastidiosus To be coy, modestiz studere Coyness, fastus, 4. fastidium, 2. To cozen, decipio, 3. fallo, 3. Comenage, fraus, dis, f. dolus, 2. Cozened, deceptus, falfus A comener, fraudator, 3.

A crab (fruit) arbutum, (feliow) morofus, (fifb), cancer, cri, m. (flick) fustis arbuteus

Crabbed, acerbus, torvus, morofus, (obscure) difficilis, obscurus Grabbedness, aufteritas, 3. torvitas A crack (flaw) rima, 1. fiffura, 1. (noise) crepitus, 4. (boafter) jacta- To craft, frango tor, 3. ((quib) pyrobolus

To crack (att.) collido, 3. rumpo, 3. 1. (to flaw) fatisco, 3. (one's credit) conturbo, 1. (to boaft) glo- Craved, rogatus, imploratus rior, I. (to burff) diffilio

Crack-brained, infanus, cerritus Gracked, pertusus, comminutus A cracker (boofter) gloriofus, 2. (of

gunpowder) scloppus, 2. pyrobolum, 2. (of nuts) nuci frangibi-[jactantia, 1. Crawling, reptilis

A cracking, crepitatio, 3. crepitus, 4. A cracknel, collyra, 1.

iron) craticula, 1. Craft (cunning) aftutia, 1. (trade)

ars, 3. (trick) dolus, 2. A bandicraft, ars mechanica A craftiman, artifex, 3.

Craftily, callide, aftutè Craftineis, calliditas, 3. Crafty (fly) vafer, (cunning) callidus, (deceitful) subdolus

A crag, petra, 1. rupes, 3. The crag (neck) cervix, 3. Craggy, petrofus, inæqualis

To cram or fuff, farcio, 4. (together) constipo, 1. (poultry) fagino

Crammed, faginatus, fartus The cramp, spasmus, torpor To cramp (squeeze) contorqueo, 2. (refrain) coercio, 2. in angustias Credible, credibilis ducere, convello

Cramp (adi.) duriusculus A eramp-iron, subeus ferrea Cramped, contortus, coercitus To cranch, dentibus frangere

A crane (bird) grus, (to raife up goods) fucula, I. grus, 3. (pipe to draw liquors) fiphon, onis, m. A cranny, fiffura, I. rima, I. Crape, pannus camelinus tenuis

Craffirude, craffitudo, 3.

A cravat, collare, 3. findo, 3. (neut.) crepo, I. crepito, To crave, rogo, I. postulo, I. efflagito, 1. rogito, 1. imploro, 1.

A craving, aviditas, 3. rogatus, 4. Craving, avidus; rapidus; Crawingly, avide, cupide The craw, avis ventriculus

To crawl, ferpo, 3. repo, 3. (with lice) vermino, 1. vermiculor, 1.

A crawling, reptatio, 3. A cray-fift, cancer, cri, m.

A cradie, eunabula, orum, pl. (of Crazed (broken or weak) fractus, confectus, (mad) infanus, (fickly) infirmus, imbecillis

Craziness, imbecilitas, 3. debilitas To creak, frideo, 2. crepo Creaking, Stridulus

A creaking, crepitus, 4. ftridor, 3. Cream, lectis flos, (of a jest) joci medulla, 1.

A creafe, plica, I. To create, creo, I. condo, 3. Created, creatus, procreatus

A creating or creation, creatio, 3. A creator, creator, 3. procreator, 3.

A creature, creatura, I. (iveng) animal, 3. (of a great man) cliens

Credence (belief) fides

To give credence, credo, fidem habes Credentials, auctoritates um, f. pl.

Credibility, probabilitas, 3.

Credibly, credibiliter Credit (authority) auctoritas, 3. (16

putation) fama, 1. (belief) fides, 5. (in troffic) fides, 5.

Of credit, honorificus To credit, confido, 3. decoro, 1.

To grow in credit, innotesco, 3. Creditable, honorificus

Creditablenefs, honor, 3. decus, 2.

A creditor, creditor, 3. Credulous, credulus

Credulity, credulitas, 3. The creed, fymbolum fidei A creek, finus, 4. crepido

To creep, ferpo, 3. repo. 3. [inh favour) infinuo, (fawn) adula,

1. (unawares) Subrepo, 2.

Creeping, repens, reptilis A creeper, focarius, 2.

A creeping, reptatio, 3. fubreptio Crept, reptatus, (in fall) furrep Creffes, nafturtium, 2. [titius, a,um

A creft, crifta, 1. apex, 3. (f anbel. met) galeæ pinna, (of a borfe) jubig (of a coat of arms) apex galeates

Crefted, criftatus A crevice, fiffura, t.

A crew, grex, 3. (of a foip) nanta eadem navi navigantes

Crewel, glomus fili A crib, præcepe, 3.

A crick, tetanus, 2. spaimus

A cricket (infe&) grillus, 2. (fm) fella humilior, (a play) ludus is culi & pilæ

A crime, crimen, 3. delictum, 2. Criminal, criminalis, (perfea) south

fons, reus, (aftion) facinus indi num, flagitium, 2.

in full

1 cr. 0 0 Gripp

C-ifpi ritica

0245 ritica crit o cri o'cro

à to mur roakir croa rot h

(1001 croco rocodi crise. ciony

croo

(fee cro (becon Curvo loked.

Diked it

crop a ludaci gluvie crob,

pood . us; to P. Sick.

Cryed,

imfen, coccum, 2. Of crimfon, coccineus To cringe, serviliter inclinate fringing, venerabundus To crinkle, corrugo, 3. plico, 1. full of crinkles, flexuofus A crippie, claudus, filicernium To cripple, debilito, 1. Grippled, captus pede, &c. [tus, crifpatus] Crifis, crifis, is, f. File (brittle) fragilis, (curled) tor-To crife, crifpo, I. torqueo, 2. Gifping-iron, calimiftrum A critic, criticus, 2. cenfor, 3. Ginical, criticus, cenforius, (dangerous) periculofus Graically, accurate A criticifm, criticifmus, 2. lo criticize, carpo, 3. a toad) conxo, 1. (as the guts) murmuro, 1. reaking, crocitans, murmurans, 1. creaking, crocitatio, 3. oth (earthen pot) olla fictilis, (1001) fuligo, 3. ocodile tears, fictæ lacrymæ crocedile, crocodilus, 2. cene, vectis ferreus crony, congerro, 3. amiculus crook, harpago, 3. hamus, 2. (pepperd's) pedum, 2. crook, incurvo, 1. flecto, 3. (become crooked) curvesco, 3. Curvor, 1. toked, curvatus, varus; flexus bikedneli, curvitas, 3. curvamen crop of corn, mestie, 3. (boldness) infacia, a, f. (of a bird) ingluvies, 5. crop, carpo, 3. decerpo, 3. poed or cropt, carpins, decerpus; tenfus, morfus

o fick, crapula gravis

nta

A crosser, pedum episcopale A crofs, crux, 3. (disappointment) Crude, crudus, indigetius infortunium, z. (monument in the Crudity, cruditas, z. way) ftela, 1. Cross (contrary) advertus, perverfus. (arbavart) transversus, (pervifb) morofus, (untoward) pervicax, frustratio To cross (disappoint) frustror, 1. (vex) exagito, 1. (fign quitb a cross) crucis lignaculo munire, (over) trajicio, g. transeo, 4. (out) oblitero, 1. deleo, 2. A crois-bow, balifta, 1. Croffed out, deletus, expunctus A croffing, repugnantia, 1. frustratio, 3. trajectio, 3. obliteratio Crossly, perverse, morose Creffness, pervicacia, 1. To'croak (as a raven) crocito, 1. (as A crotchet (in mujic) semiminima, I. (in printing) hamolus qua dratus, (fancy) repentinus animi motus, (idle) ineptiæ, arum, f. pl. (trick) techna, 1. To crouch, succumbo, 3. adulor Crouched, cruce fignatus A crow, cornix, 3. corvus, 2. A frare-croze, larva, I. An iron-crow, vectis, fee croe To crow (as a cock) cano, 3. canto, 1. (book) glorior, 1. Cock-crowing, gallicinium, 2. A crowd (fiddle) fidicula A crosud, frequentia, 1. turba, 1. To crosud, premo, 3. arcto, stipe, 1. A crowding, Stipatio, 3. A crown, coiona, I. diadema, 3. (of the bead) vertex, 3. (of money) coronatus, 2. fcutum, 2. To crown, corona, 1. A crucible, vas fusorium Crucified, crucifixus A crucifix, christi crucifixi imago To crucify, crucifige, 3.

A crucifixion, cruci supplicium Cruel, crudelis, dirus, atrox, fanguineus, cruentus, truculentus To be cruel, favio, 4. ferocio, 4. Cruelly, ferociter, crudeliter Cruelty, crudelitas, q. fævitia. 1. A cruer, ampulla, 1. lecythus, 2. A cruife (cup) pocillam To cruife, circumnavigo A cruifer, navis circumnavigans A crum, nuea, r. f. The crum, medulla panis To crum, frio, 1. comminue, 3. To crumble, contero, 3. frio, 1. Crumbled, friatus, intritus Crummy, micis abundans, (dame) fucci plena A crumple, ruga, 1. plica, 1. To crumple, corrugo, 1. Crumpled, rugofus, tortilis A crupper, postilena, z. The crupper, clunis, is, m. Crural, crutalis A crufe, fimpulum, 2. phiala, 1. fee A cruft, contulio cruije To crush, contundo, 3. comminuo, 3. opprimo, 3. everto, 3. Crushed, oppressus, contains A crusbing, contusto, oppressio, 3. A cruft, crufta, 1. cruftum. 2. To cruft, incrufto, 1. incruftor, 1. Crufty (crabbed) tetricus A cruich, scipio, fulerum Grutches, grallie, pl. To cry, clamo, I. vocifero, I. exclaino, 1. ejulo, 1. vagio, 4. clamito, I. (up) laudo, I. (down) diffamo, 1. (for belp) impioro, 1. (againft) objurgo, 1. (lament) ploro, I. lamentor, I. (queep) lacrymor. 1. fleo, 2. A cry, clamor, 3. ejulatos

pu

cu

0 0

(as

mu

(10)

ton

pur

nine

ped

(w

trip

(cor

ema

fcul

abic

do,

riine

(out)

feco,

1900)

pullu

cut,

(arva

tune)

1. (0

Incifu

Dus, :

cut-p:

tut-12

, fect

icular

cuitace

utler,

lets, fe

utter,

utting

8, 00

ing (

ords)

ings,

sycle,

linder

drical

C-yed, clamatus, publicatus A cryer, præco, 3. clamator, 3. Crying, lamentans, flens A crying, ploratus, 4. fletus, 4. (of infants) vagitus, ûs, (of bounds) canum latratus Crystal, chrystallum, 2. C. yfalline, cryftallinus A cub, catulus, 2. proles, 3. A cube, cubus, 2. Cubical, cubicus A cubit, ulna, r. cubitus, 2. A cuckold, curruca, a, m. To cuckold, uxorem stuprare A cucumber, cucumis, is, m. The cud, tuma, I. rumen To chew the cud, rumino A cudgel, fuftis, is, m. baculus To cudgel, fuste cædere Cudgelled, fuste cælus, fustigatus A cue, occasio, 3. ingenium A cuff (fleeve) manica A cuff, ictus, 4. plaga, 1. (on the ear) colaphus, 2. (on the face) alapa, 1. To cuff, pugnis contendere A cuirass (armour) lorica A cuiraffeer, eques cataphractus Culinary, culinarius To cull (choose) libo, deligo A cullender. colum, 2. A cally, delufus, fatuus Culpable, culpandus Culprit, culpa præsto est To cultivate, colo, 3. faveo, 2. Cultivated (manured) cultus To cumber, onero, præpedio Cumber some, impediens, onerosus Cumbersomeness, molestia, 1. A cumbrance, impedimentum, 2. To cumulate, accumulare Cunning, peritia, I. verfutia, I. Cunning (adj.) in a good fenfe, ars, doctus, peritus, expers ; (crafty) aftutus, vafer, verfutus

A cunning man, augur, 3. (trick) do- Current, genuinus, probus, (brie) lus, 2. techna, 1. Cunningly, vafrè, docte, peritè A cup, poculum, 2. fcyphus, 2. crater, 3. (of a flower) calyx, 3. A cup-bearer, pincerna, a, m. A cupboard, abacus, 2. cella, 1. To cup, cucurbitulas imponere In bis cups, inter pocula Cupid, cupido, 3. amor, 3. Cupidity, cupiditas, q. aviditas, q. A cupola, turricula rotunda A cupping-glass, cucurbitula, 1. Curable, medicabilis A curate, curatus, 2. A curacy, curionatus, 4. To curb, fræno, 1. reprimo, 3. domo, 1. cohibeo, 3. coercio, 2. A curb, coercitio, 3. (of a well) margo, 3. f for a borfe) lupatum, 2. frænum munitum Curbed, frænatus, repressus Curd, coagulum, 2. To curdle, concresco, 3. congelor Curdled, coactus, coagulatus Curdling, coactio, q. coagulatio, q. A cure (remedy) remedium, 2. medela, I. (of a wound) sanatio, 3. (or charge of fouls) cura animarum, (or benefice) beneficium ecclesiasticum To cure, fano, (fifb) condio, 4. Cured, Sanatus Curiofity, curiofitas, 3. Audiofa indagatio, (rarity) res rara Curious, curiofus, accuratus, ele- Cuffom or ufe, confuetudo, 3. mos f gans, nitidus, anxius ad amuffim Curioufly, curiose, nitide, captiose, A curl of bair, cirrhus, 2. To curl, crispo, 1. intorqueo, 2. Curled, crifpatus A curr, canis villations Currants (corintbs) avæ corinthiacæ Currency, curfus, 4. tenor, 3.

pretium commune, (year) annus vertens, (coin) probus nummus Currently, vulgò Curried (as a borfe) Arigili defri. catus, (as leather) maceratus; politus To curry (a borfe) defrico, t. [14.] ther) macero, I. (favour) blandier A curry comb, Arigilis, is, f. To curfe, maledico, 3. devoveo, 2. exector, I. anathematizo A curfe, imprecatio, 3. (of the church) anathema, 3. Curfed, maledictus, execuatus Curfing, maledicens, maledicus A curfing, maledictio, 3. Curforily, obiter, perfunctione Curfory, levis, raptim, præceps Curft, immunis, dirus To curtfy, poplitem flectere To curtail, decurto, I. minuo, 4. Curtailed, decurtatus A curtailing, decurtatio, 3. A curtain, velum ductile, (befens flage) cortina theatri, (in fatige cation) facies or frons aggeris A curvature, curvatura, I. A curve, linea curvata A cufbion, pulvinar, 3. (for pin) fpinularium, 2. A cusp, cuspis, 3 mucro, 1. A custard, artolaganus, 2. Cuffedy, custodia, 1. carcer, 1. (1) ward) tutela, a, f. ufus, 4. (fafbion) præferiptum,2 institutum, 2. (babit) habitus Cuftomable, ufitatus, folitus, (tribut) vectigal, 3. (trade) negotium, emptorum frequentia Customary, confuetus, ufitatus Customarily, ufitate, affidue Guftom-boufe, telonium, 2. (office) publicant

publicanus, 2. portitor, 3. cuftomer, emptor, 3.

pullum concidere or incidere pus, 3. (lot) fors, 3. cut-purfe, crumeniseca, a. c. cut Throat, ficarius, 2. , fectus, fciffus; fee the verb icular, cutaneous, cuticularis quilace, fica, I. acinaces, is, m. lets, fegmina, pl.

o cut, feco, 1. fcindo, 3. incido, 3. (as the teeth) erumpo, 3. (mangle) Ot cypress, cuprefleus mutilo, 1. (afunder) refcindo, 3. (lop off) amputo, I. (the bair) tondeo, 2. (the nails) refeco, 1. (a purle) pertundo, 3. (or bezo) diffindo, 3. (as borfes do their beels) pedes allidere, (away) exfeco, 1. (with an ax) afcio, I. (capers) tripudio, I. (down) czedo, 3. (corn) fruges metere, (or geld) emasculo, I. (grave) cælo, T. feulpo, 3. (in) incido, 3. (off) abicindo, 3. (off an beir) exhæredo, 1. (off a speech) sermonem dirimere, (off a tead) detrunco, I. (out) exforndo, 3. exfeco, 1. diffeco, 1. (the throat) jugulo, 1. (in two) discindo, 3. (up a fowl) cut, feiffura, I. (blow) ictus, 4. (away) compendium, 2. (misfortung) calamitas, 3. (flice) offula, 1. (picture) tabula, 1. (in a tally) incifura, 1. (gafb) plaga, 1. vulutler, cultellarius faber cultrarius utter, fector, 3. fculptor, 3. utting, confectio, 3. fee engravg, carving, amputation, lopping

ing (in tafte) asper, acer, (in

words) mordax, acerbus

linder, cylindrus, 2.

drical, cylindricus

ings, segmenta, pl.

cycle, cyclus

05, 3

m,2

ê

but

M 20

1cansy

A cymbal, cymbalum, 2. Cynical, cynicus Cypress-tree, cupreffus, i. f. A czar, imperator, 3. A czarina, imperatrix, 3.

DA.

Dob (blow) ictus, 4. (of dirt) labecula, 1. (of fat) frustulum A dab (skilful) adj. peritus To dabble, immergere manus æquæ crebro, (one's clothes) vestes lutare, (or meddle without [kill) imperite A dabbling, frequens ablutio Dad, daddy, tata, 1. pappa A dagger, pugio, 3. fica, 1. To daggle, collutuio, 1. Daggled, lutofus Daily (adj.) quotidianus Daily, (adv.) quotidie, indies Dainty, delicatus, (brave) elegans, (coffly) opiparus, (excellent) eximius, (fqueamifb) fastidiofus Daintily, delicate, laute Daintiness (of feeding) dapes, ium, f. pl. (loathing) cupedia, I. A dairy, lactarium, 2. A dale, vallis, 7. Of a dale, vallaris Dalliance, lufus, 4. lascivia, 1. A dallier, nugator, 3. To dally (be wanton) blandior, 4. palpo, 1. (trifle) nugor, 1. (play the fool) ineptio, 4. lascivio, 4. (delay) cunctor, (with one) ludificor, I. Dallying, blandus, lasciviens A dallying, nugæ; petulantia, T.

A darn (mother) mater, 3. (bank)

agger, 2. moles, 2. (of planks) pilæ, pl. (of a mill) flagnum, 2. claustrum, 2. To dam, oppilo, 1. obstruo, 3. Damage, damnum, 2. incommodum, 2. injuria, I. noxa, I. detrimentum, 2. jactura Damag able, damnofus, noxius, (liable to receive damage) caducus, fluxus, obnoxius Damafk, fericum damascenum To damafk, caltaceo A dame, domina, hera To damn, damno, 1. explodo, 3. Damnable, dirus, execrabilis Damnation, damnatio, 3. fracture, (or temper) soliciture ad Damned, damnatus, condemnatus. (reprobate) reprobus Damnably (very greatly) magnopere To damnify, damnum inferre A damp (vapour) exhalatio tetra To damp (moiften) humido, I. humesco, 3. (discourage) animum Damp, humidus, mucidus (frangere A damfel, puella, I. virgo A dance, chorea, I. faltatio, 3. To dance, falto, I. tripudio, I. fa child) infantem agitare, (attendance) fruftra præftolari A dancer, faltator, 3. faltatrix, 3. A dancing, saltatio, tripudiatio, 3. (room) orchestra, I. To dandie, manibus gestare Danger, discrimen, 3. periculum, 2. To be in danger, periclitor, 1. Dangerous, periculofus, perniciofus Out of danger, securus

Dangeroufly, periculose

To dangle, dependeo, 2.

To dare (venture) audeo, 2. ebal-

Daring,

lenge) lacesso, 3. provoco, 1.

Dangling, pendulus

Dapper, agilis, acer

Daring, audax, intrepidus To be dounted, terreor A daring, provocatio, 3. Dark, tenebrolus, (intricate) obscurus, ænigmaticus, (blind) cæcus Darkness, tenebræ, pl. f. obscuritas, 3. (of weather) caligo, inis, f. To darker, obscuro, 1. caligo, 1. obnubilo, 1. (one's meaning) fenfum Da kensel, obscuratus fturbo, 1. Darkift, creperus Darkhy, obscure, abscondite A darling, deliciæ, pl. corculum, 2. Darling, gratus, amatus To darn, refarcio, 4. reficio, 3. A darning, futura, 1. A dart, jaculum, 2. teluin, 2. To dare, jaculor, I. (or come fud. denly upon) subito irruere A dofb, fee dab, (Aroke with the pen) duclus, 4. (mixture) mixtura Todash against, allido, 3. incutio, 3. illido, 3. impingo, 3. (or sprinkle) afpergo, 3. (or mix) diluo, 3. commifceo, 2. (overibrow) everto, 3. (or firike out) executio, 3. oblitero, I. deleo, 2. Dafbed againft, allifus, illifus A daftard, pufillanimus, timidus Daffardly, timide, ignave A date (of writings) tempus fcribendi, (account of time) æra, 1. To date, diem subscribere; do, 1. Dated, datus, confignatus Out of date, exoletus Dutive, dativus

To daub (Smear) oblino, 3. (defile) inquino, 1. (bribe) largitione corrumpo, (dilgui e) diffimulo, 1. (flatter) adular, I. (cover with) Daubed, oblitus, delutatus [orno, 1.

A daughter, nata, 1. filia, 1. (in law) nurus, 4 (god daugbter) tilia luftrica, (flep-daughter) pri- To be dead, diem obire v gna, I.

To daunt, terreo, 3. perterreo, 2.

Daunted, timore perculfus Dauntless, impavidus, intrepidus A daw, monedula To daron, illucesco, 3. dilucesco, 3. A day, dies, 5. (light) lux, cis, f. lumen, inis, n. To-day, hodie, hodierno die Of this day, hodiernus Every day (daily) quotidianus Day by day, in fingulos dies The day before that, pridie The day after that, poffridie, In the day time, luci Of a day, diurnus, dialis The day breaketh, lucescit Before day, antelucanus Sunday, dies dominicus, feria folis, (Monday) dies lunæ, feria fecunda. (Tue doy) dies martis, feria tertia, (Wednesday) dies mercurii, feria quarta, (Thursday) dies jovis, feria quinta, (Friday) dies veneris, feria fexta, (Saturday) dies faturni, dies fabbati, fabbatum, 2. A boly-day, feriæ, pl. festum, 2. It is day, lucet The space of two days, biduum, 2. (three days) triduum, 2. (four days) quatriduum, 2. Daily (adj.) quotidianus, (adv.) quotidie indies To dazzle, præfiringo, 3. Dazzled, præfirictus, attonitus Dazzling, fulgidus, corufcans A deacon, diaconus, 2. A deaconry, diaconatus, 4. Dead, mortuus, defunctus, (nummed) torpidus, (dull) fegnis, iners, (fenfe-

less) exanimis, (flat) mancidus,

(drink) vappa, 1. (almost) semia-

nimis, (drunk) vino fepultus

Deadly, lethaliter, adv.

Deadly (adj.) lethalis funeftus Deaf, furdus To be deaf, furdeo, 2. furdesco, ;. Deafnefs, furditas, 3. A deal-tree, abies, eiis, f. Deals, tabulæ abiegnæ A deal (in number or quantity) vis, numerus, 2. (at cards) diffributio, i To deal, ago, 3. diffribuo, 3. (fale ly) prævaricor, 1. (in bufine) mercor, 1. negotior, 1. paciful, 3. Stipulor, 1. By a great deal, multo A dealer, mercator, 3. (at card) diftributor, 3. (faljely) prævan cator, 3. (plain) homo candidus Dealing (trade) occupatio, 3. (deal factum, 2. (at cards) diftribute 2. (treatment) tractatio, 7. Deale, transactus, distributus A dean, decanus, 2. A deanery, decanatus, 4. Dear (belived) charus dilectus, (of carus, pretiofus Dearly, care, quamplurimo Dearnefs, caritas, 3. A dearth, caritas, 3. fames, 7. Death, mors, 3. interitus, (flaughter) nex, 3. occifio, 1 It is death, capitale eft | clades A death-watch, termes, 3. Deatbles, immortalis, aternus To debar, privo, 1. arceo, 2. Debarred, exclufus, privatus A debarring, privatio, exclusio, To debase, demitto, 3. lubmilla depravo, I. adultero, I. Debased; depressus, dejectus, all ratus, adulterinus A debasing, depressio, 3. A debate (in low) actio, 3. 11 (friendly) colloquium, 2. [disceptatio, 3. altercatio, 3.

tentio, 3.

ebon

deb

deb

dehi

he d

o des

decar

o deci

deca

dec

(3002 ege) reico, (utter

decay cayed,

berea

trepit

caving decease

ceafed.

deceit,

ceit ful,

cetfull

ten fuin

deceive

0, T. . frufti

be dec

o debate (difcourfe) arguo, 3. differo, 3. difputo, 1. (advife) delibero, (quarrel) contendo, 3. altercor, I. litigo, I. ebated, disputatus, controversus debating, difputatio, 3. o debauch, vitio, 1. ftupro, 1. To debauch (in drink) debacchor, 1. debauch, ingurgitatio vini bauched, vitio demersus debaucher, corruptor, 3. debauchery, nequitia, 1. dehauchee, homo libidinofus debenture, teffera nummaria o debilitate, enervo, 1. debilito, 1. ebonair, comis, lætus, benignus debi, debitum, 2. æs alienum debt, ære alieno premi, obæratus debtor, debitor, 3. he decalogue, decalogus, 2. o desamp, castra moveie decampment, caftrorum motus o decane, clutrio, 1. transfundo, 3. decanter, lagena vitrea decay, declino, 1. deficio, 3. (grow obfolete) obfoleo, 2.1 (with oge) fenesco, 3. (in colour) defloreico, 3. (as flowers) marefco, 3. (utterly) pereo, ii, or ivi, 4. decay, labefactio, 3. ruina, 1. cayed, ruinofus, obfoletus, (coithered) marcidus, (with age) de. trepitus, (with illnefs) infirmus caying, labens, caducus daeafe, deceifus. 4. mors, 3. reafed, defunctus, mortuus deceit, traus, 3 dolus, 1. cetful, subdolus, dolosus cutfully, dolose, ambigue tenfuinefs, fallacia deceive, fallo, 3. decipio, 3. frauo, r. ludo, z. deludo, z. inesco, fruftror, 1. be deceived, fallor, decipior, 3.

15

10,1

millo,

3. 国

2 3. 0

fraudor, 1. eludor, 1. Deceived, falfus, deceptus, elufus A deceiver, fraudator, 3. fallax, 3. December, December, ris, m. The decemvirace, decemviratus, 4. Decency, decor, 3. decorum, 2. Decennial, decennalis Decent, decorus, decens Decently, decore, decenter Deception, deceptio, 3. Deceptive, fallax, dolofus To decide, decerno, 3. decido, 3. Decided, decifus, judicatus, finitus Decision, decisio, 3. Decimal, denarius, adj. To decimate, decimo, 1. To decipber, describo, 3. Deciphered, explicatus, descriptus Decifive, decretorius, determinatus The deck, transtra, pl. To deck, orno, exorno, 1. Deckt, decked, comptus, ornatus To declaim, declamo, 1. A declaimer, declamator, 3. A declamation, declamatio, 3. Declamatory, declamatorius, A declaration, declaratio, 3. (teftimony) testimonium, 2. (at law) libellus, 2. (of war) denunciatio To declare, denuncio, t. nuncio, t. nuncupo, 1. divulgo, 1. (oxe's mind, eloquor. 3. Declared, declaratus, expressus A declenfion, declinatio, 3. A decline, defectio, 3. Declining, decrescens, refluus To decline (avoid) vito, 1. (bend) backwards) vergo, (a word grammatically) declino, 1. inflecto, 3. (decay) labasco, 3. deficio, 3. Declined, devitatus, inclinatus, in-A declining, devitatio, 3. refluus declinatio, 3. flexio, 3.

Declivity, declivitas, 2. A decoction, apozema, 3. To decorate, exorno, 1. decoro, 1. A decoration, ornamentum, 2. A decorum, decorum, 2. gratia, 1. A decoy, illecebra, 1. illex, 3. To decoy, illicio, 3. pellicio, 3. Decoyed, illectus. pellectus A decoying, illecebratio, 3. To decreafe, decresco, 3. Decreofed, diminutus Decreasing, decrescens A decrease, diminutio, 3. A decree, decretum, edictum, 2. To decree (ordain) decerno, q. impero, 1. (purpofe) statuo, 3. Decreed, fancitus, fratutus A decree (judgment) fententia, 1. (of flate) decretum, 2. edictum, 2. (of wifemen) placitum, (or att.) confultum, 2. (an aquard) arbitrium, 2. (purpofe) propositum Decrepit, decrepitus Decretal, decretorius Decretals, decretalia, pl. To decry, defamo, infamo Decryed, abrogatus, fugillatus To dedicate, dedico, 1. dico, 1. Dedicated, dedicatus, devotus A dedication, dedicatio, 3. To deduce, deduco, 1. colligo, 3. Deduced, deductus To deduct, fubtraho, q. Deducted, fubtractus Deduction, deductio, 3. illatio A deed (aftion) factum, 2. actum, 2. (good) benefactum, 2. (ill) flagitium, 2. (inflrument) inftrumentum, 2. (in war) res gefta Indeed, fane, manifesto To drem, judico, r. existimo Deemed, judicates Deep, altus, profundus, (close) reconditus, (cumning) versutus The

De

De De

De

Dei

To Del

Del

Del. Del.

To

Del

A de

Deli

A d

Deli

To

lit

Sp

\$10

in

(4

174.0

T.

ae

tio

o b

Delin

ere

eni

del

Vin

(of

o de

ride

flud

delu

dela

fio,

Delate

Deliro

The deep, profundum, 2. To make deep, defodio, 3. Deep or deeply, profunde, alte Deepnefs, profunditas, 3. altitudo, 3. A deer, cewus, 2. fera To deface, deformo, 1. expungo, 3. Defaced, deformatus; deletus; depravatus; fpoliatus, everfus A defacer, deletor, 3. corruptor, 3. A defacing, deformatio, 3. A defamation, defamatio, 3. Defamatory, defamolus, famolus To defame, calumnio, 1. Defamed, infamis, defamatus A defamer, calumniator, 3. A defaming, calumnia, 1. A default, culpa, 1. defectus, 4. A defeasance or defeisance, conditio pactum folvens To defeat, fruftror, 1. eludo, 3. vinco, 3. prosterno, 3. rescindo, 3. A defeat, clades, 3. ftrages, 3. Defeated, frustratus, cælus A defeating, frustratio, 3. A defeet (want) defectus, 4. (fault) mendum, 2. (blemish) labes, 3. vitium, 2. (in judgment) impru-A defection, defectio, 3. Identia, 1. Defettive, imperfectus, vitiofus To be defestive, deficio, 3. defum Defelimenels, defectus, 4. A defence (gward) præfidium, 2. tutamen, 3. (protection) patrocinium, 2. tutela, 1. (in pleading) defensio, 3. In the defence of, pro, a, ab To defend, defendo, 3. tueor, 3. præmunio, 4. patrocinor, 1. A defendant (in law) reus, 2. Defended, defensus, munitus A defender, vindex, 1. defenfor, 1. advocatus, 2. patronus, 2.

Defenfive, at tegendum

To defer (delay) procrastino

Deference, cultus, 4. honor, 3. Deferred, prograftinatus, dilatus A deferring, dilatio, 3. mora, 1. Defiance, provocatio, 3. A deficiency, defectus, 4. Deficient, imperfectus, hiulcus To be deficient, deficior, 3. To defy, provoco, 1. oblatro, (re- Dejected, mæftus, dolens, mæreus nounce) renuncio, I. Defied, provocatus; renunciatus A defying, provocatio, 3. To defile, contamino, 1. inquino, 1 vitio, z. stupro, I. incesto, I. profano, conspurco, 1. oblino, 3. (march troops) copias traduco A defile, via angusta or difficilis Defiled, inquinatus, vitiatus, fædatus, immundus, corruptus A defiling, pollutio, 3. A defiler, corruptor, 3. temerator To define, definio, 4. Defined, definitus A definition, definitio, 3. Definitive, definitus, decretories Definitively, definite To deflour, flupro, 1. vitio, r. Defloured, flupratus, violatus A deflouring, stupratio, 3. violatio A defluction, defluxio, 3. To deform, deformo, 1. Deformed, deformis, fædus Deformity, deformitas, 3. To defraud, defraudo, 1. fraudo Defrauded, defraudatus A defrauder, defraudator, 3. A defrauding, defraudatio, 3. To defray, erogo, 1. præbeo, 2. Defrayed, folutus, erogatus A defraying, erogatio, 3. Defunct (deid) mortuus To degenerate, degenero, 1. Degenerated, degener A degenerating, degeneracy, decessio, 3. Delicately, exquisite, delicate Degradation, degrading, dejectio, 3.

To degrade, dejacio, 3. depono, 2. exauctoro, I. abdico, I. Degraded, exaustoratus; deprivaris A degree, gradus, 4. ordo, 3. flatus, 4. By degrees, gradatim, fenfim Dibortatory, diffuadens To be dejelled, doleo, 2. mareo, 2. Dejettion, dejettednejs, mæror, 3. Deification, confecratio, 3. To deify, deum facere Diffed, divus factus A deifying apotheofis, is, f. To deign, dignari A dei, ning, dignatio, 3. A deity, numen, 3. deitas, 7. A deloy, delaying, mora, 1. tarditas, 3. cunctatio, 3. retardatio, 4. dilatio, z. morula To delay, differo, 3. procrastino, h. moror, t. produco, 3. Delayed, dilatus, procraftinatus A delayer, cunctator, 3. Deloying, cunctabundus Delectable, amænus, delectabilis To delegate, delego, 1. A delegate, delegatus, 2. Delegated, delegatus, adj. A deletion, deletio, 3. expunctio, 3. Delf (earthen) terreus, (miae) fodial To deliberate, delibero, 1. Deliberate, cautus, circumfpectus, confideratus, prudens, deliberatut Deliberately, caute, prudenter Deliberatenes, deliberatio, q. Deliberative, deliberativus Delicacy, venustas, 3. cupedia, h elegantia, 1. mollities, 5. Delicare, pulcher, elegans, venutua, concinnus, eximius, exquifitai acutos, delicatus, mollis, teati cupediarum avidus Delicatenes (delicacy) mollitia

liciæ, pl. lautitia, orum, n. Delicious, delicatus, fuavis Delicioufly, opipare, delicate Delicioufnefs, fuavitas, 3. Delight, voluptas, fuavitas, delectatio, oblectatio, 3. To delight, delecto, 1. oblecto, 1. To be delighted, oblector, t. Delighted, delectatus, captus Deligh ful, gratus, jucundus Deligb: fulnefs, delectatio Delightfully, jucunde, fuaviter To delineare, delineo, 2. Deline sted, delineatus, adumbratus A definesting, delineatio, adumbratio Delinquency, delictum, 2. culpa, 1. A delinquent, noxius, delinquens Delirious, delirus, mente captus To deliver to, trado, 3. (out of) libero, 1. (from) eripio, 3. (a A demeanour, habitus, 4. mores (peecb) pronuncio, 1. (by tradiin potestatem dedere, or tradere, (as a midwife) obstetricor, (to memory) transmitto, 3. (up) religno, 1. (or berray) prodo, 3. deliverance, liberatio, 3. redemptio, 3. puerperium, 2. To be delivered (of a child) pario, 3. Delivered to, traditus, datus, (from) ereptus, liberatus, (of a child) enixa, connixa deliverer, liberator, 3. vindex, 3. Delivery or delivering, liberatio, 3. vindiciae, pl. (of goods) traditio, 3. (utterance) pronunciatio, 3. (of a woman) partus, 4. o delude, deludo, 3. irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. illudo, 3. inesco, 1. leluded, delufus, elufus deluder, illusor, 3. delusing, delufion, delufio, 3. irritio, 3. irrifus, 4. derifus, 4.

12108

2, 1,

fitos;

enti

1.00

Delicates, cupediæ, pl. dapes, pl. de- Deluding, delusive, delusory, fallax, A demur, demurrer, exceptio, 3. fraudulentus, irrifus Delufions, præftigiæ, pl. To delve, fodio, 4. paftino A deluge, inundatio, 3. diluvium, 2. A demagogue, antefignanus A demain, demefne, poffeffiones, pl. patrimonium, 2. redicus, 4. A demand (claim) rogatum, 2. poftulatum, 2. (queftien) petitio, 3. To demand (require) require, 3. poftulo, I. interrogo, Y. (claim) pofco, 3. vendico, 1. (a debt) exigere debitum Demanded, interrogatus, rogatus, vendicatus, postulatus, exactus A demander, postulator, 3. Demanaing, postulans A demanding, interrogatio, 3. To demean, gero, 3. Demife (deatb) mors, obitus tion) trado, 3. (into one's band) To demife (let) loco, 1. eloco, 1. (give) dono, 1. lego, 1. Demifed, locatus, legatus Democracy, democratia, T. Democratical, democraticus To demolifo, demolior, 4. diruo, 3. Demolifhed, dirutus, eversus A demolisher, eversor, 3. subversor, 3. A demolishing, demolition, demolitio, 3. A demon, dæmon, 3. Demoniacal, diemoniacus Demonstrable, demonstrabilis Demonstrably, manifefte, clare To demonstrate, demonstro, 1. Demonstrated, demonstratus Demenstration, demonstratio, 3. Demor frative, demonstrativus Demonstratively, evidentistime A demonstrator, demonstrator, 3. Demure, verecundus, raciturnus Demurely, modeste, pudice Demurenefs, verecundia, 1.

To demur, demoror, 1. cunctor, 1. A demurring, judicii dilatio A den, antrum, latibulum, specus, 4. latebra, 1. caverna, spelunca A denial, repulsa, 1. recusatio, 3. Denied, repulfus, negatus natus A denizen, civis, is, c. civitate do-To denominate, denomino, 1. Denominated, denominatus A denominator, denominator, 3. A denominating, denomination, denominatio, 1. To denote, denoto, I. defigno, I. Denoted, denotatus, defignatus To denounce, denuncio, 1. edico, 3. Denounced, denunciatus, indictus A denouncing, declaratio, indictio, 3. Dense (thick) densus, cavernosus Denficy, denfitas, g. A dent, (noteb) crena Denial, dentatus Dented, ferratus A denunciation, denunciatio, 1. To deny, nego, z. denego, z. abnego, 1. abjuro, 1. recufo, 1. detrecto, 1. dejero, 1. pernego To depart, discedo, 3. abscedo, 3. recedo, q. abeo, 4. exeo, 4. emigro, 1. fecedo, 3. digredior, 3. (or die) morior, 4, decedo, 3. Departed, profectus, defunctus A departing, discellus, 4. abitus, 4. demigratio, 3. profectio, 3. To depend upon, pendeo, 2. nitor, 3. Dependent, dependens, nixus A dependent, cliens, tis. m. A dependence, (prop.) fulcrum, 2. (truft) fiducia, a. f. Deplorable, deplorandus To deplore, deploro, 1. lamentor, 1. Deplored, deplorandus Deploring, deplorans A deploring, ploratus, 4. A de-

De

A

De

The

To

Del

Del

Dell

160

Deft

Tora

tu

de

di

pe

I.

pid

Tobe

Deftro

A del Defter

A dej

Defiru

inte

tern

3. C

Defired

o dece

etachi

deta:

A deponent, teffis juratus, (werb) A derider, derifor, 3. irrifor, 3. fan- | Deferwedly, digne, merito verbum deponens To depopulate, depopulo, I. vafto, I. Depopulated, depopulatus Depopulation, depopulating, vaftatio, 2. A depopulator, vastator, 3. Deportment, gestus, 4. mores, pl. To depose, exauctoro, 1. (upon oatb) jure jurando affirmo Depofed, exauctoratus, (upon oatb) jure jurando affirmatus To deposit (lay down) depono, 3. (give in truft) committe, 3. A depofit, depofitum, 2. A deposition, testimonium, 2. Depravation, depravatio, 3. To deprave, depravo, 1. Depravity, depravitas, 3. To deprecate, deprecor, 1. A deprecating, deprecatio, 3. To depreciate, despicio, 3. Depreciated, defpectus, vilis Depredation, spoliatio, q. rapina, 1. To depress, deprimo, reprimo, 3. Depressed, depressus, repressus To deprive, privo, I. spolio, I. eripio, 3. (of authority) abrogo, 1. (difinber#) exhæredo, 1. (of life) exanimo, I, Deprived, privatus, spoliatus A depriving, privatio, 3. orbatio Depriving, privans Depth, profunditas, 3. altitudo, 3. Depurate (cleanfed) defæcatus, depu-Depuration, depuratio, 3. ratus A deputation, legatio, 3. To depute, affigno, 1. delego, 1. Deputed, allegatus, delegatus A deputy, legatus, 2. vicarius, 2. (of a ward) tribunus populi, (lord deputy) prorex, 3. proconful Dereliction, derelictio, 3. defertio, 3. To deride, derideo, 2. irrideo, 2.

Derided, derifus, ludificatus

nio, 3. m. mimus, 2. Deriding, dicteria conjiciens A deriding, derifion, irrifio, 3. Derivation, derivatio, 3. deductio, 3. (of words) etymologia, 1. Derivative, derivatus, deductus To derive, derivo, 1. deduco, 3. (from) procedo, ceffi, 3. orior, 4. Derived, derivatus, deductus Dernier, ultimus To derogate, derogo, 1. detraho, 3. Derogating, derogatory, derogans Derogation, detractio, 3. derogatio, 3. To descant (gloss) alludo, commentor To descend, descendo, q. (from one) ducere genus ab, (to the bottom) fublido, 3. Descendants, posteri, orum, m. Descended (sprung) ortus, oriundus Descending, descendens A descending, descensus, 4. The descent of a bill, declivitas, 7. A descent (offspring) progenies, 5. profapia, 1. (invasion) descensio, 3. invalio, 3. To deferibe, describo, 3. delineo, 2. depingo, 3. evprimo, 3. Described, descriptus, expressus A describer, descriptor, 3. A describing, description, descriptio, 2. Descried, exploratus, repeitus To defery, speculor, 1. exploro, 1. A descrying, conspectus, 4. A defert, eremus, i. f. deferta, pl. n. To make defert, vafto, 1. populor To defert, defero, 3. derelinquo, 3. Defert (merit) meritum, 2. A deferter, transfuga, 1. defertor, 3. Deferred, defertus, derelictus Defertion, defertio, 3. To deferve, mereo, 2. mereor, 2. promercor, 2. commercor, 2. Deferved, meritus, dignus, debitus

A defign (purpofe) confilium, 2. (first draught of) defignation to diagramma, ais, n. (model) ich. nographia, r. (plot) inceptum To defign, machinor, 1. defigne, 1. constituo, 3. assigno, 1 Defigned, defignatus; delineatus Defignedly, confulto, cogitato A defigner, defignator, 3. delineater. A defigning, defignatio, 3. Designing (crafi) versutia Defirable, defiderabilis, optandus Defire (wift) deliderium, 2. 1% queft) rogatus, 4. obsecratio, 2. To defire (wish) defidero, 1. cupio, 3. opto, 1. (request) oro, 1. peto, 3. fupplico, 1. expeto, 3. imploro, I. flagito, I, obsecro, I. By defire, optato, precario Defired, optatus, expetitus Desiring, expetens, cupiens A defiring, obsecratio, q. cupiditas, 1 Defirous, avidus, cupidus With desire, avide, cupide To defift, defifto, 3. defino, 3. A defk, abacus, 2. pluteus Defolate, defertus, afflictus To make defolate, depopulor, 1. Made desolate, devastatus Defolately, mæfte, lugubre Defotation, depopulatio, 3. ruina, 1. Defolatenefs, meror, 3. ægritudo, 1. To despair, despondeo, 3. despero, 1. Despair, desperatio, 3. Despaired of, desperatus A despairing, desperatio, .. A desperado, vesanus, perditus Desperate, temerarius, periculolut Desperately, perdite, periculose Desperateness, audacia, 1. desperatio, Despicable, aspernandus, vilis Despicablenes, vilitas, 3. Despicably, cum contemptu

To despise, contemno, 3. sperno, 3. A detail, enumeratio, 3. To be despised, contemnor, 3. Defpifed, contemptus, fpretus A despijer, contemptor, 3. A despising, despicientia, 1. Defpite, invidia, 1. despectus, 4. In despite, ingratiis, se invito Despiteful, invidus, malignus Depitefully, contumeliose, maligne Despitefulness, malignitas, 3. invi-To despoil (Spoil) Spolio dia, I. To despond, animum demittere Desponding, despondens Defostic, arbitrarius, fummus Despetically, imperi se The deffert, bellaria, n. pl. To deftine, deftinate, deftino, I. Defined, destinatus Defination, destinatio, 3. Delling, fatum, 2. fors, 3. The deftinies, parcæ. pl. Defitute, inops, Epis, egens, derelictus, orbatus, orbus, egenus To deflery, confumo, 3. aboleo, 2 deleo, 2. excinguo, 3. conficio, 3. diruo, 3. everto, 3. destruo, 3. perdo, 3. corrumpo, 3. fuoverto, 3. labefac.o, 3. vafto, 1. populor, 1. depopulor, 1. depredor, 1. dilapido, T. To be deflroyed, disperco, 4. interco, 4.

Defreyed, perditus, dirutus, everfus
A defreyer, vaftator, 3. deletor, 3.
Defreyeg, exitialis, exitiofus
A defreying, perditio, 3. pernicio,
5. excidium, 2. demolitio, 3.
Defreation, strages, 3. exitium, 2.
interitus, 4. ruins, 1. labes, 3. in
ternecio, 3. populatio, 3. clades,
3. cædes, 3.
Defratione, exitiofus, exitialis

10, 1

fut

2110,3

Jefrafive, exitiofus, exitialis lo detach, mitto, 3. feligere detached, felectus, fegregatus detachment, manus fegregata To detain, moror, 1. detineo, 2. retineo, 2. præpedio, 4. A detaining, retentio, 3. To det. &, delego, 3. patefacio, 3. Derected, detectus, patefactus A detecting, patefactio, z.indicium, 2. Detention, retentio, 3. To deter, deterreo, 2, Detergent, detergens Beterminate, determinatus Determinately, præcise, definite A determination, determinatio, 3. To determine, statuo, 3. constituo, 3. decerno, 3. decido, 3. (end) definio, 4. dirimo, 3. concludo, 3. compono, 3. expedio, 4. (be ended) ceffo, 1. (judge) dijudico, 1. (before band) præfinio, (bachelor) gradum bacalaureatus capeisere Determined, fixus; fee the verb Determining, definitivus, constituens Deterred, deterritus, absterritus Deterfive, detergens | faftidio, 4. odi To detest, detestor, 1. abominor, 1. Detestable, detestabilis, execrabilis A derefting, deteftatio, 3. Deteffed, deteffatus, abominatus Derefting, detertans, abominans To detbrone, depello, q. dejicio, 3. Detbroned, dejectus, depuitus To detratt from, detraho, 3. Detraffed from, calumniatus Detracting, detractive, maledicus Detractingly, maledice Detriment, damnum, 2. Detrimental, damnofus Devastation, devastatio, 3. To deveft, spolio, 4. exuo, 4. Devefted, exutus opibus A develting, spoliatio, 3. To deviate, devio, I. erro, I. A deviating, deviation, error, 3. A device, dolus, 2. techna, 1. fa-

bula, 1. commentum, 2. inventio, 3. machinatio, 3. symbolum The devil, diabolus, 2. damon, 3. Devilift, diabolicus Devious, devius, avius To devise, excepito, 1. machinor, 1. fingo, 3. formo, 1. præmeditor, 1. (imagine) oriolor, 1. (bequeatb) lego, 1. do, 1. relinguo. 3. Devifed, excogitatus, legatus A devifer, legatarius, 2. A devifer, inventor, 3. testator, 3. A devising (inventing) machinatio Devoir, munus, 3. officium, 2. To devolve, devolvo, 3. (a truft) Devolved, devolutus [committo, 3. To devote, devoveo, 2. addico, 3. Devoted, devotus, maledictus A devotee, nimis devotus A devoting, devotio, 3. addictio, 3. Devotion, pietas, 3. cultus, 4. To devour, devoro, 1. prodigo, 3. (opprefs) opprimo, 3. Devoured, devoratus; profusus A deviourer (of meat) hellno, 3. gulosus, 2. (of bis fortune) predigus Devouring, edax, vorax, devorans, (Helb) carnivorus A devouring, voracitas, 3. edacites, 3. Devouringly, avide, gulofius Devout, plus, religiofus, fanctus Devoutly, religiose, pie, fancie Deuteronomy, deuteronomium, 2. The dew, ros, roris, m. To deav, irroro, 1. rerefco, 3. Milldew, rubigo, 3. melligo, 3. Deavy, roscidus, rorulentus Deru falling, roratio, 3. Dexterity, dexteritas, q. agilitas, q. Dexterous, expeditus, agilis, folers Dexteroufly, expedite, agiliter Diabolical, diabolicus A diadem, diadema, 3. corona, 1. Diagonal, diagonalis

A dia-

A diogram, diagramma, 3. A dial, horologium, 2. (of the fun) sciothericum, 2. solarium, 2. A dialett, dialectus, 2. f. A dialogue, dialogus, 2. Diameter, diametrus, 2. Diametrical, diametricus Diametrically, directe, (opposite) ex diametro oppofitus A diamond, adamas, q. (at cards)

rhombus, 2. (cur) angulatus Of a diomond, adamantinus Diaper, finden variegata Diaper work, firiatio, 3. Diapered, ftriatus, variatus Diaphoretic, diaphoreticus The diapbragm, diaphragma, 3. A diarrhea, diarrhaea 1. A diary, diarium, 2. ephemeris, 3. A dibber or dibble, paffinum, 2.

Dice, alem, pl. teffera, pl. (box) Diffidence, diffidentia, 1. fritillus, 2. (player) aleator To distate, præfcribo, 3. dicto, 1. Dietated, dictatus Diffates, præcepta, pl. dictata A dielator, dictator, 3. Distatorial, dictatorius Distatorfhip, dictatura, 1. Diction, dictio, 3.

A DICTIONARY, dictionarium, 2. vocabularium, z. thefaurus linguarum, lexicon

To die, (the death) morior, 3. obco, 4. intereo, 4. occido, 3 concido, g. occumbo, z. immorior, z. expiro, 1. (away in a fit) animo lingui, (as liquors) vappesco, I.

To die colour; fee dye, tingo Like to die, moribundus A die (dice) alea, 1.

A diet (food) cibus, 2. cibaria, pl. (course of food) vietus, regimen, diæta, 1. (of the empire) imperii A dike, fcrobs, 3. foffa, 1. conventus

To diet, diætam præfcribere, (or Dilacerated, dilaceratus feed) cibo aliquem fustinere, (or To dilapidate, dilapido, I. vafo,). board) pacto prætio in convictum Dilapidations, damnum, 2. admittere

To differ, differo, 3. discrepo, 1. difio, 1. diffideo, 2. diffentio, 4. A difference (unl. keness) differentia. 1. discrepantia, 1. (diffance) diftantia. 1. discrimen. 3. (contro- Dilatory, cunctans, dilatorius ver (y) lis, litis, f. diffentio, 2. Different, differing, diversus, difcrepans, dispar, disimilis

To be different from, dillono, I. Differently, varie, diffimiliter D'fficult, difficilis, arduus, (perfen) morofue, fastidiofus Difficultly, difficiliter, ægrè

Difficulty, difficultas, 3. res angustæ, arduum, 2. (of Speech) linguæ balbuties, vei titubantia Diffident, incredulus, diffidens To diffuje, diffundo, 3. dispergo, 3. Diffused, diffusus, dispersus

Diffufive, largus, exundans Diffuficely, diffuse Diffusivenejs, diffusio, 3. dispersus, 4. To dig, fodio, 3. confodio, effodio To digeft, digero, 3. (meat) conco-

quo, 3. digero Digefted, dispositus, digeftus A digefting, digeftio, 3. Digeffive, digeflorius Digged, foffus, paftinatus A digger, foffor

A digit, digitus, 2. pollex, 3.

Dignified, ornatus, nobilitatus To dignify, orno, I. nobilito, I. A dignitary, dignitarius, 2. Dignity, dignitas, 3. honor, 3. To digrefs, digredior, 3. excurro, 3.

A digreffion, digressio, 3. To dilacerate, dilacero, I, dilanio, I.

To dilate, dilato, 1. extendo, q. am. plifico, 1. produco, 3. dilator, 1. Dilated, dilatatus, productus

Di

Di

Di

To

Di

A.

Di

Di

Di

Di

Dir

Dir

To

Dif

To

Dif

Di

Dij.

To

DA

Dy.

Difa

Dif

Dif

Difa

11

Dilatorily, cunctanter, tarde Dilatorinefs, cunctatio, 3. mora, h. A dilemma, dilemma, 3. fee d'firalis

Diligence, diligentia, 1. folertia, 1. cura, 1. affiduitas, 3. ftudium, objequium, 2. celeritas, 3. Diligent, diligens, industrius, libe

riofus, obfequiofus To be diligent, fatago, 3. evigile, a Diligently, diligenter, fedulo

To dilucidate, illuftro, 1. dilucide. Dilucidation, explicatio, To dilute, diluo, 3. tempere, i. Di'uted, dilutus, temperatus

Dim, obscurus, caliginosas To grow dim, obscuror, 1. Dim fighted, caligans, lufeas

A dimension, dimensio, 3. mensura, To diminifo, diminuo, 3. minuo, s. Diminished, diminutus, minutus A diminishing, diminution, diminuta

3. extenuatio, 3. Diminutive, parvus, diminutus A diminutive, diminutivum, 2. Diminutively, diminutive Dimiffory, dimifforius Dimly, obscure, obtuse Dimnes, caligo, 3. hebetudo, 3.

A dimple, gelatinus, 2. A din, clamor, 3. fon tes, 4. To make a dir, frepo, a. To dine, prandeo, 2.

A dining-room, conaculum, 2. Ding dong, spisse, copiese A dinner, prandium, 2.

A dint, impressio, 3. vis, 3. To dint, contundo, 3.

A diec fan, episcopus, 2. A dieceje, diocelis, 3. To dip, tingo, 3. mergo, 3. Digr. dipped, immerfus, (as an eftate) oppignoratus A dipbibong, diphthongus, 2. A disping, fubmerfio, 3. intinctus, 4. Dire, dirus, horridus, atrox Direct, directus, rectus To direct, dirigo, 3. moderor, 1. ordine, 1. inscribo, 3. appello, 3. tendo, 3. oftendo, 3. monftro, 1. doceo, 2. instruo, 3. præcipio, 3. jubeo, 2. mando, 1. Directed, inftructus, infcriptus Direction, directio, 3. infcriptio, 3. gubernatio, 3. juffum, 2. Directiy, directe, expresse A director, rector, 3. Directory, directorium, 2. Direful (dire) dirus, færus Dire, lutum, 2. conum, 2. Durily, lutose, fæde, turpiter, for dide, inique, indigne Dirinefs, fordes, 3. iniquitas, 3. Dirty, conofus, fædus, fordidus To disable, debilito, 1. mutilo, 1. Difabled, debilitatus, mutilatus To dilabufe, errantem reducere To difaccord, discordo, 1. Difadvantage, incommodum, 2. D fadvantageous, incommedatus Difadvantagroufnefs, incommoditas To difaffett, improbo, 1. alieno, 1. D faffested, aversus, alienatus, infestus Dyaffelion, offensio, 3. aversatio, 3. To difagree, diffideo, 2. discordo, 1. diffentio, 4. non congruere Dilagreeable, diffentaneus, ingratus, inconveniens, injucundus Disigrecableness, incongruitas, 3. Disagreeably, illepide, injucunde Difagreeing, discors, diversus

Ad, agreeing, difagreement, diverti-

3

tas, 3. diferepantia, (falling out) diffenfio, a difcordia To difallow, hprobo, 1. culpo Difallowed, improbatus A difallowing, improbatio, 3. To difannul, abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3. Di annulled, abrogatus, deletus A difannulling, apolitio, abrogatio, 3. To disappear, evanelco, 3. Disappearing, evaneicens To disappoint, frustror, 1. fallo, 3. To be disappointed, fie falli Difappointed, fruitratus, destitutus Disappointment, fruitratio, 3. To disapprove, improbo, 1. To difarm, exarmo, I. spolio, I. Difarmed, inermis, armis excatus To difarray, exuo, 3. profligo, 1. A difafter, infortunium, 2. Difafirous, infauftus, infelix Difustion fly, infeliciter, infauste To difavoro, diffiteor, 2. nego, 1. Dichevelled, turbatus, passus rejicio, 3. improbo, 1. Difavowed, abnegatus, improbatus A disavorving, negitio, 3. To difband, dimitto, 3. exauctoro, 1. Disbanded, exauctoratus, dimiffus A difbanding, dimiffio, 3. Difbelief, diffidentia, 1. To difbelieve, diffido, 3. non credo Difbelieving, incredulus, diffifus To difburder, exonoro, 1. levo, 1. Disburdened, exonoratus, liberatus To difourfe, impendo, 3. Difbursed, impensus, expensus A disbursing, erogatio, 3. A disbursement, expensa, 1. impensa, 1. To discard (dismiss) dimitto, 3. To difeern, difeerno, 3. distinguo, 3. dignosco, 3. conspicor, 1. Difcerned, difcretus, vifus A discerning, dijudicatio, 3. Diferning, perspicax, fagax A disbarge, absolutio, 3. liberatio,

3. (of bumours) detractio, 3. (of duty) functio, 3. (acquittance) relatio in acceptum, (of fire arms) emiffio, 3.

To discharge (for money) acceptam pecuniam referre (one's conscience) exonoro, 1. libero, 1. (a gun) difplodo, 3. (a debt) folvo, 1. (from a fault) abfolvo, 3. (or exempt) eximo, 3. (or release) dimitto, 3. (out of office) exauctoro, 1. (one's duty) fungor, 31 præfto, 1. exequor. 3 (an obligation) remunero, 1. (a forp) exonoro, 1. (the flomach) evome, 3 (infeif, as a river) defluo, 3. lee to discharge Difcharged, liberatus, exonoratus; A discharging (from a fault) absolutio, 2. (from fervice, &c.) dimiffio, 3. (paying) folutio, 3. (of a gun) displosio, 3. A disciple, discipulus, 2. Discipline, disciplina, r. institutio, 3. To discipline, doceo, 2. instituo, 3. (punift) punio, 4. caftigo, 1 Difciplined, doctus, in fitutus To disclaim, revelo, I. detego, 3 To be disclosed, patefio, patesco, 3. Disclosed, detectus, putefactus Discoloured, decoloratus To di comfit, (defeat) profligo To discommend, vitupero, 1. To discommode, incommodo, 1. Discommoded, incommodo affectus To discompose, turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. confundo, 3. (the mind) excrucio, 1. inquieto, 1. ango, 3. Discomposed, confusus, folicitus Discompajure, perturbatio, q. confufio, 3. (of mind) anxietas, 3. To disconcert, concilia frangere Disconcerted, fractus, perturbatu: Difeenfolate, afflictus, triftis, mæftus Dif.o.sent,

Di

Diff. A d

To

de

Diffe

Difte

Dillo

Difin

Tod

Difmi Po di

Dijm

To di

Difmi

dif

o di exci

aco

)i mou

dim

lifabio

fobed

ijobed

o aifo

1 obey

dilabi

o difet

ij blig

Hability.

Discontent (forrow) moefitia, 1. Discretionary, (unlimited) intermina- | A disguise, larva, 1. persona, 1. (pre-(difguft) offenfio, 3. To discontent, offendo, 3. ango To be discontent, offendor, 3. Discontented, anxius, offenius Discontentedly, ægre, molefte Discontentment, anxietas, 3. A discontinuation, discontinuance, intermiffio, 3. defuetudo, 3. To discontinue, intermitto, 3. Discontinued, intermiffus Discord, discordia, 1. dissonantia, 1. To discover, (reveal) detego, 3. (accomplices) edo, 3. (ene's nakedness) pudorem profanare (or e/py) conspicor, I (find out) deprehendo, 3 exploro, 1 (or, berray councils) concilia enuncio, I. Discoverable, indagabilis Difcover'd, detectus, ofienfus A discoverer, explorator, 3. indagator A discovery (invention) investigatio, 3. inventio, 3. (revealing) indicium, 2. patefactio, 3. To difcount, (abate) fubtraho Discount, fubductio, 3. detractio, 3. Difcounted, fubductus, detractus To discountenan e, inhibeo, 2. Discountenanced, reprelius To discourage, deterieo, 2. Discouraged deterritus, abjectus A difecuragement, animi abjectio, 3. (bindrance) impedimentum, 2. To discourse, differo, 3. confabulor A discourse, sermo, 3. oratio, 3. narratio, 3. confabulatio, 3. (idle) nugæ, pi. (diy) loquela jejuna Discoursed, enarrarus, expositus Diferedit, dedecus, 3. ignominia, 1. To discredit (difgrace) infamo, I. (not to believe) parum credere Difereet, prudens, confultus Defereetly, prudenter, confultò Discreeiness, prudentia, 1. concilium, 2, circumfoectie, 3.

In. fee also difereetness tus Diferetion, arbitrium 2. jus. juris, Difguifed, larvatus, ebrius Diferecive, diferetivus To discriminate, diftinguo, 3. To difenis, exploro, 3. difeurio, 3. Difeuffed, exploratus, difcuffus A discuffer, investigator, 3. A discussing, discussio, 3. Difdain, fastidium, 2. contemptus, 4. To disdain, dedignor, 1. fastidio, 4. Disdained, spretus, contemptus A disdainer, contemptor, q. Difaainful, superciliosus, elatus Disdainfully, contemptim, fastidiose Disdainfulnejs, see aijdain A disaaining, dedignatio, 3. A aijeafe, morbus, 2. Diseased, æger, ægrotus To difembark, è navi exscendere To disembogue, defluere in mare To disengage, extr.co, I libero, I. Difengaged, liberatus Difentangled, expeditue, folutus Difesteem, (disdain) fastidium To disfavour, deformo, 1. To dufigure, deformo, 'r. mutilo, x. Disfigured, deformis, fædatus A disfiguring, deformatio, 3. [vo, 1. To disfranctife, proferibo, 3. pri-Disfranchised, proscriptus, privatus To difgorge, evomo, 3. Digorged, ejectus, exonoratus A dijgorging, evomitus, 4. ejectio, 3. Disgrace (shame) dedecus, 3. (aiffavour) offensa, 1. (misfortune) To disintangle, explico, 1. extrico, 1 infortunium, 2. calamitas, 3. To difgrace, dedecoro, 1. deturpo, 1. Difgraced, exauctoratus, dedecoratus, calumniatus Di graceful, dedecoratus, turpis [3. Disjoined, disjunctus, feparatus A difgracing, calumnia, 1. traductio, A disjunctio, disjunction, 3. Dilgracefully, turpiter To disquise, (counter feit) diffimulo

tence) fpecies, 5. pretextus A disquifing, distimulatio, 3. A difguft, fastidium, 2. naufea, 1. To difguft, displiceo, 2. A difb, patina, 1. difcus, 2. lanx, f. (clout) peniculus, 2. (of meat) fer. culum, 2. dapes, pl. To dif meat, patinas inkruere fout a table) mensas instruere Difbed up, patinis inftructus Diffrwarer, colluvies, 5. Difbabille, (undreffed) veftis cubicu. To difbearten, animum frangere Disheartened, animo fractus A disheartening, animi abjectio, a. Difberifon, exhæredatio, 3. To difberit, exharedo, 1. Difboneft, pravus, turpis, lafeivus Difonefly, inhonefte, impure Dishonesty, fallatia, 1. obscenilant Disbonour, dedecus, 3. infamia, 1. To dishonour, dehonesto, y . traduco, a Disbonourable, inhoneftus, turpis Difhonourably, turpiter, inhoneste Difbonoured, inhonoratus Difinclination, averfatio, 3. odium, 1. Difinctined, abhorrens Difingenuity, illiberalitas, 3. Difingenuous, illiberalis, inurbanus Difinbabited, defolatus To difinberit, exhæredo, r. Difinberited, exharedatus, exhant A difinberiting; fee differifor Difintangled, extricatus Difinterefted, incorruptus, integer Difinterefledly, integre, incorbuit To disjoin, disjungo, 3. fearego, h Disjointed, diffectus, deartuatus; de junctus, luxatus

feco, 3. (feperate) disjungo, 3. (put out of joint) luxo, 1. Disjunctive, disjunctivus A difk, corpus apparens A diffindness, noxa, 1. injuria, 1. To diflike, averfor, I. abhorreo, 2. A diffie, faftidium, 2. Difliked, fastiditus, rejectus A diffiking, aversatio, 3. To diflocate, luxo, I difloco Diflocated, luxatus A diffocating, luxatio, 3. To diflodge, hospitio aliquem expellere, (a camp) castra movere (a deer) cervum excitare Diflodged, expulsus, excitatus Difloyal, perfidus, infidus Differally, perfidiofe, impudice Diff yaliy, perfidia, 1. proditio, 3. Difmal, dirus, horridus, atrox Difmaily, houride To difmantle, diruo, 3. Spolio, 1. Dismantled, privatus, spoliatus To difmay, territo, 1. perterrifacio, 3. Diffreyed, territus, perterritus difmay, examimatio, 3. To difmember, (diffect) lacero To dimifs, dimitto, 3. exauctoro, 1. Difmiffed, dimiffus, exauctoratus dim flion, dimiflio, 3. o dimount (unborse) equo aliquem excustre (alight) ex equo defilire (a canon) tormentum rotis eximere imounted, dejectus, excustus difmounting, dejectio, 3. descenho, lifobidience, contumacia, 1. isobedient, contumax, inobsequens isobediently, contumaciter 10, 1 o difeb y, repugno, 1. negligo, 3. isobeyed, contemptus, neglectus [4. 15; 26 di biying, recufatio, 3. neglectus, odifiblige, lædo, 3. offendo, 3. is bliged, læfus, offenfus, alienatus

habilging, incivilis, acerbus

1.

0,1

è

1, 4

148

Fitt

100, 14

1990

alqu:

ÚS.

To disjoint (cut up, as a fowl) dif- Diforder (confusion) confusio, 3 per- Difpensed, dispensatus, administratus turbatio 3. (diftemper) morbus, 2. ægrotatio, 3. (of mind) animi perturbatio [1. perturbo, 1. turbo, 1. To diforder, confundo, 1. conturbo, Difordered, confusus; ebrius, temulentus; perturbatus, ægrotans, infanus, indigeftus Diforderly, inordinate, incondite Diforderly, (adj.) confusus, infamis, diffolutus, immoderatus Diforders (tumulis) turbæ, pl. To diferen, nego, 1. inficior, 1. abdico, I. repudio, I. Discovned, abdicatus, repudiatus A diforuning, abdicatio, 3. negatio, 3. To disparage (defame) obtrecto A disparagement, dedecus, 3. A disparager, obtrectator, 2. A disparity, disparitas, 3. To dispark, septum dejicere Disparked, septo audatus Dispatch, expeditio, 3. properatio, 3. (packet of letters) literarum fasciculus To dispatch (accomplish) perficio, 3. perago, 3. (baften) accelero, 1 maturo, 1. (fend) mitto, 3 ablego, 1. (kill) occido 3. interficio, 3. (out of the way) amando, 1. (discharge) abfolvo peratus, interemptus Dispatched, peractus, dimiffus, pro-A difpatcher, perfector, 3. A disparching, transactio, 3. Difpelled, difpulfus To difpel, dispello, 3. A dispensation, (distribution) admini stratio, 3. dispensatio, 3. (indulgence) exemptio, 3. immunitas, 3. licentia, I.

A dispensaro, y, pharmacoporia, I.

laws) leges relaxare

To difperfe (aifiribute, lay out) dif-

penso, 1. erogo, 1 distribuo, 3.

(wirb) indulgeo, 2. (with the

A dispenser, dispensator, 3. A dispensing, dispensatio, 3. A difpenfing porver, laxandi potestas To difpeople, (depopulate) excindo To disperse, spargo, 3. dispargo, 3. Difperfed, difparfus, diffulus A dispersion, dispersio. 3. To dispirit, animum frangere Dispirited, animo fractus A dispiriting, animi debilitatio To displace (a thing) dimoveo, 2. fubmoveo, 2. (a perfon) exauctoro. Difplaced, dimotus, exauctoratus ft. A displacing, ametic, 3. To display (spread) expando, 3. (declave) expono, 3. (make a shew of) jacto, 1. oftento, 1. (carve) diffeco, 1. deartuo, 1. Displayed, expositus, explicatus A displaying, explicatio, 3. To displease, displiceo, 2. offendo. 3 molestiam creare Difpleafed, offenfus, ægre ferens To be displeased, indignor, I. Difpleafing, ingratus, injucundus Difpleajure (diffafte) offenia, 1. (grudge) ira, 1. fimultas, 3. To dispoil, spolio, I. dispolio, 1. Disport, lusus, 2. jocus, 2. Difpofal, dispositio, 3. ordo, 3. To diffose (fet in order) dispono, 3. crdino, 1. compono, 3. (best w) præfo, 1. (lay out) expendo, 3. infumo, 3. (10 fome ufe) deftino. 1. affigno, 1. utor, 3. (by will) lego, I. (by gift) largitor, 4. (fell) vendo, 3. (place out) eloco (fettle) constituo, 3. (to another) alieno. 1. transfero, 3. (or incline) præparo, I. paro, I. Difpojed dispositus, compositus, digeftus, ordinatus, ftructus, ftatutus, constitutus; inclinatus, paratus, affectus

A disposer, ordinator, dispensator, 3. A disposition (setting in order) dispofitio, 3. ordinatio, 3. (inclination) indoles, 3. animus, 2. ingenium, 2. (rule or order) constitutum, 2 decretum, 2. (babit of body) habitudo, 3. (of mind) affectus, 4 affectio animi (of the air) coli ratio [dejicio, 3. exuo, 3. To difpoffels, detrudo, 3. ejicio, 3. Difpoffeffed, ejedus, exturbatus A dispossessing, ejectio, 3. Difposure, potestas, 3. arbitrium, 2. Dispraise, vituperatio, 3. To difpraife, vitupero, 1. obtrecto, 1. Disprofit, incommedus, 2. A disproof, refutatio, 3. confutatio, Disproportion, inæqualitas, 3. Difproportionable, impar. difpar. Disproportionably, inæqualiter Disproportioned, inæqualiter partitus To difprove, confuto, 1. Disproved, refutatus, confutatus A disproving, refutatio, 3. Disputable, disputabilis A disputant, disputator, 3. dialecti-A disputation, dispute (debate) difputatio, 3. contentio, 3. (quarrelling) jurgium, 2. controverfia, 1. To dispute, disputo, r. ratiocinor, 1. contendo, 3. litigo, 1. affero, 3. vindico, 1. (fondly) nugor, 1. Disputed, disputatus, decertatus A disputing, disputatio, 3. To difqualify, inhabilem reddere Difquiet, cura, 1. folicitudo, 3. To difquiet, inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. Disquieted, excruciatus, solicitus A disquisition, disquisitio, 3. Difregard, defpectus, contemptus, 4. To difregard, fperno, 3. Difregarded, neglectus, contemptus Difreputable, inhoneflus

Difrepute, mala fama Difrespetiful, fastidiofus Difrespettfully, fastidiose To difrobe, vestem exuere Diffatisfaction, offensa, 1. Diffatisfactory, moleftus, gravis Diffatisfied, oftenfus, dubius To diffett, diffeco, 1. incido, 3. Diffeled, diffectus, incifus A d Westion, diffectio, 30 To diffeife, ejicio, 3. detrudo, 3. Diffeifed, ejectus, detrufus A diffeifin, ejectio, 3. expulso, 3. To diffemble, diffimuio, I. fimulo, 1. tego, 3. celo, 1. obtendo, 3. Diffembled, fimulatus, fictus A diffembler, simulator, 3. fictor, 3. D ffembling, dolofus, fictus A diffembling, fimulatio, 3. To diffent, diffentio, 4. diffideo, 2. Diffentaneous, minime conveniens A diffenter, diffentiens, separatifta A d' Mention, diffentio, q. discordia, 1. A differtation, differtatio, 3. Differvice, damnum, 2. noxia, 1. cus Differviceable, inutilis To diffever, feparo, 1. fejungo, 3. Diffevered, fejunctus, feparatus Diffimilar, distimilis Diffimilitude, diffimilitudo, 3. Diffimulation, diffimulatio, 3. Diffipable, diffipabile To diffipate, diffipo, 1. disperdo Diffipated, diffipatus, disperfus A diffipation, diffipatio, 3. Diffoluble, diffolubilis To diffolve, diffolvo, 3. refolvo, 3. (fociety) diffipo, 1. (melt) liquefacio, 3. (be diffolwed) liquesco, 3. li-Difforved, diffolutus, liquatus [queño] A aiffolving, diffolutio Diffolute, diffolutus, prodigus; remisfus, negligens Diffolutely, prodige, remisse

Diffolutenefs, luxuries, 5- luxuria, 1. A diffolution, diffolutio, 2. Diffisherion (death) obitus, 4. Diffonance, discrepantia, 1. Diffonant, distonans, distonus To diffuade, diffuadeo, z. dehortes. Diffuaded, diffuafus A diffuader, diffuafor, 3. A diffuading, diffuation, diffuatio Diffuafive, diffuadens A diffaff, colus, 2. f. penium, 2. To diffain (flain) imbuo A diftance, intervallum, 2. diffantis, 1. (discord) difficium, 2. At a diffance, procul, longo intervalla To diffance, vinco, 3. supero, 1. Diftanced, victus, superatus Diftant, diftans, diffitus Far diftant, longinquus To diftafte, offendo, 3. difpliceo, 1. A diftafte, offenla, 1. To take diftafte, offendor. Diftafteful, ingratus, moleftus A distemper, morbus, ægretatio Diftempered, infirmus, morbidus; infanus, demens, languens A diftemperature, intemperies, s. To distend, distendo, 3. Diftended, diftenfus A diffending, diftenfion, diftenfie, t. A diffich, diffichon, 2. To diftil (drop) diftillo, 1. A diffilling, distillatio, 3. (of rbean) defluxio, 3. defluxus, 4. Diftilled, diftillatus A diftiller, distillator, 3. Diffinet (different) diftinctus, difere tus, diverfus (clear) diffinctul clarus, articulatus Diffinelly, diffinete, clare A diffinction, distinctio, 3. Distinctive, distinguens DiffinEtness, pronunciatio, diffinch To diftinguift, intelligo, 3. difcerno,

00

dif

tre

Mei

dit

o dif

Aruj

Arup

o dift

impe

1. c

diltu

Murb

diffun

difter

difun

difu

inited

funite.

di uni

Di Tinguijbal

Diffinguifbed, diffinctus, difcretus Diffinguisbing, distinguens, præstans o differt, difforqueo, 2. Difforced, tortus; difforcus deflorting, differtion, distortio, 3. To diftract, turbo, I. furio, I. Difra Bed, turbatus, amens Mraction, confuno, 3. dementia, 1. To dift ain, bona ex decreto curiæ vi auferre, distringo Adiferaining, or diffress of goods, bonorum prætorio jure ablatio Datels (adverfity) afflictio, 3. lo diffress (diffrain) arresto tenere lo diffress (perplex) ango he diffreffed, premor Arefled, angustiis preffus httreffedly, misere, calamitose ifteeffedness, miferia, 1 calamitas, 3. 0, 2 o diffribute, diffribuo, 3. Afribated, diftributus, divifus diffributing, diffribution, diffributio, 3. parcitio, 3. dispensatio, 3. dus itributing, diftributive, diftribuens idributively, divise, partite 5. difrie, diftrictus, 4. jurisdictio fruff, diffidentia, I. o difiruft, diffido, 3. suspicor 0,3. frusted, suspectus fruftfal, suspices suspiciosus Australia, diffidentia, 1. Aruffully, suspiciosè beun) diffurb, turbo, 1. perturbo, 1; impedio, 4. moror, 1; inquieto, 1. excrucio, 1; interpello, 3. difere difurbance, tumultus, 4. inctu Murbed, perturbatus diffurber, interpellator, 3. diffurbing; fee diffurbance difunion, Separatio, 3. difuntte, disjungo, 3. (to be diftinta united) disjungor, 3.

funited, disjunctus, discissus

disting; fee distunion

guistide

Difufage, difufe, defuetudo, 3. To difufe, defuesco, 3. Disufed, defuetus A ditch, foffa, 1. lacuna, 1. vallum, 2. incile, 3. To dirch, foffam ducere A ditcher, foffor, 3. A ditty, cantilena, 1. canticum, 2. A divan, fenatus fupremus To divaricate, divarico, 1. Divaricated, divaricatus To dive (in water) immergo, 3. urino (into bufinefs) ferutor, 1. inveftigo, r. exploro, r. A diver, urinator, 3. Divers, diversus, varius, multiplex, (colours) mu ticolor, variegatus, (hapes) multiformis, (kinds) multigenus, multimodus, (ways) multifariam (bumours) morofus To diversify, vario, 1. diversifico Diversifyed, variatus A diverfifying, variatio, 3. A diversion (turning aside) digressio, 3. digreffus, 4. (recreation) animi relaxatio, or oblectatio, 3. Diverfity, diverfitas, 3. Diversely, diverse, varie To divert (turn aside) diverto, 3. averto, 3. (entertain) ablecto, 1. Diverted, deductus; oblectatus A diverting, digressio, 3. Diverting, jucundus, facetus To divide, divido, 3. partior, 4. cerno, 3. discedo, 3. segrego, 1. Divided, divifus, partitus A divided people, civitas fecum discors A dividend (in the flocks) pecunia, or fumma dividenda (in arithmetic) numerus dividendus A divider, divisor, 3. A dividing, divisio, 3. partitio, 3. A divination, divinatio, 3. prædictio, 3. (the act) auguratio, 3.

Divine, divinus, coleftis A divine, theologus, 2. Divinely, divinitus, divine, pie A diviner, vaticinator, 3. To divine, vaticinor, I. divino, I. (inchant) incanto, I. fafcino, 3. (guess) conjicio, 3. A diving, prinatio, 3. Diving, immergens aquæ A divining, divinatio, 3. Divinity, theologia, I. Of divinity, theologicus The divinity, deitas, 3. numen, 3. Divisible, divisibilis Divisibility, divisibilitas, 3. Division, divisio, 3. partitio, 3. diftributio, 3. (of parties) factio, 2. seditio, 3. (Brife) discordia, 1. diffentio, 3. (in music) modulatio, A divisor, divisor 3. cantillatio A divorce, divortium, 2. repudium, 2. To divorce, repudio, 1. dimitto, 3. Divorced, repudiatus, dimiffus A divorcer, repudiator, 3. A divorcing, repudiatio, 3. Diuretic, diureticus Diurnal, diurnus A diurnal, diarium, 2. ephemeris Diuturnity, diuturnitas, 3. To divulge, vulgo, 1. pervulgo, 1. Divulged, publicatus, vulgatus A divulger, vulgator, 3. A divulging, divulgatio, 7. Dizzinels, vertigo, 3. Dizzy, vertiginofus, cerebrofus Do, before a verb active is the fign of the present tense, as I do bear, audio To de, ago, 3. facio, 3. efficio, 3. (accomplist) exequor, 3. perago, 3. (amis) erro, 1. pecco, 1. Docile, docible, docilis, capax Decility, docilitas, 3. A dock (for hips) navale, 3. navpactum,

DOC

Do To

To

Do

lio

To A

Ad

Dra A d To

Dra

Dra

To

Dra

A di

A di

A do

Tod

in

To d

To d

Adr

Drain

A dr

A dri

A dr

A dr

Dram

A dra

Draps

riu.

vol

(0

padum, 2. (berb) lapathum, 2 | bardana, J. rumex, 3. hippolapathum, 2. hydrolapathum, 2. (cr tail) cauda To dock, or cut off, amputo, T. Docked, amputatus, fciffus A doctor, doctor, 3. A doctorfbip, doctoratus, 4. Doctrine, doctrina, 1. eruditio, 3. A document, documentum, 2. To dodge, tergiverfor, 1. A dodger, prævaricator, 3. A dodging, cunctatio, 3. A dodkin, teruncius, 2. A doe, dama femina A doer, actor, 3. effector A dog, canis, 3. catulus Dog cheap, vili pretio (dog day) dies caniculares (kennel) canile Dog far, firius, 2. An iron dog, harpago ferreus Of a dog, caninus To dog one, à tergo sequi A doze, dux, 3. [cynicus, protervus] Dogged, doggifb, caninus, morofus Dogged (followed) a tergo observatus Doggrel, ludicrus, inconditus A dogma, placitum, 2. Dogmatical, dogmaticus Dogmatically, fidenter factum, 2. A doing (of fomerbing) actio, 3. (deed) Doing, agens, moliens A doit, d'gitus, 2. triens A dole, donatio, 3. largitio, 3. Doleful, lugubris, riftis Dolefully, lugubriter Dolefulnefs, ludus, 4. triftitia, 1. A doll, pupa, 1. A dollar, thalerus, 2, Dolorous, triffis, dolorofus A dolphin, delphinus, 2. A dole, Ripes, 3. bebes, 3. Doltift, flupidus, infulfes Dolliffiners, Stuper, 3. Stupiditas, 3.

Domeflic, domeflicus, familiaris Domination, dominium, 2. To domineer, dominor, 1. infulto, 1. Domineering, infolens, arrogans A domineering, infoientia, 1. Dominical, dominicus Dominion, dominium, 2. ditie, 3. To bave dominion, dominor, 1. A conation, donum, 2. donativum Do e, actus, factus, geftus; expeditus, tranfactus, perfectus A donor, dator, donator, 3. A doem, judicium, 2. fatum, 2. To doom, adjudico, condemno, I. Doomed, damnatus, devotus Doomiday dies nov. finus A door, offium, 2. janua, 1. fores p'. (bock) postica, I. (folding) valvæ, pl. (cafe) hypothyra, 1. (pofts) antes, pl. (k eper) oftia rius, 2. janitor, 2. From door to dor, offiatim Doric, dericus Dormant (fleeping) dormiens (bidden) celatus, latens (unimproved) fervatus (unactive) contopitus To lie dormant, lateo, 2. cælor A dormitory, dormitorium, 2. A dofe, portio, 3. dufis, 3. A dor, punctiuncul., r. To dot, punctiuncul a notare Dotage, deliratio, 3. delinium, 2. A dotard, delirus, fenecio l'o dote, deliro, 1. defipio, 3. (upon, or love) depereo, 4. deamo, 1. Doted upon, deamaius A doting; see dorage Doting, delirus, vecors, delirans Dotingly, aniliter, infanè Dotifb, delirabundus Double, duplex, geminus A double or fold, plica, 1. The double, duplum, 2. To double, duplo, I, gemino, I. (a

cape) prætervehi (one's fift) com. primere digitos loquis, 2 A double dealer, veterator, 3. verfi. Double chinned, duplicato mento praditus (bearted) fallax, fraudator, 3. (tongued) mendax, bilinguis, fallax Doubled, duplicatus, geminatus A doublet, subucula, 1. A doubling, duplicatio, 7. geminatio, to Doubly, dupliciter A doubt, dubium, 2. ferupu'us, 2. To doubt, dubito, 1. hæfite. 1. fluc. tuo, 1. hæreo, 2. (suspect) suincor, I. (keep in suspence) suspendo,; Without doubt, proculdubio Doubted, dubiratus, fuspicatus Doubtful, dubius, anceps, incertus Doubtfully, ambigue, dubie Doubtfulnefs, ambiguitas, q. dubitatio A doubting, dubitatio, 3, hiefitatio Doubt'ef, certe, certiffime A dove, columbus 2. columba, 1. (ring dove) palumbes, 5. (flock) palumbus, 2. (turtle) tuttur, a (boufe) columbarium, 2. Like a dove, columbaris, columbian Dove tail, compages, 3. cardo, 3. Dough, farina subacta Doughty, fortis, validus Dowager, vidua, 1. Dorolofi; linteum craffius Down, lanugo, 3. mollieres pluma (of Howers) pappus, 2. (of feathers) Of dozon, lanuginofus lana, l. A dogon (preen bill) grumus, a (plain) planities, 5. The doruns, tumuli arenarii Down (adv.) deorfum Down (adj.) triffis, feverus, nebus lofus, mæstus; declivis, vergensi ad inopiam redactus; gronus Right down, perpendicularis Lown to, usque ad Dozonright

Doronright, fimplex Deconward, deorfum Up and down, ultro, citroque A downfall, cafus, lapfus, 4. Down bill, declivis, præceps To bear down, profterno, 3. obruo, 3. To bring down (bumble) coerceo, 2. Downy, mollis, tener A dowry, dos, doris, f. dotarium Given in dowry, dotalis Hoving a downy, dutatus A doxology, doxologia, 1. A dozy, meretrix To doze, fopior, 4. fonoror, I A dozen, duodecim, duodeni A drab, fcortum, 2. fcrapta, (clotb) pannus craffior Draff, filiquæ, pl. fegifterium A drag, harpago, 3. To drag, traho, 3. Dragged, raptatus, tractus Dragging, trahens, raptans To draggle, collutulo, 1. Draggled, collutulatus A draggle-tail, mulier fordida A dragon, draco, 3. A dragoon, eques iclopetarius To dragoon, equitibus catapultariis infestare To drain, defieco, I. aquam elicere (a purse) marsupium exenterare To drain, or be drained, exficcor A drain, foffa, I. elicium Drained, exficcatus, derivatus A draining, expecatio, 3. A drake, anas mas A dram (in weight) drachma, 1. (of Spirits) haustus, 4. A drama, drama, 3. n. Deamaric, dramaticus A draper, pannarius, (woollen) lanarius, 2. (linen) linteo, 3. Drapery, panni textura, (in painting

voluta, I.

A draught (first copy) exemplar, 3. (of a country) lineatio, 3. (of a will) formula, 1. (pull) nifus, 4. tractus, 4. (of drink) hauffus, 4 (of a ner) jactus, 4. (primy) forica. z. latrina, 1. (of a fbip) im merfio navigii (of the fcales) præponderatio, 3. Draughts, ludus latrunculorum Draught (aaj.) jugalis Quick draught, facilis, citus To draw, traho, 3. duco, 3. (allure) allicio, 3. pellicio, 3. (a bill) chirographum mittere (a blifter) facere puftulam (a circle) lineam, or circulam ducere (a nail) clavum extrahere (a pond) lacum deficcare (beer, &c.) promo, 1. (Sweep along) verro, 3. (afunder) diftraho, 3. (away) abstraho, 3. subduco, 3. averto, 3. (back) retraho, 3. (back, or boggle) tergiverfor, I. (back, or refuje) detrecto, 1. (blood) detraho, 3. (a bridge) fustollo, 3. (a bow) flecto, 3. tendo, 3. (breatb) respiro, 1. (cloth) consuo, 3. (tots) fortior, 1. (in writing) describe, 3. (as painters) adumbro, 1. delineo, 1. pingo, 3. depingo, 3. (down) punishments) accerso, 3. (down forces) duco, 3. (the eyes upon) converto, 3. (dry) exhaurio, 4. inanio, 4. (forth in length) protraho, 3. (by force) rapio, 3. rapto, 1. (forward) produco, 3. (on, or approach) infto, 1. urgeo, 2. (fowls) exentero, 1. evifcero, 1. (in, or close) contraho, 3. (near) appropinquo, I. (or call off) revoco, T. avoco, I. (or go off) difeed q. 3. abeo, 4. (out) extraho, 3. educo, 3. feligo, 3. produco, 3. (a favord) diffringo, 3. (teetb) extraho, 3. (10) attraho, 3. (10 a bead) fup-

puro, I. (to an end) perduco, 3. (together) congrego, 1. (up) attraho, 3. (up a charge) dicam fcribere (up articles) capita describere (an army) instruo, 3. dispono, 3. (a fleet) dirigo, 3. A draw bridge, pons versatilis A drawer (in a tavern) caupo, 3. promus, 2. (of cloth) confutor, 3. (of wood) loculus, 2. captula, 1. Drawers, subligacula, 1. pl. z. Drawing along, trahens Drawing (with a pencil) adumbrans, delineans, describens A drawing away, secessio, 3. (back) retractatio, 3; fee to draw A drawing, lineatio, 3. To drawl, lente profero To be drawn, trahor, 3. ducor, 3. Drawn, tractus, ductus; expromptus; illectus; adumbratus, delineatus; ambiguus, anceps; feductus; abreptus; attractus; extractus; nudatus, diftrictus Eafily drown, ductilis, ductitius A dray, traha, 1. tragula, 1. A drayman, trahæ auriga Diead, pavor, q. formido, 3. To dread, metuo, 3. expavesco, 3. Dreaded, dread, formidatus Dreadful. horrendus, tremendus Dreadfully, horrince Dreadfulness, horror, 31 Dreadiefs, intrepidus A dreading, timiditas, 3. pavor, 3: A dream, fomnium, 2. (idle fancy) nugæ, pl. diliramentum, 2. To dream, fomnio, 1. deliro A dreamer, fomniator, g. Dreaming, fomnians, fomniofus, (flow) tardus; tardigradus, 10 tardipes; tardiloquus Dreamingly, ofcitanter, fomniculose Dreary (fed) mestus Dregs,

To

To

A d

ju

fic

Drye

ma

dr

Dual.

o de

lubb.

ubio

ubig

duc

Dregs, fax, 3. recrementum, 2. (of To drink, bibo, 3. poto, 1. (excef. oil) amurca, 1. (of winegar) oxygion, 2. (of wine) floces, pl. (of (ugar) purgamenta, pl. (of the people) fordes, 3. fentina, 1. fæx, 3. (of a diftemper) reliquiæ, pl. Clear'd from dregs, defæcatus Dreggy, fæculentus To drein (drain) eliquo A drench, falivatum, 2. To drench, portionem medicam dare (dip in) immergo, 3. Drenched, repletus A drefs, ornatus, veftitus, 4. To drefs (put on) induo, 3. (adorn) orno, 1. como, 3. (a borfe) depecto, 3. (bemp) carmino, 1. (leather) macero, 1. (cloth) polio, 4. (a dead body) pollincio, 4. (meat) coquo, 3. (a tree) amputo, 1. (a vine) colo, 3. (a quound) emplastrum adhibeo, 2. Dreffed, ornatus, comis, nitidus, vestitus; fee to drefs A dreffer board, mensa coquinaria Dreffing, ornans, exornans Dreffing (by a surgeon) curatio A dreffirg, ornatio, 3. ornatus, 4. (of meat) coctio, 3. Dreft; fee dreffed To dribble (drip) stillo, 1. (or drive!) falivam emitto Dribbler (driveller) ineptus A dribblet, fummula, 1. Dribbling ([mall) parvus A drift, propositum, z. (purpose) icopus, (of (now) procella, 1. vis, 3. (of fand) cumulus, 2. Adrift (adi.) folutus A drill, terebrum, 2. To drill, terebro, 1. perforo, 1. Drilled, terebratus. Drinefs, ficcitas, 3. ariditas, 3.

fively) pergræcor, 1. (in) imbibo, 3. (up) absorbeo, 2. exhaurio, 4. (to) propino, 1. (together) compoto, I. A drinker, potator, 3. potor, 3. (ex ceffive) bibax, temulentus, vinofus, (of water) aquæ potor Drinking, potans, bibens To drip, Rillo, I. diffillo, I. Dripping, stillans, rorans The dripping, liquamen, 3. To drive, agito, 1. pello, 3. circumago, 3. dispello, 3. (at) molior, 4. conor, 1. (away) abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (away time) tero, 3. (from pafture) dispesco, 3. (a carriage) aurigor, 1. (deep) defigo, 3. (down) depango, 3. (in) illido, 3. (off the ftage) explodo, 3. (off, or delay) differo, 3. (on) impello, 3. urgeo, 2. (out) expello, 3. (a trade) exerceo, 2. (a mill) verso, 1. (to extremity) redigo, 3. (or force) compello, 3. cogo, 3. (toward) adigo, 3. (under) subigo, 3. Drivel, faliva, 1. fputum, 2. To drivel, salivam emittere A driveller, ineptus, infalfus Driven, actus, pulfus; abactus; repulfus; coactus; adactus; procrastinatus; expulsus; relegatus; Drowned, demersus, obrutus fubactus; intactus A driver, auriga, 1. agitator, 3. A driving, agitatio, 3. (of piles) fiftucatio, 3. (away) propulsatio, 3. (out) expulsio, 3. To drizzle, roro, I. irroro, I. A droll (play) mimus, 2. Droll (adj.) lepidus, jocofus Drollery, jocus, 2. facetiæ, pl. A drone' (bee) fucus, 2. (perfon) piger, fegnis To droop, langueo, 2. confenelco, 3

Drooping, languidus, tabefcens, fenescens, triftis, imbecillis A drooping, languor, 3. Droopingly, languide A drop, gutta, 1. stilla By drops, guttatim To drop, Stillo, 1. (let fall) dimitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (anemployment) vaco, 1. (dozon) cado. 3. labor, 3. prolabor, 3. (in, at company) viritim advenire, (fall off) decido, 3. (off, or die) decedo, 3. morior, 4. (with feveat) diffluo, 3. (out, as water) emano, I. (as gum) lacrymo, I. (with well) madeo, 3. (a word) temere profeto Dropped, Stillatus; fee to drop A dropping, Stillicidium, 2. Dropping down, deciduus, (wet) madidus, (in) infillatio Dropfical, hydropicus The dropfy, hydrops, 3. Dropt, dimiffus, amifius Drofs, fcoria, 1. fæx, 3. spurcities Droffy, fæceabundans A drove, armentum, 2. agmen A drover, pecoris agitator By droves, catervatim Drought, ficcitas, 3. fitis, 4. To drown, demergo, 3. inundo, 1. immergo, 3. (a found) obfcuro, I. Drowly, fomnolentus To be drowfy, torpeo, 2. Drowfinefs, torpar, 3. ftupor To drub, cædo, 3. verbero, 11. A drubbing, fustuarium, 2 A drudge, lixa, a. m. mancipium, 2 To drudge, famulor, I. detatigo, l (for oysters) piscari ofirea Drudgery, fervitus, 3. famulitium A drug, medicamen, 3. (quarth to thing) vile, nullius pretit To grow a drug, vileico, 3.

Drink, potus, 4. hauftus, 4.

A druggerman, interpres, 3. A druggiff, seplatiarius, 2. A drum, tympanum, 2. To drum, pulfare tympanum A drummer, tympanifia, e. m. Drunk, ebrius, vinolentus, (of drink) epotus, exhauftus To be drunk, inebrior, I. To make drunk, inebrio, I. A drunkard, ebriofus, temulentus Drunkennefs, ebrictas, 3. crapula Dry, aridus, ficcus, (thirfty) fiticulofus, (empty, flat) infulfus, jejunus, (referved) taciturnus Ady felow, facetus, pumex To dry, deficco, I. arefacio, 3. exficee, 1. arefco, 3. infolo, 1. Deged, ficcatus, exficcatus, infumamatus, infolatus drying, ficcatio, 3. infolatio, 3. Qual, dualis lo dub, creo, r. decurio lubbed, creatus lubious, dubius, ambiguus ities ubisufly, dubie, incerte ucal, ducalis ducat, ducatus be duce, dyas, 3. uce take you, abi in malam rem duck, anas, atis, f. do, 1. o duck, submergo, 3. urinor, 1. 1110,1, ucked, immerfus ducking, submersio, 3. duel, ductus, 4. all, ductilis, fequax ad it, ductilitas, 3. Ti. dungeon (balf dagger) pugio otake in dudgeon, gravor, t. pium, 2 ke, debitus, idoneus iatigo, l due, debitum, 2. jus, 3. be due, debeor, 2. alician duel, pugna fingularis courth se g, follus, defoffus

dug, uber, 3.

A dog

ma-

A duke, dux, 3. fatrapas A dukedom, ducatus! To dulcify, edulco, 1. Dulcifyed, edulcatus, dulcis factus A dulcimer, fambuca, 1. Duli, hebes, obscurus, insulfus, segnis, triftis, mæstus, piger, languidus, stupidus, nebulosus To dull, hebeto, obtundo To grow dull, hebefco, 3. torpeo, 2. Dulled, obtufus, contufus Dully, tarde, infulse Duinejs, fegnities, 5. inertia, 1. tarditas, 3. torpor, 3. obscuratio, 3. stupor, 3. stupiditas, 3. Duly, rite, accurate Dumb, mutus, taciturnus To be dumb, obmutesco, 3. To be in the dumps, stupeo, 2. In the dumps, mæftus, attonitus Dun-coloured, fuscus To dun, pecuniam exigere A dun or dunner, exactor, 3. A dunce, Stipes, 2. hebes, 3. Dung, stercus, 3. simus, 2. merda To dung (as a borfe) alvum exone rare, (land) stercoro, 1. Of dung, Aercorarius, stercoreus Full of dung, flercorofus A dungbill, sterquilinium, 2. Dunged, stercoratus A dungeon, tullianum, 2. barathrum Dunned, efflagitatus, postulatus A dunning, folicitatio, 3. postulatio, 3. Dunny, furdus, furdafter A dupe, infulfus, stolidus A duplicate, exemplar alterum Duplicity, duplicitas, 3. Durable, perennis, firmus Durableness, perennitas, 3. firmitas, 3. Durably, firme, perenne, firmiter Durance (of time) duratio, 3. (im prisonmeni) custodia, 1. incarceratio, 3. H 2

Duration, duratic, continuatio, 3. Duress, custodia, 1. afflictio During, (præpol.) per, inter, secundum; (adv.) dum; and it is fometimes a fign of the ablative cafe, as, eo tempore, during that time Dufk, tenebrofus, obscurus The dufk, crepusculum, 2. Duskishnest, tenebrie, pl. caligo, 3. Duft, pulvis, 3. (of corn, metal, &c.) peripsema, 3. (mill duft) molitura, 1. pollen, 3. (fare duft) scobs, 3. (file duft) limatera, I. ramentum, 2. (fave ping:) quifquilize, pl. Full of duft, pulverulentus [verem To bring into duft, redigere in pul-To make a duft, pulverem excitare To threw duft, conspergo, 3. To duft, abstergeo, 2. detergeo, 2. Dufted, absterfus, deterfus A dufter, peniculum, 2. Duffy, pulvereus To grow duffy, pulvero, 1. A reducing into duft, pulveratio, 3. Dutch, belgicus, (bigh dutch) germani, m. pl. (low durch) belgæ, A dutchefe, duciffa, I. pl. batavi, pl. A dutchy, ducatus Duriful, obsequient, obediens To be dutiful, obsequor, 3. Dutifully, obedienter Dutifulnels, obedientia, 1. pietas, 3. Duty, officium, 2. munus, 3. (tax) census, 4. vectigal, 3. Daumvi-ate, duumviratus, 4. A dwarf, nanus, 2. pumilio, 3. To davell, habito, 1. commoror, 1. colo, 3. incolo, 3. inhabito, 1. accolo, q. (in the country) rufticor, 1. (infift upon) infifto, 3. immo-Droelled in, habitatus fror, I. A daveller, incola, 1. habitator, 3. accola, 1. vicinus, 2. urbai.us, 2. oppidanus, 2. rufficus, 2. A davel-

E 60

ice

0

chi

0.0

clip 06

c.10 n e

n-ed

2 6

reti

he e ora,

me

plac

fet

(ace)

amb.

gez,

eng

edi:

ficar

edif

edify

CK OT

A dwelling, domus, 4. domicilium, 2. 1 Of the ear, auricularis To dwindle, consumor, 3. imminuor, 3. tabesco, 3. Dwindled away, confumptus A dwindling away, confumptio, 3. To dye, morior; fee die tura, I A dye, color, 3. (or dying) tinc-A dye; fee dice To dye colours, tingo, 3. inficio, 3. (red colour) minio, 1. (wielet) con-Dyed, intinctus, imbutus [chylio, 1. | Early. (adj.) maturus, (in the morn-A dyer, infector, 3. tinctor, 3. Of a deep dye, atrox, ocis Dying (death) mors, 3. (near death) moribundus, (a natural death) fato fuo defunctus A dying away, animi deliquium A dying colours, tinctura, Y. Dynafty, dynastia, 1. imperium, 2. Dyfentery, dyfenteria, 1. Adyjury, dyfuria, 1. urinæ difficultas

E A.

TACH, quisque, finguli, pl. (of Earnefly, diligenter, instanter us) uterque noftrum, (the other) So earneft'y, tantopere vicem, (fide) utrinque Eoger (sharp) acer, acidus, (earnest) vehemens, (fierce) ferox, (ravenous) famelicus, (in defire) cupidus, To be eager, aceo, 2. acesco, 3. (of a thing) exardesco, 3 ardeo, 2. Eagerly, avide, cupide, acriter Eagerly bent upon, ardens Eager es (in tafte) acor, g. acerbitas, 3. (in timper) aviditas, 3. cupiditas, 3. (in fight) pugnaciter An eag'e, aquila, 1. Like an eagle, aquilinus To ean, enitor ; fee yean An ear, auris, 3. (of a for) ania, 1.

To give ear, attendo, 3. ausculto Giving ear, attentus, aufcultans An ear-pick, aurifcalpium, 2. An ear-ring, inauris, 3. (wig) fullo Having ears (as a cap) aniatus To ear, spicas emittere Eared (as corn) fpicatus An earl, comes, itis, m. An earldom, comitatus, 4. ing) matutinus, prima luce Too early, præmaturus Early, (adv.) mature, tempori, (in the morning) multo mane To earn, lucror, 1. mereor, 1. (with piry) visceribus commoveri Earned, labore quæsitus An earning, Ripendium, 2. merces, 3. Earnest (diligent) diligens, affiduus, (vebement) ardens, folicitus, (important) magnus, gravis Earnest money, arrha, 1. arrhabo, 2. In cornest, seriò, revera, bona fide To be earnest, urgeo, 2. infio, 1. alter alterum, (other) mutuo, in- [Earnefinefs, affiduitas, 3. ardor, 3. The earth, terra, 1. tellus, 3 To earth (as a fox) terram subire, (plants) terræ mandare Earthen, fictilis, figulinus, terreus Earthly, terrenus, terrefiris Born of the garth, terrigena, a, m. An earthquake, terræ motus An earthing (of berbs) pulveratio, 3. Earthy, terrenus, terrestris Eafe (reft) otium, 2. quies, eris, f. requies, (pleasure) voluptas, 3. gaudium, 2. (wirbout pain) doloris vacuitas, (without trouble) facilitas, 3. prompte At eale, otiose, facillime To ease (give ease) levo, 1. relevo, The ebb, recessus, 4. refluxus, 4.

I. lenio, 4. fublevo, I. (a fbip) laxo, I. (nature) exonoro, I. With eafe, facile, prompte A little esfe, cuflodia arcta Eafed, allevatus, sublevatus An easement or easing, levamen, q. Eafily, facile, expedite, leniter, prompte, muliter Eofiness, facilitas, 3. (of addreft) affabilitas, 3. (of belief) credulitas, 3. (of expression) celetitas The eaft, oriens, 3. ortus, 4. (wind) eurus, fubiolanus Eaftern, eafteriy, orientalis, cous Eafter, paicha, atis, n. Belonging to Eafter, paichalis Easy, facilis, expeditus, promptus, (of belief) credulus, (to be borne) tolerandus, ferendus, tolerabilis (in circumstances) re lauta præditu To eat, edo, 3. comedo, 3. manda 3. vefcor, 3. manduco, 3. 4 cattle) depasco, 3. (or nibble) atrodo, z. (as aqua fortis) corrodo 3. exedo, 3. (or wear away) tere, 3. attero, 3. (greedily) devoro, h (immoderately) ingurgito, 1. (a) fore) exulcero, I. (together) convivor, I. (or taffe well) grate lapto, 3. (one's awords) recanto, 1. Good to eat, esculentus, edulis Eatables, cibaria pl. efca, I cibus, 2 Eaten, efus, manducatus; correlat, exofus, perefus; exefus, comelu A great eater, helluo, 3. edax, 3. Earing (part.) edens, arrodens; (og. edax, corrotivus An earing-boufe, popina, 1. caupon Eaves, colliquiæ, pl. fuggrundia,pl An eawes dropper (liftener) corycan To ebb, (as the fea) recedo, 3. 16 fluo, 3. (decrease) decresco, 3.im minuor

Ebony, ebenum, 2. Eccentric, excentricus ceclefiaftic, ecclefiaftical, ecclefiafticus An eel, anguilla, 1. Ecclefiaftics, ecclefiaftici, p'. An echo, echo, 3. fonus repercuffus To echo, ielono, I. choed, repercuffus boing, refonans, repercutiens a eclipfe, eclipfis, 3. deliquium o eclipfe, obumbro, I. ob curo, I. dipfed, obumbra us, obscuratus obe in eclipse, deficio, 3. ciptic, eclipticus n ecloque, ecloga, I. n ecftajy, ecftatis, 3. a iddy, vortex, 3. (wind) ventus retrocedens à vento he edge (of any sbing) margo, 3. ora, 1. (of a knife) acies, 5. acu. men, 3. (of a filler) tænia, 1. (of a garment) fimbria, 1. (of a place) extremitas, 3. o fet an edge, acuo, 3. exacuo, 3. beige in, intrudo, 3. infinuo, 1. (the treek) dentes hebetare, (with (ace) prætexto, (with gold) auro [dered) ambriatus ambire 43 6 ged, acutus, acuminatus, (or boredging, fimbria, limbus lapio, geless obtusus ide, edulis, esculentus bus, 2 ediff, edictum, decretum, 2. ficacion, infiructio, 3. rrefus edifice, ædificium, 2. meftus edify, infiruo, I. 6, 3. edifying, edificatio, 3. 5 (00) fying, aptus, utilis, idoneus die, ædilis, 3. caupon cutton, editio, 3. f. ndia, pl editor, editor, 3. m. orycza educate, educo, 1. inflituo, 3. 3. 10 coted, educatus, inftructus 0, 3.10 educating, education, educatio

ek or eke out, produco, augeo

tus,

rne)

ditu

phas

ate

rode,

tero,

10, L

convi

115,44

Eorg

Erked, productus, auctus An eeking, productio, auctio To efface, oblitero, 1. deleo Effaced, obiiteratus, delerus An effacing, deletio, obliteratio An effect, effectum, 2. fumma Effects, opes, facultates To effect, efficio, 3. exequor Of no effect, callus, irritus To no effect, nequicquam, cassum In effect, revera, fere Effected, effectus, confectus Effective, effectivus Effectively, reverà, efficaciter Effedual, efficax, acis Effectually, prorsus, omnino Effeminacy, mollities, muliebris Effeminate, effeminatus, muliebris Effeminately, muliebriter, molliter Efficacious, efficax, acis Efficacioufly, efficaciter, adv. Efficacy, efficacia, I. vis Efficient, efficiens An effigies or effizy, effigies An effort, conatus, impetus, 4. Effentery, impudentia, audacia, 1. Effulgence, fulgor, iplendor, 3. Effulgent, fulgens, iplendens An effusion effutio, 3. f. An egg, ovum, 2. (n. w) recens An addle egg, ovum urinum To egg on, infrigo, I. urgeo, 2. Egged on, inftigatus, impulfus An egger on, infligator, impulfor Egregious, egregius, infignis Egregioufly, egregie, ville An egreis, egrellus, 4. exitus Egyptian, egyptiecus, aegyptius An ejaculation ejaculatio, 3. To ejell, ejicio, 3. Eje red, ejectus An ejettment, ejectio, 3. Eight, octo, octoni

Belonging to eight, octonarius Eight times, octies Eightfold, octuplex Eight times as much, octuplus Eight years old, oftennis Eighteen, octodecim Eighteenth, decimus octavus Eighteen-times, octodecies The eighth, octavus, adj. Eighthly, octavium Eight hundred, octingenti fimus The eighth bundredth, octingente-Eight bundred times. oftingenties Eight thousand, octies milie, (times) Eighty octoginta octies millies Eighty times, octogies By eighties, octogeni The eightierb, octogefimus An eilet bole, anfula, I. Taffice in eire, jufficiarios itinerans Either, (adj.) uter, alteruter, utervis, uterlibet Euther (answering to or) aut, vel On either part, utrinque Eke (alfo) etiam, itidem To eke out, produco, xi, 3. fee eek Elaborate, elaboratus, accuratus Elaborately, accurate, elabora 'è Elastic, refiliens Elasticity, vis refiliendi Elapfed, lapfus, præteritus Elare, inflatus, elatus [terræ acroteria The elbow, cubitus, ulna, (of land) Elbow room, spatium laxum Elder-berries, famouci baccae Elder in age, fenior, (elders) majores, proavi, veteres An elder, presbyter, (in age) senior Eldership, major æras, (inthe church) preibyterium, 2. Elderly, attace provection Eldeft, maximus natu To elect, eligo, deligo, 3. Elect, electus, delectus Election.

A

7

E

E

A

E

E

A

A

E

En

To

To

To

En

An

20

An

Em

Em

An

Election, electio, 3. An elector, elector, 3. Ele Storal, electoralis An el-Marate, electoratus, 4. Eledricity, electricitas, 3. An electuary, electuarium, 2. Eleemofynary, eleemofunarius Elegance, elegancy, venustas, (in drefs) ornatus, 4. mund ties, 5. Elegant (in fpeech) elegans, eloquens, (in deefs) comprus, nicidus Very elegant, perelegans Elegantly, eleganter, compte Elegiac, elegiacus An elegy, elegia, I. elegus An element, elementum, 2. (elements or grounds of an art) principia, [lia corpora elementa, pl. n. The four elements, quatuor genita-Elemental, elementarius Elenchtical, elenchticus An elephan', elephas, antis, m. (bis) trunk) præbofcis, idis, f. Elet hantine, elephantinus To elevare, levo, exhilaro, (the voice) vocem attollere Elevated, elevatus, exhilaratus An elevating or elevation, elevatio, elati, (of the beft) fublatio, exhibitio, (of the pole) poli alritudo, (to bonours) præmotio, (of Spirit) ingenii sublimitas, (of the voice) vocis intentio Eleven, undecim, undeceni Of eleven, undenarius Eleven times, undecies The eleventh, undecimus An elf, nanus, larva, rumilio Eligibie, eligibilis, eligendus Elixir, elixir An elk, alce, es, f.

An ell, ulna, 1.

Elecution, elecutio, 7.

Elüptical, ellepticus, mancus

An elogy, elogium, 2. To clope, discedo, abscedo Eloped, à marito recessa An elopement, à marito discessus Eloquence, eloquentia, eloquium Eloquent, eloquens difertus Eloquently, eleganter, diferte, (not eloquently) inornate, incultè Elfe (befide) præteres, (with or anfwering to, wbetber) five, an, utrum, (that i., more) adhuc, amplius, porro, præterea, (otber) alius, (otberwife) obiter, alioqui, alioquin, cæteroquin, (with, or answering to either) aut, vel, (or elfe) aut, vel, alias, aut fecus Elfewbere, alibi, (jomenubere elfe) aliobi, (of somebody else) aliunde (no wbere elfe) nufquam alibi To elucidate, explico, 1. elucido To elade, eludo, evado, effugio, 3. Eluded, elusus, evitatus An eluding, elufio, 3. evitatio Elves, larvæ, lemures An elufion, fraus, 3. dolus, 3. Elufive, fraudulentus, fallax Elyfian, elyfius, lætus To emacerate, macero, extenuo, 1. Emacerated, emaceratus, exteruatus To emaciate, emacio, macero, 1. Emaciated, emaciatus An emaciating, extenuatio Emanation, emanatio, 3. To emancipate, emancipo, 1. Emancipoted, emancipatus Emancipation, emancipatio, 3. To emasculate (geld) castro, 1. (weaken) enervo, 1. Emasculated, caffratus, debilitatus To embaim, pollincio, 4. Embalmed, pollinctus An embalming, pollinetura, 1. Embargo, arrestum mercatorium To emburk, navem confeendere, (an Eminently, infigniter, eximit

army) imponere exercitum, (in on affair) rem agendam fuscipere, (in the same design) particeps effe An embarkation, in navem confcenso To embarras, impedio, 4. Embarraffed, impeditus An emberraffment, impedimentum, To embase, depravo, 1. An embassador, legatus, orator To embattle, aciem inftruere To embellift, polio, 4. orno, 1. An embellifoment, ornatus, 4. Embers, favillæ, I. cinia, 3. Of embers, cinereus [feriæ efiniale Ember weeks, quatuor tempora, days An emblem, emblema, atis, n. Emblematic, emblematicus To emboss bimself, sylva seconder, (a deer) cervam in fylvam cogus To emboss plate, sculpo To embowel, extentero, 1. To embrace, amplector, 3. To embrezo, tingo, imbio An embrocation, fomentum, 2. To embreider, acu pingere Embraidered, vermiculatus, acu pio tus, prætextus An embroiderer, acupictor, 1. An embroidering, intextus, 4. Embroidery, opus phrygium. An embryo, embryo, onis, m. An emendation, correctio, 3. An emerald, Imaragdus An emergency, cafus, res nata Emergent (fudden) fub tus, repent nus, (weighty) magni moment The emerods, hamorrhois, ficus Emeric, emeticus, vomitorius Emigration, emigratio, 3: Eminence (dignity) eminentia, d nitas, (beight) altitude Eminent, eximius, confpicuas, exc

lens, egregius

An emiffary, emiffarius

Em fion, emitting, emiffio To emit, emitto, mifi, 3. Emitted, emiffus

Emollient, emolliens

io.

logil

ou pip

75

repent

menti

ficus

tia, d

us, exce

iè

iu\$

Emplument, lucrum, commodum Emotion, agitatio, commotio

To empannel, defigno, 1. An empeachment, accusatio, erimina-An emperor, imperator

An emphasis, energia, 1. emphasis Emphatical, emphaticus Emphatically, emphatice

An empire, imperium, fummatus An empirie, empiricus, 2. An emplafter, emplaftrum, 2.

To employ (beflow or use) adhibeo, 2. confero, impendo, 3. impertio, 4. (or bufy one's felf about) fe aliqua re implicare, (or fet about on cui, (or eccupy) occupo, r. (in

fludy) literis verfari

An employ, ars, tis, f. quæftus, 4. Employed, impenfus, occupatus An employment, negotium, 2.

An empress, imperatrix, 3. f.

Emptily, leviter, vane Empinejs, vacuum, inanitas

Emply (void) inanis, vacuus, (vain, unprefitable) vanus, inutilis merus To empty, vacuo, evacuo, 1. exhaurio, exinanio, 4. (into another veffel) transfundo, 3. decapulo, 1.

Tobe emply, vaco, I.

To grow empty, inaresco, 3. Emptied, evacuatus, exhaustus

An emptying, evacuatio. 3. To emulate (enwy) invideo, æmulor,

(imitate) imitor, 1. An emulation, æmulatio, 3.

Emulgent, emulgens Emulous, emulus

An emulifon, lac medicinale

To empble, vires suppeditare Enabled, potens factus

To enact, fancio, 4. decerno, 3.

Enacted, decretus, latus Enacting, fanciens, decernens

An enafting, fanctio, 3, f. Enamel, encauftum, 2.

[tio | To enamel, encaufto pingere

Enamelled, encauftus, inuftus

To enamour, amore accendere Enamoured, amore captus, (defpe-

rately) perdite amans To encamp, castra ponere

To enchant, excanto; fee inchant

An encomiaft, laudator, 3. An encomium, laus, dis, f.

To encompass, cingo, 3.

To encounter, congredior, confligo An encounter (meeting) congreifus

(fight) certamen, dimicatio

offair) committere negotium ali- To encourage, animo, 1. infligo, hortor, (or prefer) promoveo

(praife) plaudo, fi, 3.

Encouraged, animatus, accensus An encourager, hortator, 3.

An encouraging, hortatus To encreach, ufurpo

To encumber, impedio

An end (extremity or bound) finis. terminus, meta, (aim or design) confilium, z. caufa, I. (event or iffue) exitus, eventus, (an ill end) exitium, 2. (end of a play) catal-

trophe, f. In the end, demum, denique At the end of, extremo

Up an end, erectus To end (aft.) finio, 4. termino, 1 concludo, 3. (neut.) defino, 3.

To make an end, perficio To endamage, noceo, 2.

To endanger, periclitor, 1. Endangered, periclitatus

Endangering, periclitans

To endear, obligo, I.

An endeavour, conatus, 4.

To endeavour, conor, enitor, molior,

expeto; contendo, afpiro Endeavouring, conans, nixus

With great endeavour, enixe Ended, finitus, perfectus

An ending of a thing, exitus, eventus, (of a dispute) controversize di-

remptio, (of a word) vocis termi-Endlefe, infinitus, perpetuus fnatio

To endorfe, infcribo

To endow, doto To endue, imbuo

To endure (bear or suffer) fero, patior, tolero, (continue) duro, per-

duro, 1. permaneo

Enduring, tolerans, (for ever) fem-

piternus, perennis

An enemy, inimicus, hoftis Of an enemy, hoftilis

Like an enemy, hostiliter

Energetical, energeticus Energy, vis, efficacia

To enervate, enervo, debilito

Enervated, enervatus

To enfeebie, debilito, infirmo

Enfeebled, infirmatus, debilitatus

To enfeoff, fidei alicujus, credere To enforce, cogo, confirmo

To enfranchife, manumitto, (or make free) civitate aliquem donare

Enfranchifed (as a flace) manumiffus, (made free) civitate donatus

To engage one, obligo, devincio, (pafione's word) (ponden, vador,

(in bartle) confligo, concurro, (one's bonour) fidem interponece

To be engaged, occupor, 1. devincior An engagement (fight) pugna, præ-

lium, (furety) vadimonium, 2. 'ngaging, jucundus, gratus

To engender, genero

la ergine, machina, 1. (device) artificium An enormity, atrocitas, ātis, f.

artificium, ftropha An Engineer, machinator, 3. ENGLISH, anglus, anglicanus Englishmen, angli To english, anglice reddere To speak english, anglice loqui Englisbed, anglice redditus Engrailed, crenatus To engrave, cælo, fculpo To engross (monopolize) coemo To enbance, pretium augere Enbanced, pretio auctus An enhancer, mercis corrogator An enbancing, monopolium, 2. An enigma, ænigma, atis, n. Enigmatical anigmaticus To enjoin, injungo, jubeo Enjoined, injunctus, juffus To enjoy, fruor, potior, possideo, (one's felf) le oblectare Enjoyed, perceptus Having enjoyed, potitus An enjoyer, poffeffor An enjoying or enjoyment, possessio, onis, f. fructus perceptio Enjoyments, voluptates, pl. f. To enlarge (extend or increase) ex tendo, dilato, distendo, (upon a subjett) copiose loqui, (fer free) vinctum folvere or ex custodia dimittere, (a building) accessionem ædibus facere Enlarged, ampliatus; liberatus An enlarging or enlargement, amplificatio, q. ex custodia emissio To enlighten, illumino, r. illuftro Enlightened, illuminatus,

An Enlightening, illustratio, 3.

To enliven, animo, 1.

To ennoble, nobilito, I.

Ennobled, nobilitatus

An enlivening, animatio, 3.

Enmity, fimultus, inimicitia

Enlivened, animatus

Enormous, enormis, atrox Enormously, nefacie, enormiter Enough, affatim, abunde, fat, fatis, (and to spare) fatis superque, (fure enough) certo certius To enquire, inquiro To enrage, stimulo To enrich, locupleto To enroll, infcribo An enfample, exemplum, typus An enfign (colours) vexillum, (bearer) fignifer, 2. To enflave, in fervitutem redigere To ensue, sequor, succedo, 3. Ensuing, sequens To entail, hæreditatem tradere To entangle, implico To enter (go into) intro, 1. ingredior, 3. (as a favord, into the body) in corpus descendere, (by violence) irrumpo, intrudo, 3. (by flealth) irrepo, 3. (an action) dicam feribere, (into the merits) investigo, 1. perscrutor, (into a treaty) con- Entbufiaftic, enthufiafticus filia inire, (into conference) colloquium inire, (into friet friend | Entire, integer, totus (hip) hospitia jungere cum aliquo, (upon an office) magistratum occipere, (upon an eftate) hæreditatem capesière, (upon a design) confilium capere, (into boly orders) To give entrance, fores aperire facris initiari, (into commons) convictum occipere, (a foldier) militiæ nomen dare, (in a book) deferibo, (a cavear) cautionem in- Entred (begun) initus, inceptus, (nterponere, (one in a college) in accademicorum numerum cooptare Entered into, initus, (or gone into) ingressus, (or fet down) descriptus; To enterlace, intexo vide entred An enterprise, coptum, facinus To enterprise, aggredior, conor Enterprifed, fusceptus, gefius

An enterpriser, inceptor, 3. An enterprising, susceptio, 3. To entertain (believe or admit) credo, admitto, (divert) oblecto, 1. (lodge) hospitio aliquem accipere, (with flories) fabulas narrite, (or treat) accipio, 3. excipio, fone roughly) aliquem acerbins trac. tare, (or to keep) alo, 3. fuftento, 1. (one kindly) benigne accipere. (bope) spem concipere Entertained, acceptus, exceptus An entertainer, hospes, itis, c. Entertaining, jucundus, gratus An entertainment, conviyium, 2 epulæ, arum, pl. f. (amu ement) detentio, occupatio To enthral, mancipo Entbralled, mancipatus Entbralment, fervitus, atis, f. To entbrone, in folio collocare Enthroned, in folio collocatos Entbufiafm, enthufiafmus An entbufiaft, enthufiafta, a. m. To entice, allicio To entitle, appello, auctoro An entity, res, entitas To entomb, tumulo An entrance, ingreffus, aditus To deny entrance, janua prohibere, To entrap, retio finibus arcere To entreat, rogo, oro to) penetratus, (in principles of learning) literis initiato, (apon) ingressus An entering into, ingressos, 4. An entry (into a bouse or place) 2010 tus, introitus vestibulum, (in law) ingreffus To envenem, veneno inficere

En To To En An En An

Eng To To The

An An Epic An Epic Epid An e

Epile Epile

An e Epilo Epife An es An ep

Epilo. An ep la ep in ep

n epi 0 ep: gere

n epo qual, 0 294

qual q qualle quals,

qualit 0.0946

Lovenemis,

Te

Envenomed, venenatus Envious, invidus, lividus Enviousty, invidese, invide To environ, circundo, cingo To enumerate, enumero, I. Enumerated, enumeratus An enumeraring, recensio Enunciation, enunciatio, 3. An ervoy, nuntius, legatus Envy, invidia, 1. livor, 3. To envy, invideo, 2. To be envied, invidia premi The epact, epacte, pi. f. An ephemeris, ephemeris, idis, f. An ephod, ephod Epicene, epicænus Epic, epicus An epicure, helluo, gulofus Epicurifm, ingluvies, gula Epidemical, epidemicus An epigram, epigramma, 3. Epilepfy, epilepfia Epileptic, comitialis An epilogue, epilogus The epipbany, epiphania Episcopacy, episcopatus epikopai, episcopalis An epifode, epifodium in epiffie, epiftola, a, f. pifictary, epistolaris An epitaph, epitaphium An epitbalamium, epithalamium in epither, epitheton a epitome, epitome, compendium o epitomife, in compendium redigere, (epitomifed) in compendium n epoch, epocha, I. redactus qual, par, æqualis, æquus o equal, requo, I. exæquo, qual weight, æquilibrium qualled, æquatus quali, pares, confortes quality, requalitas, paritas o equalize, adæquo, exæquo

CIE,

CETO:

17:-

of

poul

301

lano)

(11169

An equalizing, æquatio Equally, æquatiter, æque Equanimity, requanimitas Equation, æquatio The Equator, equator An equerry, stabuli præfectus Equeffrian, equeffris Equiangular, æquiangularis Equidiffant, æ uidiftans Equilateral, acquis lateribus inftructus, æquilatus Equilibrious, æquilibris Equilibrium, æquilibritas Equinoctial, sequinoctialis Equinox, æquinoctium To equip (with flores) necessaria sup peditare, (a fleet) classem adornare Equipage, inftrumentum, 2. ornatus, 4. pompa, 1. comitatus, 4. apparatus, cultus An equipoife, æquilibrium Equipped, ornatus, apparatus An equipment, apparatus, 4. Equitable, æquus, juftus Equitably, ut æquum eft E uity, æquitas, æquum Equivalence, æquivalentia Equivalent, æquivalens, par To be equivalent, æquivaleo Equivocal, ambiguus, æquivocus Equivocally, requivoce, ambigue To equivocate, callide mentiri An equivocation, æquivocatio, 3. To eradicate, eradico, extirpo Eradicated, eradicatus To erafe, erado, 3. deleo, 2. Erafed, deletus, erafus, avolfus An erasement, litura, abolitio Ere, antequam, priuiquam, (ere long) modo, brevi, (ere now) ante! hoc tempus To erect (raise up) erigo, (build) ædifice, r. condo, 3. itruo Erected, erectus, edificatus

An ereffing, erectio, ædificatio An eremite, eremita, a, m. An ermine, muftela alba Ermine fkin, mustelæ albæ pelicula To err, erro, 1. oberro, 1. decipior 3. hallucinor, 1. An errand, mandatum, nuncium To carry an errand, mandata perferre, justa exequi An errand-boy, nuncius Errata, mendæ, pl. f. errata Erratique, crraticus An erring, erratio Erroneous, erroneus, falfus Erroneoully, false, falso Error (fault) erratum, delictum, (in opinion) error, hallucinatio, (in an error) deceptus Erudicion, eruditio, 3. Eruption, eruptic, 3. An escape, fuga, I. effuginm, 2. To escape, evado, effugio, aufugio, elabor, pfus, 3. (by flight) evolo, 1. (privily) fubterfugio, 3. (by firuggling) eluctor, (danger) vitare periculum, (the memory) ex memoria excidere Escaped from, ereptus, servatus Having escaped, elapsus An efcar, cicatrix, icis, f. An efcheat, efcaeta, 1. To escheat, ad fiscum recidere An escheator, escaetor, 3. To ef beau, vito, devito, 1. effugio Escherved, devitatus, evitatus An escheaving, evitatio, 3. To efcort, deducor, g. comitor, 1. Escorted, comitatus, deductus An efcutcheon, infigne gentilitium Especial, præcipuus, specialis Especially, pracipue, specialiter Most especially, maxime Espied, exploratus, vijus E (poufals, sponfalia, pl. n.

To espouse, despondeo, 2. desponso, Eftival, æftivus I. (a caufe) patrocinor, I. Espouled, desponsatus To ejpy, speculor, exploro, 1. (by chance) aspicio, q. video, 2. (an opportunity) tempus captare; see Etched, aqua forti corrosus to py

An e/quire, armiger, eri, m. feutiger An effay, molimen, 3. specimen, 3. experimentum, 2. periclitatio, 3. To effay, tento, 1. experior, 3.

An effence (being) natura, effentia, 1. (in chymiftry) extractio chemica Effential, effentialis

Effentially, effentialiter, natura An effein, effenium Effoined, caufarius

To establish, stabilio, confirmo, conftituo, fanctio fratus, decretus Eftablifbed, conftitutus, stabilitus; An eftablifbment, fabilimentum

An eftate (means) res, 5. bona, pl. opes, pl. divitiæ, pl. (of life) status, 4. conditio, 3. ratio, 3. (of the body) valetudo, 3. habitus, 4. (or order of men) ordo, 3. (bonour) honor, 3. dignitas, 3.

Efteem, estimatio, 3.

To efteem, estimo, 1. habeo, 2. du co, 3. pendo, 3. (or judge) existimo, 1. reputo, 1. statuo, 3. opinor, 1. (better) antehabeo, 2. (greatly) magnifacio, 3. (little) vili pendere, parvi ducere, (le/s) postpono, 3. (as nothing) nihili facere, (worthy) dignor, 1.

To be effeemed, æftimor, (not effeemed) fordeo, 2.

Efteemed, æftimatus, habitus To effimate, æftimo, I. Estimated, æstimatus An estimate, calculatio, pretium

Great effimation, dignitas

An estimator, calculator, æstimator

Eftopel, impedimentum To estrange, alieno, abalieno An effreat, exemplum, extracta To etch, aqua forti corrodere Eternal, æternus, fempiternus Eternally, æternum Eternity, aternitas, 3. To all eternity, in æternum To eternize, æterno, I. propago Ethereal, athereus Eibic, ethicus Etbics, ethica, pl. mores Etymological, etymologicus An etymologist, etymologus An etymology, etymon, 2. To evacuate (empty) vacuo, evacuo, 1. exhaurio, 4. (a town) ab oppido cedere Evacuated, evacuatus, exhaustus An evacuation, evacuatio, 3. Evacuative, purgans To evade, evado, illudo, 3. Evaded, evafus, devitatus An evading, evano, effugium

Evangelical, evangelicus Evangelift, evangelifta, æ, m. To evaporate, evaporo, fpiro, 1. Evaporated, evaporatus, exhalatus

An evaporation, evaporatio An evafion, evafio, fubterfugium Evafive, vafer, fallax Evafively, ficte, vafre The eucharift, eucharistia

Eucharistical, eucharisticus An eve, vigiliæ, pridie diei Even, adv. (alfa) etiam, quoque,

omnino, vel, (namely) nempe, nimirum, feilicet, (even as) quemadmodum, ficut, æque atque, perinde, ac fi, (equal, &c. auj.) æquibilis, æquus, par

To make even, adæquo, (smooth) Evidently, manifeste, apente

polio, 4. complano, 1. (denolifb) diruo, demolior

Even from, jam a, pfque a. feven now) modo, jam nunc, (even this) jam tum, (even there) inibi Even weight, æquilibrium Evened, æquatus; politus Even terms, æquali conditione The even, evening, or even tide, vel-

pera, 1. vefper, 3. Of the evening, vespertinus At even, vefperi

Evenly, æquiliter [per] æquanimitas Evennefe, æqualitas; lævor, lanten. An event, eventus, exites, d.

At all events, utcunque cecident To eventilate, difcutio, 3. eventilo, 1. Eventual, fortuitus

Eventually, forte fortuna

Ever (always) semper, ceternum, (any) ecquis, eequifnam, nunous, (at any time) ecquando, fiquando, unquam, nuncubi, (after) inde, ab

fer

rig

0 8

m

20.

235

(118

o es

xap

ext

xalt

cour

illo tempore, (ever and anon) (ub. inde, (even before) ufque antenac

Everlasting, sempiternus, mteraus Everlastingly, eternum

An everfion, demolitio, q. everfio Every, quilibet, quifque, fingell, quivis, (body) unus quisque, (40) indies ; quotidie, (occafion) ex onni occasione, (aubit) omnino, prorsus, (fide) undique, (thing alm) fingulatim, (way) quoquoversum,

(year) quotannis Evidence (proof) teftimonium, 1

(quitnefs) teftis, (clearneft) evidentia, 1. peripicuitas To evidence, probo, testor, 1.

Evidenced, probatus Evident, evidens, manifeffus To be evident, confto, 1. appareo, a

To make evident, illuftro, patefacio, 2. Evil

Evil, malus, pravus, improbus An svil, malum, damnum, 2. Evil-doer, sceleratus, feeleftus l'o evince, evinco, 3. probo, 1. Evinced, evictus, probatus Evincibly, clare, perspicue An emincing, evictio, onis, f. To evifcerate, evifcero, extentero, I Evitable, evitabilis, vitabilis An eulogy, laus, dis, f. encomium An eunuch, eunuchus, 2. Evolution, evolutio, 3. Suphany, euphonia, a, f. vulsion, evulsio, 3. newe, ovis fæmina, (lamb) agna lo ewe, agnum parere ,1. n equer, aqualis, is, m. Maci (eccurate) accuratus, perfectus, (puntiual) temporis, &c. ob fervantiffimus, (fevere or friet) ùm, uis rigidus, feverus lo exacti (demand) exigo, 3. agito, 1. ndo, è, ab (upon) opprimo, 3. (in price) ni 113mis care vendere enac galled, exactus, flagitatus n exactor, exactor, 3. opprenor xaction, exactio, q. oppressio fio. xielly, exacte, ad unguem nguli xafiness, (accuracy) accuratio, 3. (day) (neatness) concinnitas x nm. o exaggerate, exaggero, aggravo , prorxaggerated, exaggeratus alone) n exaggerating, exaggeratio, 3ersum, o exagitate (wex) exagito o exalt (lift up) exalto, 1. (praife ım; 1. extolio, ruli, celebro, I. cvi. ralted, elatus, evectus, (excellent) excellens, egregius; fublimis a exalting, exaltatio, elatio amination, inquifitio, 3. examen, inis, n. interrogatio, 3. (of acpareo, 2 counts) rationum comparatio facio,2e

tas

.

108

Evil

(one's felf) in fese descendere, (a Excessively, immoderate buy in learning) pueri facere peri- Excessiveness, superfluitas culum in literis, (precifely) forutor, I. inquiro, 3. Examined, examinatus; perpenfus An examiner, examinator An examining, examinatio, 3. An example, exemplum, specimen, (as for example) exempli gratia To exammate (discourage) exammo An exarch, exarcha, æ, m. To exalperate, laceflo, z. exalpero, I. To exceed, excedo, 3. transcendo, 3. præfto, tici; abundo, 1. affluo, 3. præpolleo, 2. (the bounds) tranfire fines Exceeded, Superatus, victus Exceeding (furpaffing) præstans, excellens, (excessive) nimius, immodicus; (adv.) valde, vehementer An exclamation, exclamatio, 3. An exceeding, excellus, 4. Exceedingly, eximie, egregie To excel, excello, 3. emineo, 2. præsto, supero, 1. Excelled, Superatus, victus Excellence, excellentia, præstantia Excellent, excellent, eximius Excellently, egregie, optime An excelling, antecessio, 3. Excentrical, excentricus Excentricity, excentricitas, 7. Except (unless) nis, ni, (faving) An excrement, excrementum præter, nifi, extra, (except ibat) Excrements, alvi purgationes nifi, quod, nifi fi To except, excipio, 3. excludo, 2. fecerno, crevi ; oppugno, I. repudio, demo Excepted, exemptus, exceptus; rejectus, repudiatus An exception, exceptio, 3. Exceptionable, obnoxius To excerp, excerpo, ofi, 3. examine (afk questions) interrogo, Excess, excellus, intemperantia 1 (weigh or confider) expendo, Excessive, pimtus, immodicus

To exchange, permuto, commuto, y. An exchange, mutatio, commutatio, 3. (to meet in) excambium, byrfa Exsbanged, mutatus, commutatus An exchanger, nummularius An exchanging, commutatio, 3. The exchequer, ærarium, 2. fiscus To be exchequered, in faccario profeaui Exciseable, tributum folvere debet Excise, tributum, 2. census, 4. To excite, excito, 1. stimulo, 1. An exciter, instigator, 3. irritator An exciting, provocatio, incitatio Exciting, incitans, ftimulans To exclaim, exclamo, 1. (againft) declamitare inaliquem, oppugno, 1. To exclude, excludo, excipio, 3. Excluded, exclusus An excluding, exclusio, 3. Exclusive, exclusorius, (of that) præ-Exclusively, exclusive ter, extra To excommunicate, excommunico. 1. Excommunicated, excommunicatus Excommunication, excommunicatio, 3. To exerciate, excorio, 1. deglubo, 3. Exceriated, degluptus, exceriatus Excreation, excreatio, 3. Excrementitious, excrementitius An excrescence, tuber, eris, n. Exerction, excretio, 3. To exeruciate, exerucio, 1. torqueo, 2. Exeruciated, excruciatus Exeruciating, excrucians To exculpate, exculpo, 1. purgo Exculpated, exculpatus An excursion (in a subjest or discourse) digressio, 3. (into a plice) excurho, incurho, 3. impetus, incurius,

incurfus, 4. Exculable, excufabilis, An excufe, excufatio, 3. caufa, 1. To excuse (one's felf) fe excusare, An exercise, exercitium, 2. (military (or admit an excuse) excusationem accipere, (or extenuate a fault) factum elevare [tatem obtinere To be excused from doing, immuni. Excused, excusatus, purgatus, im munis factus Excusing one's felf, culpam à fe amo-To make excuse, fingere causas Execrable, execrabilis, dirus Execrably, nefarie, odiose To execrate, devoveo, I. execro, I. Execrated, execratus An execration, execuatio, 1. To execute (perform) exequor, (a law) legem exercere, (a malefactor) capite plectere, (a m'll) teltamentum curare, (orders) tranfi gere, (conditions of peace) pactil conditiones implere Executed, perfectus, gestus; rite To exhibit, exhibeo, 2. oftendo, 3. peractus; capite plexus An executing (execution) executio, 3. (of a malefactor) supplicii capitalis inflictio Place of execution, furca, 1. An executioner, carnifex, icis, m. An executive power, administratio, 3 An executor, testamenti curator Executory, executorius An executrix, testimenti curatrix Exegetical, exegeticus Exemplarily, infigniter Exemplary, exemplum præbens, (life) supplicium infigne An exemplification, exemplar, 3. To exemplify (copy) transcribo, 3. (ilhufrate) explico, 1.

To exempt (free) eximo, libers

Exempt, exemptus, immunis An exemption, immunitas, exemptio Eximious, egregius, eximius exequiæ, pl. funus, 3. exercitatio militaris, (of an office) muneris functio, (recreation) ani- Exifting, exiftens mi relaxatio, (tafk) penfum, 2. To exercise, exerceo, 2. (authority ever) domiari alicui, (an office) fungor, (as a foldier) arma exercere, (in bufiness) operi incumbere Exercifed, exercitatus, functus To be exercised in, occupor, I. versor Exercises, certamina, 3. ludi, 2. To exert, exhibeo, 2. exero, 3. (one's felf) viribus eniti Exerted, exertus, contentus To exhale, exhalo, 1. expiro Exbaled, exhalatus An exbalation, exhalatio To exhauft, exhaurio, fi, 4. Exbaufted, exhauftus An exhaufting, exinanitio, 3. Exhibited, exhibitus, oftentus An exhibiting or exhibition, exhibitio, (or allowance) ftipendinm To exbilarate, exhilaro, letifico Exhilarated, exhilaratus, lætatus Exhilarating, lætabilis, lætans To exbort, adhortor, I. fuadeo An exportation, hortatio, 3. monitum Exbertative, fuaforius Exborted, monitus, admonitus An exborter, hortator, 3. An exharting, hortatio, 3. An exigence, necessitas, angustia vita imitatione digna, (punishment) An exigent (occasion) occasio, 3. (expedient) ratio, 3. commodum, (writ) exigenda An exile, exul, alis, c. extorris Exile (banisoment) exilium, n. An exemplifying, descriptio, expositio To exile, religo, amando, 1. (to be exiled) in exilium depelli

Exiled, delegatus Exinanttion, exinanitio, 3. To exift, exifto, 3. fum Exiftence, existentia An exit, exitus, 4. eventus To make one's exit, discedo, moriot Exodus, exodus, i. f. To exonerate, exonero, 1. Exonerated, exoneratus An exonerating, exoneratio, 3. Exorable, exorabilis Exorbitance, nimietas, 3. Exorbitant, nimius Exorbitantly, nimio To exorcife, exorcizo Exorcifed, adjuratus An exorcifing, adjuratio, 7. An exercifm, exercifmus An exorcift, exorcifta, a. m. An exordium, exordium, prologut Exotic, exoticus, externus To expand, expando, explico The expanse, expansum, æther An expansion, expansio, 3. To expatiate, expatior, 1. To expect, expecto, fpero Expectation, expectatio, fpes Expected, Speratus, expectatus Expedient, expediens, utilis An expedient, ratio, modus To be expedient, expedit, prodeft Expediently, commode To expedite, expedio, accelero Expedition, festinatio, properatio, foldiers) expeditio Expeditious, impiger, frenus Expeditioufly, celeriter, expedite To expel, pello, expello, arceo Expelled, expulsus, exactus An expelling, expulsio Expence, impenfa, 1. fumptus, 4 To expend, expende Expend

E.

T

E

Ex

Ex

Ar

An

An

An

Expended, impenfus, expenfus Expensive, carus, prodigus Expensiveness, profusio, 3. Experience, experientia, 1. ulus, 4. To experience, experior, 4. Of no experience, inexpertus Experienced, expertus, experiens An experiment, experimentum, 2. Experimental, usu comparatus Expert, peritus, expertus Expertly, perite, fcienter Experinefs, scientia, peritia Expiable, piabilis, placabilis To expiate, expio, luftro Expiated, expiatus, placatus An expiation, expiatio, piatio Expiatory, expiatorius Expiration; fee An expiring To expire, expiro, 1. finior, 4. Expired, mortuus, determinatus An expiring, expiration, exitus, finis To explain, explico, 1. expono, 3. Explained, explicatus, expositu Explanation, expositio, explanatio Expletive, expletivus To explicate, explico, I. Explication, explicatio, 3. Explicative, explanans Explicit, explicitus, clarus Explicitly, clare, distincte To explode, explodo, rejicio Exploded, explofus, rejectus An exploding, explosio, 3. exactio An exploit, actum, facinus Nable exploits, res gestæ To explore, exploro, exquiro Explored, exploratus An exploring, exploratio, 3. An explosion, explosio, 3. To export, exporto, 1. transveho, 3 Exportation, exportatio, 3. Experied, exportatus To expose, expono, objicio, 3. (10 danger) periolitor, (to laughter)

er

us

rodest

lero

eratio,

uus peditè

rceo

ptus, 4

Expend

15

deridendum præbere, (to fale) ve- | An extension, extensio, 3. nundare, (to view) exhibeo, (or Extenfive, late patens uncover) detego, 3. nudo, 1. Exposed, expositus, objectus, (to danger) in discrimen abductus, (to laughter) ludibrio habitus, (to fale) venalis, (to view) exhibitus, (as a child) exposititius An exposition, interpretatio A fort exposition, scholium, 2. An expositor, interpres, expositor To expostulate, expostulo, conqueror Expostulated, expostulatus An exposulation, exposulatio To expound, expono, explico Expounded, expositus, explicatus An expounder, explicator, interpres An expounding, expositio, 3. To express, exprimo, narro, (one's mind) enuncio, (delineate) delineo, (joy) gaudium testari, (in numbers numeros notis fignare Express, apertus, certus, clarus An express, nuncius velox Expressed, expressus, prolatus Expressly, distincte, plane An expression (sentence) sententia, 1. (word) dictio, 3. dictum, 2. Expressive, fignificans, denotans Expressiveness, significatio viva To exprobate (upbraid) exprobo An expulsion, expulsio, 3. To expunge, deleo, 2. expungo, 3. Exquifite, exquifitus, elaboratus; fummus; acerrimus Exquifitely, exquifite, accurate Exficcative, arefcens Extant, extans To be extant, exto, 1. fuperfum An extacy, extafis Extemporary, extemporalis Extempore, hand præmeditatus To extend, extendo, 3. dilato, 1. Extended, extensus, diffusus

Extensively, late, diffuse Extensiveness, diffufio, 3. Extent, Spatium, 2. amplitudo, 3. (of capacity) captus, 4. (of country) fines, tractus, (lago term) extenta, I. To extenuate (leffen) extenuo, 1. emacio, diminuo, 3. (excuse) excufo, deprecor, 1. Extenuated, extenuatus, elevatus Extenuation, extenuatio, 3. Exterior, externus, exterior To exterminate, extermino, extirpo, I. Exterminated, exterminatus An exterminating, extirpatio External, externus Externally, extrinsecus Extina, extinctus, defunctus To be exting, extinguor An extinction, extinctio, q. interitus To extinguift, extinguo, 3. deleo, 2. Extinguifbed, extinctos, deletus An extinguisher, suffocatorium An extinguifbing, extinctio, 3. To extirpate, extirpo, eradico, I. Extirpated, extirpatus An extirpating, extirpatio, 3. To extol, laudo, prædico Extolled, laudatus, magnificatus An extolier, laudator, 3. An excelling, laudatio, 3. Extorfive, injuftus, iniquus To extort, extorqueo, 2. diripeq Extorted, extortus, direptus Extortion, expilatio, direptio An extortioner, expilator, extortor To extract, extraho, expromo, exprimo, 3. educo, 3. excerpo, 3. An extract, (draught) exemplar, 3. excerptum, z. (descent) genus, 3. ftirps, (epitome) compendium, 2. (chymicat) expressi o Extra&ed,

A facing about, in hostem conversio,

(of danger) periclitatio, 3.

cerptus, productus, ortus An extraction, profapia Extrajudicial, extrajudicialis Extranzous, externus, extraneus Extraordinarily, raro Extraordinary, infolitus, infinuatus Extraparocbial, extra parochiam po-Extravagare, luxuria, profufio, pro-Extravagant (impertinent) ineptus, infulfus, (excessive) immodicus, (disorderly) perditus, (opinion) vaga opinio [immoderate; perdite Extravogant'y, abfurde; profuse, Extravafated, extra venas effusus Extreme, extremus, fummus Extremely, valde, fumme Extremity (utmost part) extremum, 2. (diffrefs) miferia, I. (utmoft extremity) rigor fummus To extricate, extrico, libero. 1. Extricated, extricatus, liberatus Extrinfical, extrinfecus Extrusion, extrusio, expulsio An extuberance, tumor, 3. Exuberance, copia, 1. redundanția Exuberant, exuberans, redundans To exulcerate, exulcero To exult, exulto, 1. Exulting, exultation, exultation An eye, oculus, 2. (or loop) anfula, 1. (of a needle) foramen, 3. (of a flower or plant) gemma, 1. germen, 3. n. (in a doublet) ocellus, 2. (witnejs) teftis oculatus Eye, (adj.) oculatus Of the eye, ocularis One-eyed, monoculus Eye-tids, palpebræ, pl. f. Hair of the eye-lid, cilicium, 2.

Extracted, extractus, expressus, ex-| The eye-fight, acies oculi Eye fervice, perfunctorius An eye-fore, odiofus To eye, intucor, 2. afpicio, 3. Facinoreus, pravus, foeleftus (wantonly) oculis venari Eyed or full of eyes, oculatus, fiftulosus, (looked upon) intente spec-Bleer eyed, lipous Idigentia Grey eyed, cæfius An eyet, infula in fluvio An eyre, judicium itinerantium curia, (a juffice in eyre) justiciarius in itinere

FAC

F A.

Fable, fabula, 1. A To fabricate, fabrico, 1. ftruo, Faded, evanidus; flaccidus Fabricated, tabricatus Fabrication, fabricatio, 3: A fabric, ædificium, 2. ftructura, 1 Fabulofity, fabulofitas, 3. Fabulous, fabulofus, fictus A face, facies, 5. vultus, 4. os, oris, n. (confidence) fiducia, 1. (of affairs) fatus, 4. (appearance) fpe- To fail, (aft.) deficio, 4. relingio, cies, 5. Face to face, coram, facie tenus To face (or look at) intucor, 2. af picio, 3. (boldiy) os induere, frontem explicare, (danger) periculum adire, (about) hosti frontem ad vertere, (a garment) orno, 1. (one down) dictis protelare In the face of the fun, palam Bare-faced, oris retecti Double-faced, bifrons, fimulator, 3. Facerious, facetus, lepidus Facile, facilis ; affabilis To facilitate, expedio, 4. Facility, facilitas, 3. (in Speaking) fermo promptus With facility, facile, expedite

Facings, ornamenta veftis The facion in borfes, petimen A faet, factum, geftum, 2. In faft, revera A faction, factio, 3. conspiratio, 3. Factious, factiofus, feditiofus Factioufnefs, partium fludium Factitious, factitius A factor, negotiator, inflitor, 7. Fatterage, mercaturæ procuratio A factory, procuratorum habitatio A faculty, facultas; profesio, 3. (teave) licentia, 1. To fade (wither) defloresco, 3. Ide. cay) debilitor, I. deficio, 3. To fadge, convenio, 4. quadro, 1. Fading, languidus, caducus A fading, languor, 3. marcor To fag, cædo, cidi, 3. Fag-end, extremitas posterior A fagot, fascis, (among ft foldiers) miles suposititius 3. (neut.) fuccumbo, 3. excido, 1. (in promises) promiss non flare, (of auty) delinquo, 3. (of expediation) fallere expectationem, (break as a trade(man) conturbe, 1. Without fail, certo, plane Failed, deftitutus, derelictus Failing, laptus, defectus A failing (ceasing) remissio, 3. (deficiency) defectus, 4. (de appointment) truftratio, 3. (fauit) cuipa, I. delictum, 2. A failure, culpa [ed] coactus, a, um. Fain (defirous) cupidus, avidus, (oblig-I would fain, cupio, 4. Faint (weak) languidus, debiis, (flack) remiffus, (weary) luffus, (fearful)

Web in the eye, leucoma, 3.

As dear as the eyes, oculitus

Before one's eyes, in oculis

(fearful) timidus, (obscure) obfcurus A faint (feigned) dolus, 2. diffimu-To make a faint, fimulo, 1. (to grow faint) deficio, 3. (to make faint) labefacto, I. debilito, I. (to mak. faint-bearted) exanimo, (to faint away) animo lingui Faint-bearted, meticulofus Faint-beartednefs, timiditas, 3. Fairting, fassus, languens A fainting away, deliquium animi Faintly, remisse, timide Faintness, languor, 3. Fair (beautifut) pulcher, (clear) clarus, splendidus, (bonest) justus. æquus, (fair fpoken) blandiloquus, (words) blanditiæ, (fair and foft ly) festina lente, (weather) colum To be fair in dealing, honeste agere A fair, nundinæ, arum, f. (of a fair) nundinarius, nundinalis To keep a fair, nundinor, 1. A fairing, strena, 1. donum Fairly, venufte, probe, apte, æque, juffe, integre Fauness (in complettion) pulchritudo, 3. (in dealing) æquitas, 3. A fairy, lamia, 1: nympha Faith, fides, ei, f. Of the right faith, orthodoxus, 2. Of a wrong fairb, heterodoxus, 2. On my fairb, mehercle Faithful, fidelis, fidus Faithfully, fideliter, fide Faithfulnefs, fidelitas, integritas Faitblefs (not believing) incredulus, (not to be trufted) perfidus A falcon, accipiter, 3. falco, 3. A fall, cafus, 4. lapfus The fall (of Adam) delictum Adami, (of the leaf) autumnus

0

3.

di.

ers)

9110,

3, 3,

tare,

aa.

reak

(dea

wille.

uiDag

, 111ff .

blig.

:Dills,

is ful)

wind) fileo, 2: (a tree) cædo, 3. (afleep) obdormisco, 3. (in love) amo, i. (into a paffien) exardefco, 3. (a fighting) aggredior, 3: certamen inire, (a laughing) cachinnum tollere, (away) deficio, 3. macresco, 3. (from religion) religioni renunciare, (back) recido, 3. relabor, pfus, (down) concido, 3. procido, 3. procumbo, 3. (down, as a ship) delabor, 3. (down to getber) corruo, 3. (down under) fuccumbo, 3. (from a borfe) equo dejici, (from one's word) fidem vi olare, (in one's way) obviam occurrere, (into) illabor, 3. incido, 3. (into powerty) ad inopiam redigi, (into, as a river into another) misceri, (into a snare) in infidias cadere, (off) decido, deficio, 3. declino, 1. (off a bargain) pacto non stare, (on) aggredior, 3. (out or bappen) contingo, 3. (out of) excido, 3. (out with) inimicitias fuscipere, (the voice) vocem remittere, (fick) morbo corripi, (to) aggredior, 3. (to bufiness) operi incumbo, (to one's share) venire ad, (to quarrelling) ad jurgia prolabi, (to one, as an estate) redire ad. (under confideration) in deliberationem cadere, (upon) recumbo, 2. (upon, as an enemy) adorior, 4. invado, 3. (foul upon, by ill lanupon, as (bips) inter se collidi, (upon the knees) in genua procumbo, (upon a fword) gladio incum. bo, (upon the rear) ultimis incidere, (or happen upon) incurro, 3. (under one's view) fu's afpectum To fall, cado, 3. (a-board) adorior, Ready to fall, caducus

(as bair) defluo, (in price) evilefco, A fall of rain; vis imbrinm 3. (or abate) decresco, 3. (as Fallen, lapfus, relapfus, fortuitus; (out with) offenfus Falling, labens, collabetis, (down) ruinofus, prolapfis A falling away, defectio, 3. (out with) diffidium, 2. (of water) caftatacta, I. Follacious, fallax, acis Fallacioufly, dolose Fallacioufnefs, dolus, 2. A fallacy, fallacia, i. fophilma, 3. Fallible, incertus A fallow field, novale, is, no Laid fallow, incultus Fallow (colour) fulvus Falle, falfus, fallax; pravus, perfidus, vitiofus, fpurius, (bearted) bilinguis, cor infidum Falfbood, mendacium, dolas, z. Falfly falso, fubdole Falseness, perfidia, 1. To falfify, suppone, corrumpo, 3. adultero, 1. depravo, 1. commifceo, 2. (one's word) fidem fallere, (wares) adultero To falter, hæfito, 1. deficio, 3. Faltering, hæfitans, titubans Fame (report) fama, 1. tumor, 3. (reputation) existimatio Famed, clarus, celebratus Familiar, ufitatus, facilis Familiarity, familiaritas, 3. Familiarly, familiariter profep a, Ta A family (bousebold) familia, 1 (Acck) Of the family, domesticus, gentilis A famine, fames, 3, inedia, 1: guage) conviciis lacelsere, (foul To famifh, (all.) fame enecare; (neut.) fame perire, (a town) famem oppidanis inferre Famished, fame preffus, or enectus Famishing, fame moribundus Famous, illustris, infignis, mirus To make famous, celebro [cadere To be famous, emineo, eniteo, 2; Famou By

Famoufly, infigniter, preclare A fan, flabellum, (for corn) ventilabrum, 2. vannus, 2. To fan, ventilo, I. Fanatic, fanaticus, enthufiafta Fancied, defideratus Fanciful, inconftans, levis Fancifulnels, levitas, 2. A fancy, figmentum, 2. arbitrium,

2. opinio, 3. imaginatio, 3. To fancy, alicui rei ftudere, (imagine) imaginor, I.

A fane, triton, 3. m. venti index Fangs (clarus) ungues, pl. (teetb) Fanned, ventilatus [dentes incifores

A fanning, ventilatio, 3. Fantalm, fpectrum, 2. Fantaffical, fantafficus, levis Fantaflically, putide, affectate

Fantaflicalness, affectatio, 3. A fantom, Spectrum, 2.

.Far. (adj.) longinguus, remotus, (adv.) longe, procul (and near) longe, latéque

By far, multo, longe Far within, penitus, intime Far be it from me, longe abfit

As far as, quantum So far, coulque So far as, quatenus Thus far, hactenus How far ? quousque

A furce, mimus, 2. exodium (bodge podge) farrago, 3.

A fardel, farcina, 1. fascis, 3. m. Fare (victuals) victus, 4. (chance)

fors, 3. (for carriage) vectura, I. portorium, 2. naulum, (the perfon) qui vehitur

To fare, victito, 1. (well) laute victitare, (as others) communem | To fasten, aftringo, 3. (about) cir- | Fatty, pinguis, craffus casum sustinere

Farewell, vale, fac valeas A farm, prædium, 2.

To farm, prædium conducere, (or, let a farm) prædium locare, (or cultivate land) agrum colere Formed out, locatus, elocatus A farmer, agricola, a. c. villicus, 2. (of revenues) publicanus, 2. A farrier, hippocomus, 2.

To farrow, porcellos eniti A fart, crepitus ventris To fart, czepito, 1. pedo, 3.

Fartber, (adj.) ulterior, (adv.) longiùs, ulteriùs ; the compar. of far

Fartbermore, præterea, porrò Fartbermoft or fartbeft, (adj.) extremus, ultimus, (adv.) longiffime

A farthing, femiobelus, 2. (to a far-[thing) ad affem Farting, pedens

To fascinate (bewitch) fascino A fascine, virgultorum fascis

A fashion (form) figura, 1. forma, 1. (manner) mos. moris, m. modus.

2. ratio, 3. consuetudo, 3. usus, 4. ritus, m.

Fashion of work, artificis opera In fastion, obtinens, in ufu, (out of falbion) exoletus

Of fashion, bono genere natus For fashion sake, perfunctorie Of fame fashion, fimilis

A fashion of clothes, habitus, 4. To fashion, formo, I. fingo, 3.

Falbionable, concinnus Fastionably, scite, decenter Fashioned, formatus [(in pace) celer

Faft (bound) aftrictus, (firm) stabilis A faft (from meat) jejunium, 2.

To lay faft, includo, 3.

To make fast, affigo, 3. claudo, 3. To fast, jejuno, 1. /

Faft afleep, fomno fopitus

cumpango, 3. (to the ground) de- A faucet, fiftula, 1. tubus, 2. pango, 3. (together) alligo, 1. A faulchion, harpe, es, f.

necto, 3. (upon, or feize) arripios ui, (eyes upon) intente intucor, fa door) obdo. 3.

Fastened, fixus, alligatus A fastening, aftrictio, 3. Fafter, (compar.) celerius Faftidious, fastidiosus

Fafting, jejunans To be fafting, jejuno, I. Fafting days, jejunia, pl. n.

A faffnels, munimentum, 2. agger. 2. vallum, 2. [bop) lardum. 2.

Fat or fatness, pinguedo, 3. lof a Fat, pinguis, opimus, obefus, (plump)

nitidus, (meat) adipatum, 2. (wine) vinum fpiffum

To fat, fagino, 1. pinquefacio, 2, (or grow fat) pinquesco, ?.

A fat or wat, dolium, 2. Fatal, fatalis, feralis

Fatality, necessitas, 3. Fatally, fataliter

Fate, fatum, 2. fors, 2. The fates, parcæ, pl. 1.

Ill fated, infauftus [laze) focer, 2, A father, pater, 3. genitor, 3. (in To father (adopt) adopto, 1. (own)

vendico, 1. (upon) imputo, I. Fatberlefs, patre orbus, pupillus

Fatberly, (adv.) paterne, (adi.) paternus, patrius

A fathom, ulna, 1. orgyia To fathom, exploro, 1. (compass) Faridical, fatidicus Tulna metiri

To fatigue, fatigo, I. delaffo, 1. A fatigue, fatigatio, 3. labor Fatigued, delaffatus, fatigatus Fatiguing, fatigans, defatigans

Fatness, pinguedo To fatten, incraffo

(under) subnecto, 3. (unto) an- A fault (crime) culpa, 1. delictum,

2. 40

101

1,20

mp)

ine)

30

1, 2,

. (in

(nuro

) pa-

pa(s)

netiri

Aum,

de

.

error, 3. (great) fcelus, 3. (in writing) menda, I. erratum, 2. Full of faults, mendofus, vitiofus Without fault, infons; integer To faulter (in fpeech) balbutio, 4. (Ragger) vacillo, 1. (fumble) timbo 1: vide falter Faultlefe, innocuus, infons Faulty, culpandus, mendofus Favour, favor, 2. gratia, 1. (of countenance) figura, vultus A favour, beneficium, 2. (for a wedding) lemnifcus nuptialis, (of the people) popularis aura To favour, faveo, 2, (resemble) affimilo, I. refero Favourable, benignus, propitius; opportunus, fecundus Favoured, charus, (well) fpeciofus, venustus, (ill) deformis A favourer, fautor, 3. fautrix, 3. Favouring, favens, (refembling) ore referens A favourite, gratiofus, primus To fawn, adulor, 1, affentior, 4. A faroner upon, adulator, 3. Farming, adulatorius A fawning upon, adulatio, 3. Faroningly, affentatorie Fealty, fidelitas, 3. feudum, 2. Fear, metus, 4. timor, 3 (reverence) reverentia, 1. (great) horror, 3. pavor To fear, timeo, 2. metuo, 3. (greatly) horresco, 3. (reverence) revereor Feared, formidatus Fearful, timidus; terribilis Fearfully, timide; horride Fearfalnefs, metus, 4. terror, 3. Fearing, veritus, verens Fearless, impavidus; intrepidus

Feafible, efficiendus

A feaft, convivium, 2.

2. (defeft) vitium, 2. (miftake) To feaft, epulor [chanalia, pl. n.] A feeling (bandling) tactio, 3. (piry-Feafts, feriæ, pl. f. (of Bacchus) bac-Feafted, convivio acceptus Feafting, epulans A feafing, epulatio, 7. A feat, facinus, 3. geftum, 2. A feather, pluma, 1. penna To feather, plumefco, 3. (one's neft) opes accumulare Of featbers, plumeus Full of feathers, plumofus Made of feathers, plumatilis Bearing feathers, plumiger Featbered, pennatus, plumatus Featberles, implumis The feature, forma, I. oris similitudo Well featured, venustus, (ill) deformis, invenustus February, Februarius, 2. Feculency, fæculentia, 1. Feculent, fæculentus Fecundity, fecunditas, 2. Fed, paitus, fatur A fee (reward) præmium, 2. (fimple) feudum fimplex, (tail) feudum conditionale To fee, præmio, corrumpo, 3. Feeble, debilis, infirmus To make feeble, debilito, I. To grow feeble, languesco, 2. Feebienefs, debilitas, 3. infirmitas Feebly, infirme, languide To feed one, pasco, 2. pascor, (grow fat) pinguesco, 3. (upon) depascor, 3. (with milk) lacto, 1. (together) Felt (bat) lanæ coactæ comedo, 3. A feeder of cattle, armentarius, 2. Feeding much, edax, (greedily) vorax A feeding, nutritio, 3. (eating) efus, 4. (bigb) edacitas, 3. (of cartle) depaffio, 3. faginatio Feeing, honorarium folvens fentio, 4. (gently) palpo, 1.

ing) compassio, 3. The feeling, tactus fenfus To bave feeling, perfentifco. 4. Without feeling, infenfibilis Fellow-teeling, fympathia, 1. Feelingly (compassionately) compassio Feet, pl. of foot, pedes, um, m. pl. To feign (invent) fingo, 3. (precend) affimulo, I. (/ge) mentior Feigned, fictus, fimulatus A feint, species fimulata Felicity, felicitas, 3. beatitudo, 1: Fell, acrox, dirus, trux A fell (fkin) pellis, 3. It fell out, accidit To fell, sterno, 1. cædo, 2. The fellies, canthus, 2. A feiling of wood, lignatio, 26 A fellow (companion) focius. 2. (equal) par, (boje) homuncio, 30 (good) compotor, 3. (in office) collega, a, m. (in bed) confors thori. (chamber) contubernalis, (naughty) nequam, (at play) collufor, s. To fellow, adæquo, 1. Fellowsbip, fodalitium, 2. fedalitas, In fellowifip, confociatus, confors A felo de fe, manu fua cadens A felon, fur, 3. felo, latro Felony, furtum, 2. felonia, 1. Felonious, sceleratus Felonioufly, scelerate Felt, tactus, perceptus A felt-maker, lanarum coactor Female, femineus, muliebris A fimale, femina, I. fæmeila Feminine, femininus A fen, palus, 3. f. A fence (inclosure) feptum, 2. lorica, 1. (protection) tutamen, 3. To feel (bandie) tango, 3. (perceive) To fence, vallo, 1. præfepio, 3. defendo, 3. ichum avertere, (wirb files)

files) obtufis gladiis dimicare Fenced, munitus, feptus A fencer, lanifta, e, m. Art of fencing, ars gladiatoria To fend, defendo, 3. altercor Fenny; paludofus, paluftris To feoff, dono, 1. feoffo, 1. Froffed, feoffatus A feoffee, feoffarius, fidejuffor A feoffer, feoffator, 3. A feoffment, feoffamentum, 2. A ferment, fermento, 1. To ferment, ferveo, 2. Fermentation, fermentatio, 3. Fermented, fermentatus Ferocity, ferocitas, 3. A ferret, viverra, 1. To ferret, conquiro, 3. exagito, 1. A ferrule, annulus A ferry, trajectus, 4. A ferry-boat, ponto, onis, m. (for borfe) hippago, 3. A ferryman, portitor, 3. To ferry over, trajicio, 3, Fertile, fertilis, facundus To make fertile, fæcundo, 1. Fertility, fertilitas, 3. Ferwency, fervor, 3. Ferwent, fervid, fervidus To be fervent, ferveo, 2. Fervently fervide, cupide A ferula, ferula, 1. To ferule, ferula percutere Ferver, fervor, 3. To fefter, putreo, 2. exulcero Feftered, exulceratus A festering, exulceratio, 3. Festival, festivus, festus A festival, festum, folennis Festivity, festivitas, 3. A fetch, dolus, 2. fallacia, 1, To fetch, affero, 3. adduco, 3. (a price) tanti vendere, (to life) ad Fidelity, fidelitas, 2. finceritas vitam revocare, (blood) fanguinem Fiduciary, nduciarius elicere, (breath) fpiritum ducere,

(back) reduco, 3. (away) abduco, Fie, vah! 3. (a blow) ictum librare, (a A fief, prædium beneficiarium compass) circumeo, 4. (from above) A field, campus, 2. ager, 2. (of batdeveho, 3. (down or leffen) imminuo, 3. (from far) aveho, 3. (forsb) educo, 3. (a leap) falio, 4. (off) aufero, 3. (in) importo, 1. (out) depromo, 3. (over) adveho, 3. (over to a party) pertraho, 3. (or go for one) accerso, 3. (a figb) suspirium trahere, suspiro, I. (up, or overtake) affequor, 3. (up loft time) tempus redimere Fetched, adductus, redemptus A fetcher of water, aquator, 3. Fetching, advehens, adducens Fetid, fætidus, putris Fetters, compedes, pl. f. To fetter, compedio, 4. Fettered, compedibus vinctus A fend, fimultas, 2. odium, 2. A fewer, febris, 3. To bave a fever, febricito, 1. Feverifb, febriculofus Few, pauci, pl. m. rari Very few, perpauci, pl. Ferver, paucipres, pl. Feruness, paucitas, 3. A fib (lie) mendaciolum A fibber, mendax A fibre, fibra, 1. Fibrous, fibrofus Fickle, inconstans, levis Fickleness, inconstantia, 1. F Stion, fictio, 3. figmentum, 2. Fietitious, fictitius A fiddle, fides, 3. fidicula, 1. To fiddle, lyram pulsare, (trifle) nugor, I. (up and down) curlito, I. A fiddler, fidicen, 3. m. A fiddle string, chorda, 1. nervus, 2. (flick) plectrum, 2.

ile) prælii campus, (of a foutcheon) area, or folum fcuti Of the field, campeftris To take the field, exercitum educere A field officer, præfectus militaris. (mar [hal) castrorum præfectus. (piece) tormentum caftrenfe A fiend, malus genius Fierce, ferox, acer, vehemens, faves, ingens, atrox, ferus To be fierce, ferocio, 4. fævio Fiercely, ferociter Fiercenefs, ferocitas, 3. Fiery, igneus, rutilans, (paffionate) exardescens, ardens A fife, tibia militaris Fifteen, quindecim, quindeni Fifteenth, decimus quintus A fifteenth, quindecima, I. Fifteen times, quindecies A fifth, quintus Fifthly, quintò Fiftierb, quinquagefimus Fifty, quinquaginta Fifty-times quinquagies Fifty years old, quinquagenarius A fig, ficus, i, or, us. f. A fight, pugna, 1. certamen, 3. To fight, pugno, 1. dimico, 1. in battle) prælior, 1. (againft) oppugno, I. (band to band) cominus pugnare, (ene's way) gladio viam facere, (a duel) duello certate, (with [words) digladior, I. A fighter, pugnator, 3. Figbring, pugnans A fighting, conflictus, 40 Figurative, figuratus Figuratively, metaphorice A figure, figura, forma, 1. (babi) imago, 3. effigies, 5. (deincation) diagramma

at-

(NO:

cere

aris,

tus,

vus,

mate)

บร

3. T. in

A) 00-

eminus.

io viam

certate,

(babe)

incalion)

gramma

I e

diagramma, atis, n. (appearance) Filtered, percolatus schema, n. To make a figure, Splendide fe gerere (a ridiculous figure) ridicule fe ge-To figure, delineo, 1. depingo, 3. Figured, depictus, delineatus A figuring, conformatio, 3. Filaments, fibræ, pl. f. A filbert, nux avellana To fileb, furripio, 3. fuffuror, 1. Filched, furreptus A fileber, fur, 3. c. Filebing, furtivus A filebing, furreptio, 3. A file, lima, I. planula, I. To file, limo, I. abrado, 3. A file of pearls, linea baccarum (for quritings) filum, 2. (of foldiers) decuria, 1. ordo militum To file off, copias, manipulatim abducere (up writings) filo fuspen-Filed, limatus, elimatus [dere fcripta Filial, filialis A filing, limatura Filings, scobs, 3. ramenta, pl. n. To fill, impleo, 2. repleo (as a bladder) diftendo, 3. (up) expleo, 2. (the ears with noise) obtundere aures (the belly) faturo, I. To be filled, repleor, 2. fatior, 1. The fill, (fulness) fatietas Filled, repletus, faturatus A fillet, vitta, 1. crinale, 3. (of weal) coxæ vitulinæ pars craffior (of à pillar) abacus, 2. A filling, expletio, 3. Filling, implens To fillip, talitro ferire

A filly, equula, 1.

Filmy, membranaceus

A film, membrana, 1. cutis, 3.

To filter, or filtrate, percolo, 1.

species, 5. (in Speecb) tropus, 2. A filtering, or filtration, purificatio Finical, mollis, nitidulus facta percolando Filch, fordes, is, f. colluvies, 5. Filtby, fordidus, fædus (in fpeecb) obscænus (action) turpe factu To be filtby, squaleo, 2. Filtbily, fordide, spurce Filtbinefs, squalor, 3. fæditas A fin, pinna, I. Final, extremus, finalis Finally, denique, demum A financer, rationator fifci The finances, fisci reditus To find, invenio, 4, reperio, 4. (perceive) fentio, 4. (fault) incufo, 1. (maintain) fustento, 1. (out) comperio, 4. (an excuse) causor, 1. (by diligence) investigo, 1. (by thinking) excogito, 1. A finder, inventor, 3. A finding, inventio, investigatio, 3. Fine, elegans, eximius, venustus, mundus, ornatus, politus Very fine, præclarus To make fine, adorno, I. polio, 4. To fine (purify) defæco, 1. purgo A fine, mulcta, 1. To pay a fine, mulctam fufferre To fine, mulctam imponere In fine, (finally) denique Fineable, mulctæ obnoxius Fined, mulctatus (purified) defæca-Finely, scite, belle Fineness, elegantia, T. tenuitas, 3. A finer, (refiner) purgator Finery, ornatus, 4. ornamentum, 2. A finger, digitus, 2. (fore finger) index, 3. (middle) verpus, 2. (ring) digitus annularis, (little) digitus auricularis, (of a glove) digitale Of a finger, digitalis To finger, tracto, 1 inunco, 1. Light firgered, furar, acis

At finger's ends, ad unguem Finically, muliebriter, molliter Finicalness, affectatio, 3. A fining, multatio, 3. (of liquor) defæcatio, 3. (of metal) purificatio, 3. To finish, finio, 4. perficio, 3. Finished, finitus, perfectus, completus, absolutus, exactus Not finished, imperfectus A finisher, perfector, 3. A finishing, peractio, expletio, 3. Finishing, ultimus Finite, finitus, definitus Finny, pinnatus A fir tree, abies, Etis, f. Made of fir, abiegnus Fire, ignis, 3. (beat) ardor, 3. focus, 2. (wild) ignis phrygius A fire incendium, 2. To fire (fer on fire) incendo, 3. (be on fire) deflagro, I. ardeo, 2. (be in a paffion) excardesco, 3. (at) bombarda petere A fire (to ftrike) ignem excutere, (to make) ignem accendere, (to mend) focum reconcinnare On fire, incensus, inflammatus A fetting on fire, incendium, 2. A fire brand, torris, is. m. Fire arms, arma ignivoma tus A firelock, sclopetum, 2. A fire ball, glans ardens For the fire, focarius Fired, accensus, incensus [commotus Fiery, igneus, ignitus (paffionate) ira Firing, (fuel) cremium A firkin, amphora, 1. Firm, firmus, stabilis; ratus, confirmatus; conftans To make firm, firmo The firmament, firmamentum, 2. Of the firmament, æthereus Firmly, firmiter, firme Firmnes

Firmness, firmitas, 3. constantia, 1. The first, primus, (and foremost) princeps, icis (but one) à primo At first, primo, principio [proximus] First of all, imprimis First fruits, primitiæ, pl. f. A fifb, piscis, 3. Full of fiftes, pifcofus Belonging to fift, piscatorius To fifb, piscor, 1. (a pond) piscinam exhaurire, (out) exquiro, 3. Fift provision, optonium, 2. To treat with fifb, opfonor, 1. A fift day, dies pisculentus A fifterman, piscator, 3. A fifbery, pilcatoria, I. A fishing, piscatio, 3. piscatura, 1. A fifbing-red, arundo piscatoria A fiftmonger, piscarius Shell fifber, pisces testacei Fifty, pifcolus To filk, curfito, I. agito, I. A fiffure, rima, 1. fiffura, 1. A fift, pugnus, 2. A fiftula, fiftula, 1. Fit, accommodatus, congruens, idoneus, (hecoming) decens, (capable) (ready) paratus, (reasonable) æquus, juftus It is fit, æquum eft To fit, or be fit, accommodor, 1.

par pari referre (up a boule) domum ornare A fit, paroxifmus, 2. acceffus, 4. (whim) impetus animi, (ofdrunkenness) crapula, I. (of fickness)

(or make fit) adopto, I accommo-

do, I. (match) focio, I. (retaliate)

ægrotatic, 3. Firly, aprè, tempestive Firnefs, habilitas, 3. occasio, 3. Fired, ortatus, accommodatus Firing, congruens

A fitting, adaptatio, 3. To be in a flame, incendor, ?. Five, quinque, quini, a, a. The five, pentas, adis, f. Of five, quinarius Five times, quinquies, (as much) quintuplus, (years) quinquennium, 3. (years old) quinquennis Five fold, quincuplex Five bundred, quingenti, a, a. Of five bundred, quingenarius Five bundredth, quingentefimus Five bundred times, quingenties To fix or faften, firmo, 1. figo, 3 (a day) diem constituere (in bufine(s) stabilio, 4. (on a jubiect) eligo, 3. (a refolution) statuo, 3. (into the earth) depango, 3. (the eyes) intendo, 3. (a crime on a per-(on) crimen alicui impingere Fixed, fixus, firmus, (to) affixus, (intent upon) attentus, (firmly in) penitus, infitus, (upon) electus, fe- To flash, fulguro, 1. emico, 1. (at lectus Flabby, flaccidus, lentus A flag, vexillum, 2. (of a ship) apluftre, 3. (or rufb) juncus, 2. (or water flag) iris aquatica, (before a company) infigue, 3. aptus, (convenient) tempestivus To flag, flaccesco, 3. langueo, 2. marcefco, 3. A flageolet, fiftula minor Flagging, languens, lentus

> Flagitious, scelestus A Hagon, lagena, 1. Flagrant, apparens, infignis A flail, flagellum, 2. A flake, fragmen, inis, n. (of fire) fcintilla, 1. (of ice) fruftum, 2.

(of (now) floccus, 2. To flake, in lamellas abire A flum, prætextus, 4. nugæ, pl. f. To flam, deludo, 3.

A flambeau, fax, cis, f. A flame, flamma, 1.

To flame, flammo, 1. flagro

Flaming, flagrans, fplendidus The flank, ilia, um. n. pl. (of on are my) cohortes alares Flanked, à latere protectus Flannel, lanula, I. A flap, pars pendula, (of the ear)

auris lobus (Map) alapa, 1. (of the ibroat) epiglottis, 3. (a fly flap) muscarium, 2.

To flap (frike) alapam impingere, (bong down) depended, 2. (let down) demitto, 3.

Flapped, percuffus, demiffus To flare, liquando fcintillare (in one's eyes; oculos præftringere

A flash (of light) fulgor, 3. (of was ter) aquæ emiffio, (of fire) coruscatio, (sudden impulse) impetus (boafting fellow) thraso, 3. jactator, 3. (of wit) ingenin æffus

quater) affilio, 4. [dus, fubitaneus Fiasby, mollis, fatuus, levis, evant-A flajk, lagena, I. (or bottle) ampulla vimine cooperta; (for powder) A flasket, cophinus, 2. Flat (fmoorb) planus, (and plain) manifestus, apertus, (or dull) frigidus, (drink) vappa, I. (intafte) infipidus, (along) pronus, (note) fonus gravis

To flar, exæquo, 1. flerno, 3. The flat part, planum, 2. (or level) planities, 5.

A flat (fbelf) fyrtis, 3. (far in the (eas) brevia, ium, r. pl. vadum, a. Flat, or flatly in found, graviter, or plainly in speech) perspicue, (or abfaintely) præcife

Flatnefs, planities, 5. æquer, 3. (1 a discourse) jejunitas sermonis, (in tafte) infulfitas, 3

Flatted, or plained, æquatus

9)

ne's 214 ruf-

etus 14C= 19

(as neus antpul-

der! capia maidus, inpi-

fonus (evel)

in tie m. 2. er, or or abo

3. (1 is (in

To

A fleet, claffis, 3.

flat) infulfus effe To flatter, adulor, I. parafitor, I. Flattered, permulfus, delinitus A flatterer, adulator, parafitus Flattering, blandiens A flattering, or flattery, adulatio, 3. Of flattery, adulatorius infulfior Flattish, æquior, planior, (in tafte) Flatulency, ventris inflatio Flatulent, inflans, flatuofus To flaunt, concinne vestiri Flaunting, delicate vestitus, (wenches) puellæ mølliter vestitæ Flavour, guftus, 4. odor. 3. A flaw (chink) rimula, 1. (defett) vitium, 2. defectus, 4. Flaruy, vitiofus To flaw, dehisco, 3. Flax, linum, 2. Made of fine flox, carbafeus A flax dreffer, linarius Of flax, lineus Flazen, flavus To flay, pellem detrahere Flayed, pelle exutus A flaying, pellis detractio A flea, pulex, 3. Full of flear, pulicofus Flea bites, pulicum veftigia Flea bitten, maculis variis diftinctus A ficam, scalpellum equinum Fied, profugus, elapfus Fledged, pennatus, pinnatus To be fledged, plumefco, 3. To flee, fugio, 3. fee fly A fleece, vellus, eris; n. To fleece (fbear) tondeo, 3. (frip) emungere aliquem Fleeces, tonfus, detonfus Fleecy, laneus To fleer, derideo, 2. A fleerer, derifor, 3.

To flatten, complano, I. (or grow The fleet prifon, fleta, I. Fleet (fruift) velox, celer Fleeting, fugax Flesh, caro, mis, f. Living on fleft, carnivorus Fleshliness, carnalitas, 3. Flefby, corpulentus, carnofus Fleshly given, libidinofus A fletcher, fagittarum faber A flew, tragula, 1. Flexibility, flexibilitas, 3. Flexible, flexibilis, flexilis (eafy to be intreated) exorabilis Flexiblenefs, placabilitas, 3. Flexure, curvatura, 1. A flie, (fly) musca, i. see fly A flier, libramentum, 2. A flight (fcape) effugium, 2. (of birds) volatus, 4. grex avium, (of the brain) impetus animi Flimfy, flaccidus To flinch (give out) defifto, 3. (de-Jert) desero, 3. (quit) tergiversor, 3. (fart) abfilio, 4. (or give ground) retrocedo, 3. A flinching, tergiversatio, 3. To fling, miteo, 3. jacio, 3. (away or out) ejicio, 3. (away money) pecuniam profundere, (down) dejicio, 3. (in) injicio, 3. (up a place) depono, 3. A fling, jactus, 4. deceptio, 3. A flinger, jaculator, 3 A flint, filex, icis, m. & f. Of flint, filiceus Flinty, filiceus; afper Flippant, loquax A flirt (jeer) dicterium, 2 (flart) impetus (baggage) fcortillum, 2. To fire at, convitior, I. (run about) curfito, I. A flitch of bacon, fuccidia, 1. A float of timber, schedia, 1. To float, fluctuo, 1. (a meadow)

rivum in pratum deducere Floating, fluctuans floccus, 2. A flock, grex, 3. cotus, 4. (of wool) To flock together, convenio, 4. Of the flock, gregalis In flocks, gregatim, confertim A flock bed, culcita lanea A flocking together, congregatio, 3, A flood, diluvium, 2. inundatio, 3. The flood (tide) fluxus maris A land flood, torrens, 3. The flook, pars anchorse adunca A floor (of a boufe) tabulatum, 20 (paved) pavimentum, 2. (of a barn) area, 1. To floor, consterno, 3. asso, 1. Floored, contabulatus A flooring, contabulatio, 3. A florentine, torta, 1. Florid, floridus, nitidus Floridness, concinnitas, 3. A florift, florilegus, 2. To flounce (into water) immergo, 3. (with paffion) ira agitari A flounder, passer niger Flour of meal, farina, 1. To flour, farina confpergere To flourist, floreo, 2. vigeo, 2. (with weapons) arma vibrare, (with the needle) acupingere, (or brag) glorior, I. (in mufic) proludo, I. A flourish, inanis jactatio Flourishing, vegetus A flout, scomma, aris; n. To flout, irrideo, 2. Flouting, dicax, acis A flouting, cavillatio, derifio To flow, fluo, 3. labor, 3. (about) circumfluo, 3. (or abound) affluo, 3 (abroad) diffluo, 3. (back) refluo, 3. (before a place) præfluo, 3. (between) interfluo, 3. (by) præterfluo, 3. (continually) fluito, 1. (down) defluo, 3. (in) influo,

3. (048

fomin

2. (out) effluo, 2. (over) exunde, A fly, musca, 1. (spanis) cantharis, I. (as the fea) aftuo, I. (together) conflue, 3, (under) fubfluo, 3. (unto) accedo, 3. affluo, 3. A flower, flos. floris, m. To flower, floreo, 2. germino, 1. (as beer) fcintillo, I. A flower de lis, iris, 3. Flower of age, adoleftentia, 1. Made of flowers, floreus A flower of a family, gloria. I. Florvered, intertextus floribus The flowers, menses, ium, m. Flowery, floridus Flowering, fluidus, fluens, (about)circumfluus, (over) redundans, (and ebbing) reciprocus, (in speech) vo-A flowing, fluxus, 4. [lubilitas, 3] Flowingly, volubiliter Floron, volatu fubductus To fluctuate, fluctuo, dubite, 1. A fluctuation, fluctuatio, 3. Fluent, fluidus; eloquens Fluency, volubilitas linguæ Fluid, fluidus, liquidus Fluidity, fluor, 3. A fluke, dens anchoræ Flung, abjectus; deceptus Fluft (abundance) copia, I. vis, 3. (abounding) abundans, (of money) nummatus, (deck tabulatum prorfus planum, (at cards) chartæ con-Flushed with success, elatus [coloris A flufbing, languinius fluxus Fluftered (in drink) femiebrius A flute, fiftula, I. tibia, I. Fluted, laqueatus Flutings, canaliculi To flutter (or fly) volito, 1. (be doubtful) dubito, I. (to and fro) curfito, I. (in fprecb) balbutio, 4. A fluttering, volitatio; hæsitatio A flux (loofenefs) proluvium, 2. (of bumours) humorum fluxus, (

blood) hæmorrhagia, I.

Fly blows, muscarum ova Fiv blown, corruptus, infectus. To fly (as a bird) volo. 1. (as ale) aite emico. I. (about) circumvolo, I. (againft) involo, I. (as news) publicor, r. (at) peto, 3. impeto, To fold, plico, r. complice I. (il (in pieces) diffilio, 4. (away) avolo. 1. aufugio, 3. (back) refugio, 3. (before) prævolo, 1. (beyond) prætervolo, I. (dogun) devolo, I. (for) profugio, 3. (from place to Folded or plaited, plicatus (up) invoplace) transtugio, 3. (from juftice) à judicio se subducere, (one's coun- A folding, plicatura, I. (of fug) try) folum vertere, à natali folo aufugere, (bigb) in fublime ferri, (as conscience in one's face) fimulo. 1. (into a paffion) iracundia ardere, (out in expences) opes profundere, (or fquander) prodigo, 1. (for refuge) alylum petere, (or run arvay) fugio, 3. To let fly, (floor) displodo A flying, volatus, 4. (away) effugi-Flying (adj.) expeditus : vagus A foal, pullus equinus, (of an afs) To foal, fætum edere afellus To foam, fpumo, frendo Foam, fpuma, 1. f. fee Fome A fob, loculus minor Fob. (adj.) commentitius, fictitius The focus, apex, 3. Fodder, pabulum, 2. fænum, 2. (of lead) vehes, (of firage) pabulum Of fodder, pabularis | firamineum To fodder, fæno pafcere A for, inimicus, 2. inimica, I. A fog, nebula, I. Foggine's, aeris craffitudo Foggy, nebulofus Fob! phy! vah! A foible, imbecilitas A fail (for fencing) rudis, 3. (for a) diamond) subfiratum (10 jet off a A fomenting, fomentatio, 3. thing) illustratio petita (repulse) Foming spumans

repulfa. I. end, in To foil (beat) fterno kind) To foif in, obtrudere furtim, adul. o be fo Foifed in Subditus o fenda Foiffy, mucidus fordli A fold, plica, I. finus, 4. ondneis fone, i implico, I. (about or up) complico, t. (fbeep) claudere peut it for fe fool, A textis cratibus, flabulo, T. 3. (in o fool, Fold for Beep, ovile, 3. n. crates, al. o play lutus, (as cattle) ftabulatus fabulatio, 3. o fool Foliage, folia picta or fculpta caute In folio, in folio wied, de polery, c Folk (people) vulgus, plebo olbard Folk-more, populi conventus olbardy To follow, fequor, 3. (after) affer diff, i quor, q. infector, (bulinefs) re alicui operam dare, (close) info, h o make while's (or succeed) succedo, 3. (a trade) foot, p exerceo, 2. (in courfe) alterno, I (diligently) affector, 1. (close at crum. the beels) in terga hartere, pillar) donging matter close) intente administrate (an example) abire in mores all foot, p cujus, (bu/bandry) obite opus the foot (a fticum, (intimate) æmulor, i. (flockir Followed, comitatus, dequetus footma. May be followed, imitandus forwant A follower, comes; discipulus be four Foilewing, fequens fort ft A following (attending upon deduce feet-No tio, 3. (consequence) consequentia balf a Folly, stultitia, r. ineptia. 1. [4,1 1200 foo Fome, fpuma, 1. ot to fan To fome, fpumo, I. fremo, 3. (all the fan mouth) fpumas ore agere po-foote The fome of the fea, fpuma, I. ree foot To foment, foveo, 2. ure foote A fomentation, fomentum, 2. any-for

foming, fpumatio, 3. end, ineptus; futilis, vanus, (overkind) indulgens o be fond of, indulgeo o fendle, faveo, 2. indulgeo, 2. fordling, delicatus puer endness, indulgentia, I. ineptia, I. font, baptisterium, 2. t for food, esculentus fool, fultus, 2. (or jefter) morio. 3. (in a play) fannio. 2. o fool, ludificor, 2. irrideo, 2. o play the fool, ineptio; 4. o be fooled, derideri, deludi o fool away money, pecuniam incaute erogare, (time) temous te pled, derifus, illufus frere futiliter elery, deridiculum, 2. nugæ olbordinefs, temeritas, 2. othardy, temerarius difb, ineptus, infulfus o make facilifo, infatuo, I. difbly, flulte, infulse olifones, stultitia, I. foot, pes, dis, m. (of a table) fulpillar) bafis, is, i. donging to a foot, pedalis foot, pedeftris, pes feet (arway) cito pede ambulare. (flockings) concinno, 1. footman (foldier) pedes, itis, m. (cruant) affecta, a, m. be four (oldiers) peditatus, 4. fort flip, veftigium, 2. fot-flow, fcabellum, 2. ball a feet, femipedalis two foot, bipedalis of to foot, pedem pede tangere the fame foot, æquali gradu po-footed, bipes ree footed, tripes refooted, quadripes ley-for ed, multipes

Broad footed, planipes Splay-footed, valgus A fure footing, stabilitas, 3. A fop (beau) bellus homo, (impertinen:) nugator, 3. To play the fop, nugor, I. Foppery, nugæ, tricæ, pl. Foppilb, nugax, nimis nitidus Foppifbly, inepte, stolide Foppifbnefs, ineptia, 1. For (conj.) nam, enim, etenim, quippe; (træpof.) à, ad, de, ex, in, ob, per, præ, pro, propter, fecundum The prapolition is sometimes understood, and the noun is rendered by the ablative cafe; as, metu deditionis, for fear of being yielded up; or by a genitive case, as quanti, for bow much For after good, fit, lawful, profitable, &c. is most commonly the fign of the dative case; as, turpe est eis, qui bene nati funt, turpiter vivere, it is a shame for them that are bred well to live basely crum, 2. (of a bill) radix, 3. (of a For (for the fake of) causa, ergo, gratia, per, pre, propter For (as for) quod ad For that or for as much as, cum, propterea quod, fi quidem, quando part) fere, plerumque, (for fome time) aliquando, aliquamdiu, (for what caufe) quare, (for which caufe) quamobrem, (for that caufe) ideo, eo, propterea, (for ever and ever) in æternum For, is also frequently included in the verb which goes before it; as, to look for, expecto Forage, pabulum, 2. To ferage, pabulor, I.

A forager, pabulator, 3.

A foraging, pabulatio, 3. To forbear (let alone, abstinco. 2. (leave off) defifto, 2 (frare) parco, (fuffer) patior, 3. Forbearance, indulgentia, 1. To forbid, veto, 1. prohibeo, 2. (Arialy) interdico. 2. Gon forbid, avertat deus Fo-bidden, interdictus, prohibitus Forborn, omiffus, leniter tractatus Force (endeavour) conatus, 4. (importance) momentum, 2. (veceffiv) necesti as, 3. (violence) vis,3. impetus, 4. (frength) robur, 3. To force, cogo, 3. compello, 3. adigo, 3. impello, 3. (back) repello. 3 (down) detrudo, 31 demergo, 3. (in) defigo, 3. (out) depello, 3. (a quoman) flupro, I. (a trade) quæstum facere, (a trench) aggerem exscindere, (or take by force) vi capere To be of force, valeo, 2. Of great force, valens, potens Of small force, levis Of more force, valentior. By main force, vi et armis By open force, aperto marte Forces, copiæ, pl. f. Forced, adactus, coactus, (ravifled) flupratus, violatus quidem, quaniam, (for the most Forcible (clear or Brong) clarus, potens, efficax, (violent) violens Forcibly, vehementer, A forcing, compulsio, vis A ford, vadum, 2. To ford, vado transire Fore (adj.) anterior To forearm, præmunio, 4. To forebode, prælagio, 4. A foreboding, prælagium, 2. Forecaft, providentia To fo ecaft, provideo, 2. Forecaftid, provilus A forecasting,

Fortun

Fortun

efrai

Il fort

A for

drag

Forgua

proc

01015

ripe)

orgual

ofire

ime fo

orwar

dires

erroar grefft

1. fo/s,

offile, 1

o fafts Ber-f

uutri

upht,

idlus oul, f

Jutula

pis,

Deft as

foul,

0 50 %

wied,

miness,

ofa

paras

and, i

Yenter

found

rom the

A forecasting, provifus, 4. The fore-caftle, prora, 1. Fore-chofen, præelectus Fore-closed, exclusus The fore door, antica, t. Perefathers, proavi, pl. Fore-feet, pedes anteriores, (finger) index, 3. (bead) frons, tis, f. To forego (quit) abdico, I. (not meddle wirb) abstineo, 2. (a claim) de jure suo concedere Having two forebeads, bifrons Foreign, exterus, alienus A foreigner, advena To forejudge, præjudico, 1. To foreknow, præscio, 4. A foreknowing, prænotio, 3. Foreknowledge, præscientia, 1. Foreknown, præcognitus A foreland, promontorium, 2. A foreman, prefes. 3. præjurator The foremast, malus anterior Foremoft, primus præcipuus First and foremost, imprimis The forencon, antemeridianum To forcordain, prædeftino, t. Fereordained, prædestinatus Fore part of the bead, finciput, 3. A forerunner, præcuifor, 3. To forefee, prævideo, 2. A forefeeing, prævifio, 3. . Forefeen, prævifus Forefberon, præmonftratus Forefight, prospicientia, 1. The forefkin, præputium, 2. To foreipeak, fascino, I. A forest, faltus, 4. nemus, 3. sylva Foreft-like, Tylveftris To forefall, anticipo, I. præmercor Forefalled, interceptus A forestaller, annonæ flagellator, 3. (of a market) præemptor, 3. A forestalling, interceptio, 3. A forefter, viridarius To foretell, prædico, 3.

A foreteller, vates, 3. fatidicus, 2. A foretelling, prædictio, 3. A forethought, præmeditatio, 3. A foretoken, præfagium, 2. omen, 3. Foretold, prædictus A foretop, antiæ, pl. f. To forequarn, præmoneo, 2. A forewarning, præmonitus, 4. A forfeit multa, 1. pæna To forfeit, multa damnari, (one's credi:) existimationem perdere, (one's favour) gratia excidere, (a recognizance) vadimonium deserere, (one's word) fidem violare Forfeited, confiscatus, perditus Forfeiture, confiscatio, 3. To forge (as smiths do) cudo, 1. fabrifacio, 3. (devife) fingo, 3. (counterfeit) ementior, 4. fublicio, 3. (or meli) conflo, 1. liquefacio, 3. A forge, furnus fabrilis Forged, fabrifactus; fictus, adulteratus; conflatus; ementitus A forger, fabricator, 3. (of writings) falfarius, 2. (of tales) delator, 3. A forgery, figmentum, 12. fraus, 3. A forging of lies, calumnia, 1. (of tales) fictio, 3. To forget, obliviscor, 3. (or neglett) prætereo, 4. negligo, 3. Fargetful, obliviofus Forgetfulness, oblivio, 3. A forgetting, prætermiffio, 3. To forgive, condono, 1. ignosco, 3. remitto, 3. Forgiven, condonatus, remiffus, (not to be forgiven) inexpiabilis Fargiveness, condonatio, 3. venia, 1. A forgiving, remissio Forgotten, oblivioni traditus To be forgotten, obruor, 3. A fork, furca, 1. (for dung) bidens, 3. (for fleft) creagra, 1. Forked, bisulcus

Forlorn, derelictus, perditus A form (figure) figura, I. (manner) modus, 2. (bench) fcamnum, 2, (in printing) unum latus fchede, (of words) certa verba, (or class) claffis, 3. A fet form, formula, 1. exemplar, 1. To form, formo, 1. reformo, 1. Formal, formalis, affectatus Formalities (robes) magistratus velli. Formality, folennis formula Formally, formaliter A formation, formatio, 2. Formed, formatus Former, prior, superior, prifcus Formerly, prius, antehac Formidable, formidabilis A forming, formatio, 3. creatio, 4: Formlefs, informis, rudis Fornication, fornicatio, 7. A fornicator, scortator, 3. To forfake, defero, 3. abdico, 1.de ficio, 3. renuncio, 1. Forfaken, defertus, derelichus A forfaking, derelictio, 3. defertio, 1. (of the faith) apostasia, s. Forfootb, fane, feilicet To forswear, pejero, 1. perjuro A for swearer, pejerator, 3. A for swearing, perjurium For worn, perjurus A fort, præsidium, 2. castellum Forth, foras, extra Forth-coming, præsto, in prompta Forth of, extra, (forthwith) confeltim, continuo, protinus, mos A fortification, munimentum, 2 (before a wall) antemurale, ; Fortified, munitus, circumfeptus To forcify, firmo, I. circumvallo, le munio, 4. præmunio, 4. Fortitude, fortitudo, 3. A forenight, dies quatuordecim A fortrefs, arx, 3. prælidium, 2. Fortnitivi

Fortuitous, cafu accidens Fortunate, fauftus, fortunatus Fortunately, fauste, auspicato Fortune, fortuna, 1. fors, 3. (or A founder, foundator, 3. conditor effate) facultates, pl. f. opes Il fortune, infortunium, 2. [gus, 2. A fortune-teller, fatidicus, aftrolo orty, quadraginta, (of forty) quadragenarius, (times) quadragi Forquard (bold) audax, (inclined) proceivis, propenfus, (made a progreis) provectus, progreffus, (foon ripe) precox, (read;) promptus; Forquards, prorsum alacer To firquard, promoveo, 2. urgeo, 2. me forward, deinceps, posthac Towarded (affifted) promotus, (fent areffly) in directum miffus ferwardness, promptitudo, 3. progreffus, 4. progressio, 3. A fort, foffe, I. (way) via foffa offile, fossilis To foffer, nutrio, 4. alo, T. Mer-father, futricus, 2. (mother) outrix, 3. (child) alumnus, 2. fught, pugnatus, (againft) oppugnatus, impugnatus oul, fordus, fqualidus; impurus! lutulentus, (anfair) dolofus, turpis, (ill-favoured) deformis, (vicions) oblecenus, (among ft failors) implicitus fune, (weather) tempetas, 3. (formy) turbidus o foul, inquino, 1. fædo, 1. lobe ful, fordeo, 2. squaleo saled, feedatus, inquinatus valuest, turpitudo, 3. squalor, 3. of a crime) atrocitas, 3. (in appearance) deformitas, 3. and, inventus, repertus, (out) inventus, investigatus o found, fundo, 1. conftruo, 3. foundation, fundamentum, 2. um the foundation, funditus

Founded, fundatus, conditus Fragrant, fragrans, suave obens To founder (as a borfe) titubo, I. (as a fbip) diffolvor, 3. Foundered, claudus, mancus; diffo-(of metal) fufio, 3. A founding of a house, fundatio, 3. A foundling, infans expositus Of a fountain, fontanus A fountain, fons, 3. Four, quatuor (at cards, &c.) quaternio, 3. m. (cornered) quadrangulus, (fquare) quadratus, (days age) nudius quartus, (days (pace) quatriduum, 2. (years [puce) quadriennium, 2. (times) quater, (times as much) quadruplo, (fold) quadruplex, (quays or parts) quadrifariam, (footed) quadrupes, (bundred) quadringenti, (bundred times) quadringenties, (bundredib) quadringentefimus, (fcore) octoginta, (teen) quatuordecim, (teenth) decimus quartus, (teen times) quatu-The fourth, quartus Fourtbly, quarto A forul, volucris, 3. avis, 3. To forvl, aucupor, I. A fowler, auceps, 3. c. (piece) A fowling, aucupatio, 3. tormentum aucupatorium A fox, vulpes, 3. Belonging to a fex, vulpinus Old fox, (knawe) veterator To be foxed inchrior, 1. A fraction, fractio, 3. infractio Fractious, litigiofus, rixofus A fracture, fractura, I.

To fracture, frango, 3.

Fragility, fragilitas, 7.

A fragment, fragmentum, 2.

Fragments, reliquiæ, pl. f.

Fragrancy, fragrantia, 1.

Fradured, fractus

Fragrantly, fuave Frail, fragilis, fluxus A frait, fiscella, I. Frailty, fragilitas, imbecillitas, 3. To frame (fashion) formo, I. (contrive) molior, 4. (build) fabrico, 1. condo, 3. (join together) compingo, 3. contabulo, 1. (a ftory) fingo, 3. comminiscor The frame (of a building) compages ædificii, (of the world) compages mundi, (of a table) fulcrum, (of a picture) tabella, 1. (for work) modulus, 2. tus, fabricatus Framed, formatus, conftructus, fic-A framer, fabricator, q. faber, 2. A framing, formatio To franchife, manumitto Franciscan, franciscanus Frank, liberalis, ingenuus; liber To frank letters, gratis fignare Frankincense, thus, uris, n. Frankly, ingenue, liberè ordecies Frankness, liberalitas, finceritas, 7. Frantic, mente captus, infanus Franticnefs, dementia, I. Fraternal, fraternus A fra ernity, fraternitas, q. focietas A fratricide, fratricida, a. c. Fraud, fraus, 3. dolus, 2. Fraudulency, fraudulentia, 1. Fraudulent, dolofus Fraudulently, vafre, fraudulente Fraught, oneratus A fray, rixa, I. jurgium, 2. To fray (as clotb) dehisco, 3. (or fright) terrefacio, 3. A freak, subitus impetus animi; petulantia, 1. deliramentum, 2. Freakish, petulans A freckle, lentigo, 3. nævus, 2. Freekled, maculatus Free, immunis, liber, (citizen) civis natus

ad

Tof

Fron

Afri

Froze

Fru St

ruga

uga

Bearin

A frui

ruit .

rull

o be

O ma

ruitf

ruitfi

leuitia

ruitle

point

0 jrui

fram

rumpi

rultra

o frui

rujirat

o fry be fry

ryed, f

frying

Tying 1

o fudd

fudali

viddled,

Froward

natus, (in giving) liberalis, (from bufinefs) otiofus, (in conversation) fincerus, candidus, (common) communis, (gift) munus gratuitum To free, emancipo, 1. libero, 1. To make free, civitate donare To be free, fui juris effe, (from) vaco, 1. (with one) familiarius ver-Freeborn, ingenuus, liberalis fari Freebold, possessio libera A freeholder, fundi liberi possessor A freeman, liber, 2. civis, 4. Freed, liberatus, luxatus Freedom, immunitas, 3. facilitas, 3. (from) vacuitas, 3. A freeing, liberatio, 3. manumissio, 3. Freelege, immunitas [fponte, gratis Freely, libere, liberaliter; aperte, Freenes, benignitas, 3. Free-fone, faxum vivum Free-will, liberum arbitrium To freeze, gelo, 1, congelo, 1. To freight, navem onerare To pay freight, naulum folvere Freight, naulum, 2. onus, 3. Freighted, oneratus, onuffus French, gallicus, gallicanus In french, gallice A frenchman, gallus The frenzy, dementia, I. infania, I. Frequency, frequentia, 1. Frequent, frequens, creber To frequent, frequento, 1. Frequented, frequentatus. A frequenting, frequentatio, 3. Frequently, frequenter, fæpe A fresco, aura refrigerans Frest (cool) frigidulus, (new) recens, novus, (lufty) vigens, (unfalted) infulfus, (not tired) integer, recens, (and fasting) jejunus To be frest and lively, vigeo, 2. A frefb colour, color floridus, (man) tyro, 3. nevitius

A-fres or again, de integro Freshness, novitas, 3. To fret, crucio, 1. crucior, 1. (or A frith, æftuarium, 2. fretum eat away) corrodo, 3. (as wine) acesco, 3. (or rub) frico, 1. To put in a fret, irrito, I. A fret, ira, I. Fret-work, ffriature, 1. Fretful, morofus Fretfulness, morofitas, 3. Freeted, cruciatus; attritus A fretting, angor animi, (rubbing) attritus, 4. A friar, frater religiofus, monachus A fribble (fop) bellus homo A fricaffee, carnis frixæ minutal Frittion, friccio, 3. Friday, dies veneris Good Friday, parasceve magna Fried, frixos, (meat) caro frixa A friend, amicus, 2. amica, 1. Friendless, inops, opis Friendlinefs, benevolentia, 1. Friendly, benevolus, humanus Friendly (adv.) amice, benevole Friends, kindred, propinqui Friendsbip, amicitia, 1. A frigate, liburna, 1. celox A fright, terror, 3. formido, 3. To fright, terreo, 2. perterreo, 2. Frighted, territus Frightful, terribilis Frightfully, horride Frightfulnefs, terror, 3. horror A frighting, consternatio, 3. Frigid, gelidus, frigidus Frigidity, frigiditas, 3. frigus, 3. Frigidly, frigide A fringe, lacinia, I. fimbria, I. To fringe, fimbriam confuere Fringed, fimbriatus To frisk, tripudio, 1. lascivio, 4. Frifk, lætus, hilaris To frifle, crispo, 1. torqueo, 2.

Frifled, calamifiratus, cirratus A frifling iron, calamiffrum, 2. A fritter, artolaganus, 2. Frivolous, vanus, inanis, levis Frivoloufly, nugatorie Frize, pannus villofus To frizzle, crispo, I. Fro (from) a, ab, abs To and fro, ultro, citrogne A frock, fagum, 2. palia, 1. A frog, rana, 1. To be frolick, hilaresco, exulto A frolick (wbim) repentions animi impetus Frelicksome, jocofus, hilaris From, à, ab, de, è, ex, per, (about) desuper, (about) à, (abroad) pens gre .. (out of doors) foris, (all place) undique, (beneath) interne day to day) de die in diem, (boufe i boufe) domesticatim, (door to dom offiatim, (bence) hinc, (benceferte abhine, (freet to freet) vication (thenceforth) exinde (time to time continuo, (cobence) unde, (waba) ab intra, (without) ab extra The front, frons, tis. f. A front, audacia, 1. (f an army prima acies, 5. To front, è regione locari A frontier, confinium, 2. limes A frontispiece, frontispicrum, 21 A frontiet, frontale, is. m. A froft, gelu, pruinæ, 1, Frofty, pruinofus Froth, fouma, 1. To freth, fouma, 1. bullio, 4. Frotby, frumeus, foumous, and ineptus, futilis Frotbing, spumans A frothing, spumatus, 4. Frouzy, olidus, putridus Froward, protervus, mozolas

frequardly, proterve, morose Froquardness, protervitas, 3. A frown, ruga, I. (of fortune) cafus adversus [iniquis oculis intueri To frown frontem contrahere, (upon) Frozoning, torvus, nubilus A frowning, corrugatio, 3. (countenance) frons caperata Frozuningly, dira vultu Frozen, gelatus, conglaciatus Fruftiferous, fructifer To fruetify, facundo, I. Frugal, abitinens, frugi Frugality, frugalitas, 3. Fragally, frugaliter dans, (of words) loquax fruit, fructus, 4. (profit) lucrum, 2. To be full, abundo, 1. fatior, 1. (of the womb) foetus, 4. Francery, oporotheca; 1. Bearing fruit, tructifer A fruiterer, pomarius, 2. fruit time, autumnus fruitful, fertilis, fæcundus lo be fruitful, abundo o make fruitful, fœcundo, I. fruitfully, fertiliter ruitfulnefs, fertilitas, 3. ruition, possessio, 3. fruitio, 3. ruitles (barren) sterilis, (difappointed) fruftratus, (unprofitable) inutilis lo jrump (mock) jocor, irrideo framper, maledicus rumpingly, maligne rufrate, fruftratus o frustrate, frustror, 1. fallo, 3. rustrating, fallax I. fudo, I ofry (all.) frigo, xi. (neut.) æftuc, be fry of fift, sperma piscium ried, frictus, frixus frying, frixura, 1. lying pan, fartago, 3. o suddle, inebrie, 1. inebrior, 1. fuddling-cap, ebriofus, potator

added, potu obrutus

A fuddling bout, compotatio, 3. Fuel, fomes, itis. m. A fugitive, fugitivus, 2. profugus To fulfil, impleo, 1. perago, 3. Fulfilled, expletus, impletus A fulfilling, peractio, perfectio, 3. Fulgency, iplendor, 3. nitor, 3. Fulgent, fulgidus, splendidus Fuliginous, fuliginofus Full, plenus; expletus, refertus, (quite) omnino, prorfus, ad plenum, (fpeed) citatus, (very) valde. vehementer, (perfect) perfectus, integer, (plentiful) affluens, exun-Half full, semiplenus Full age, adultus, puber To full cloth, pannos denfare Fulled, à fullone densatus A fuller, fullo, 3. Fuller (adj.) plenior Of a fuller, fullonius Fullers earth, terra cretola Fully, plene, ad plenum To fulminate, fulmino, I. Fulmination, fulminatio, 3. Fulminating, fulmineus Fulness, plenitudo, 3. fatietas, 3. Fulsome (luscious) nauteolus Fullomenels, naufea, 1. To fumble, inscite aggredi A fumbler, qui inepte tractat A fumbling, inepta administratio Fumblingly, inepte A fume, vapor, 3. exhalatio, 3. In a fume, iratus Fumed, exhalatus A fumigation, luffitus, 4. Fun, ludus, 2. jocus, 2. A function, functio, 3. munus, 3. A fund, ingens vis, cumulus The fundament, anus, 2. culus, 2. Fundamental, fundamentalis

Fundamentals, fundamenta, 2. A funeral, funus, Eris. n. A funeral pile, rogus, 2. (fong) nænia. 1. epicedium, 2. Of a funeral, funebris Funeral rites, inferiæ, pl. Fungous, spongiosus Funk, vapor suffocans A funnel, infundibulum, 2. (of chimney) nares camini A furbelow, fimbria, a. f. Furbelowed, fimbriatus To furbifb, polio, 4. recudo, 3. Furbifbed, politus A furbifber, polio, onis. 3. A furbishing, interpolatio, 3. The furies, furiæ, pl. Furious, furiofus, rabidus Lo be furious, furio, 3. infanio, 4. Furioufly, furiose, furentur Furiousnels, rabies, 5. To furl, complico, I. Furled, complicatus A furling, complicatio, 3. A furlong, fladium, 2. Furlough, commeatus, 4. Furmery, lactis et tritici decoctum A furnace, fornax, acis, m. (for brequing) caldarium, 2. (for a potter) figulina, I. To farnifo, inflruo, q. fuppedito, x. Furnished, suppeditatus, infructus A far nishing, suppedicatio, 3. Furniture, apparatus, 4. suppellex, 3. Fur, pellus, 3. vellus, 3. To fur, pellibus confuere Furred, pellitus A furrier, pellio, 3. A furrow, fulcus, 2. (of a pully) la-To furrow, fulco, 1. cuna, I. Furrowed, fulcatus Furtber (adv.) ultra, ulterius, longids, (adj.) ulterior To further, proveho, 3. promovec, 2. A fur-

A g. Gar

Ag

Ago

To g

rai

tur

Aga

log

Agai

Tobe

Ofa

Garri

Garra

A gar

To ga

Garte

A gaf

To gas A gast

To gaj Gastlin

Gaftly

rofu.

incei

A gate,

A gare

Agate

To gat

(from

à cros

conie

foveo

(corn

agulo

(grap

cerpo,

(in be

L. pe

(up) co

quirer

A garland,

A furtherance, adjumentum, 2. Furthermore, porrò, insupèr Furtbeft, extremus, ultimus At the furtheft, ad fummum Fury, furor, 3. rubies, 5. Full of fury, furiofus, rabiofus Like a fury, furialis The furies, furiæ, pl. Furze, genista spinosa A fusee (of a watch) funis primariæ rotæ (or mufket) fcloppetum, 2. A fufil (spindle) fulus, 2. Fufion, fufura, 1. Fuftian, goffipium, 2. Of fustian, gossipinus, xylinum Fustian (bombasi) turgida verba, ampullæ, pl. sermo inflatus Fustines, putor, 3. Fufty, putidus, mucidus Futility, futilitas, 3. Future, futurus For the future, in futurum Futurity, tempus futurum

G.

Fy! pby! vah!

Abardine, læna, 1. To gabble, garrio, 4. A gabbler, garrulus, 2. A gabbling, garrulitas, 3. A gabien, corbis terra oppletus The gable, domûs fastigium anterius A gad, maffa, 1. (bee) oeftrum, 2. A gadder, vagus, 2. erro, 3. Gadding, errabundus A gadding, vagatio, 3. A gag, epistornium, 2. To gag, os obstruere A gage (pledge) pignus, 3. (measure) virga chorometrica | vafa metiri To gage (pawn) oppignoro, I. (cafks) A gaper, doliorum menfor Gagged, cui os obstructum est

To gargle, glocito, 1. Gaiety, splendor, 3. nitor, 3. Gaily, nitide, splendide Gain-lucrum, 2. quæftus, 4. To gain, lucrifacio, 3. lucror, 1. (approbation) movere approbationem, (credit) fidem impetrare, (or increase) augeo, 2. (ground, or grove in use) invaleo, 2. (one's end) voto potiri Gained, lucratus, acquifitus Gainful, quæstuosus Gainfaid, negatus To gainfay, contradico, ?. Gainfaying, repugnax A gait, inceffus, 4. A gale, flatus, 4. flamen, 3. The gall, fel, fellis Like gall, felleus A gall (nut) galla, 1. To gall (vex) uro Gallant, nitidus, lautus A gallant, homo feitus, (to a woman) mæchus, 2. adulter, 2. Gallantly, nitide, egregie Gallantness, nitor, 3. magnificentia, 1. (of ipirit) magnanimitas, 3. Gallantry, magnificentia, a. f. A gallery, ambulacrum, 2. porticus An open gallery, procestrium, 2. periftylium, 2. A galley, navis actuaria, vel longa Galilard (merry) faltatio festiva A gallipor, narthecium, 2. A galliot, biremis, 3. A gallon, congius Galloon lace, lacinia To gallop, cursu concitato ferri A gallop, cursus effusus A galiopper, eques rapidus A galloway, mannus, 2. A gallows, patibulum, 2. furca, 1. A gambol, faltus, 4. ludus, 2. A game, lufus, 4. ludus, 2.

Game, præda, 1. To game, lufibus fludere Game (adj.) pugnax, audax Gamesome, procax, ludibundes. Gamesomeness, petulantia, 1. A gamefter, lufibus addictus, fet gambler) aleator dolofus Gaming, alea, 1. lufio, 3. For gaming, aleatorius A gammon of bacon, perna, 1. A gander, anser mas A gang, grex, 3. fodalitium, 2 A gangrene, gangræna, 1. A gantlet, tunica militaris A gap, apertura, 1. fiffura, 1. A flopgop, impedimentum, 2. To gape (with the mouth) ofcito, i. (after, or covet) appete, a innio, 1. (or chink, as the ground) dea hisco, 3. (for breath) respire, 1. anhelo, I. (at one) afpecto, I. in. tucor, 2. Gaping, hians; impudens A gaping (opening) histur, (yawning) ofcitatio, a. A garb, habitus, 4. geffus, 4. Garbage, vifcera, pl. 3. (refuse) quilquilia, pl. 1. fordes, pl. 3. To garble, purgo, 1. excerns, 1. (call out) excerpo, q. A garbler, purgator, 5. A garbling, purgatio, 3. A garden, hortus, 2. (of flowers) for retum, 2. (or nurfery) teminarium, 2. (of pleafure) viridarium, 2. (for pot berbs) obstorium, 2. (for fallad) aceterium, 2. 10 10/10/10 rofetum, 2. Of a garden, hortenfis

A gardener, hortulanus, d.

A gargle, gargarismus, 2.

A gargling, gargarizatio, 3.

To gargle, gargarizo, 1

Gargled, gargarizatus

A garland, fertum, 2. corona, 1. (of Garlick, allium, 2. [bay, laurea, 1 A garment, veftis, 3. (an under garment) tunica, i. (an upper garment) Of garments, vestiarius [pallium, 2. A garner, horreum, 2. To garnifo, orno, 1. adorno, 1. Garnifo (money) penfiuncula carceraria, (or a garnishing) ornamentum, 2. exornatio A garrer, contignatio superior To garrijon, præfidio munire A garrifon, præfidium, 2. To be in garrison, præfidium agitare Of a garrifon, præfidiarius Garrifoned, præfidia firmatus Corrulity, garrulitas, 3. A gorter, genoale, 3. perifcelis To garter, lubligo, I. Garter (the officer) garterius A rafe, vulnus, 3. cæfora, 1. To gaft, vulnero, 1. fcindo, 3. A gafp, halitus, 4. To gasp, respiro, 1. anhelo, 1. Galilinefs, horror, pallor, 3. Gaffly (dreadful) horridus, cadavarolus, (pale) pallidus A gate, janua, 1. oftium, 2. (in going) inceffus, 4. paffus A gare way, femita, 1. callis, 3. A gate keeper, janitor, 3. To gather, colligo, 3. decerpo, 3. conjector, I. (as a ben ber chickens) foveo, 2. (again) recolligo, 3. Geefe, anseres, pl. m. (corn) framentor, I. (to curd) co. Gebenna, gehenna, I. (gropes) vindemio, 1. (out) ex- Geit, eviratus, castratus cerpo, 3. (firength) reviresco, 3. A gelding, castratio, 3. (in beaps) congero, 3. accumulo, A gelding (nag) cantherius, 2. i (perfons together) congrego, 2. A gelly, jus gelatum (up) colligo, 3. (wealth) opes con- A gem, gemma, 1. quitere, (alms) flipem colligere, O gemini! proh jupiter!

(an army) copias contrahere, (in A gender, genus, 3. n. plaits) in plicas consuere, (as a To gender, genero, 1. procreo, 1. fere) Suppuro, I. Gathered, collectus, coactus, accumulatus, contractus, concretus, Genealogical, genealogicus carptus, plicatus, fuppuratus Gathers, plica, pl. f. A gatherer, collector, 3. (of fruit) firictor, 3. (of grapes) vindemiator, 3. (of toll) publicanus, (of olives, &c.) legulus A gathering, collectio, 3. (together). congregatio, 3. (of fruits) carptura, 1. (of grapes) vindemiatio, 3. (round) conglobatio, 3. (of matter in a fore) suppuratio, 3. Caudily, laute, splendide Gaudinefs, lautitia, 1. Gaudy, lautus Gavel kind, portio æqualis A gauger (fee gage) dollorum menfor A gauntlet, manica ferrea Gauze, nebula linea Gay, comptus, lautus To be gay, niteo, 2. splendeo, 2. (in Genial, genialis, hilaris temper) exhilaro, 1. To make gay, exorno, 1. Gay (brifk) hilaris, alacer Gayety, lautitia To gaze (gaf.) avide specto Gazed upon, avide spectatus (from arguments) concludo, 3. (as A gazette, statæ literæ rerum novaacrosted) circumfundor, (or guess) Gears (of a man) vestitus, 4. (of a A gentile, ethnicus, 2. gentilis borfe, Gc.) ephippia, pl. n. agulo, 1. (flowers) flores carpere, To geld, castro, 1. emasculo, 1.

Gendered, generatus A genealogy, genealogia, a. f. A genealogist, genealogus, 2. General, generalis, universus, (or frequent) frequens, communis A general (of an army) imperator, 3. (of an order) generalis, is. m. The generality, plerique omnes Generally (univerfally) generatim. (commonly) generaliter, (in general) in univerfum To generate, genero, I. Generated, generatus, genitus A generation, generatio, 3. (lineage) genus, eris. n. profapia, 1. (age) feculum, 2. ætas, 3. Generative, genialis Generofity, generolitas, 3. Generous, generolus, magnificus Generoufly, liberaliter Genefis, genefis, eot. f. The genitals, genitalia, pl. pudenda A geniting, promum præcox Genitive, genitivus A genius, genius, 2. indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. captus, 4. Genteel, honestus, generosus A gazer, feettator, q. frum nunciæ Genteelneft, venuflas, q. liberalitae] Genteely, venufte, pulchrè Gentilism, superstitio ethnica Gentle (mild) mitis, lenis, (courteous) comis, affabilis, (tame) cicur To grow gentle, mitelco, 3. To make gentle, domo, 1. Gentle and fimple, nobiles & ignobilis A gentleman, generofus, 2. (of the royal bedebamber) regis cubicularius Like a gentleman, ingenuus, honestus Gentlenefs, clementia, I. lenitas, 3. A gentlewoman, A gentlewoman, generofa, I. Gently, pacate, leniter, (flowly) len-Centry, nobilitas, 3. Genuflection (kneeling) genuflexio Genuine, genuinus, purus A geographer, geographus, 2. Geographical, geographicus Geography, geographia, 1. Geometrical, geometricus Geometrician, geometres, a, f. Geometry, geometria, 1. Georgics, georgica, pl. n. Germane, germanus, genuinus To germinate, germino, I. pullulo A germination, germinatio, 3. Germins, germina, pl. n. A gerund, gerundium A gesture, gestus, status, 4. Full of gestures, gestuosus To get, acquiro, 3. adipiscor, 3. (gone) abeo, 4. fecedo, 2. (ac- A gift, donum, 2. munus, 3. quainted) familiaritatem inire, A gig, turbo, 3. (above) supero, 1. vinco, 3. (a- | Gigantic, giganteus broad, or be told) emano, 1. (be- To giggle, effuse ridere fore) anticipo, 1. (or beget) gigno, 3. procreo, 1. genero, 1. (with To gild, inauro, 1. deauro child) gravido, 1. (gain) lucror, 1. (by intreaty) impetro, 1. (or pass A gilder, inaurator, 3. by) prætereo, 4. (by labour) de- A gilding, auratura, I. mereo, 2. (away, or escape) eri- A gill, hemina, 1. pere se hosti, se expedire, or libe- A gilly flower, caryophyllum, 2. rare, (cold) frigus contrahere, (by Gills of fiftes, branchiæ, pl. f. beart) memoriæ mandare, (to Gilt, (adj.) inauratus land) arena potiri, (into favour) Gilt, (lubft.) pecunia, I. gratiam inire, (off a borfe) equo A gimblet, terebra, I. descendere, (on a borfe) equum A gin, laqueus, 2. pedica, 1. induere, (a stomach) famem chonare, (or gather together) conigo, (out by questions, &c.) expiscor. 1. tory) victoriam confequi, (tbro') perrumpo, 3. (up, or rife) furgo, A gipfy, mulier fatidica

GET

up) elevo, 1. (an inkling) suboleo, To gird, cingo, 3. (about) circum. 2. (bome) donum attingere [tè, placide | A getting, acquifitio, 3. Gewgaws, nugæ, arum, pl. f. A gboft, fpiritus, 4. anima, 1. The HOLY GHOST, Spiritus sanctus, paracletus, 2. Ghofti, manes, umbræ, fpectra A giant, gigas, neis Giant like, giganteus Gibberift, Aribligo, 3. A gibbet, patibulum Gibbous, gibbofus, gibbus A gibe, fanna, 1. fcomma, 3. Giblets, anseris trunculi Giddiness, vertigo, 2. Giddily, negligenter Giddy, (fooligh) ineptus, (fickle) inconstans, (beaded) vertigine correptus, inconstans A giggling, rifus effusus Gilded, inauratus ascendere, (on a garment) vestem Ginger, zinziber, eris, n. (bread) panis zinz bere conditus Gingerly, levi pede, cautè 3. (or come together) convenio, 4. To gingle, tinnio, 4. crepito, 1. (in swords) fermonem affectare (by force) extorqueo, 2. (be vic- A gingle of words, verba inania, (or gingling) tinnitus, 4. præbeo, 2. 3. (up upon) confeendo, 3. (or lift)

cingo, 3. (under) fuccingo, 3. (unto) accingo, 3. Girded, cinctus, accinctus A girder, trabs, 3. tignom, 2. A girding, cinctus, 4. cinctura, 1. A girdle, cingulum, 2. cingula, 1, (marriage girdle) cestus, 4. A girl, puella, 1. virgo, 3. Girlifb, puellaris Girlifbly, puellariter Girt, cinctus, præcinctus A girth, cinctorium, 2. To girth, cingulo fubitringere To give, do, I. dono, largion 4. (like for like) par pari referre, or band a thing) cedo, (aivice) confulo, I. (or affign) affigno. I. (a penfion) flipendium flatuere (alm) flipem erogare, (or alienote) alleno, I. (an answer) responden 2. (one a call) voco, i. (a denial) nego, I. (beed) caveo, 2, curo, 1. (fortb) divulgo, 1. (er deliver) trado, 3. (back) reddo, 3. (ground) cedo, q. retrogredior, (a blow) alapam impingere, (credit) credo, 3. fido, 3. (a challenge) provoco, I. (a guels) conjecto, I. (one's felf unto) se addicere, (in change) diquid demandare, (laws) leges fancire, (leave) permitte, 7, fin, 3. (liberally) elargior, 42 (over, out, or off) defifto, 3. defino, 3. ceffo, 1. (the flip) evado, q. (or diffribute) diffribuo, q. (out, or report) nuncio, 1. foarro quipate) cedo, g. (quarter) vital parcet, (or thaw) regelo, 1. (as fine) fudo, 1. (up the ghoft) extremum fpiritum efflare, (or jurrender) de dere, (one's right) de luo jure cedere, (way) cedo, 3. (or year)

Give di de fal Api

Give

A gi cer The Glad Tob To m

A gl Glad Glad Agl Tog

> bit ter Agl ter Ful! Glar Glass

> > · vi

ha Of gi Agle A ol Glas Aper

Tog do Glaz Agh

Agl To

Agl

Giving

Given, datus, traditus, deditus, ad- Glee, hilaritas, 3. lætitia, 1. derelictus, (over for dead) cujus Glib, lubricus, lævis falus deplerata eft A giver, dator, 1. largitor, 3. Gives (fetters) compedes A giving into, concessio, (over) difceffio, 3. (up) ceffio, 3. deditio, 3. The gizzard, avium ingluvies Glod, latus, hilaris To be glad, gaudeo, 2. lætor, 1: To make glad, lætifico, I. A gladiator, gladiator, 3. Glady, læte, lubens Gladnefs, lætitia, I. gaudium, 2. A glance, contuitus, 4, intuitus To glance, raptim obtueri, (upon, or bint) innuo, 3. (or flide by) præterlabor, 3. A gland, glandula, I. (of the throat) tonfilize, pl. f. Full of glands, glandulosus Glaring crimes, atrocia flagitia Glaft, vitrum, 2. (for drinking) calix vitreus, (or draught of liquor) haustus, 4. (over a glass) inter po-Of plafs, vitreus A glass-bouse, vitreorum officina A glajs-maker, vitri conflator Glass making, vitri conflatio Glass ware, vitrea, pl. n. A perspective glass, tubus opticus To glaze (or polifb) polio, 4. (windows) vitro instruere, (earthen ware) incrufto, I. Glazed, vitro inftructus; incruftatus A glazier, virrarius A gleam, jubar, 3. lumen Gleaming, corulcans racemor, I To ghan corn, logere foicas, (grapes) A gleaning, spicilegium, 2. racema to, 3. (gleanings) reliquize, pl. f. A glebe, gleba, I. (land) prædium G.ue, gluten, 3. lacerdotale

(13)

m

dictus; affignatus, (over for loft) A gleet, fanies, 5. tabum, 2. ichor, 3. Glibly, lubrice, volubiliter Glibnefs, volubilitas, 3. To glide, labor, 3. prolabor, 3. A gliding, lapfus To glimmer, fubluceo, 2. Glimmering, fublustris, creperus A glimpfe, corufcatio, 3. aspectus obscurus fulgeo, 2. To glifter or glitter, corufco, 1. Glittering, nitens, corufcans A glittering, corufcatio, 3. fulgor, 3. Glitteringly, splendide, artide A globe, globus, 2. Iphæra, 1. Globe like, in forma foharæ Globular, Sphæricus A globule, globulus Gloominess, obscuritas, 3. caligo, 3. Gloomy, obscurus, nubilus Glorification, glorificatio, 3. Glorified, laudatus To glorify, laudo, r. celebro, r. A glorifying, celebratio, 3. Glorious, gloriofus, illustres cula Glorioufly, inclyte, eximiè Glery, decus, q. gloria, 1. To glory, superbio, 4. glorior, 1. A glerving, gloriatio, 3. Glorying, ventofus, foperbus To gloss (expound) commentor, 1. (polifb) lævigo, 1. polio, 4. mitorem rei inducere A glos (exposition) commentarius, interpretatio, 3. (luffer) fulgor, 3. A gloffary, gloffarium, 2. [nito:, 3. A gloffing, lævigatio A glove, chirotheca, I. manica, I. A glover, chirothecarius, 2. To glow, candeo, 2. caleo, 2. Glowing, candens, ardens To glue, glutino, 1, agglutino, 1.

Glued, glutinatus A glue-boufe, glutinarium, 2. Gluinefs, viscositas, 3. A gluing togather, conglutinatio Gluy, glutinofus A glut, farias, 3. fatietas, 3. To ghit, fatio, I. faturo, I. Glutinous, glutinofus Glutted, expletus, plenus A glutton, gulofus, 2. helluo, 3. Gluttonous, gulofus Gluttenoufly, gulose, avide Glutiony, gula, 1. ingluvies A phylter, clyfter, eris, m. To gnafh, doutibus frendere A guashing, dentium stridor A gnat, culex, 3. To gnaw, rodo, 3. corredo, 3. mordeo, 2. arrodo, 5. circumrodo, 3. derodo, 3. perrodo, 3. (or be wexed) stomachor, 1. Gnawed, corrofus, perrofus A gnawing, rollo, 3. (pain) verminatio, (of the guts) tormina, pl. (of the conscience) fimulus, 2. To go, eo, 4. vado, 3. incedo, 3. gradior, 3. proficifcor, 3. (about) circumeo, A. perambulo, 1. (about bufinefs) aggredior, 7. conor, 1. (after) fequor, 3. (against) adverfor, 1. (with) comitor, 1. (afide) discedo, 3. (astray) vagor, 1. (away) difeedo, 3. abeo, 4. (away with) aufero, (avory) oblique, I. (back) recedo, 3. (before) præce-

do, 3. (between) intervenio, 4.

(beyond) transeo, 4. (beyond, or

excel) antecello, 3. præfto, 1. (be-

youd, or overreach) circumvenio,

4. (by) prætereo, 4. (down) de-

icendo, 3. (as the fun) occido, 3.

(for, or fetch) peto, 3. (forth)

exeo, 4. (firzuard) pergo, 4.

(forward, or profit) proficio, 3.

(from)

(from) discedo, 3. (a journey) proficifcor, 3. (near) accedo, 3. ap- A-gog, avide cuncupifcens propinquo, 1. (off, as a gun) displodi, (often unto) frequento, Going, incedens, inclinans 4. (over a river) trajicio, 3. (out, as fire) extinguo, 3. (out of the way) locum dare, è via excedere, (quickly) festino, 1. (19) adeo, 4. (together) comitor, 1. (by the ears) pugnam inire, (through) pervado, 3. penetro, 1. (through flitch) ad exitum perducere, (under) subeo, 4. (up) alcendo, 3. (up and doron) curfito, 1. (by woter) navigo, 1. (without, or want) careo, 2.

Go to, age A go-cart, plostellum trufatile A goad, ftimulus, 2. pertica, 1.

A goal, meta, 1. terminus, (prifon)

carcer, eris, m.

A goar of a garment, assumentum A goat (be) caper, 2. hircus, 2. hædus, 2. (fbe) capra, æ, f. Of a goat, hircinus, caprinus Goatish, libidinosus, salax

The gob, os, oris, n. To gobble up, deglutio, 4. devoro, 1.

A gobbler, vorax

A gobiet, crater, eris, m. Goblins, larvæ, lemures

Gop, deus, 2.

A goddels, dea, diva God be with you, vale

God forbid, prohibeat deus, (god

grant) faxit deus

The godbead, deitas, divinitas Of God, divinus

Household gods, lares, penates

Goafather, pater luftricus, (mother)

mater luttrica, (fon) filius luftricus, (daughter) filia luftrica

Godlinefs, fanctitas, pietas

fus, (adv.) piè, religiosè Goggle, volubilis, (eyed) strabo 1. (on) pergo, 3. (over) transeo, A going (down) declinatio, 3. descensus, 4. (in walking) incessus, 4. greffus, 4. (about) ambitus, 4. ambages, 3. (away) discessio, In good bealth, valere, (earnes) pro. 3. (out of the way) aberratio, 3. (back) reditus, 4. (before) prægreffio, 3. (afide) digreffio, 3. (down of the fun) occasus, 4. (forth) exitus, 4. (forward) progreffio, 3. (from) digreffio, 3. (out of a place) egreffus, 4. (out, as a fire, &c.) extinctio, 3. (16) aditus, 4. accessus, 4. (a pilgrimage) peregrinatio, 3. (from place to place)

> Gold, aurum, 2. (mine) aurifodina, 1. (ore) aurum crudum, (leaf) aurum foliacium, (duft) balux, ūcis, f. (coin) aurum fignatum, nummus aureus, (wire) aurum

ductile, (lacks) capronæ

Of gold, aureus

commigratio, 3.

A goldbeater, auri foliacei ductor, (finer) auri purgandi artifex, (finder) foricarum redemptor

A goldsmith, auri faber

Golden, aureus

A gondola, navicula veneta

Gone, elapfus, (with child) pregnans. gravida, (in drink) temulentus, Gorgeousness, splendor, 3. (in years) ætate provectus

Good, bonus, (at) peritus, (deal) magnus, (many) bene multus, (for some thing) utilis, (for nothing) inutilis, (boneft) probus, integer, (at every thing) omnium fcena. rum homo, (natured) benevolus, (parts) ingenium excellens, (fcbo- Of the gospel, evangelicus

lar) apprime doctus Godiy or godlily, (aaj.) pius, religio- Good (profit, advantage) lucrum, 2. commodum, 2. (10 do) benefacio,

3. (to make) compenso, 1. presto. I. (to think) flatuo, 3. To do good (as phyfic) profum Good cheer, epulæ, pl. f.

A good fellow, combibe, 7. congerro, (rame) fama, 1.

Good-Friday, parasceve magna

fecto, bona fide

Goods, bona, pl. n. res; ficultates. fortunæ, opes, pl. (ozon) pecuium, (in moveable) res folia, (by inberitance) bona hæreditalia

Goodly, egregius, eximius Goodlinefs, species, 5. decor, 3. Good-liking, comprobatio, 3. Goodness, bonitas, probitas, (will)

beneplacitum, 2.

A goofe, anfer, 3. (cap) ineptus, (taylor's) fartoris terrum prefice. Of a goofe, anferinus

A goofeberry, grofulæ actnus, (bufb)

groffularia, 1. A gore, finus, 4. plica, I.

Gore (blood) cruor, 3. fanica, 5. To gore, cornu ferne

Gored, cornu percuffus A gorge, jugulum, 2.

To gorge, extaturo Gorged, exfaturatus

Gorgeous, nitidus, iplendidus Gorgeoufly, magnifice, laute, (clad)

splendide vestitus

A gorget, mamillare, 3. colli armatura, (of mail) lorica, 1

To gormandize, voro, 1. helicor A gormandizer, helluo, onis, m. A gormandizing, ingluvies, 5 gula li

A goffin, anserculus The gospel, evangelium, 2.

A goffip (in drinking) compotant, ? (in walking) ambulatrix, (is til-

souty, a

202012

n

pr

fart

fam

Jis a

mad

Cutio

A 9.20

Sween.

A gogri

fing) mulier loquax A geffip (godfatber) fusceptor or fusceptrix initialis To goffe, tempus conterere Got or gotten, acquifitus, nactus, quæfitus, partus, (with child) gravida facta, (by intreaty) impetratus, (by chance) fortitus, (before) anticipans, (or begotten) ge-

titius To govern, guberno, I. moderor, Gracefully, decore, venufte (a family) administrare rem familiarem, (or guide) duco, (one's Graceles, perditus, diffolutus procurare, (a ship) navim gubernare, (as a king) regno, 1.

neratus, ortus, (by flealib) furrev-

Coverned of, rectus, confequetus Givernable, tractabilis

Governance, gubernatio, 3. admini-Aratio, q. fee government A governante, gubernatrix, 3. Governed, gubernatus, rectus

A governels, gubernatrix, 3. Governing, gubernans, imperans

A governing, gubernatio, 3. A gowernment, regnum, 2. imperium, 2. provincia, 1. res publica, (arbitrary) dominatio, 3. (of a family) economia, 1. rei familiais administratio, (of the tongue) moderatio, (of a flate) politia, 1. (in grammar) regimen, 3. confe-

cutio, 3. A governor, gubernator, (in chief) princeps, 3. præfes, 3. (of a country) præfectus, 2. procurator

Greeners, magistratus, 4. A geard, cucurbita, r. pepo, 3. he year, podagra, I. arthritis Goary, arthriticus

A gown, toga, I. stola, I. turing a goven, togatus

i. La

cor, 3. venustas, 3. dignitas, 3. (at | Grammatical, grammaticus meals) benedictio, 3. (favour) Grammatically, grammatice favor, 3. beneficium, 2. (pardon) A granado, granatum bellicum veniz, I.

A grace (privilege) privilegium, 2. (in speaking) lepor, 3. eloquentia, Ill grace, invenuftas, 3. To grace, exorno, 1. orno, 1. Gracea, ornatus, condecoratus Graceful, venustus, elegans; decorus, concinnus, decens

Gracefulnefs, venustas

felf) se gerere, (the fiate) regno The graces, gratiæ, pl.f. ferenissimus priveffe, (a province) provinciam Gracious, gratiofus, benignus, (moft) Gracioufly, humaniter, benigne

Gracieufness, benignitas, 3. comitas, 3. benevolentia, 1.

A gradation, gradatio, 3.

Gradually, pedetentim, gradatim A graduate, graduatus, 4.

To graff or graft, infero, 3. inoculo, 1. (be ween) interfero, 3.

A graft, infitum, 2. Graffed, inoculatus A graffer, infitor, 3. A graffing, inoculatio, 3.

Grain (corn) frumentum, 2. (of falt, &c.) mica, 2.

A grain (in zweight) granum, 2. Grain (to dye with) coccus, 2.

The grain (of wood) flamen, 3. (of leather) corii rugæ

Grains (of paradife) grana paradifi, (of metal) femina metalli, (in a brewery) brafii excocti reliquiæ, l (of allowance) excufatio, condo-

In grain, coccineus I natio, 3. Against the grain, invite Grainy, granatus

A GRAMMAR, grammatica, T.

Of grammar, grammaticus, gramma-

rate, gratia, 1. (in Speech, &c.) de . A grammarian, grammaticus, 2.

A granary, horreum, 2.

Grand, ingens, grandis

A grandfon, nepos, 3. (daughter) neptis, is, f. (father) avns, 2. (mother) avia, 1. (hiquest) inquisi-A grandee, optimas, 3. tio major Grandeur, dignitas, amplitudo

A grange, prædium, 2. villa, 1.

A grant, permiffio, 3. (thing granted) concessum, 2.

To grant, concedo, 3. fino, 3. (or acknowledge) fateor, 2.

Granted, permiffus, conceffus, (for granted) pro concesso, in confesso

A granting, concessio, 3. A grape, uva, I. Staphyle

A grape gathering, vindemiatio, 3.

Bearing grapes, uvifer Graphical, graphicus, accuratus

Crapbically, graphice, accurate

A grapple, harpago, 3. To grappie, corripio, 3. (a ship) unco apprehendere, (with) obluctor,

Groppled, uncis confirictus confligo To grafe, pasco, depasco, 3. (as a buller) ftrictim attingere

A grafier, pecuarius A grafp, pugillum, 2.

To grafp, pugno conftringere, (at)

capto, T. aucapor, T. Grafted, captatus

Grasping, avidus, avarus Grass, gramen, 3. herba, 1.

Bearing grafs, herbifer Of graft, gramineus Graffy, graminofus

A grassbopper, locusta, 1. A grafs plor, veridarium, 2.

A grate (for fire) craticula, 1. (18 look sbrough) clathrus, 2.

To grate, sado, 3. (the ears) perftringo,

With

To ,

Grin

Grin

Ag

To

To

10

C

Agi

A grimally

ftringo, 3. (the teeth) dentibus Graven, sculptus, sculptilis frendere, (or vex) dictis mordere, A graver, sculptor, 3. (with a lattice) clathro, 1. (or The graver (tool) cælum, 2. crumble into) infrio. 1. Grated, rafus; clathratus Groteful (agreeable) acceptus, gratus, jucundus, fuavis To be grateful, gratum fe præbere Gratefully, jucunde, grate Gratefulnefs, jucunditas, 3. gratitudo, 3. Suavitas, 3. A grater, radula, 1. To gratify (oblige) obsequor, 3. (indulge) indulgeo, 2. (requite) munero, I. compenso, I. Gratified, obsequio delinitus A gratification, gratificatio, 3. Grating, mordax A grating, rafura, I. Gratis, gratuitò, gratis Gratitude, gratitudo, 3. Gratuitous, gratuitus [merces, 7. f. A gratuity, præmium, 2. munus, 3. Gratulatory, gratulabundus Grave (ferious) feverus, gravis, constans, modestus, (sad) triftis, mæstus, (in speech) graviloquus, (ancient) fenior A grave, fepulchrum, 2. tumulus, 2. (digger) tumulorum fosfor Of a grave, fepulchralis To grave, insculpo, sculpo, 3. Graved, infculptus calculus, 2. Gravel, fabulum, 2. (in the reins) To gravel, fabulo insternere, (or perplex) scrupulum injicere To bave the gravel, calculo laborare Gravelled, fabulo inftratus, (as a (bip) vadis infixus, (perplexed, bindered) impeditus To be gravelled, hæfito, I. Gravelling, difficilis

Gravely, ferio, graviter

Gravelly, fabulofus

To gravitate, pondero, I. Gravitation, ponderatio, 3. Gravity (in person) severitas, gravitas, (in weight) pondus, 2. gravi-Gravy, fuccus, 2. cremor, 3. [tas A greedy gut, comedo, 3. m. heliuo Full of gravy, fucci plenus Gray (with age) canus, (in colour) cinereus, (eyed) cæfius To grow gray, canesco, 2. A gray-bound, canis gallicus Greafe, adeps, 3. (dripping) liquamen, 3. (for wheels) axungia, 1. To greafe, inungo, 3. ungo, 3. (the fift) mercede corrumpere Greafed, linitus Tadipe oblitus Greafy, pinguis, (nafty) squalidus, Greafily, fordide, squalide Greafiness, pinguedo, 3. illuvies A greafing, inunctio, 3. Great, vastus, grandis, magnus, (ex- To greet, faluto, 1. imperio ceeding) ingens, immenfus, (remarkable) infignis, (violent) vehemens, (grievous) gravis, durus, (with one) familiaris, intimus, (many) plures, (men) optimates, um, m. (with child) gravida, (very) prægrandis, (audience) concio frequens, (in age) longævus, (commendation) eximia laus, (effate) lautum patrimonium, (friend) fummus amicus, (boufe) domus magnifica, (reason) causa gravis, (filence) altum filentium, (while) longum, (in number) numerofus, (in valour) fortifimus, (in abilities) fummæ facultatis, (or corpulent) obefus, corpulentus Imus, fummus Greater, major Greatest, maximus, (chiefest) fupre-Greatly, valde, maxime Greatness, magnitudo, 3. (of bonour) Grim, torvus, acerbus

dignitas, (with) familiaritas, (immenfity) vaftitas, immenfitas Greaves, ocreæ A grecian, græcus, 2. grains A grecifm, græcifmus, 2. Greedy, avidus, vorax, (of bonour) ambitiofus, (bungry) jejunus To be greedy, avide concupiscere Greedily, avide, cupide To eat greedily, voro, T. Greediness, avaritia, I. (in eating) voracitas, 3. aviditas, 2. To fpeak Greek, græce logai Green (colour) viridis, (as grafs) em. mineus, (fresh) recens, musteus, (not ripe) immaturus A green (plat) viretum, 2. for borols) phæristerium, 2. To be green, vireo, 2. vireico, 3. Greenish, Subviridis Greenels, viriditas, 3. viror, 10 Greeted, Salutatus A greeting, falutatio, 3. A grenade, ignea glans miffilis A gridiron, craticula, I. Grief, dolor, 3. mæror, 3. folicitudo, 3. triftitia, T. moleftia, I. Full of grief, triffis, meetis A grievance, offenfio, 3. injura, 1. To prieve (or trouble) vexo, 1. cm. cio, 1. molesto 1. (or he grieved) doleo, 2. mæreo Grieved, vexatus, excruelatus It grieveth me, piget Grieving, morens, dolens Grievous, infestus, gravis, durus; immanis, atrox Grievoufly, ægre, molefic Grievou fness, atrocitas, A grig, anguilla, I. (merry grig) congerro festivus

A grimace, oris depravatio With grimace, ficte, fimulate To grime, denigro, 1. Grimly, torvum, torve Grimnefs, torvitas, 3. A grin, oris difforcio (forced laugh) rifus fardonicus To grin, Subrideo, 2. To grind (corn) fromentum molere, (to posuder) in pulverem reducere, (on a flone) exacuo, 3. (in a mortar) contundo, 3. (the teeth) dentibus frendere, (with the teeth) mando, 3. (colours) colores terere, (the poor) opprimo, 3. A grinder of corn, molitor, 3. The grinders, dentes molares exacutio, 3. A grindfloge, cos versatilis A sripe (bandful) manipulus, (of the belly) tormina pl. n. Togripe (take bold) conftringo, 3. (as pain doth) pervello, 3. (as a) (bip) in ventos nimium difcurreie, (as a mijer) pertinax elle peconiæ Tobe griped, torminibus affici-A pripus, avarus, tenax Griffy, aiper, incultus (bideous) horribilis, horrendus Gray (adv.) aspere, horride Grift, farina molenda Ag iftle, cartilago, 3. Griffy, cartilageus Gen, arena, I. fcobs, 3. Gring, arenofus Greats, farina craffior A groot, drachma, r. A green, aromatopola, 1. ('s flop) tromatopolium, 2. Greery, aromata, um, n.

The groun, inquen, 3.

10

us;

1110

cubicularius, (of the stable) stabularius, (of the flole) primarius a regio cubiculo, (porter) janitor regius vel primarius A groove (in wood) firia, I. To groove, ftrio, I. To grope, palpo, 1. expalpo, 1. Groped, prætentatus A groper, palpator, 3. [tentatio, 3. A groping, palpatto, 3. (for) pia-Gross (thick) crassus, corpulentus, (fat) obefus, pinguis, (very great) ingens, immensus, (manifest) manifeffus A gross, duodecies duodecim In the gross, in folidum Grofsly, craffe, inconcinne A grieding, molitura, I. (on a flone) Groffness, crassitudo, 3. atrocitas, 3. Groresque, miscellanens A grotto, crypta, T. antrum, 2. A grove, nemus, 3. To growel, humi ferpers Grovelling, humi profiratus The ground, terra, I humus, 2. folum, 2. tellus, 3. (of a thing) caufa, I. fundamentum, 2. A-ground, in vado hærens On the ground, humi To ground (teach) instruo, 3. deceo, 2. (upon, or truft to) innitor, 3. fundo, 1. (or establis) fancio, 4. (a (bip) (ubduco, 3. Ground work, tundamentum Under ground, fubterraneus Ground (of grind) molitus, contritus, (on a stone) exacutus Grounded, fundatus, constitutus Cround wy, hedera terreftris The ground of a floor, contignatio Of the ground, terrestris Groundless, fine causa Thegroundfil, inferum limen A group, turba, 1. corona, 1. A groom, agaio, 3. (of a chamber) Grout, agricmelum, 2. (wort) cere-

vifiæ azyma To grow, cresco, 3. (spring up) exorior, 3. (again) regermino, 1. (or become) evado, 3. (among) innascor, q. (bigger) adaugesco, 3. (cheap) laxo, I. vilefco, 3. (dear) carior fieri (in age) adolesco, 3. pubesco, 3. (fai) pinguesco, 3. (bandsomer) venustior fieri (bea-uy) ingravesco, 2. (in fashion) inolesco, a. (in grace) virtute mactare, (in length) promitto, (lean) macresco, 3. (old) fenefce, 3. (out of fashion) defuelco, 3. (out of ufe) exolefco, (over, or upon) agnator, 2. (poor) ad paupertatem redigi, (proud) superbio, 4. (rich) ditesco, 3. (strong) convalesco, 3. (tame) mansuesco, 3. (together) concresco, 3. (under) fuceresco, 3. (up unto) accresco, 3. (up in flature) adolesco, 3. (upon one) amicitia abuti, (weary) fatigor, I. To growl, ringo, 3. irafcor To be grown (increased) augeor, . (become) fio Full grown, adultus Growth, incrementum, 2. fructus, A grub, lumbricus To grub up, eradico, 1. effodio, 3. Grubbed up, averruncatus A grudge, fimultas, 3. odium, 2. To grudge, murmuro, 1. invideo, 3. Bearing a grudge, invidus A grudging, livor, 3. invidia, 1. Grudgingly, avare; gravatim, ægre Gruel, pulmentum, 2. Gruff, tetricus, torvus To grumble, murmuro, I. muffito, I. A grumbler, murmurator, 3. A grumbling, murmuratio, 3. To grunt, grunnio, 4. perfremo, 3. A grunting, grunnitus, 4.

Guaiacum

Guaiacum, lignum fanctum A quarante, fide juffor To guarantee, in se recipere A guard, custodia, I. (of foldiers) fatellitium, 2. præfidium Life guards, regii satellites Advanced guards, excubitores, pl. Guards, fatellites, 3. pl. The guard of a favord, capulus To be upon the guard, excubo, I. To guard against, caveo, 2. (or, attend upon) conflipo, I. (or proted) defendo, 3. munio, 4. (or fecure) cultodio, 4. Guarded, flipatus, cuftoditus A guardian, tutor, 3. A guarding, flipatus, custoditus A guardian, tutor, 3. A guarding, flipatio, 3; defenfio; (against) cautio, 3. A guardianship, tutela, I. A gudgeon, gobio, 3. A guefs, conjectura, 1. To guess, conjicio, 3. conjecto, 1. By guess, ex conjectura, conjectura Gueffed, conjectura notus A gueffer, conjector, 3. A queft, hospes, tis; c. (at a feast) The gullet, interferta particula conviva, a, c. (-chamber) cona-[ministratio, 2. culum, 2. Guidance, ductus, A. curatio, 3. ad Gufto, fapor genuinus A guide, dux, 3. c. ductor To guide, duco, 3. adduco, 3. Guided, conductus; perductus A guider, ductor, 3. moderator, 3. A guiding, autpicum A guild, fodalitium, 2. focietas, 3. Guildball, curia municipalis Guile, fallacia, 1. dolus, 2. Guileful, fraudulentus, vafer Guile, reatus, 4. fraus, 3. Guiltless, innocens, infons Guilty, nocens, confcius, fons A guinea, nummus aureus yalens, To guttle, helluor, i.

e i Clidos Anglicos

gallina indica A guife, mos, q. modus, 2. A guitar, cithara, 1. A gulph, gurges, 3. (bay) finus, 4. (abyss) abysfus, i. f. To gull, fallo, 3. fraudo, I. Gulled, deceptus, fraudatus The guilet, gula, 1. gurgulio, 2. A gulling, illufo, 3. fraudatio, 3. A gully bole, cloacæ craticula Gulofity, luxuria, 1. A gulp, haustus avidus To gulp, avide haurire Gum, gummi, indecl. n. To gum gummi fublinëre Gummy, gummofus The gum of the eyes, grumia, 1. The gums, gingiva, I. Itum murale A gun, scloppus, 2. (great) tormen-A gunner, tormentarius, 2. Gun foot, telijactus Gun (mith, iclopporum faber [gendi | To babituate, affuefacio Gunnery, ars tormenta bellica diri-Gun-poroder, pulvis nitratus To gufo out, effluo, 3. profluo, 3. A gufbing out, eruptio, 3. A guft, (tofte) guftus, 4. guftatus, 4. (of avind) flatus subitaneus A gut, intellinum, 2. (great gut) Gues, intestina, pl. exta, pl. (small.) ilia, um, n. lactes, ium, f. To gut (a fowl) exentero, 1. evilcero, 1. (fifb) purgo, 1. (a boufe) prædam e tecto egerere Cuited, exenteratus A gutter, canalis, 3. licuna, I. (between two boujes) compluvium, 2. (into rubich cares drop) colliquie, pl. (in pillars) firia, 1. Hail, (subft.) grando, 3. (-tile) imbrex, 3. IA gutler, helluo, 3.

A guinea-pig, porcellus indicus, (ben) A guttling, helluatio, 3. Guttural, gutturalis To guzzle, poto, 1. pergiacor, 1. A guzzler, potator, 3. A guzzling, potatio, 3. A gypfy, Ægyptius, 2. Gywes (fetters) compedes, f.

HA.

H

Ha

H

Ha

A

Th

Ha

To

Ha

A

An

By

Ab

The

To.

An

Ani

A ba

U

Haberdafber (of bate) pilio, 1. (of small wares) dardanarius 1, Habiliment, apparatus, a. A babit (cuftom) mos, 3. confuctudo. 3. (of apparel) vettitos, 4. (of body) temperamentum, 2. crais, Gotten a babit, affuefactus Habitable, habitabilis, (not-) inhabi-An babitation, domus, 2. Habited, (clotbed) vestitus Habitual, ufu contractus To back, cedo, 3. concido, 1. Hacked, concifus, cælus A backing, cæsio, 3. A backney-borfe, conductitius equis (-coach) currus piercenarius (-quriter) feriba conductions To backney, loco, I. clare, I. A baddock, afinus, marmas, 2 A baft, manubrium, a capulus a To baft, manubrio intruele Hafted, manubriatus Tol A bag, furia, I. venefica, I. (night Hail mare) incubus An A baggefs, tomaculum, 2. To baggle, licitor, 1. An A baggler, licitator verboius A ba A baggling, licitatio verbola Tol Hail, (adj.) fanus, faluber Hail, (verb) falve, ave To bail, compello, 1. faiuto, 1.

The bair, crinis, 3. capillus, 2. (of ebe bead) coma, 1. capillitium, 2. (of a beaft) villus, 2. (of the forebead) antiæ, pl. (of eye lids) palpebræ Of bair, capillaceus Having long bair, comatus, (bufby bair) cæfariatus, (-curled bair) irratus, (-much bair) criniger To a bair's breadth, ad amuffim Haired, crinitus, (red) rufus, (fag) villofus, (rough) hifpidus, (thin) Hairy, pilofus, hirfutus Traripilus Hairinefs, hirfutia, I. Hairless, depilis, calvus A balbert, bipennis militaris The baleyon, halcyon, onis; m. Haleyon, ferenus, tranquillus To bale, traho, 3. (in) fubstringo, 3. Haled, tractus A baling, tractus, 4. Half, dimidium, 2. medietas, 3. Note, in composition it is rendered by femi, as femi-vivus, half alive, femi-bora, half an hour Half a dozen, fex An balipenny, obolus, 1. By balf, dimidio, (by balves) levi

brachio agere [forum municipale] A ball, atrium, 2. aula, 1. (town-) Hallelujab, hallelujah, indecl. The balliards, antennarum pedes To balloo, (the dogs) canes incitare, (or foout) vocifero, r. inclamo An hallocing, vociferatio, 3. [fecro, 1. Toballow, (confecrate) facro, 1. con-Hallowed, fanctificatus, confecratus An balk wing, confectatio, 3. An balo, (meteor) corona, z. halo, 3. An balfer, helcium, 2.

A balt, gradus suppressus To balt, fifto, 3. (be lame) claudico, 1. (be doubtful) Auctuo, 1. dubito Out of band, confestira, illico (forthe neck) laqueus, 2. (cripple) Hand over bead, inconfulto

claudus. 2. An balter, reftis, laqueus To balter, capiftro, 1. Haltered, capiftratus Halting, claudus, claudicans A baiting, claudicatio, 3. To balve, bipartior, 4. By balves, imperfecte A bamlet, villa, r. vicus, 2. A bam, armus porci The bam, poples, m. pl. To bamfiring, supperno, 1. A bammer, malleus, 2. tudes, 3. To bammer, cudo, 3. (in Speech) balbutio, 4. hæfito, 1. (out) ægre

proferre (into the head) fiepe in- To be under the doffor's bands, fub culcando docere Hammered, malleatus A bammering, malleatio, 3. (doubting) dubitatio, 3.

A bammor, lectus penfilis A bamper, corbis, 3. fiscina, 1. (of ofiers) cifta vitilis

To bamper, impedio, 4. illaqueo, 1. Hampered, impeditus

A bampering, impeditio, 3. A banaper, fifcus, 2.

The banaper office, hanaperium, 2. The banch, coxa, 1. nates, pl. (9) wenison) clunis ferina

A band, manus, 4. (right) dextra, 1. (left) finistra, 1. (writing) fcriptura, 1. (of pork) humerus A bandle (of a tool) manubrium, 2. porcinus, (of a dial, &c.) index, 3. gnomon, 3. (clinched) pugnus, 2. (open) palma, 1.

One banded, unimanus Hundred banded, centimanus On the right hand, ad dextram, fleft band) ad finistram, (on the other band) altera parte

A balter (for a borfe) capiftrum, 2. Hand to band, cominus, confertim

Hand in band, junctis manibus At band, propè, præstò A band at cards, fors, tis, f. Of the band, manualis A bandful, manipulus A bandkercbief, fudarium, 2. A bandmaid, ancilla, 1. Underhand, occulte, clam, (-dealing) dolus, 2. fraus, 3.

To band (a thing) per manus tradere, (a lady) comitari, or deducere dominam ad, (down to pofferity) transmittere memoriæ

To be band and glove, intima familiaritate conjungi

medici cura effe With cup in band, fubmiffe

To give the upper band, loco cedere To bave a band in, particeps effe Even bands, æquo marte

Upper band, locus fuperior Handed down, per manus tradita An bandicraft's man, opifex, 3. Han invork, opus manufactum Handily, folerter, callide Handinefs, folertia, 1.

To bandle, tracto, I. (a fubjett) diffeiere de, (briefly) attingo, 3. (gently) demulceo, 2. (often) pertracto, r. (one roughly) acerbina tractare

(of a target) umbo, 3. (of a cup) anfula, I. (occasion) occasio, 3. Having a bandle, ansatus

Handled, tractatus, (feftly) attreetatus, (ill) afpere tractatus, (nicely) accuratus, (well) accuratus

A bandling, tractatio, 3. (rudely) tractatio indigna

Handsome, (beautiful) venustus, pulcher, formofus, (fine, or genteel) liberalis, honeflus, ingenous,

(fitting)

To

Ab

Har

Ab.

A ba

Of a

A bo

Hary

A 6

A ba

Tob

Harr

A ba

Hari

10

gr.

Harl

Harf

.tal

A ba

A ba

Ofa

Hart

Harv

Harn

Of vo

day !

A bai

A bal

dafte,

pac

CTUI May

(fitting) æquus, justus, (worthy Haply, forte, fortasse of notice) præclarus, illustris, Happily, feliciter, beate laudabilis, (artful) lepidus To make handsome, decoro, 1. polio,4. Handsomely, venuste, concinne Handsomenes, elegantia, 1. venustas Handy, folens, peritus Handicraft, mechanica, 1. Hang it, apage To bang up, suspendo, 3. (or be banging) pendeo, 2. (down before) præpendeo, 2. (back) tergiverfor, 1. (by a line, &c.) appendo, 3. (a place with paper) locum aulæis ornare, (loofe) defluo, 3. (one's ears) auriculas demittere, (together) cohæreo, 4. (over) emineo, 2. promineo, 2. (upon one) parafitor, 1. Hanged, suipensus, strangulatus A banger on, parafitus A banger, fica, 1. harpe, es, f. Hanging, pendens, pendulus, (down) demiffus, (loofely) fluidus, laxus, (over) prominens, (together) cohærens, (over) impendens A banging, suspensio, 3. (together) cohærentia Hangings, aulæa, orum, n. pl. A bangman, carnifex, 3. tortor, 3. A bank (of thread) glomus, 2. To banken after, anxie appeto A bankering, appetentia, 1. desiderium, 2. The banfe towns, civitates fociæ A banfel, primus rei ulus To banfel, primus uti Hap, calus, 4. fors, 3. By bap, forte, fortuitò

Hap bazard, prorfus incertum

Happened lately, recens, nuper

Happening, contingens, accidens

To bat or bappen, contingo, 3. ac-

cido, 3. evenio. 4. procedo, 3.

Happiness, felicitas, beatitudo, 3. Happy, beatus, felix, faustus To make bappy, beo, 1. felicito A baple (catch) fero, 1. To bapfe, obsero, 1. Hapsed, obseratus An barangue, oratio, 3. To barangue, verba facere To barass, vexo, 1. fatigo, 1. (a country) vasto, I. depopulor, I. Haraffed, vexatus, inquietatus A baraffing, fatigatio, q. vexatio, q. A barbinger, prodromus An barbour (for fbips) portus, 4. (refuge) receptaculum, 2. To barbour (entertain) hospitor, 1. (or take up lodgings) diversor, 1. (an opinion) fentire de Harboured, hospitio acceptus A barbourer, hospes, 3. receptator, 3. A barbouring, receptio, 3. Hard (not foft) durus, (difficult) arduus, (flingy) parcus, tenax, (to get) rarus, (in tafte) acerbus, (bearted) crudelis, ferreus, (by) vicinus, proximus, (to learn) in docilis, (to be borne) vix tolerabilis, (to be understood) obscurus, (bound) alvo aftrictus, (to be pleased) morofus, protervus, (of digeftion) stomocho gravis, (fare) victus tenuis, (of belief) incredulus, (fkinned) duricorius, (as old drink) præ vetustate acidus, (of bearing) furdafter, (world) feculum afpe rum, (times) tempora calamitofa, (bad) malus, (as brazun) callofus, acer, rigidus To make bard, induro, 1. obduro, 1. To be bard, obduresco, 3. (as brawn)

calleo, 2.

To be bard put, premi angufiile To fland bard (baggle) licitor To be too bard for, supero, 1. Hardened, obduratus Hardily, fortiter, ftrenue Hardiness, (boldness) audacia, 1. fortitudo, 3. (of conftitution) corpus benè constitutum Hardift, paulo durior Hardly, difficulter, ægre, vix, (farp. ly) rigide, austere, severe, (foutly) Arenuè Hardnefs, durities, 5. (cruelty) fe. vitia, i. (difficulty) difficultas, 3. (fliffness) rigor, 3. (of skin) callus, 2. (of beart) duritia, 1. (sparing) parsimonia, 1. (flinginess) tenacitas, 2. (of body or mind) animi vel corporis rubor Hardsbips, difficultates, pl. f. Hardy (valiant) intrepidus, (bat can endure) laboris patiens. To be bardy, audeo, 2. A bare, lepus, oris, m. Of a bare, leporinus To bare (terrify) perterrefacio, q. Hare-brained, temerarius Hark! heus! heo! An barlot, meretrix, 3. Of an barlot, meretricius Harm, damnum, 2. malum, 1. clades, 3. calamitas, 3. To barm, noceo, 2. leedo, 3. (he barmed) damno affici Harmless, innoxius, infons, (to best barmless) indemnem practiare Harmonious, modulatus Harmonioufly, modulates (with one confent) una mente (mourbed) tenax, (fevere) favus, Harmony, harmonia, 1. fymphonia, 1. Harness, habena, 1. armatura, le (for drawing) helcium, 2. [0] trappings) phalera, ol. for the breaft) thorax, 3. (for the shighs!

cruralia, pl. (complete) panoplia, 1. To barnefs, inftruo, 3. induo, 3. A barnefs-maker, armorum faber Harneffed, loricatus, armatus Abarneffing, loricatio, 3. A barp, cithara, 1. lyra, 1. To barp, candem incudem tundere Of a barp, citharædicus A barper, citharædus, 2. Harping-irons, harpagones, pi, A barpficbord, fambuca, 1. A barpy, harpyia, I. A barrow, occa, I. To barrow, occo, 1. Harrowed, occatus A barrowing, occatio Harlb (severe) asper, morosus, (in tafte) acer, (in found) discors, ingratus, Aridulus Harfbly, tetre, aspere, male Harfbnefs, severitas, asperitas, 3. (in tafte) acerbitas, 3. A barflet, exta porcina A bart, cervus, 2. Of a bart, cervinus Hart's term, cornu cervinum Harveff, meffis, 3. (-time) autumnus Harvest (adj.) autumnalis Of varuelt, mefforius Hay barwell, fænisecium, 2. A harvest-man, messor, 3. A hofel-nut, nux abellana filveftris (træ)corylus, (grove) coryletum, 2. A balb of meat, minutal, n. To hoft, minutim concidere A baip, crena ferrea To hasp, obsero, 1. oppessulo, 1. lasped, obseratus A basping, oppessulatio, 1. A baffeck, feirpiculum, 2. lisse, sestinatio, 3. celeritas, 3. tha n bofte, festinanter, festine ighil

pace) gradum accellerare, (100 much)

bat

bear

. 018

13,1.

in le

10)

præpropero, 1. Haftened, properatus, maturatus A baftening, festinatio, 3. Haftily, propere, festine, festinanter, (paffionately) iracunde Over bastily, præmature Haftiness, præcipitatio, 3. velocitas, 3. (teftinefs) iracundia, 1. Haftings (green peofe) pisa præcocia Hafty, properus, concitatus, præceps, (bot) fervens, (sudden) fubitus, (tefty) iracundus, morofus To be bafty, ardeo, 2. ferocio, 4. A bat, galerus, 2. pileus, 2. (-band) fpira, 1. (-maker) pileo, onis, m. To batch (chickens) pullos excludere, (flax) carmino, 1. (mischief, lies, &c.) mala or dolos procudere A batch of chickens, pullicies, 5. (of a door) antica, I. Hatched (as a chicken) ovo exclusus, (as a fword-bilt) crenatus A batchel, pecten, 3. To batchel, carmino, 1. pectino, 1. Hatchelled, carminatus A batchelling, carminatio, 3. The batches, tabulatum, 2. Under the batches, in egestate, (in the power of) fub potestate A batchet, securis, 3. ascia, 1. A batchet-face, vultus informis A batching of chickens, feetura, 1. A batchment (atchievement) infignia Hate, invidia, 1. odium, 2. Full of bate, invidus, malignus To bate, odiffe, deteftor, 1. (each other) mutuis odiis flagrare, (with disdain) fastidio, 4. To be bated, odio haberi Hated, invifus, exofus Hateful, odiofus To baften, festino, 1. propero, (one's fogynos, (of men) misanthropos, (of marriage) misogamos

Hating, perofus, exofus A baring, aversatio, 3. Hatred, odium, 2. fimultas, 3? To bave, habeo, 2. teneo, 2. potior, 4. (a thing cryed) præconi aliquid subjicere, (away) abduco, 3. A baven (barbour) portus, m. Haughtily, superbe, elatè Haughtiness, fastus, 4. arrogantia; 16 Haughty, superbus, fastuosus Having, habens, gaudens Haulm, Stipula, 1. A baunch (banch) coxa, 1. A baunt, consuetudo, 3. recessus, 4. Haunted, frequentatus Haunted by fpirits, umbris inquietatus A baunter, frequentator, 3. (of stews) ganeo, 2. (of taverns) popino, 3. (of mens tables) parasitus A baunting, frequentatio, 3. Havock, clades, 3. Arages, 3. To make bawock, vafto, 1. spolio An bauthoy, tibia foni acutioris A baro-thorn, fpina alba To baruk (spit) screo, 1. exscreo, 1. (cry things) res venales clamitare. (go a bawking) aucupor, 1. A barok, accipiter, 3. Harek-nofed, nafo aquilino præditus A bawker (pedlar) mercator circumforaneus A hawking (of things) venditio circumforanea, (spitting) screatus, 46 A barujer, helcium, 2. Hay, fonum, 2. Made of bay, fceneus A bay-maker, fænifex, icis, m. Hay-barveft, fænisecium, 2. Hay-cock, fænimeta, (loft) fænile, 1. (flack) fænimeta major Hazard, periculum, 2. An bater, ofor, 3. (of women) my- A bazard (at billiards) fundula, 10 (at tennis) caverna, 1. To bazard, periclitor, 1. experior, 4. Hazarded,

To

He.

In

He

A

Hed

Head

To

ex

ex.

hæ:

Leir D.

grant,

Hazarded, in discrimen miffus Hazardous, anceps, periculofus Hazy, nebulofus He, ille, ipfe, ifte, is, hic A bead, caput, 3. (beads or chiefs) proceses, primates, pl. m. (of a college) præses, (of bair) coma, 1. (of an arrow) fpiculum, 2. (or point) cuspis, 3. (of land) promontorium, 2. Of one's own bead) sponte To make bead, refifto, 3. Head (adj.) primarius, (frong) tenax, temerarius, contumax Forepart of a bead, finciput, 3. n. (binder part) occiput, 3. Having two beads, biceps, (three beads) triceps, (a bundred beads) centiceps A bead piece (ability) fagacitas, 3. fapientia, 1. judicium, 2. (fall of a bridle) frontale, 3. (of a lute or a viol) citharæ jugum, (or helmet) caffis, 3. (of a (pring) fontis origo

To bead a cafk, dolio fundum immittere, (a spear) ferrum haftæ præfigere, (an army) exercitum Hand over bead, inconsulte [ducere In beart, animosus, (as land) fertilis, Brought to a bead, Suppuratus Headed, capitatus, (as an army) ductus Headborough, decurio, onis, m. Heady, potens, inebrians Headless, fine capite Headlong, pronus, præceps Head bip, principatus, 4. Headstrong, indomitus, ferox To beal, medeor, 2. fano, 1. (a goound) vulnus conglutino, (divifions) concilio, 1. (or be healed) fanor, 1. convalesco, 3. Healed, fanatus, curatus May be bealed, medicabilis, (not to

be bealed) immedicabilis

Healing, falutaris, pacificus A bealing, fanatio, 3. Health, falus, 3. valetudo, 3. To be in bealth, valeo, vigeo, 2. Healthful, faluber, bris, c. Healthfulnefs, falubritas, 3. fanitas Healthy, validus, fanus A beat, firues, 3. acervus, 2. (of fones) congeries, 5. To beap up, cumulo, accumulo, I. congero, 3. (upon) fuperingero, 3. Heaped up, cumulatus A beaping, cumulatio, 3. By beaps, cumulatim, acervatim To bear, audio, 4. exaudio, subaudio, (or be informed) certior fieri, refcifco, 3. (a caufe) caufam cog-Heard, cognitus, auditus nofcere A bearer, auditor, oris, m. A bearing, auditus, 4. auditio, 3. Within bearing, præsto esfe Hear-lay, fama, 1. rumor, 3. medium, n. (of a tree) medulla, 1. Full of beart, animolus To bave a beart, audeo, 2. Out of beart, examimis, (as ground) sterilis, infacundus To be in beart, vigeo, valeo, 2. (our of beart) animum despondere Heart of oak, robur, 3. Next to one's beart, chariffimus By beart, memoriter To lay to beart, ægre ferre Sick at beart, graviter ægrotans A fweetbeart, corculum, 2. amica, I. arnicus, 2. procus, 2. Heart-breaking, acerbiffimus Heart-burning, cardialgia, 1. (grudge) fimultas, 3. Hard-bearted, immisericors Hard beartedness, inhumanitas, 3.

Light-bearted, hilaris, lætus

HEA The beart-firings, præcordia, pl. To bearten (animate) animo A bearth, focus, 2. foculus Belonging to a bearth, focarius Heartily, fincere, fortiter; avide ex animo, acri appetitu, effusi, valde, toto pectore Heartinefs, finceritas, 3. Heartless, despondens, excors Hearty (fincere) fincerus, integer, (not fick) validus, fanus Heat, calor, 3. caliditas, 3. 101 paffion) ira, I. A beat in races, cursus, 4. To beat or make bot, calefacio; to (or be in a beat) candeo, 2. zefluo, I. (an owen) furnum igne cale-With great beat, ardenter fracere Heated, calefactus; iratus An iron-beater, ferrum ad lintea poliendum aptum A beating, calefactio, 3. The beart, cor, cordis, n. (or middle) Heath, erica, I. (or common land) ager compascuus An beatben, infidelis, paganus Heathenism, gentilismus, 2. Heathenifb, ethnicus To beave, levo, 1. allevo, 1. (or fwell) tumeo, 2. (up) attollo, 3. elevo, I. HEAVEN, calum, i. n. olympus Heavenly, coleftis, ctelitus, (beings) celites, um, pl. (minded) celetibus intentus, (mindednejs rerum coeleftium cura, (things) coeleftia, pl. divina, pl. lente, torpide Heavily, graviter, ægre, (firely) Heaviness (weight) gravitas, 3. (drowfiness) topor, 3. torpor, 3. (dulness) Stupiditas, 3. Correnofulness) triftitia, I. nieror, 3. Heavy (Jad) triftis, tardus, meitus, (drowfy) torpidus, (duil) fegnis,

iners, (in weight) ponderois,

gravis, (requiring much labour) laboriofus, (dirty) lutofus To make beavy or fad, trifto, 1. (in queight) ingravo, T. An bebraifm, hebraifmus, 2. Hebrew, hebraicus, hebræus In bebrew, hebraice Heffic, hecticus A h. Hor, ficarius, 2. gladiator, 3. A bedge, fepes, 3. feptum, 2. To hedge, fepio, pfi, 4. (before) præfepio, 4. (about) circumfepio, 4. An bedgebog, echinus, 2. An bedge-prieft, facerdos treffis, (marriage) nuptiæ clandestinæ Heaged, leptus, munitus Heid, cura, I. cautela, I. To take keed, caveo, 2. attendo, 3. Heediels, ofcitans, incautus Hedlefely, negligenter, incaute Heedleffness, negligentia, 1. The beel, calx, cis, f. To bel, inclino, I. Supplanto To be at the beels, infto, I. A beifer, juvenca, 1. bucula, 1. Height, altitudo, 3. (of a distemper) crifis, 3. (or top) culmen, 3. (or taliness) proceritas, 3. Hight (adj.) fummus, maximus To beighten (lift up) erigo, 3. (aggravate) exaggero, 1. (encourage) excito, animo lingbiened, fublatus, amplificatus Heinaus, detestabilis, atrox To make beinous, exaggero, 1. Hinoufly, regre, facinorose, infense, Heineusness, immanitas, 3. Tirate An beir, beirefs, hæres, edis, c. (at law) hæres lege, (apparent) hætes præsumptus, (in part) hæres Hen-rooft, pertica gallinaria ex parte, (of the wbole) hæres ex affe, (joint) cohæres, (by will) hæres testimentarius Heirsbip, hæreditas, 3.

10,

(a

ere

itea :

ind)

07

0, 3.

15

ings)

citie.

crum |

effia,

rpidè culy J

5 3.

T, 3.

riviu.

g. celtus,

fegnis,

rolus,

(accounted) æftimatus, (faft) aftrictus, (in) inhibitus, (ut) fultus Hell, tartarus, 2. infernum, 2. Hell-bound, improbus, perditus Hellift, infernalis, infernus A belm, gubernaculum, clavus A belmet, caffis, 3. galea, 1. With a belmet, galeatus Help, auxilium, 2. fubfidium, 2. adminiculum, 2. fuppetiæ; arum, pl. f. (or remedy) remedium, 2. To belp, opitulor, 1. juvo, 1. fubfidio alicujus venire, promoveo, 2. suppedito, 1. libero, 1. extrico, I. (up) fublevo, I. fustineo, 2. (or avoid) evito, I. vito, I. effugio, 3. By Gon's belp, Deo juvante Helped, adjutus, sublevatus An belper, auxiliator, adjutor, 3. Melpful, auxiliaris Helping, adjuvans Helpless, inops, opis Helter fkelter, confuse, temere A belve, manubrium, 2. To belve, manubrium, aptare Hem! interj. hem! A bem, fimbria, I. limbus, z. To bem, fimbria ornare, (in) obfideo, 2. circumfideo, 2. (or call back) revoco, I. An bemisphere, hæmisphærium, 2. Hemmed, fimbriatus, obsessus, circumceffus A bemming, prætextura, 1. Hemp, cannabis, is, f. linum, 2. Hempen (of bemp) lineus A ben, gallina, 1. Of a ben, gallinaceus Hen bearted, timidus Henpeckt, uxori nuptus Hence, or from bence, ex hoc, (be. A beroine, herois, idis, f. feld (of bold) occupatus, possessus,

ab hinc, (forth) de hinc, deinceps, porrò, posthac Hepatic, hepaticus An beptarchy, heptarchia, 1. Her, ejus, illius, ipfius, (berfelf) By berfelf, fola [ipfa, illa, feipfam Her own, fua An berald, fæcialis Heraldry, jus fæciale An berb, herba, 1. (for the pot) olera Herbage (pafture) pascuum, 2. (tithe of berbs) decimæ pro herbis, (tithe of grazing) jus de pascuis An berbal, botanologia, 1. An berbalift, botanicus, 2. Full of berbs, herbosus Herb market, forum olitorium Herb-feller, olitor, 3. olitrix, f. An berd, armentum, 2. To berd together, convenio, 4. An berdsman, armentarius, 2. Here, hic, (behold!) ecce! en (bither) huc, (and there) hic illic, passim, sparfim, (after) posthac, (about) in his partibus, (at) hinc, inde, ex hoc, (by) ex hac, per hoc, hac re, hine, (in) in hac re, (of) hujus, de hac re, (tofore) antea, antehac, olim, (upon) hinc, (unto) ad hoc, adhuc, (with) hoc Heritable, bereditary, hereditarius Herefy, hærefis, 3. f. An beretic, hæreticus, 2. Heretical, hæreticus, adj. Heretically, hæretice An beritage, patrimonium, i, n. Anbermaphrodite, hermaphroditus, 2. An bermit, eremita, a, m. An bermitage, eremitæ cella An bero, heros, is, c. Heroical, heroicus Heroically, fortiter gone!) apage te! (from bence) An kerring, halec, ecis, f. & n. (pickled)

H

H

H

11.

H

A

To

He

To

0

A

A H

1.

HIG 314 (pickled) halec conditanea, (red) halec falita et fumo durata Her's, ejus, illius, ipfius A berfe, feretrum, 2. To besitate, hæsito, 1. An besitating, hæsitatio, 3. Heterodox, heterodoxus Heterogeneous, heterogeneus To bezu, cædo, 3. diffeco, (afunder) discindo, q. (doron) succido, q. (in pieces) concido, 3. (with an ax) dedolo, 1. dolo [pieces] concifus Hewed, bewn, cæfus, dolatus, (in A bewing of wood, lignatio, 3. An bexagon, hexagonus, 2. Hiccough or biccup, fingaltus, 4. Hid, bidden, abditus, arcanus A bide, pellis, 3. corium, 2. land) hida terræ To bide (af.) abscondo, 3. occulto, 1. (again) recondo, 3. (before) prætego, 3. (or cover) operio, 4. (from) celo, 1. (in the ground) defodio, 3. (togetber) cooperio, 4. (neut.) lateo, 2. deliteo, 2. latito, 1. delitefco, 3.

A bider, occultator, 3. Hideous, perhorridus, horridus Hideausty, torve, tetre, horride Hideoufnefs, horror, 3. A biding, occultatio, 3. (-place) latebra, r. latibulum, 2. Hierarchial, hierarchius An bierarchy, hierarchia, 1. Hieroglyphical, hieroglyphicus Hieroglyphics, hieroglyphica, pl. An biggler, qui cibaria offiatim ve-

nalia offert, dardanarius High, altus, excelfus, fupremus, fublimis, præaltus, (in ftature) procerus, (prized) pretiofus On bigb, in fublime, feorfum, (or above us) supernus, superas High-born, illustri genere natus

High-metalled, fortis, acer, ferox High-minded, animo ciatus, fuperbus, fastidiosus The bigh-prieft, pontifer maximus

The bigbway, via regia Highwayman, viatoris infidiator Higher, altior To be bigber (to excel) superemineo

Higheff, fummus, fupremus Highly, alte, excelse Highness, celsitudo, altitudo, 3.

A bill, mons, 7. collis, 2. An billack, colliculus, 2. Hilly, montanus, montofus

A bilt, capulum, 2. Of bim, illius, ejus, hujus; de illo, (-felf) fui, per fe

He bimfelf, ille ipfe A bind, cerva, 1. hinnulus Hinder, posterior, (feet) pedes posteriores, (part of the head) occiput,

3. (part of the neck) cervix, 2. To binder, impedio, 4. obsto, 1. inhibeo, 2. prohibeo, 2. (interrupt) interpello, 1. interturbo, 1.

An bindrance (impediment) impedimentum, 2. mora, 1. (loss or prejudice) damnum, 2. incommodum. To be bindered, impedior, 4. Hindered, impeditus [oppugnator, 3. A binderer, interpellator, 3. lucri Hir or mifs, jacta eft alea

A bindering, retardatio, 3. Hindmoft, postremus An binge, cardo, 3.

A bint, indicium, 2. monitio, 3, To bine, innno, 3. suggero, 3. Hinted, fuggeftus, fignificatus A binting, monitio, 3.

Hip! (ir 'j.) heus! eho! A bip (berry) cynosbati bacca The bip, coxendix, 3. coxa, 1.

Hip-gout, sciatica, 1. Hippift (bypocondriac) atra bile per-Hire, merces, 3. ftipendium, 2.

To bire, conduco, 2. To let to bire, eloco, I. The bire of, locarium, 2. A day's bire, diarium, 2. Belonging to bire, Stipendiarius Hired, conductus, conductitius An bireling, mercenarius, 2. A birer, conductor, 3. A biring, conductio, 3. (out) locatio His, ejus, illius, ipfius, hujus, [our] fuus, proprius An bifs, biffing, fibilum, 2. To bifs, fibilo, 1. (like a goofe) gine grio, 4. (off the stage) explodo ... An bistorian, historicus, 2.

Historical, historicus, adi. Historically, historice An biffery, historia, a, f. To bit (firike) ferio, 4. percutio, 7. (bappen or succeed) contingo, a

accido, 3. fuccedo, 3. (or agree) about a thing) confentio, 4. concordo, 1. (on a thing) in rem incidere, (against) collido, qualido, 3. (or beat down) disjicio, 2. in

the teetb) exprobro, 1. A bit, ictus, 4. percuffio, 2. for chance) fors, 3. cafus, 4.

Hit, ictus, percuffus A bitting against, collino, 3. To bitch, fune arripere, for move

farther) paulum movere To bitchel, carmino, 1. pecto, 3. An bitbe, portus, 4.

Hither, huc, borfum, (and thithit) huc illuc, ultro citroque

Hither or nearer, citerior Hitbermoft, citimus Hitherto, adhuc, haetenus, ulque

adhuc, hucusque citus Hiebergvard, horfum

A bive, alveare, 3.

A place for bives, apiarium, 2.

A trans

A boan, coticula, T. A bear froft, pruina, I. To board, coacervo; fee bord Hearine's, canities, 5. f. Harfe, raucus, fuscus To be boarfe, rauceo, 2. (to grow boarfe) irraucefco, 3. Hoarfly, rauce, raucum Travis, 3. Hoar lenels, raucitas, 3. (of fpeecb) Hary, canus, albeicens, (as froft) pruinofus, (or mouldy) mucidus To be beary, caneo, 2. incanesco, 3. To bold, retineo, 2. teneo, 2. obti Heary bairs, cani, orum, pl. A bob-nail, clavus rufticorum calceis impactus To bobble, claudico, I. (or do care-I-fily) negligenter or leviter agere Hobbling, inconcinnus, (rough) afper, a, um. Hobblingly, male, inconcinne A bobby, mannus, 2. A bobby-borfe, arundo longa A bob-goblin, larva, 1. spectrum, 2. A bock of bacon, perna porcina To beck, Supperne, 1. Old bock, vinum Rhenense vetuftum A bicus pocus, præstigiator, 3. A bod, trulla, I. Heddy, ketus, fanus A bodge-podge, miscellanea, pl. A boe, raftrum, 2. paftinum, 2. To boe, paffino, I. A bog, fus, c. 3. porcus, 2. (little) it, m. (bacon) porcus faginatus, (harristo) verres castratus, (flyfed) porcus altilis Like a bog, porcinus, fuillus A biggrel, ovis bidens A bog-berd, fubulcus, 2. A bog-loufe, pediculus porcinus Hig's baufler, exta porcina

31

3

7766

01.

110

140,

179.

10

nome

(bit)

[qut

19223

Hog-fly, Saile, 3.

A cog fhead, dolium, 2. cadus

Hedge-bog, echinus, 2. Hoggift (clownift) rufticus, (furly) morofus, (niggardly) fordidus Hoggifbly, ruftice, fordide, morosè Hoggifbness, rufticitas, 3. morofitas A bogoo, fapor vehemens Hoifted up, fublatus, evectus A bold (cave) latibulum, 2. (thing to bold by) adminiculum, 2. (of wild beafts) ferarum cubile, (ftrong) præfidium, 2. neo, 2. (on or continue a debate) duro, (or affirm) affero, 3. vindico, I. (or think) puto, I. (a candle) facem alicui prælucere, (or contain) capio, 3. contineo, 2. (or Hollow as a pipe, tubulatus, (voice) laft) duro, 1. refto, 1. (back) detineo, retineo, 2. (close togetber) comprimo, z. (one's breath) fpiritum comprimere, (in) cohibeo, 3 (in the reins) habenas premere, (off, at fea) rudentem abstrahere, (off or refrain) abstineo, 2. (out or persevere) persevere, 1. (a pul lic fale) auctionem facere, (one' peace) taceo, 2. fileo, 2. (a parliament) fenatum habere, (out) perduro, 1. (up) attollo, 3. (a) wager) pignus deponere The bold of a sbip, navis penetrale In bold, in custodia A boldfaft, uncus ferreus porcellus, 2. (young) nefrendis, Holden, comprehenfus, (back) diftentus, (in) inhibitus, coercitus, (out) protenfus Holding, tenens, (one's purpose) concilii or propofiti tenax A boiling back, retentio, 3. (down) suppressio, 3. Holding faft, tenax, pertinax A bolding in, cohibitio, q. (up) fuftentatio, 3. (one's peace) filentium, 2; taciturnitas, 3.

A bole, foramen, 3. (to lurk in) 12tebra, I. (or cave in the earth) spelunca, I. (in a prison) tullianum, 2. 3. penetro, 1. To make a bole through, transfedio, A bole or chink, rima, a, f. A breathing-bole, fpiramentum. 2. Full of boles, foraminofus Holily, fancte Holinefs, fanctitas, 2. pietas, 2. Hollow, cavus, cavernofus An bollow, concavum, 2. To bollow, excavo, I. cavo; I. (or boop) vocifero, 1. inclamo, 1. To be bollow like a founge, fiftulo, To The bollow of the feet, fubtal, 2. vox fusca, (-bearted) fallax, (-eyed) pætus, (as a reed) fistulosus Hollowed, excavatus A bollowing, excavatio, 3. Hollownefs, cavitas, 3. (under ground) caverna, 1. (of the eyes) conchus, 2. Holpen, adjutus Holy, facer, fanctus Holy things, facra, pl. Holy writ, feriptura facra Holy of bolies, fanctum fanctorum To make boly, confecto, 1. facro, 1. An boly day, dies festus, feriæ HOLY GHOST, Spiritus fanctus Holy Thursday, dies ascentionis Homage, clientela, 1. homagium Home, domus, i or us, f. (at bome) domi, in domo, (from bome) domo Home (in argument) clarus, certus, (blow) validus or fortis, (domeftic) domesticus, (onset) violentus, (accufation) acris Home (adv.) freely, libere, audacter Short bome, in via deficere Homelinefs, rufticitas, 7. Homely, rudis, impolitus, rusticus; inconcinnus; deformis, invenuffus Homervard,

Ho He

An

Ho!

An

An

Hot,

ing

A bon

To be

.or

100

Homeward, domum verfus An bomicide (that doth murder) homicida, e, m. (the act.) homicidium, i, n. An bomily, homilia, r. concio, z. Homogeneal, homogeneus A bone, cos, 3. f. Honest, probus, honestus, integer; castus, pudicus, verecundus An bonest fellow, homo frugi Honeftly, probe, honefte Honefty, honestum, rectum; probitas, integritas; pudicitia, I. Honey, mel, meliis, n. Making boney, mellificus Of boney, melleus A boney-comb, favus, 2. Honey-moon, veneris festa Honour, honor, 3. honos, 3. (reputation) fama, 1. existimatio, 3. (chaftity) pudicitia To bonour, honoro, 1. colo, 3. Your bonour, dominatio vestra Defirous of bonour, honoris avidus Full of bonour, honoratus, venerabilis Bringing bonour, honorificus Of bonour, illustris, nobilis Honouring, honorarius Honourable, honorabilis, præclarus Right bonourable, illustriffimus, amplistimus, ornatistimus Honourablenefs, nobilitas, 3. Honourably, magnifice, ampliffime Honoured, honoratus An bonouring, cultus, 4. reverentia, 1. A bood or veil, velum, 2. (for the bead) cucullus, 2. capitium, 2. (for a priest or woman) rediraiculum, 2. (to ride in) pallium feminarum, (for a graduate, &c.) eponis, idis, f. igula, 1. A boof, unguis, 3. (of a borfe) un-An book, hamus, uncus, (fbeep book) Hard as born, corneolus

hama, I. (to weed with) runcina, I. (to cut with) falx, cis, f. (for a garment) fibula, 1. (great iron book) harpago, 3. (books of a door) cardines, pl. To book in (intice) allicio Off the books, male affectus To book (grapple) inunco, I. (together) confibulo, I. Hooked, hamatus, (crooked) obuncus; falcatus, curvatus Hookednefs, aduncitas, 3. An boop, vimen, q. circulus, 2. To boop, vieo, 2. (or bolloo) vocifero, I. exclame, I. The booping cough, tuffis ferina A bop or bops, lupulus, 2. An bop or jump, faltus, 4. To bop, faltito, I. subsulto, (to bop beer) cerevifiam lupulis condire Hope, spes, 5. fiducia, 1. (a bope) dorfum montis; specula, 1. To bope, spero, 1. expecto Paft bope, desperatus, insperatus Forlorn hope, antecurfores, pl. Hoped for, speratus, sperabilis Hopeful, de quo bene speratus Hopeless, exspes, desperatus Hoping, Sperans Hopper of a mill, infundibulum An bord, acervus, 2. To bord, accumulo, 1. colligo, 3. Horded, accumulatus An border up, accumulator, 3. The borizon, horizon, tis, m. Horizontal, horizontalis A borr, cornu, indecl. Bugle-born, cornu venatorium Ink-born, atramentarium, 2. Horn-work (fortification) munimen. Of born, corneus tum angulare pedum, 2. (flesh-book) fuscina, 1. Horned, cornutus, corniger

(of a class) ansula, 1. (for a boat) An borner, cornuum opifex Horny, corneus An boroscope, horoscopus, 2. Horrible (terrible) horribilis, horridus, (beinaus) dirus, infandus. (excessive) immoderatus Horrid, tremendus Horror, horror. 3. terror, 3. Full of borror, horrore pertutus A little borfe, mannus, equulus, 2. (ambling borfe) equus tollutarius, (trotting) equus fuccuffator (form) caballus, 2. (cart-borfe) jumentum, 2. (coach-borfes) bijuces. pl. m. (to dry clothes on) canthe. rius, 2. (backney) equus conductitius, (bobby-borfe) arundo longa, (bunting) equus venator, (light) veredus, 2. (with a bard mourb) duri oris, (forrel) fpadix, icis, m. (wincing) calcitro, onis, m. (coli) pullus equinus A borfe, equus, 2. caballus, m. The borfe, equitatus, 4. To borfe, in equum mittere, (one) in humeros fustollere, (as a stalli-Of a borfe, equinus (on) falio, 4. A borfe courfer, equorum mango Horse coursing, equorum permutatio Horse-guards, satellites equefires Horfekeeper, agafo, onis, m. Horfe leech, hirudo, 3. Horfe load, fagma, 3. n. Horseman, eques, itis, c. Light-korsemen, veloces, velites, ple Of a borfeman, equefter A borfe-race hippodromus, 2. Horfed, equo vectus, in equo Horsemanship, ars equelivis Hortative, hortativus A bose, tibiale, 3. Wearing bofe, caligatus Of bose, caligarius, adj.

An bofier, caligarius, 2.

Ho pitable, benevolus, hospitalis Helpitably, hospitaliter An bospital, xenodochium, 2. nosocomium, 2. (for old people) gecontocomium, 2. (for orphans) orphanotrophium, 2. Hospitality, hospitalitas, 3. A boft (army) exercitus, 4. copiæ, pl. (innkeeper) hospes, 3. caupo, 3. (wafer in the mass) hoftia, 1. A boftages obfes, 3. vas, vadis An boffel or botel, diverforium, 2. An boffess, hospita, 1. hospes, 3. Hi file, hoftilis, hofticus Hoffility, hoffilitas, 3. An bofiler, Stabularius, 2. An boffry, ftabulum, 2. Ho, calidus, ardens, (upon the House by boufe, domesticatim tongue) acris, mordicans, (beaded) temerarius To be bot, caleo, z. æituo, 1. (fcaldinp) inferveo, 2. (within) incaleo, 2. Togroso bot, calesco, 3. excandesco, 3. To make but, calefacio, 3. Made bot, calefactus Hatly, fervide, calide, (furioufly) acriter, vehementer Hoteb parch, farrago, 3. Abovel, cafa, 1. tugurium, 2. To bover (as a branch) circumvolo, ! (or float), fluctuo, I. fluito, I. (over) immineo, 2. (or foar) pennas librare ple Hovering, imminens, propinquus The bough, fuffrago, 3. Tobugbland, occo, I. [land) occatus Hongoed (as a beaft) suppernatus, (as A tound, canis venaticus, (bloodbound) canis fagax, investigarius, 2. (grey bound) canis gallicus obtand a dog, canem animare ha bour, hora, 1. (in a bad bour) hand auspicato, (in a good bour) auspicato, opportune, (at the bour)

1)

ne)

li.

4.

tio

tempore præscripto To keep good bours, tempori se domum redire, (bad bours) ferd domum redire Half an hour, femihora, 1. (an bour and balf) sesquihora, 1. A bour glass, clepsydra, I. Hourly, horis fingulis A boufe, domus, 4. ædes, pl. (in the Howbeit, at, tamen, attamen, ni-(of lerds) domus parium, (of commons) domus communium, (of latrina, 1. Of the same bouse, familiaris A boufe or family, familia, 1. genus, Of a boufe, domefficus [3. profapia, 1. To bouje (cattl) ad stabulum deducere, (one's felf) tectum fubire, (corn) frumentum horreis condire To keep a good boufe, eleganter vivere, (an open bouse) exposita uti hospitalitate House-breaking, latrocinium, 2. House-rent, penfum pro domo Housed, sub tectum receptus Houfings, ftragulum, 2. An bousebold, familia Of the bousebold, familiaris Housebold (bread) panis secundarius, A buff, thraso, 3. victus quotidianus, (government) imperium economicum, (ftuff) fupellex, 3. A boufebolder, pater familias

cura committitur

House room, locus in domo

A boufequife, mater familias

(great) quantus, quam magnus,

reatly) quam valde, (long) quam-

uiu, quam pridem, quoad, quo-

HUG 1117 ufque, (many) quot, quoteni, quam multi, (often) quoties, for by aubat manner, or means) quas qua ratione, quemadmodumi, qui, quomodo, quo pacto, unde, ut, uti, (much) quantum, quò, quanto, quanti, quam, (or subat) quid, (or roby) quid, quare [hilominus country) villa, 1. suburbanum, 2. However (at least) faltem, certe, (or bowfeever) ut ut, utcunque, quomodo, quomodocunque correction) ergaftulum, z. (of office) How great foever, quantufedinque, (little) quantuluscunque, (many) quotcunque, quot quot, (often) quotiescunque, (long) quamvis diu (much) quantumcunque, quan-To borvi (cry) ululo, I. tumvis A boy, celox, 3. liburna, 1. An bubbub, turba, r. tumultus, 4. The buckle bone, talus, 2. Huck backed, gibbofus An buckfter, propola, a, m. ('s trade) An buddle, confusio, 3. [cauponaria, 1. To buddle, confusim agere, (together) confundo, 3. In a buddle, confuse Huddled together, confusus A bue (colour) color, 3. Hue and cry, fontis infecutio (offairs) res familiares, (fare) To buff (look big, or beaft) glorior, 1. (in/ult) infulto, 1. (make a noise) verbis intonare, (threaten) To be in a buff, ægre ferre minitor Huffing fellow, miles gloriofus A beufekeeper, fæmina cui domus An buffing (boafting) jactatio, 3. (clas mouring) vociferatio, 3. (threat-Housekeeping, familiæ administratio ening) minatio, 3. Huffish, arrogans, ferox Huffifbly, arroganter, fuperbe Horv, quam, (far) quatenus, quanto, Huffisoness, arrogantia, r. insolentia A bug, amplexus, 4. To bug, amplector, 1. (bimfelf) fibi

placere

Hy

Hys

Hyp

Ab

A

placere vel plaudere Huge, immanis, ingens Hugeness, vastitas, immanitas, 3. Hugged, amplexus, circumdatus Huggermugger, fecreto, clam A bugging, amplexus, 4. An bulk, navis oneraria Hull of beans, &c. filiqua, 1. (of a (bip) corpus navis fine malo To bull, as a ship, vacillo, 1. (beans, &c.) decortico, 1. Hully, filiquofus To bum and baw, hæfito, I. To bum (deceive) fallo To bum as bees, hombilo, 1. (atune) Human, humanus vocem modulari Humane, affabilis, benignus Humanely, humaniter Humanity, humanitas, 3. Humbles, viscera cervi Humble, humilis, supplex To bumble or make bumble, reprimo, 3. (one's felf) fe humiliare Humbled, humiliatus Humblenefs, humilitas, 3. An bumbling of others) coercio, 3. (of one's felf) submiffio, 3. Humbly, submisse, humiliter An bumdrum, fatuus, ineptus Humid, humidus, uvidus Humidity, humiditas, 3. Humiliation, humiliatio, submissio Humility, humilitas, 3. A bummer (deceiver) deceptor A bumming, deceptio, 3. (of bees) apum bombus Humour, humor, 3. (or fancy) arbitrium, 2. (pleafant) facetia, 1. (in the body) corporei temperamenti affectus, (inclination) indoles, is, f. mores, um, pl. m. (good) festivitas, 3.

Good bumoured, facetus, lepidus

Ill bumoured, austerus, morosus

To bumour, morigeror, 1. Humoured (indulged) cui mos gestus An bumorist, inconstans, levis Humourous (or bumour some) pervicax, morofus, (pleafant) lepidus facetus To bunch, tundo, tutudi, 3. Hunchbacked, gibbofus A bunks, avarus, fordidus An bundred, centum, centenus Of an bundred, centenarius By bundretts, centuriatim A bundred of foldiers, centuria, 1. (part of a fbire) hundredum, 2. A bundred times, centies The bundredth, centefimus Two bundred, ducenti, duceni Hunger, fames, 3. efuries, 5. (extreme) To bunger, efurio, 4. [inedia, 1. Hungred, eluriens, rabidus Hungrily, rabide, jejune To bunt, venor, 1. venatum ire, (after) aucupor, 1. investigo, 1. (after riches) opes confectari, (out) exploro, 1. perquiro, 3. (up ana dorun) exagito, 1. Hunted, agitatus, exagitatus A bunter, venator, 3. A bunting, venatio, 3. venatus, 4. (or feeking out) indagatio, 3. For bunting, venatorius A bunting match, venatio præfixa An burdle, crates, is, f. An burl, jactus, 4. To burl, jacio, 3. projicio, 3. Hurled, emiffus, jactus An burling, jaculatio, 3. Hurly burly, tumultus, 4. An burricane, turbo, inis, 3. An burry (bafte) festinatio, 3. (confufion) tumultus, 4. To burry, festino, 1. urgeo, 2. Hurryed, acceleratus A burrying, festinatio, 3.

HUR

juria, 1. (wound) vulnus 3. plaga, 1. Toburt, lædo, 3. noceo, 2. corrumpo, 3. Hurt, læfus; vitiatus, vulneratus Hurtful, nocens, nocivus; damno. fus; perniciofus, exitiofus An burting, nocumentum An bufband, vir, 2. maritus, 2. An bufband's brother, levir, 2. (ffir) glos, tis, f. [ground) agrum colere To bufband, caute difpenfare, (ornil Husbanded, bene collocatus, cultus An bufbandman, agricola, de m. Husbandry, agricultura, 1. (good) frugalitas, 3. œconomia, 1. To practife bufbandry, rufticer, i. Hufb, define! tace! To be bufb, taceo, 2. rem celare To bufb (calm) placo, I. (keet feeret) A bulk (bull) filiqua Husk of corn, acus, us, or eris Hufky, acerofus, (in voice) rations A buffy (naughty) mulier nequam Huffings, huffinga An but, cafa, I. tugurium, 2. A butch, mactra, 1. To buzz, obstrepo, 3. Huzza, lætus clamor, acclamatio To buzza, vociferor, 1. The byacintb, hyacinthus, 2. An bydrographer, hydrographus, 2, Hydrography, hydrographia, 1. Hydropical, hydropicus To bye, festino, 1. propero Hyemal, hyemalis Hymen, hymen, 3. m. An bymn, hymnus, 2. ode, es, f. An byperboie, hyperbole, i. f. Hyperbolical, hyperbolicus Hyperbolically, hyperbolice Hypochondriac, hypochondriacus Hypocrify, hypocrifis, 3. An bypocrite, hypocrita, a, c. To play the by ocrite, fimulo, 1. Hypocritical, fimulatus, fulfus! An burt (damage) damnum, 2. in-

Hypocri-

Hypotritically, fimulate Hypsthefis, pofitio, hypothefis Hypothetic, hypotheticus A byth, finus, 4. portus, 4.

0.

r)

11

(1)

are

iet)

n

10

, 2,

15

pocri-

JA.

I ego, (myfelf) egomet, ipfe ego, 1) (yes) imo, ita To jabber, garrio, 4. blatero, 1. A jabberer, garrulus A jabbering, garritus, 4. A jack (to drink out of) uter, 3. m. A jaunt, vagatio, 3. (for boots) lignum ad ocreas detrahendas aptum, (in bowling) fco. pus, 2. (fifb) lucius, 2. (of a fbip) vexillum, 2. (in a kitchen) veru- Ice, glacies, 5. gelu verforium, (in virginals) epitonia, Ichnography, modulus, 2. orum, n. (to fare wood on) canthe. An icicle, ftillicidium, 2. A jackdano, monedula, I. [rius, 2.] A jack-pudding, mimus, 2. A jackall, lupus aureus A jackanapes, fimia, I. A jacket, fagulum, 2. fagum, A little jacket, tunicula, I. A jade, equus ignavus, (woman) muher improba, or nequam To jade (tire) defatigo A jog, lacinia, 1. lo jag, laciniose incidere Jugged, dentatus A jail, carcer, 3. n. A jailer, ergastularius A jakes, forica, 1. lutrina, 1. falap, jalapium, 2. fambs of a door, antæ, arum, f. ambic, iambicus lojangle, altercor, 1. A jangler, litigator, 3. jangling, argutatio, 3. fangling, argutus animaries, milites prætoriani Otto-

manici imperatoris

JEA

Fanuary, Januarius, 2. To japan, more japonum linire Jargon, fermo inconditus A jar (veffel) tefta, I. urceus, 2. (difagreeing) rixa, 1. contentio, 3. (balf open) lemiapertus To jar, discrepo, 1. altercor, 1. Farring, difcrepans A jarring, altercatio, 3. A jawelin, hafta, 1. lancea, 1. The jaundice, morbus regius, icterus Sick of the joundice, ictericus To jaunt, vagor, 1. discurso The jaw-bone, maxilla, I. Of the jaw, maxillarius The javos, fauces, ium, pl. f. Icy, glacialis An idea, idea, 1. conceptio, 3. Identity, identitas, 3. The ides, idus, uum, f. An idiom, idioma, aiis, n. An idiot, idiota, a, m. fultus, 2. An idiotifm, idiotifmus, 2. (foolifbness) stultitia, 1. fatuitas Idle, otiofus, negligens, ignavus, nugatorius, futilis, (fellew) cessator, 3: (trick) ineptia, 1. (flory) fabula, 1. (discourse) sermo abio- Fesuit's bark, cortex Peruviana nus vel alienus To be idle, cesso, 1. torpesco. 3. Idleness, ignavia, 1. inertia, 1. Very idle, defidiofus Idly, ignave, otiose, inepte An idol, idolum, z. imago, 3. An idolater, idololatra, a, m. Idolatrous, idolis inferviens Idolatry, idololatria, 1. To idolize, hominem devenerari Jealous, fuspiciosus, (perfon) suspicax, acis, zelotes, a, m.

Jealousy, zelotypia, 1. Jeat, gagates, is, m. A jeer, dicterium, z. fanna, I. To jeer, derideo, 2. Jeered, derifus, irrifus A jeerer, derifor A jeering, irrifio, 3. Jeeringly, jocosè JEHOVAH, Jehovah Jejune, jejunus Jejunely, jejune Jelly of meats, jus gelatum, (of quinces) cydonia gelata Jeopardy, periculum, 2. To be in jeopardy, periclitor, 13 With jeopardy, periculose Jeopardous, periculofus To jerk, cædo, 3. verbero, 1. A jerk, verber, 3. ictus, 4. (fart) impetus, 4. A jerkin (coar) vestis curta A jest, jocus, z. facetia, 1. fales, pl. In jest, jacose; joco, (poken in jest jocularis, joculatorius Full of jests, jocolus l'o jest, jocor, 1. ludo, 3. It is a jeft, nihili eft A jefter, joculator, 3. fcurra, a, m. Jefting, falfus, jocofus A jesting, derifio, 3. jocatio, 3. A fesuit, e socitate Jesu Fer, gagates, is, m. To jet out, promineo, 3. Jetson, merces naufragæ A jetting out, prominentia, T. A few, Judæus, 2. fero's trump (barp) crembalum, 2. A jewel, genima, 1. (my jewel!) mi corculum! A jeweller, gemmarius, 2. Fewish, Judaicus If, fi, (not) fi minus, fi non, ni, nifi, (as if) quali, tanquam, perinde

not) fin aliter, fin minus, fin fecus, Illufory, illufive, fallax (for wbetber) num, an, utrum, fi Ignoble, ignobilis, obscurus Ignominious, infamis Ignominioufly, cum dedecore Ignominy, dedecus, 3. infamia, 1. Igneramus, non liquet An ignoramus (idior) ignavus Ignorance, inscientia, 1. imperitia, 1. Ignorant, infcius, ignarus, rudis To be ignorant, ignoro, 1. nescio, 4. Ignorantly, inscienter, inscite A jig, tripudium, 2. Fig by jole, fimul, una A jill (meajure) hemina, 1. A jilt, femina fallax To jilt, amantem ludificari To jingle, tinnio, 4. (in words) verba A jingling, tinnitus, 4. aucupare Ilet bole, ocellus, 2. Iliac paffion, illiaca paffio Ill, infortunium, 2. malum, 2. (adj.) pravus, nequam, malus, (adv.) perperam, male To be ill, ægroto, s. male habeo pravus, (favoured) deformis Ill-will, invidia, 1. livor, 3. Illegal, illicitus Illegally, contra fas Illegality, injustitia, 1. Illegitimacy, orcus infamia Illegitimate, fpurius, adulterinus Illiberal, illiberalis Illiberally, illiberaliter Illicit, illicitus Illiterate, indoctus, rudis Illneft, morbus, 2. regrotatio, 3. Ill-natured, perverfus To illude, illudo, 3. eludo, 3. To illuminate, illumino, 1. Illuminated, illuminatus An illuminating, illuminatio, 7.

ac fi, (but if) fin, quod fi, (but if An illusion, phantasma, 3, error, 3. To illuftrate, illuftro, 1. Illuftrated, illuftratus An illustrating, illustratio, 3. Illuftrious, illustris, eximius Illustriously, eximie Illustriousness, claritudo, 3. An image, imago, 3. statua, 1. Image-worship, cultus fimulacrorum Imaginary, imaginarius, fictus Imagination, imaginatio, 3. cogitatio, 3. machinatio, 3. opinio, 3. Full of imagination, cogitabundus To imagine (think) existimo, 1. suppono, 3. (invent) imaginor, 1. Imagined, animo conceptus bilis Not to be imagined, incomprehenfi-To imbank, munic, fepio To imbafe, depravo, 1. adultero, 1. Imbased, depravatus, corruptus An imbosing, depravatio To imbattle, aciem inflruere Imbattled (as an army) instructus, (as a wall) prinnatus Imbecility, debilitas, 3. Ill-conditioned, morofus, (disposed) To imbellish, polio, 4. decoro, 1. see embellish To imbezzle (waste) peculor, 1. dilapido, I. (purloin) furripio, 3. Imbezzled, furreptus An imbezzier (of public money) peculator, 3. dilapidator, 3. An imbezziement, diffipatio, 3. To imbibe (fuck in) imbibo, 3. To imbitter (exasperate) exaspero, 1 To imbolden, animo, 1. incito, 1. Imboldened, animatus To imbos, cælo, 1. Imboffed-work, toreuma, asis, n. An imbeffer, cælator, 3. An imboffing, cælatura, 1. Art of imboffing, torentice, es, f. Imbowelled; fee embowel

To imbrace, amplector, .. Imbraced, amplexus To imbroider; fee embroider To imbroil, confundo, 3. turbo, 1. (a fate) res novas moliri, for fore discord) diffidium concitare To imbrue, imbuo, 3. contamino, 1. To imbue, imbuo Imbued, imbutus To imburse, nummos reponere l'o imitate, imitor, I. (a thing) delineo, 2. (with ambition) amulor Imitable, imitabilis Imitated, imitatus An imitating or imitation, imitatio, 3. delineatio, 3. An imitator, imitator, 3. æmulator Immaculate, immaculatus Immanent, inhærens Immanity, crudelitas Immaterial (woid of matter) materia expers, (of no moment) res levis Immature, crudus, immaturus Immaturity, cruditas, q. Immaturely, immature Immediate, immediatus Immediately, immediate illico Immedicable, immedicabilis Immemorable, immemorabilis Immemorial, immemoratus Immenfe, infinitus, immenfus Immenfity, immenfitas, q. Immensely great, ingens To immerge, immergo, 3. Immerfed, immerfus Immersion, immersio, 4. Immethodical, indigestus Immerbodically, fine methodo Imminent, impendens, imminens To be imminent, immineo, 2. Immoderate, profusus, immoderate Immoderately, immoderate Immodeft, impudicus Immodeffly, inverecun-

1

In

Immorality, improbitas morum

Immedeffy, immodeffia, I.

Immoral, improbus

Immortal, immortalis

I.

derato

Immortality, immortalitas, 3. Immortally, æternum To immortalize, æterno, 1. Immortalized, æternitati confecratus Immoveable, immotus An immunity, privilegium, 2. To immure, intra muros includere Immurability, immutabilitas, 3. Immutable, immutabilis Immutably, constanter, firme An imp, parvus dæmon To impair, diminue, 3. Impaired, diminutus Impairing, diminuens An impairing, diminutio, 3. To impale (fence in) fepto munire, Imperious, imperiofus (a punishment) ftipitem per medium hominem adigere To impannel, eligo, 3. defigno, 3. Impanneled, defignatus Imparity, inæqualitas, 3. To impark, confepio, 4. Imparked, conseptus Imparlance, interlocutio, 3. To impart, impertio, 4. impertior Imparted, communicatus Impartial, æquus, juffus Importiality, æquitas, 3. justitia, 1. Impartially, æque, jufte An imparting, communicatio, 3. Impassable, invius, avius, (without suffering) impassibilis Impatience, impatientia Impatient, impatiens, (bafty in temper) iracundus Impatiently, iracunde, ægre, 3. To impeach, accuso, 1. Impeached, reus rectus Impeaching, accusans Impeachment, accusatio, 3. dico, 1.

Impeccability, impeccabilitas Impeccable, impeccabilis To impede, impedio, 4. Impediment, impedimentum, 1. (in Implicit, implicitus (peecb) hæfitatio, 3. To impel, impello, 3. To impend, immineo, 2. Impending, impendens, imminens Impenetrable, impenetrabilitas Impenetrability, 5 Impenitence, imponitentia Impenitent, impenitens Imperative, imperativus Imperceptible, incompertus Imperfect, imperfectus Imperfettly, non perfecte Imperfection, defectus, 4. Imperial, imperatorius The Imperialifts, Germani Imperioufly, superbe, arroganter Imperiousness, arrogantia, 1. Impersonal, impersonalis Impersonally, impersonaliter Impertinence, ineptiæ, pl. Impertinent, petulans, (not pertinent) absurdus, ineptus Impertinently, petulanter, infulse Impervious, impervius To impetrate, exoro, 1. Impetration, impetratio, 3. Impetuous, violentus, vehemens Impetuofity, vehementia, 1. Impetuoufly, vehementer, oppidd Impiery, impietas, 3. fcelus, 3. Impious, scelestus, impius Impiously, sceleste, impiè Implacable, inexorabilis Implacability, implacabilitas, 3. Implacably, implacabiliter To implant, intero, 3. Implanted, infitus To implead, in jus trahere

Implements (tools) instrumenta, pl.

(goods) fupellex, 3. To implicate, implico, 1. Implication, implicatio, 3. Implicitly, implicite To implore, obsecre, 1. imploro, 1. Implored, imploratus, obsecratus An imploring, imploratio, 3. To impley, impendo, 3 .- fee employ To imply (comprehend) comprehendo, 3. (denote) fignifico, I. (infer) intero, concludo Imply'd, comprehensus, denotatus, conclusus, fignificatus Impolite, inurbanus, rudis Impolitic, incautus, imprudens Impoliticly, inconfiderate, incaute To import (by flips) importe, 1. (or concern) intereffe, (or fignify) fignifico. I. Import (or ule) utilitas, 3. (or meaning) fignificatio, 3. (and export) invectio et exportatio Of importance, magni momenta Of little importance, levis Importance, vis, 3. fenfus, 4. Important, momentofus Importation, invectio, 3. Imported, importatus Importunate, importunus Importunately, importune l'o importune, efflagito, 1. folicite Importunea, folicitus Importunity, importunitas, 3. Lo impose (or enjoin) injungo, 3. impono, 3. (or chear) raudo, 1. Impojed, injunctus, trauda us

An imposition (cheat) fraus, dis. f.

mulche irrogatio

Impostible, impostibilis

in impoft, vectigal, 2.

Impofibility, impofibilitas, 3.

(command) mandatum, 2. (tax)

vectigal, z. tributum, 2. (fa fine)

IMP

An imposibeme, abiceffus, 4. (about | Improveable, quod utilius evadere the ear) parotis, idis. f. (in the lungs) tabes, is. f. Imposibumated, ulceratus An impostor, impostor, 3. planus, 2. Imposture, fraus, 3. impostura Impotence, debilitas, 3. Impotent, debilis, impotens Impotently, impotenter To impoverift, depaupero, Y. Impoverified, depauperatus An impowerishment, compilatio, 3. To impound, include, 3. An impounding, inclusio, 3. To impower, potestate instruere Impracticable, fieri non potest To imprecate, imprecor, 1. An imprecation, execuatio, 3. Impregnable, inexpugnabilis To impregnate, gravidam facere Impregnated, gravida facta, (filled with) imbutus To impress (men) milites invitos con- Impunity, impunitas Impreffed (marked) fignatus An impression, impressio, 3. (on the mind) mentis fenfus, (of a book editio, 3. Impreft money, auctoramentum, 2. To imprint, imprimo, 3. To imprifor, incarcero, 1. Imprisoned, in carcerem detrusus Imprisonment, incarceratio, 3. Improbability, vix credi potest Improbable, improbabilis Improbably, haud probabiliter Improbity, improbitas, 3. Improper, improprius, (unfeafonable) intempestivus Improperly, improprie, abufive An impropriation, facerdotium gentilitium & avitum An impropriator, laicus donator be-

potest To improve (grow better) proficio. 3. (arts, &c.) artes colere, (a victory) uti victoria, (on effate) reditum augere, (a flory) ficta veris addere, (time)tempus bonis studiis contere-Improved, provectus, promotus fre An improvement, fructus, 4. cultura, 1. An improver, amplificator, 3. An improving, amplificatio, 3. Improvident, improvidus Improvidently, incaute, temere Imprudence, imprudentia, Y. Imprudent, imprudens Imprudently, imprudenter Impudence, impudentia, 1. Impudent, impudens, effrons Impudently, improbe To impugn, impugno, 1. An impulje, impulfus, 4. fcribere Impulfive, impellens Impure, pollutus, impurus Impurely, impure, immunde Impurity, immundities, 5. fordes, 3. An imputation, vituperatio, 3. To impute, imputo, 1. tribue, 3. Imputed, affignatus, imputatus An imputer, imputator, 3. In, is rendered by the feveral following prepolitions; ad, apud, de, ex, in, inter, intra, per, præ, pro, fecundum, fub, and tenus In (adv.) intrò In (all) omnino, (in as much as) in quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, fiquidem; quippe, quippe cum, utpote cum, (in being) in rerum natura, (in brief) ad fum mum, (indeed) revera, (in common) in medium, (in comparison of) præ, prout, (in a ring) in orbem, in gyrum, (in a manner) fere, ferme, (in Incest, incestus, 4. incestum, 2.

the mean time) interes, interim. (in all places) ubique, (in no place) nullibi, (in fight of all) palam, a. perte, (in fort) fub pratextu, (in eime) opportune, (in times paff) olim, dudum, quondam, (in a trice) dicto citius, (in trutt) lane, revera, (in English) Anglice In (inquard) infitus, internas Inability, impotentia, Y. Inacceffible, inacceffus Inactive, ignavus, iners Inactivity, inertia, 1. focordia, 1. Inadvertence, incogitantia, 1. Inadvertent, incogitans Inanimate, inanimatus Inarticulate, indiffinctus, confufus Inarriculatery, confuse To inaugurate, inauguro, 1. An inauguration, inauguratio, 3. Inaufpicious, inaufpicatus Inbred, infitus, innatus To incamp, caftra ponere Incamped, castris munitus Incantation, incantamentum, 2. Incapable, incapax Incapacity, imperitia, Y. To incarnate, incarno, 1. The incarnation, incarnatio fillidai An incendiary, incendiarius, 2. Incenfe, thus, thuris, n. To incenfe, thus furnans agitare, (anger) exaspero, 1. Incensed, thure fumigatus, (angred exasperatus, irritatus An incenfer, irritator, ?. An incensing, irritatio, 3. An incensory, thuribulam, 2. An incensive, incentivum, 2. Inceptive, inceptivus Incertitude, dubitatio, q. Inceffant, conftans, alliduus Incessantly, constanter, affidue

o in cite

lem

in

eni

incle incla i incla incl

beren

neficii ecclefiaftici

Imprepriety, improprietas, 3.

Incefluous, incestus, incestuofus An inch, uncia, 1. pollex, 3. To inch out, parce diffribuere Inch by inch, unciatim To inchant, incanto, T. nebented, incantatus Aninebanter, veneficus, 2. incantator To incommode, incommodo, 1. An inchanting, incantatio, 3. nebantingly, magice, blandiffime An inchanement, incantamentum, 2. in inchantrefs, venefica, I. lo inchafe, cælo, 1. achoarine, inchoativus scident, incidens n incident (circumfiance) caulæ acceffio, (event) eventus, 4. eidentally, obiter o incircle, circundo, 3. circled, circundatus n incircling, circumferiptio, 3. n incifion, incifio, 3. incifus, 4. o incite, incito, 1. ftimulo, 1. rited, impulfus, incitatus n inciter, incitator, 3. inciting, incitatio, 3. elemency, inclementia, 1. dinable, propenfus, pronus inclination, proclivitas, 3. prolii dei enfio, 3. (one's oron) sponte sua incline, inclino, 1. vergo, 3. be inclined, prodendeo, 2. are, (lined, propenfus, proclivis ming, proclivis, declivis, (as the Inconfistent, repugnans angered oy) inclinatus [circumfepio, 4. inclose, includo, 3. præcingo, 3. ofed, inclusus, cinctus inclofing, inclusio, 3. inclosure, sepimentum, 2. include, includo, 3. comprehended, comprehensus do, 3. five, comprehendens fively, inclusive mite, clam, incognitus mence, incongruentia, 1.

us.

39

2.

20

20

luè

11,20

Incestuan

Incoberent, disjunctus Incoberently, disjuncte Incombustible, non potest comburi An income, reditus, 4. Incommodated, or incommoded, incommodatus, læfus, damno affectus Incommodious, incommodus, moleftus Incommodioufly, incommode, molefte Incommodity, incommodum, 2. Incommunicable, incommunicabilis Incompact, inconcinnus Incomparable, incomparabilis Incomparably, longe, multo To incompafi, circundo, 3. cingo, 3. Incompaffed, circumdatus An incompassing, ambitus, 4. Incompassionate, immitis Incompatability, repugnantia, 1. Incompatible, infociabilis, repugnans Incompetency, jurifdictionis defectus Incompetent, non legitimus Incomplete, imperfectus Incomprebenfible, incomprehenfibilis Inconceivable, quod nequit concipi Incongruity, incongruitas, 3. Incongruous, non congruens Inconfiderable, vilis, nihili Inconsideratenes, incogitantia, 1. Inconsiderate, præceps, temerarius Inconsiderately, inconsulte, temere Inconfiftency, repugnantia, 1. Inconfifiently, absurde Inconfolable, inconfolabilis Inconfrancy, inconfrantia, T. Inconstant, inconstant, levis Incontestable, non contenendus Incontinence, incontinentia, i. Incontinent, libidinofus Incontinently, continuo, illico, mox An inconvenience, incommodum, 2. Inconvenient, incommodus, intempeftivus M 2

Inconveniently, intempettive Inconverfible, infociabilis Inconvertible, non convertendus To incorporate, incorporo, 1. (nest.) in unum corpus redigi An incorporating, coagmentatio, 3. cooptatio, 3. Incorporeal, incorporeus Incorrect, mendis icatens Incorrectly, mendose, vitiose Iscorrectness, accurationis expers Incorrigible, incorrigibilis fratio, 3. Incorrigibleness, emendationis despe-Incorrupt, purus, fincerus Increase, augmen, inis. n. To increase (add to) augeo, a. accumulo, a. (neut.) crefco, 3. augeor, 24 Lacreafed, auctus An increasing, auctus, 4. Increasing, ciescens Incredible, incredibilis Incredibility, incredibilitas, 3. Incredulity, incredulitas, 3. Incredulous, incredulus To increach, invado, 3. Incroached, fenfim invafus An incroacher, qui res alienas invadit An incroachment, rei alieni invafio, impetus in res alienas factus Incrustation, incrustatio, 3. To inculcate, inculco, 1. Inculcated, inculcatus Incubation, incubatio, 7. An inculcating, inculcatio, 3. Inculpable, infons, cuipæ expera Incumbent, incumbens An incumbent, beneficii possessor To incumber, impedio, 4. An incumberance, impeditio, 3. mora, & Incumbered, impodicus, obrutus An incumbering, operatio, 3. Incurable, infanabilis To incur, mercor, 2. incurro, 1. An incursion, incursio, 3. Te

To indear, devincio, f. obligo, 1. Indeared, devinctus, obligatus An indearing, obligatio, 3. meritum To be indifferent, æquo animo esse Indebid, obæratus, (obliged to) de- Indefferently (without partiality) invinctus, obstrictus Indecency, indecorum, 2. Indecest, indecens, indecorus Indecently, indecore, indecenter Indeed, re vera, profecto. Itane? Itane vero? Indefatigable, indefellus Indefatigably, fumma diligentia Indefentible, inviolabilis Indefinire, indefinitus Indefinitely, indefinite Indelible, indelibilis To indemnify, illæfum præftare Indemnified, illæfus Indemnity, indemnitas, 3. Att of indemnity, amnestia, T. To indent (covenant) pacifcor, 3. Indented, denticulatus An indenture, lyngrapha denticulata Ind pendency, independentia, I. Independent, nemini subjectus Independently, cum fumma libertate Indeterminate, indefinitus Indeterminately, indeterminate An index, index, 3. fyllabus, 2. An Indian, Indus, 2. Indicas, 2. To indicate, indico, 1. Indication, indicatio, 3. Indicative, indicativus To indist, diem dicere Indicable, accufationi obnoxius Indifled, delatus, accufatus An indiffer, acculator, 3. An indicting, accusatio, 3. An indictment, libellus accufatorius

Indifference, æquabilitas, 3. (uncon-

With indifference, frigide, jejune

· tem propendens

cernedness) animus in nullam par-

rens, (or ordinary) mediocris, ferendus discriminatim, (coolly) jejune, fri-Indigence, indigentia, 1. egeftas, 3. Indigent, egenus, pauper Indigefted, indigeftus Indigeftible, concoctu difficilis Indi estion, stomachi cruditas Indignant, indignans Indignation, indignatio, 7. To have indignation, stomachor, 1. Indignity, indignitas, 3. Indigo, lapis caruleus Indirect, obliques, indirectus Indirectly, indirecte, oblique Indiscretion, imprudentia, 1. Indiferiminately, fine diferimine Indispensable, inevitabilis Indispensably, necessario Indispensableness, rei necessitas Indisposition, mala habitudo Indiffolvable, indiffolubilis Indiffina, indiffinctus Ind finally, promifcue Indiftinguifbable, indifcriminatus To indite (dictate) dicto, 1. (accufe, or india) in judicio postulo Indicted, dictatus, delatus Individual, individuus, (every) fin-Individually, fingulatim [guli, a. a. Indivifible, individuus Indolence, indolentia, 1. Indolent, lentus To indorie, à tergo scribere Indorfed, à tergo scriptus An indorfer, a tergo scribens An indorfement, in aversa parte nominis infcriptio Indubitable, indubitabilis Indubitably, fine dubio Infamous, infamis, famoius Indifferent, æqualis, medius, indiffe- To induce (prevail with) exoro.

(allure) allicio, 3. (perfuade) perfuadeo, 2. Induced, exoratus, alle Etus, perfuafus An inducer, persuator, 3. An inducement, incitamentum. 24 To induct, induco, 7. An industion, industio, ... To indue, imbuo, 3 do o; 1. Indued, imbutus, præditus To indulge, indulgeo 2 Indulgence, indulgentia, r. Indulgent, blandus, oblequiolus Indulgently, indulgenter An induito, gratia regia Indurable, tolerabilis To indurate, obdure, z. Indurated, obduratus Industrious, diligens, affiduus Industriously, fedulo, diligenter Induftry, induftria, 1. To inebriate, inchrio, y. Ineffable, ineffabilis Ineffably, more ineffabili Ineffectual, inefficax Ineffectually, fine effects Inelegant, ineligans Inequality, inæqualitas, 34 Ineflimable, inæflimabilis Inevitable, inevitabilis Inexcujable, inexcufabilis Inexboufted, inexhauftus Inexarable, inexarabilis Inexpedient, parum conducens Inexperienced, inexpertus Inexpiable, inexpiabilis Inexplicable, inexplicabilis Inexpressible, ineffabilis Inexpugnable, inexpugnabilis Inextinguifbable, inextinctus Inextricable, inextricabilis [bilitas,] Infallibility, erroris vacuitas, infalli Infallible, certiffimus, erroris expets Infallibly, certiffime

In Camoully

et-

mon y

Infamousty, turpiter Infany, infamia, 1. dedecus, 2. Infancy, infantia, I. An exfant, infans, 3. An Infenta, princeps Hispanica Infantine, infantilis The infantry, peditatus, 4. To infatuate, demento, I. infatuo Infatuated, ftupefactus Infatuation, flupiditas, 3. To infect, inficio, 3. imbuo, 3. To be infected, corrumpor, 3. Infeded, infectus, vitiatus An infection, contagium, 2. Infectious, contagiosus To infectile, debilito, r. Infelicity, infelicitas, 3. To infroffe, fidei committo To infer, infero, colligo, 3. An inference, confequens, 3. Inferior, inferior, minor Inferiority, inferioritas, 3. Infernal, inferus, infernus Inferred, conclufus, illatus To infest, infesto, 1. vexo An infesting, molestia, 1. vexatio, 3. An infidel, infidelis, infidus Infidels, infideles, pl. Infidelity, infidelitas, 3. Infinite, infinitus, immenfus afinitely, ad infinitem, infinite Infinitive, infinitivus lafirm, infirmus An infirmary, valetudinarium, 2. An infrmity, infirmitas, 3. Infirmities, peccata leviora Infixed, intixus To inflame, inflammo, 1. To be inflamed, excandesco, 3. Issamed, inflammatus, (with anger) excandefactus, rapidus An inflammarion, inflammatio, 3. (of the lungs) peripheumonia, 1. (of we bidy | phiegmone, e. f.

To inflate, inflo, I. Inflated, inflatus, clarus Inflexibility, pertinacia, 1. Inflexible, inflexibilis; inexorabilis Inflexion, inflexio, 3. To infiet, infligo, 3. punio, 4. Inflictive, puniens An influence, impulius, 4. auctoritas Influenced, motus, impulfus Influencing, impellens To infold, implico, 1. To inforce, compello, 3. cogo, 3. (by argument) suadeo, 2. (by necessity) adigo, 3. subigo, 3. cogo, 3. Inforced, coactus, adactus An inforcing, impulso, 3. To inform (teach) inftruo, 3. inftituo, 3. (give information) monftro, Ingraving, cælatura, 1. 1. certionem facere, (againf:) defero, tuli, (bimfelf) difco, didici An information, informatio, 3. accufatio, 3. delatio, 3. To be informed, certior fieri Informed, doctus, informatus certior factus; (againft) acculatus An informer, delator, 3. An informing, admonito I fortunate, infortunatus, infelix Infraction, infractio, 3. To infringe, infringo, 3. violo, 1. Infringed, infractus, violatus An infringement, violatio, 3. An infringer, violator, 3. To infue (pour in) infundo, 3. (opinions) animum imbuere, (berbs) herbæ luccum elicere, macero, 1. Infufed, infufus, maceratus An infufion, infufio, g. Ingathering, fregum perceptio To ingender, genero, 1. gigno, 3. Ingendered, genitus, generatus An ingendering, generatio, 3. Ingenious, ingeniofus, fubtilio Ingenioufly, acute, foierier

Ingeniou [nefs, ingenuitas, q. Ingenuous, liberalis, ingenuus Ingenuoufly, ingenue Ingenuity, ingenuitas, 2. Inglorious, ingiorius Inglorioufly, turpiter, fæde To ingerge, devoro, I. deglutio, 4. An ingorger, helluo, 3. vorax, 3. An ingorging, devoratio, 3. An ingot, auri maffa To ingraff, infero, ui. 3. Ingraffed, infitus An ingrafement, infitio, 3. To ingratiate, infinuo, Y. Ingratitude, ingratitudo, 7. To ingrave, cælo, 1. sculpo, 3. Ingraved, caelatus An ingredient, pars compositionis Ingress and regress, ingrediendi et egrediendi permiffio To ingrofs (deeds) pulchre perferia bere, (goods) merces flagellare An ingraffer of goods, mercium fla-To ingulph, ingurgito, 1. [gellator To inbabit, inhabito, 1, incolo, 3. Inbabicable, inhabitabilis An inbabitant, incola, a, e. Without inhabitants, defertue Inbabited, habitatus Inhabiting, incolens To inbere, inhæreo, 2. Inberent, inhærens To inherit, aliquid jure hæreditarie possidere, (as beir at law) ab ins testato succedere An inberitance, hæreditas 3. Inberited, hæreditare possetsus An inberitor, hæres, 3. c. To inbibit, inhibeo, 2. Inbibited, prohibitus, vet tus An inbibition, prohibitio, 3. inbospitable, inhospitalis

incuman (cruel) crudelis, fævus

Inbumane

Inbumane, inhumanus, inurbanus Inbumanity, inhumanitas, crudelitas Inbumanly, inhumane, crudeliter To inbume, sepelio, 4. Inbumed, sepultus, humo tectus To injett, injiceo, 3. Injected, injectus An injection, injectio, 3. Immitable, inimitabilis Inimitably, modo inimitabili Iniquitous, iniquus, injuftus Iniquity, iniquitas, 3. neias Initial, initialis To initiate, initio, 1. Initiated, initiatus Initiating, initians An initiation, initiatio, 3. Injudicious, inconfideratus Injudicioufly, inconfiderate An injunction, injunctio, 3. To injure, noceo, 2. lædo, 3. Injured, læfus, violatus Injurious, noxius, injurius Injurioufly, noxe, injuste An injury, injuria, 1. damnum, 2. Injuftice, injustitia, 1. Ink, atramentum, 2. An inkborn, atramentarium, 2. To ink, atramento inquinare Inkle, tænia, I. vitta, I. An inkling, rumusculus, 2. (given) obscura fignificatio, (to get) sub-Inlaid, teffellatus lentio, 4. Inland, mediterraneus To inlay, tessello, 1. vario, 1. An inlet, aditus, 4. To inlighten, fee enlighten, illumino To inlift, milites contcribere, (one's felf) nomen militiæ dare Inlifted, inter milites confcriptus An inlifting, militum confcriptio An inmate, inquilinus Inmos, intimus An inn, diversorium, 2.

To inn, diversor, 1. (corn) meffes Inraged, irritatus domum vehere Inns of court, hospitia jurisconsulto- Inrobed, prætextatus An innbolder, caupo, 3. fabularius Innate, innatus Innovigable, innavigabilis Inner, interior Inner chamber, penetrale, 3. Innermoff, intimus Innocence, innocentia, 1. Innocent, infons, innocens Innocently, innocenter, thought) imprudenter To innovare, innovo, 1. Innovated, innovatus Innovation, innovatio, 3. immutatio An innovator, innovator, 3. Innoxious, innoxius Innumerable, infinitus, innumerus To inoculate, inoculo, 1. infero, 3. Inoculated, inoculatus, infitus Inoculation, inoculatio, 3. Inoffenfive, innocuus, innoxius Inoffenfively, innocue, innocenter Inoffenfivenels, innocentia, 1. Inordinate, inordinatus Inordinately, inordinate Inordinateness, immoderatio, 3. [tutus Inorganical, aptis inftrumentis defti An inquest, inquisitio, 3. (grand inquest) criminum quæficores Inquietude, inquietudo, 3. To inquire, inquiro, quæro, 3. (or fearch diligently) investigo, 1. exploro, I. (often) quærito, I. Inquired, quæsitus, indagatus An inquirer, quæfitor, q. explorator An inquiry, inquifitio, 3. Inquificion, examen, 3. inquifitio The inquisition, inquisitio, 3. Inquifitive, curiofus An inquificor, inquifitor, 3. To inrage, irrito, 1. Simulo, 1. To be inraged, irritor, 1.

[rum | An inraging, irritatio. 2. An inroad, incursio, 3. irruptio, 3. To inrol, conscribo, 3. Inrolled, conscriptus An inrolling, in tabulas relation Infatiable, infatiabilis Infatiablenefs, infatiabilitas Infariably, infatiabiliter To inscribe, inscribo, 3. (without Inferibed, inferiptus Infcription, inscriptio, 1. Inferutable, non veftigabilis Infects, infecta, orum, n, pl. Infecure, parum fecurus Infenfible, infenfibilis Infensibility, hebetudo, 2. Infenfibly, fensim, paulatim Inseperable, inseperabilis Infeparably, indivite To infert, infero, 3. interpons Inferted, infertus Infertion, infertio, 3. The infide, pars interior Infiduous, infidiofus Infiduoufly, infidiofe An infight, intuitue, 4. infpectio, 4. Infight, (fkill) peritia, 1 To bave an infight, perfpicio, ; Having an infight, perspicar Infignificancy, inutilities Infignificant, inutilis Infincere, infincerus Infincerity, diffimulatio, ?. To infinuate, infinuo, t. (fiatter) affentor, 1. adulor, 1. Infinuated, infinuatus An infinuacion, infinuatio, 4. Infipid (without tafte) infulfus, (dul) Infipidly, infulfe [hebes, is; tardus Infipiduefs, infulfitas, 3. To infift, infto, I. urgeo, 24 To inkave, in fervitutem redigere

In In

To

For In

An

Inf

Infl

Th

Inf

Inf

Inflaved, mancipatus To infnare, irretio, 4. illaqueo, 1. Infnared, illaqueatus Infraring, infidias ftruens An infnuring, illaqueatio Infociable, infociabilis Infolence, arrogantia, 1. Infolent, arrogans, infolens Infolently, arroganter, fuperbe Infoluble, infolubilis Infolwent, folvendo impar Infomuch, adeo ut, ufque adeo To infoest, infpicio Infpelled, infpectus Infpettion, infpectio, 3. Infpector, infpector, 3. Infperfion, infperfio, 3. To infpire, infpiro, 1. Infpired, infpiratus, affatus Inspiration, afflatus divinus, (by 2ivine inspiration) divinitus Inflability, inftabilitas, 3. Toinfall, conflituo, 3. Infalled, inauguratus Infallation, infaliment, or infalling, inauguratio, 3. installatio An inflance, exemplum, 2. (requeft) impulfus, I. flagitatio, 3. To instance, exemplum dare For inflance, exempli gratia Infant, (carneft) importunus, (pre-(ent) præfens, inftans instant) impræsentiarum (at that inflant) eodem tempore (in an inftant) dicto citius, confestim Inflantly, instanter, vehementer Instantaneously, extemplo Inflauration, instauratio, 3. (dull) Inflead of, loco, vico [cei convexum tardus The inflep, tarfus, 2. (of a floe) cal-To infligate, flimulo, 1. excito, 1. Infligated, infligatus, excitatus Si aved

0, 30

fatter)

digere

An infligator, infligator, 30 To instill, infundo, 3. instille, 1. Instilled, instillatus Inftinet, inftinctus, ûs To institute, inftituo, 3. Inflituted, institutus Institutes, inftituta, pl. Institution, institutio, 3. To infirua, imbuo, 3. erudio, 4. doceo, 2. instituo, 3. [tus; docilis Inftrueted, inftitutus, imbutus, edoc-An inftructor, preceptor, 3. An inftructing, inftitutio, 3. Inftruction, documentum, (inftruElions to ambaffadors) mandata, pl. An instrument, instrumentum, 2. (or ferwant) minister, 2. (of war) machina bellica, (in writing) formula, I. (for a surgeon) ferramentum chirurgicum, (inftruments or tools) arma, pl. Instrumental (as useful) utilis, aptus Instrumentally, eo ministro To infue, consequor, 3. sequor, 3. Insufferable, intolerabilis, 3. Insufficiency (unskilfulness) imperitius (impotency) impotentia, 1. Insufficient, insufficiens, impar An infult, infultatio, 3. To injult, infulto, 1. Insuperable, insuperabilis Insupportable, intolerabilis An inflant, momentum, z. (at this Insurance-offices, collegia, qua ex compacto damna præstare tenentur To infure goods from loft by fire, damna ex incendio accepta præstare Infurmountable, inexuperabilis Insurrection, insurrectio, 3. An intail, (or rather entail) jus hereditarium To intail, hæredi addicere Intailed, hæredi addictus An intailing, hæredi addictio, q. Infigation, infligatio, 3. incitatio, 3. To intangh, illaqueo, 4. irretio, 4.

Intangled, irretitus, perplexus An intangling, implicatio, 3. An integer, numerus integralis Integrity, integritas, q. finceritas, 3. Integument, integumentum, 2. The intellect, intellectus, 4. Intellectual, intellectualis Intelligence, intelligentia, I. Intelligent, intelligens Intelligible, intelligibilis Intelligibleness, perspicuitas, 3. Intelligibly, clare, plane Intemperance, intemperantia, 1. Intemperate, intemperatus Intemperately, intemperate Intemperatenefs, intemperantia, 1. (of queather) intemperies, 5. To intend, intendo, 3. fratuo, 3. Intended, propofitus, statutus An intendment, (purpose) propositum, (meaning) fignificatio, 3. Intenfe, intenfus Intenfely, valde, magnoperd Intenseness, intenfio, 3. Intent, intentus, attentus An intent, propofitum, 2. institutum, (meaning) fignificatio, (to all intents and purpofes) amnino prorfus An intention, intentio, 3. concilium Intentive, intentus, attentus Intercalary, intercalaris Intercalation, intercalatio, 3. To intercede, intercedo, 3. deprecor Interceding, deprecans To intercept, intercipio, q. Intercepted, interceptus An intercepting, interceptio, 3. An interceffion, interceffio, 3. An interceffor, deprecator, 3. Intercourfe, confuetudo, 3. To interdiff, interdico, 3. Interdicted, interdictus An interdist or interdistion, interdictio, g. interdidum 20

To i

(2

an

An i

Intre

Inire

laire

Intri

Intri

Intri

Ani

To i

Intri

Intra

Intri

Toin

Intro

Intra

Intro

To it

fla

fer

Intru

Anin

Intra,

To in

Intru,

jus

cui

Intru

Intuit

Intuit

To in

Invad

Invad

Invali

An in

To in

Invali

Invali

Invari Invari

(4:

di

To interest one's felf in an affair, le alicui negotio immiscere Interested in, particeps, ipis An intereft in, participatio, 3. Interest (advantage) emolumentum, 2. (for money) fænus, 3. To bave interest in one, gratia apud Interpreted, expositus aliquem valere An intereft (right) jus, juris, n. (to make interest for) munus aliquod (claft) difcrepo, 1. To interfere (interpose) interpono, 3. An interfering, diflidium, 2. An interjection, interjectio, 3. In the interim, interera temporis Interior, interior To interlace, interfero, 3. To interlard, interfero To interleave, folio interferere To interline, lineas interponere Interlined, lineis interfertus Interlineation, interfertio linearum Interlocution, interlocutio, 3. Interlocutory, interlocutorius To interlope, anticipo, I. An interloper, anticipator, 3. An interlude, drama, atis, n. To intermeddle, immifceo, 2. Intermediate, medius Interment, humatio, 3, To intermingle, commifceo, 2. Intermission, intermissio, 3. (by intermiffion) intermiffu, (quitbout intermiffien) affidue, perpetuò To intermit, remitto, 3. Intermitted, intermiffus Intermittent, intermittens To intermix, intermifceo, 3. Internal, internus Internally, interne Interpellation, interpellatio, 3. To interpolate, interpolo, 1. Interpolated, interpolatus Interpolation, interpolatio, 3.

An interpolator, interpolator, 3. To interpose, interpono, 3. Interpofed, interpofitus Interpolition, interpolitio, 2. To interpret, explico, I. expeno, I. Interpretation, interpretatio, 1. Interpreter, interpres, itis. c. To interr, inhumo I. fepelio, 4. Interred, inhumatus, fepultus An interreign, interregnum, 2. An interring, humatio, 3. To interrogate, interrogo, I. Interrogated, interrogatus An interrogating, interrogatio, 3. An interrogation, interrogatio, 3. Interrogative, interrogativus Interrogatively, interrogative An interrogator, interrogator, 3. An interrogatory, interrogatio, 3. To interrupt, interrumpo, 3. (in a tale) intercinere, (an affair) rem Interrupted, interruptus | derimere An interrupter, interpellator, 3. Interruption, interruptio, 3. Wi bout interrupcion, continenter To interfee, interfeco, 1. Ingerfected, interfectus Interfection, interfectio, 3. To intersperse, interspergo, 3. Inter perfed, interfeerlus An interffice, interftitium, 2. An interval, intercapedo, 3. To intervene, intervenio, 4. Interwening, interveniens An int rview, congreffus To interweave, intertexo, 3. Interwoven, intertexus Inteftate, inteftatus Intestine, intestinus Intestinas, intestina, pl. n. l'o intbral, mancipo, I. Interalled, mancipatus Inthralment, mancipatio, 3.

To intbrone, in folio collocare Intbroned, in folio collocatus To intice, illicio, 3. folicito, 1. (44 way) blanditiis abducere Inticed (rather enticed) illectus, (arway) blanditiis abductus An inticer, illector, 3. An inticing, illecebra, 1. An inticement, illecebra, 1. Inticing, illiciens, pellax, (words) blanditiæ, pl. f. Intimacy, necessitudo, 3. Incimate, familiaris, intimus To intimate, indico, 1. innuo, 3. Intimated, indicatus Intimation, indicatio, 3. To intimidate, timidum reddie Intimidated, timore perculies Intire, integer, intimas; fincerus, incorruptus, absolutus Intirely, integre, fincere To intitle, inferibo, 3. appelle, 1. Intitled, appellatus, infcriptus Into, in, præpof. with acc. Intolerable, intolerandus Intolerably, intolerabiliter To intomb, sepelio, 4. Intombed, sepultus, tumulatus To intoxicate, demento, 1. (with arink) inebrio, 1. Intoxicated, mente motus, with it. quor) inebriatus Intexicating, inebrians Intractable, intractabilis Intrails, exta, pl. inteftina Relonging to intrails, interangua Intransitive, intransitivus To intrap, decipio, 3. Intrapped, deceptus An intrapping, deceptio, to To intreat, obfecto, 1. fueplico, h. (Speak of) tracto, 1. dillero, 3. Intreated, obsectatus, oratus

Not to be increased, inexprabile

another's right) jus alienum inva-An intrenchment, vallum, 2. [dere To inveigh, maledictis infectari Intrepid. intrepidus Inrepidity, animi fortitudo Intrepidly, intrepide, fortiter Intricacy, perplexitas Intricate, implicatus, perplexus Intricately, implicite, dubie An intrigue, vaframentum, 2. To intrigue, vafre agere Intriguingly, clandeftine Inventical, intrinfic, intrinfecus Intrinsically, intrinsecus To introduce, introduco, 3. Introduced, introductus Introduction, introductio, 3. (to a dicourfe) exordium, 2. Introductive, introducens To intrude, intrudo, 3. (into an eflate) hereditatem injufte capeffere, (upon patience) patientia ab-Inruded, intrufus luti Anintruder, invafor, 1. Intrafion, usurpatio, 3. To intruff, fidei committere latrufed to, commiffus fidei alicujus, (with a fecret) intimus alicuius conciliis Intrusting, fidei committens Intuition, intuitus, 4. inspectio, 3. Intuitive, ad intuitum pertinens To invade, adorior, 3. invado, 3. Invaded, invafus Invader, invafor, 3. Invalid, invalidus, irritus An invalid, miles emeritus To invalidate, invalidum reddere, (a will) testamentum rescindere Invalidated, irritus factus Invalidating, rescindens Invariable, immutabilis Invariabienefs, immutabilitas

To intrench, vallo & foffa munire, Invariably, immutabiliter (acamp) caftra vallo cingere (upon An invafion, imprefiio, 3. incurfio An investive, oratio objurgatoria To inveigle, feduco, q. pellicio, q. Inveigled, seductus blando fermone An inveigler, deceptor, 3. An inveigling, blanditiæ verborum To invelope, involvo, 3. obvelo, 1. Inveloped, coopertus To invent, (devife) invenio, 4. fingo, 3. (find out) excogito, I. excudo, 3. (craftily) machinor, I. (deceit) Invented, inventus, confictus An inventer, inventor, auctor, 3 (crafty) machinator Inventing, excogitans, moliens An inventing, inventio, 3. Invention, inventio, 3. (device) dolus, 2. artificium, 2. An inventory, bonorum index An inverting, inversio, 3. To invert, inverto, 3. Inverted, inverfus To invest one with an estate, possesfionem alicui dare, (in an office) inauguro, r. coopto, r. (besiege) obfidione urbem cingere [cinctus] Invested, inauguratus, obfidione! To inveftigate, indago, 1. investigo Investigated, investigatus Investicure, inauguratio, 3. Inveterate, inveteratus To grow inveterate, inveterafco, 3. Invidious, invidus Invidioufly, invidiofe Invidiousness, invidia, 1. To invigorate, extimulo, 1. Invincible, invictus, indomitus Inviolable, inviolatus, facer Inviolably, inviolate Inviolate, inviolatus To inviron, cingo, 3. ambio, 4.

Invironed, cinctus, ambitus Invironing, cingens, ambiens Invifible, invitibilis Invitation, invitatio, 3. vocatio. 4. To invite, invito, 1. voco, 1. Invited invitatus, vocatus An inviter, invitator, 2. Inviting, or attracting, alliciens Inundation, inundatio, 3. To invicate, invoco, I. imploro, 1. Invocation, invocatio, 3. imploratio An invoice, bonorum recognitio To involve, invoco, I. imploro, I. dolos nectere, (words) verba cudere To invoke, involvo, a implico, I. Invelved, involutus, implicitus An involving, involucrum, 2. Involuntarily, invite Involuntary, invitus Involution, involutio, 3. To inure, affuefacio, 3. Inured, affuefactus Inutility, inutilities, 2. Invulnerable, invulnerabilis Inward, (adj.) internus, intellinus. (adv.) intus, intrinfecus, introrforum, pl. n. The inwards (inteffines) inteffina, To inwrap, involvo, 3. implico, 1. Inverapped, involutus, implicitus A jobb, negotiolum, 2. (good) res lucrofa, (or blow) ictus, 4. A jockey, equito, onis, m. Focofe, facetus, jocofus Jocosely, jocose, facete Jocoseness, facetiæ, pl. f. Focular, jocularis Jocund, lætus, alacer, hilaris To be jocund, lætor, gestio, 4. A jog, concustio, 3. qualitatio To jug, concutio, 3. quatio, 3. (with the elbow) cubito submovere, (as a coach) subsulto, I. (or fbake) contremisco, (on) procedere Jogged, concuffus, quaffatus Te

To be jogging, abeo, 4. difcedo, 3. To join unto, adjungo, 3. (or be joined unto) accedo, 3. adjungor, 3. (10 join forces) conjungo, 3. (together) connecto, 3. (or to be joined together) cohæreo, 2. (or cleave to) adhæreo, 2. (or be near unto) contingo, 3. (in battle) confligo, 3. (to join, as a joiner) conglutino, 1. (iffue) pedem conferre, (iffue in law) litem contestari, (fellewfbip) confocio, I. focio, I. (under) Subnecto, 3. Foined, copulatus, junctus, agglutinatus, connexus; contiguus; interjunctus; confociatus, (neatly) concinne compactus A joiner, lignei operis elegantioris faber, feriniarius Joining (adjoining) contiguus A joining, junctio, 3. conjunctio, (of boards) tabulatio, 3. (of words) confructio A joint, articulus, 2. junctura, 1. (in falks) geniculum, 2. (of the bony) artus, 4. (of meat) mem-To joint, deartuo, 1. fbrum, 2. To put out of joint, difloco, 1. Out of join!, luxatus A jaint beir, cohæres, edis, c. Joint tenants, fimul tenentes Joins, (adj.) mutuus Joint by joint, articulation Of the joints, articularia Full of joints, articulofus Fointed (as berbs) geniculatue, (as meat) deartuatus (as boards) tabu. Jointly, conjunctim junctim [latus A jointure, dos, dotis, f. A joift tignum, 2. trabs, 3. To lay joifts, tigna aptare A joke, jocus, 2. To joke, jocor, I. allicui illudere

æqua fronte Folly, hilaris, festivus To be jolly, lætor, r. Follily, hilare, læte, festive Follinefs, jollity, festivitas, 3. A jolt (jog) concustio A jolthead, capito, 7. Ionic, Ionian, Ionicus A jot, hilum, 2. punctum, 2. Jovial, alacer, lætus, (fellow) congerro lepidus Jovially, alacriter, jucunde, læte A journal, diarium, 2. A journalift, diarii feriptor A journey, iter. 3. peregrinatio, 3. To journey, itineror, 1. A journeyman, opifex diurna mercede conductus, (journey work) opus Irreprebenfible, inculpatus diurna mercede locatum Foy, gaudium, 2. læticia, I. To joy (congratulate) congratulor, Y. (rejoice) gaudeo, 2. (make glad) Irrefolute, anceps, inconstans exhilaro, lætifico Joyful or joyous, alacris, perlætus To be joyful, jucundor Yoyfully, læte, hilare Joyfulnefs, hilaritas, 3. gaudium, 2. Irafcible, irafcibilis, iracundus Ireful, iracundus Irifb, Hibernicus Irkjome (redious) molestus, (difagreeable) gravis, acerbus Irksomenes, tædium, 2. Iron, ferrum, 2. Of iron, ferreus Done with iron, ferratus Iron coleur, ferrugineus An iron, maffa ferrea Tipped with iron, præpilatus Iron work, ferramentum, 2. An ironmonger, mercator ferrarius To iron (clothes) lavigo Ironical, ironicus A jole, caput, 3. (cheek by jole) Ironically, ironice

An irony, ironia, I. fimulatio, t. To irradiate, irradio, 1. Irrational, irrationalis, iniques Irreconcilable, inexorabilis Irrecoverable, irreparabilis Irrecoverably, penitus; omning Irrefragable, certifimus Irrefragably, fine dubio Irregular, irregularis Irregularity, irregularitas, 1. Irregularly, irregulariter Irreligious, irreligiofus, fceleffus Irreligioufly, impie, sceleste Irremediable, immedicabilis Irremiffible, indignus Irreparable, irreparabilis Irreparably, fundicus, penitus Irreprebenfibly, innocue Irreproachable, irreprehensus Irrefifible, inevitabilis Irrejolutely, leviter, inconstanter Irrefolution, inconstantia Irretrievable, irreparabilis Irretrievably, funditus, penitus Irreverence, irreverentia, 1. Irreverent, parum reverens Irreverently, parum reverenter Irreverfible, immutabilis Irrevocable, irrevocabilis Irrifion, irrifio, q. irrifus, 4. To irritate, exaspero, 1. lacelle, 1. Irritated, irritatus, incensus An irritation, irritatio, 3. An irruption, irruptio, 3. Is (of am) est Ifinglass, ichyocolla, 1. An island or the, infula Ifes or ailes in a church, femile, pl. le An Ifraelite, Ifraelita, a, m. Ijraelitifb, Ifraeliticus An ifue (going forth) exitus, 4. (and) eventus, 4. (affipring) pro-

les, Zris nis arn (or To if (041 proc

(for eins Muing An ill An if It, is, The i Anin To itc.

Itchy, Anic Anite To gis To ite Irerate Itinera

It's, e It is, e Itfelf, The ju

An iti

A.jabi Fidai Judai A judg

Ajudg A judg To ju (thi

fore Judge

Hudgm nion um,

judg

les, 3. progenies, 5. (fore) ulcus, | Judicial, judicialis tris, n. (of blood) fluxus fangui- Judicially, more judiciali nis, (pring) icaturigo, 3. (in the Judiciary, judiciarius arm, &c.) fons, 3. fontanella, 1. Judicious, fagax, cordatus (or profit) reditus, 4. To iffue or fally out, erumpo, 3. Judiciosfnefs, fagacitas, 3. (out money) pecuniam erogare, (a A jay, cantharus, 2. proclamation) edictum publicare, To juggle, præstigiis decipere (forth) emano, 1. elabor, 3. emico, I. prorumpo Muing, emanans An iffuing, emanatio, 3. fluxio, 3. An ifibmus, ifthmus, i. m. It, is, ea, id The itch, fcabies An inching defire, cupiditas, 3. To itch, prurio, 4. Iteby, feabiofus Anuching, pruritus, 4. [tiuncula, 1. Anitem, cautio, 3. (in an account) ra-To give an item, innuo, 3. To iterate, itero, 1. repeto, 3. Irrated, repetitus Itinerant, itinerans An itinerating, itinerarium, 2. It's, ejus, illius It is, eff Idelf, fui iple The jubilee, annus jubileus A jabilee, jubilum, 2. Judaical, judaicus Judaifm, judaifmus, 2. A judge, judex, 3. A judge's affistant, affester, 3. A judge's feat, tribunal To judge, judico, 1. adjudico, 1. (think) opinor, 1. existimo, 1 (before) præjudico, I. (between) diju-Judged, judicatus, cognitus [dico, 1. A judging, judicatio, 3. fadgment (ability) judicium, 2. (opi nion) opinio, 3. (fentence) judicium, 2. fententia, 1.

judgment-place, tribunal, 3.

Judicioufly, fagaciter A juggler, præftigiator, 3. A juggling trick, præstigiæ, pl. Jugular, jugularis Juice, luccus, 2. Juicines, succi abundantia Fuicy, fucculentus, fuccidus A julep, potio, 3. julepus, 2. Fuly, Julius A jumble, ftrepitus confusus To jumble together, confundo, 3. (or (bake) concutio, 3. Jumbled together, confusus, (faken) concuffus, quatfatus A jumbling together, confusio, 3. A jump, faltus, 4. To jump, falto, r. fubfulto, r. (in judgment) idem fentire, (fieft) præfulto, 1. (over) transulto, 1. (upon) affulto, r. (down) diffilio, A jumper, faltator, 3. A jumping, faltatio, 3. A jungo, concilium clandestinum A juncture, junctura, 1. (of time) articulus temporis, (of affairs) re-June, Junius, 2. rum status Junior, minor natu To junket, comiffor, 1. A junketing, comiffatio Junkets, bellaria, pl. n. A jurat, fenator urbanus Ivory ebur, 3. Of wory, eburneus Faridical, juridicus furifdiction, jurifdictio, 3. A juror or juryman, jurator, 3. Juft, justus, æquus, rectus

With juft coufe, merito Juft fo many, totidem omnino, (juft now) modo, jam primum, (juff as, juft fo) haud aliter, haud fecus Jufts, halfiludia, pl. n. Jaftice, juftitia, 1. (punishment for a crime) supplicium, 2. (of the peace) justiciarius Juftifiable, jufticiæ conformis To justify (acquit) innocentem pronunciare, (prove) probo, i. evinco, 3. (one's feif) fe purgare, (by wienesses) testimoniis comprobare. (as printers do) literas justo ordine Juftifiable, defendi potest | disponere Juftified, purgatus, probatus Juft fying or juftification, juftificatio. 3. (clearing from blame) culpa liberatio, (proving) probatio, 3. (by witneffes) tenimonium, 2. atteffatio A justile or justing, conflictus, 4. To juftle, confligo, 3. trudo, 3. (with the elbow) cubito pellere Jufly, merito, juste, jure foftnefs, æquitas. 3. juftitia, T. l'o jut, promineo, 2. propendec, 2. Jurring out, prominens A jutty, projectura, 1. Juvenile, juvenilis Javenility, ardor juvenalis Ivy, hedera, 1. Of iny, hederaceus Full of ivy, hederofus

K. A.

Kalendar, calendarium, 2. The kalends, calenda, pl. To kare, cornicor, 1. To keck, feren, I. exfered, I. A kerking, fcreatus, 4. A kecks, cremium, 2. A keel, carina, 1.

To keel-bale, sub carinam trahere Keen, acutus, fubtilis ; acer; mor-Keenly, acute, acriter [dax, acerbus Keenness of apperite, cupiditas edendi, 3. (of expression) asperitas, 3.

To keep (preferve) fervo, 1. refervo, 1. (detain) custodio, 4. (or last) maneo, 2. duro, 1. (or restrain) teneo, 2. (the affizes) forum agere, (back) fifto, 3. detineo, (one's bed) lecto affigi, (close or conceal) premo, 3. occulto, 1. celo, 1. (close or lie bid) lateo, 2. (one company) comitor, 1. (or defend) tucor, 2. defendo, 3. (down) deprimo, 3. (or davell) habito, 1. commoror, 1. (an eye upon) ob fervo, I. (from or abstain) abflineo, 2. (from or binder) prohibeo, 2. (a coach) habere currum, (courts) comitia habere, (or feed) aleo, 2. (one's ground) confisto, 3. maneo, 2. (in bealth) fofpito, 1. (an boly day) ferior, 1. (or celebrate) celebro, I. (a family) familiam fustentare, (boufe, or be at bonie) domi fe continere, (a boufe in repair) farta tecta prieflare, (good or bad bours) tempeflive, vel fero domum redire, (as quine) duro, 1. (in) cohibeo, 2. contineo, 2. (employed) occupatum tenere, (low) affligo, 2. (a city in peace) concordem civitatem tenere, (off or at bay) depello, 3. (open bouse) aperto oftio vivere, (our) dispello, 3. (out of doors) fe foris continere, (out of fight) fe subducere, (a promise) promissis stare, (school) scholam habere, (filence) fileo, 2. taceo, 2 (feep) oves pascere, (to one's felf) fibi retinere, (one's time) tempore præftituto adesse, (under) compesco, 3.

Supprimo, 3. (a fever under) febrem mitigare, (within bounds) intra fines confiftere, (in prifon) fervare in vinculis, (time in mufic) certam legem temporum servare A keeper, cuftos, 3. conservator Keeping, tenax

A keeping, custodia, 1. conservatio, 3. (back) depulfio, 3. (down) fuppreffio, 3. (in or under) cohibitio, A keg, testa, I. In kelter, paratus

To ken (know) agnosco

A kennel, canalis, is, m. (for a dog) latibulum caninum, (of bounds) canum grex

Kept, fervatus, custoditus, (not kept) To kill, occido, 3. interficio, 3. inincustoditus, (down) supprefius, (in) claufus, inclufus, interclufus, (in flore) conditivus

A kerchief, rica, I. calantica

A kernel of a nut, nucleus, 2. (in meat) glandula, 1. (of corn) granum, 2. (of grapes, &c.) acimus, (in the throat) tonfillæ, pl. f. ftru-To kernel, enucleo, 1. [mæ, pl. f. Kernels taken out, enucleatus

Kernelly, granofus Kerfey, pannus rafus A ketch, navicula, Y.

A kettle, ahenum, 2. lebes, 3. (great) caldarium, 2. (little) cacabus, 2. (-drum) tympanum cupreum

Kex (bemlock) cicuta, 1.

A key, clavis, (of a river) portus Kin, cognatio, 3. manu factus, (aften keys) fructus Kin (by blood) confanguincus, fraxineus, (keys of organs) manubria, pl. n. (of virginals) clavicu-Keyage, portorium, 2. 12, pl. f. A kibe, pernio, 3.

Kibed, pernionibus laborans A kick, ictus calce factus

To kick, calco, r. calcitro, I. (out) abigere, (down) calce depeliere,

(the door with bis beals) fores calcibus insultare, (up one's beeit) calce profternere, fuppianto, 1. Kicked, calcatus

A kicker, calcator, 3. A kicking, calcitratus, 4. Kickshaws, gulæ scitamenta A kid, hædus, 2.

Of kid, hædinus To kid, hædum parere

[3. coercitio A kidnopper, plagiarius, 2. To kidnap, abducere planio

A kidney, ren, enis, na (diftofition) indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. (-bean) Of the kidneys, renalis | phaseolus, 2, A kilderkin, doliolum, 2.

terimo, 3. trucido, 3. neco, 1. (bimfelf) mortem fini confeiscere. (out-right) eneco, 1. (a facrific) macto, I.

Killed, occifus, cæfus, enectus A killer, necator, 3. occifor, 3. [6 a brother) fratricida, a, m. (one's equal) paricids, a, m. (f man) homicida, a, m. (of a pa rent) parricida, a., m.

A killing, occifio, 3. trucidatio, 3 cædes, 3. (of parents) parricidium 2. (for facrifice) mactatio, 3. (battle) internecio, 3. occido, 3. Killing (deadly) lethalis, lethiter A kiln, clibanus, 2. fornax, 3. A kiln-cloth, cilicium, 2.

marriage) affinis, (next of h confanguinitate proximus

A kind (fort) genus, eris, n. fpecis 5. (fix) fexus, 4. (of what him qualis, cujufmodi, (of this-) h jusmodi. (of all-) omnigenus, the fame) congener, homogene (of another-) heterogeneus,

Kind

Kindr.

Kint, A king he ! (pri

evon ing . li Cingly,

Cinsfoli kinfm kifs, o kifs.

fled, t kiffer, kijing ki: (1

cup) i

1. (fig kitchen fa kitci itchen f

kite, I 0 kitten kitten, knack.

hoackin ragev. 1 he knap o knap g

other kind) alius Kind (charitable, &c.) humanus, Knapped off, fractus, avulfus benignus, (grateful) gratus Kindly, comiter, benigne, humaniter, grate, blandiffime Kindness, benignitas A kindness, beneficium, 2. gratitudo. 3. affabilitas, 3. To kindle, accendo, 3. fuscito, 1. (anger) irrito, 1. incito, 1. (or Knowery, fraus, 3. dolus, 2. bring forth) pario, 3. Kindled, accentus A kindling, accensio, 3. Kindred, confanguineus Line, pecus, oris, n. [rex armorum] A king, rex, 3. (at arms) fæcialis, The King's Bench, bancus regius, (prifon) banci regis carcer, (boufe) aula regia, palatium, (fifber) halcyon, onis, m. (evil) itruma, I. (ing-like, regalis morbus regius (ingly, regie, regaliter kingdom, regnum, 2. Cimfolk, necestarii, pl. kiniman, propinquus, cognatus kifs, ofculum, 2. bafium, 2. o kifi, ofculor, I. bafio, I. (the cup) labiis gustare, or libare Gled, baliatiis kiffer, ofculator, 3. bafiator kijing, bafiatio, 3. ofculatio, 3. kit (for water) finus, 2. muletra, 1. (fiddle) fidicula, 1. lixa, a, m. linchen, coquina, 1. culina, 1. (boy) fa kitchen, culinarius ucben fluff, unguina, um, n. pl. Alte, milvus. 2. o kitten, teles parere kitten, catulus felis knack, dexteritas, 3. peritia, T. heacking, crepitus, 4. raggy, ramofus he knap of a bill, cacumen, 3. o knap eff, abrumpo, 3. (afunder)

frango, fregi, 3. Knappy, verucolus A knapfack, pera viatoria A knave, nebulo, q. (at cards) miles, eques, 3. (base) verbero, 3. (craf-1y) veterator, 3. (beggarly) vappa, 1. (faucy) improbus, (flinking) flerquillinium, 2. Knavish, scelestus, imbrobus, (fellow) nequam, nefarius, (confiruction) malitiofa interpretatio Knavifbly, nefarie, veteratoric Knavishness, nequitia, 1. To knead, subigo, 3. depio, 3. Kneaded, fubactus, depftus A kneading, subactio, 3. [navis coffee A knee, genu, poples, 3. (of a fb p) The knee-pan, genu patella Knee-firings, genuatia, pl. To kneel, in genus procumbere Kneeling, genubus nitens A knell for the dead, pulsus campanæ To knell (bel's) pulso, 1. To knick (cheat) decipio Knick knacks, nugæ, arum, pl. f. A knife, culter, 2. cultellus, 2. (or cleaver) clunaculum, i. n. (for facrifices) secespita, 1. (for pens) scalpellum, 2. Made like a knife, cultratus, (edged like a knife) cultellatus A knight, eques, eques auratus, (baneques balnei, (of the garter) eques auratæ perifcelidis, (of the fbire) Full of knots, nodolus comitatus eques parliamentarius, Knotty, difficilis post) perjurum caput To knight, equitem creare Knighted, eques factus Knight's fervice, servitium militare Of a knight, equefter Knighthood, ordo equefiris

To knit, necto, 3. nexo, 3. (tye) nodo, 1. ftringo, 3. ligo, 1. (the brown) frontem corrugare, (in) innecto, 3. (under) subnecto, 3. (unto) annecto, 3. Knit, nexus, connexus, alligatus, copulatus, annexus A knieting together, connexio, 3. A knob, tuber, 3. nodus, 2. (of a buckler) umbo, 3. Knobbed, knobby, afper bullatus A knock, alapa, 1. verber To knock, pulfo, I. tundo; 3. (agoinft) allado, 3. (or firike) ferio, 4. percutio, 3. (dogun) proflerno, 3. (in) impello, 3. (often) pullito, 1. (off or our) excutio, 4. (toge ber) collido, 3. (the breaft) pectus cædere, plango, 3. (under) manus victas dare Knocked, pullatus, contulus A knocker of a door, cornix, icis, f. A knocking together, collino, 3. A knoll (little bill) colliculus, 2. A knot, nodus, 2. nexus, 4. (for the bead) vitta, or tænia, (difficulty) ferupulus, 2. (in awood) tuber, 3. (or joint) articulus, 2. (in a garden) schema topiarium, (of rogues) flagitioforum grex To knot (bud) germino, I. (as young trees) nodus emittere, (as bair) imneres) eques vexillifer, (of the bath) Knotted, nodatus, implexus plicars Wachout knots, enodis. (errant) eques fabulofus, (of the The knotting of a tree, geniculatio To know, scio, 4. cognosco, 2. refcisco, 3. agnosco, 3. dignosco, 3. præcognosco, 3. comperio, 4. To let know, certiorem facere, (to make one know) commonefacio, 3. oftendo, 3.

To

AI

La

All

La

To.

Lan

AL

Al

To

A

Tol

Tol

(1

Lane

Ala

Land

101

iu

po.

for

Land

Of la

Land

A la

lof

inu

Aian

Land

A lan

A lan

A lan

Longu

3.1

2. (

Langu

To la

Not

cour

fus,

Tois

la

To know well, calleo, 2. intelligo, 3. Knowing, sciens, gnarus, (not knowing) ignarus, infcius A knowing, cognitio, 3. Knowingly, scienter Knowledge (fkil) peritia, I. (under-Standing) intellectus, 4. (learning) eruditio, 3. (in law) jurisprudentia, I. Known, notus, cognitus, (for a rogue) adagium, vel proverbium To be known, enotesco, 3. innotesco, 3. (abroad) emano, 1. (or made known) publico, I. manifelto. I. Made known, publicatus, vulgatus, perspectus, præcognitus, (notorioufly known) manifestus, clarus It is well known, liquet The knuckles, condyli, pl. (on the back of a book) bulla, pl.

LA.

To knuckle down, fuccumbo, 3.

A Label, lemniscus, 2. appendix A laboratory, officina Laborious, sedulus, impiger; difficilis, arduus, operofus Laborioufly, sedulò, impigrè, difficulter, moleste Labour, industria, T. labor, 3. (of A lad, adolescens, 3. zvomen) puerperium, 2. partus, 4. [Ladanum, ladanum, 2. colluctari cum ventis & flucti- To lade, onero renitor, (earneftly) fomma ope Sore laden, oppreffus niti. (with child) parturio, 4. (for) Lading, onerans ambio, (in vain) operam ludere, A lading, onus borare, (under great difficulties) of a quater mill) pinnæ, pl.

operam mercede locare Laboured (got with great pains) ela- To lag, tardo, 1. tergiverior boratus, elucubratus Not laboured, illaboratus A labourer, opifex, 7. operarius, 2. (fellow-labourer) focius operum Labouring, laborans, enitens A labouring to do, conamen, 3. nifus A labyrinth, labyrinthus, 2. scelere nobilis, (saying) tritum Lace, lacinia, 1. fimbria, 1. (for fays) funiculus, 2. To lace (edge with lace) prætexto, 3. (fafter with lace) aftringo, 3. (or beat) cædo, 3. verbero, 1. A laceman, limbolarius, 2. Laced, prætextus; aftrictus To lacerate, dilacero, 1. Laceratus, dilaceratus, 1. A lacing (beating) verberatio, 2. (or binding together) colligatio, 3. Lack, inopia, 1. penuria, 1. indigentia, 1. egestas, 3. (of parents) orbitas, 3. (of cuftom) diffuetudo, 3. (of provisions) inedia, 1. (defect) defectus, 4. To lack, careo, 2. indigeo, 2. egeo Lacker (varnifo) lacea, 1. Lacking, inops, orbus, egens To be lacking, defum Laconic, laconicus A lacquey, pediffequus, 2. Latteal, lacteus To labour (as a ship in the waves) A ladder, scale, pl. (ship ladder) pons, tis, m. bus, (or take pains) laboro, I. Laden, onustus, oneratus, (with (endeawour) enitor, 3. (againft) riches, &c.) divitiis, &c. cumulatus Lamentable, flebilis, plorabilis (a point) funima diligentia ela A ladle, spathos, r. ligula, r. (ladles)

fummis anguitiis premi, (for bire) | A lady, domina, 1. heroins Lag, postremus A lagging, tergiversatio, 2. Laic, or laicat, laicus Laid (from to lay) positus, (agains) oppofitus, (along) fratus, (afide) sepositus, (between) interpositus, (by or to) appofitus, (dozon) de. positus, (even with the ground) folo æquatus, (in) immiffus, (out, as money) impenfus, (under) funpolitus, (up) reconditus, paratus, (as corn) firatus, profiratus Lein, pofitus, (down) decumbens, (in wait) infidiis petitus Lair (of a deer) cervi latebra, (at Stool-ball) clava pilaris The laity, laicus, 2. Lake (a colour) lacca, I. A lake, palus, 3. lacus A lamb, agnus, 2. Of a lamb, agninus Lamb (meat) caro agnina, (große lamb) gramina pafta, (houfe-lamb) Lambent, lambens Istabulo nutrita A lambkin, agnellus, 2. Lame, claudus, mancus, (comparijon) iniqua comparatio, (with age) decrepitus, (imperfect) imperfectus To walk lame, claudico, I To make lame, mutilo, r. debilito, 1 Lamed, claudicans Lamely, imperite, inconciane Lameness, claudicatio, q. To lament, deploro, 1. lugeo, 2. [togetber) commiseror, 2. (for) ingemo, 3. Lamentably, lugubre, lugubriter A lamentation, lamentatio, 3. (4) funerals) threnodia, 3. planetus Full of lamentation, gentebundus Lamented, defietus, deploratus

Not lamented, indeploratus A lamenter, plorator, 3. Lamenting, luctuofus, luctificus Alamenting, deploratio, 3. Lanmas, calendæ fextiles To lamme, fustigo, 1. cædo, 3. Lammed, cæfus, fustigatus A lemp, lampas, 3. lucerna, 1. A lampoun, fatyra, I. finsectari To lampoon, dicto mordaci aliquem A lance, hafta, 1. lancea, 1. (or lancet) scalpellum chirurgicum To lance, fcarifico, I. Tolaneba (hip, navem deducere, (into the fea oceano navem committere, (into eternity) terram relinquere Lanched, deductus, folutus A lanching, deductio, 3. Land (with a boufe upon it) prædium, 2. fundus, 2. (country) terra, 1. regio, 3. tractus, 4. (ground) tellus, q. terra, I. folum To land (put a-fore) in terram exponere, (in a veffel) appello, 3. (or get to land) arena potiri Land (adj.) terreftris Of land, agrarius Landgrave, provinciæ præfectus A landlard (viElualler) hospes, 3. mus, &c. (lady) hospita A landmark, limes, 3. terminus Landed, in terram expositus, appulius, (-man) agris dives tus, 4. A landskip, tabula chorographica A lane (freet) angiportus, (in the A lark, alauda, 1. country) via publica, diverticulum | Lascivious, petulans, lascivus Language (speech) lingua, 1. sermo, diloquentia, 1. (rude) convicium, 2. (its propriety) idioma, 3. Languid, languidus, debilis To languist, langueo, 2. tabeo, 2.

10

1

ita

00)

de

too

in-

13

Not

languesco, 3. tabesco, 3. marcesco, 3. To cause to languish, tabefacio, 3. Languisbing, languens, languescens A languishing, languor, 3. Languishingly, languide Lank (limber mollis, flaccidus, (flender) tenuis, (bair) crinis penfilis Lankness, mollities, 5. gracilitas, 3. A lantern, laterna, I. The lap, gremium, 2. finus, 4. A lap (fold) plica, 1. (of the car) lobus, 2. (-dog) catellus melitæus To lap (lick) lambo, 3. lingo, 3. (wrap up) complico, I. A lapidary, gemmarius, 2. Lapped or lapt, involutus A lapper, lambens A lappet, lacinia, x. A lapping (licking) linetus, 4. (folding) involutio, 3. A lapfe, lapfus, 4. Lapfed, amiffus, prætermiffus The larboard, latus finistrum Larceny, latrocinium Lard, lardum Sermonem miscere To lard, lardo fuffigere, (a discourse) Lorded, lardo fuffixus A larder, promptuarium, 2. A lare or lathe, tornus, 2. (of a bouse, &c.) dominus do- Large, spatiofus, latus, (at large) liber, (to discourse at large) copiosè disputare Very large, peramplus Largely, ample, abunde, (fo largely) Alanding, appulfus, 4. (-place) por- Largeness, amplitudo, 3. magnitudo A larges, donativum, 2. Lasciviously, impudice, procaciter 3. (file) stilus, 2. (smooth) blan- Lasciviousness, libido, 3. incontinentia A last (Aripe) plaga, 1. verber, 3. (mark) vibex, 3. (chong) lorum, 2. To lash (wbip) flagello, 1. cædo, 3. (tie unto) alligo, 1.

Lafbed, verberatus, alligatus A lashing, verberatio, 3. A lafk, ventris profluvium, (flopped) venter suppressus A lasking wind, venti quadrans A lass, puella, 1. Laffitude, laffitudo, 3. Laft or lateft, ultimus, extremus, novistimus, supremus, postremus Last (adv.) proxime, postremum, novissime, (at lafi) denique, poltremo, demum, tandem The last fave one, penultimus, (but two) ante penultimus A laft, calcei modulus, (laft age) onus, eris, n. faburra To last, duro, perduro, I. Lafted (continued) duratus A lafting, duratio, 3. continuatio, 3. Lasting, stabilis, diu manens, (all day) perdius, (all night) pernox, (for ever) fempiternus Lastly, ultimo, denique A latch, obex, 3. The lat bet of a floe, corrigia, I. Late (adj.) ferus, nuperus Late (adv.) tarde, ferò It is late, vefperat Lately, modo, nuper Latent, latitens, latens Later, recentior Lateral, lateralis, à latere feo ufque Lateft, postremus, ultimus A lath, affula, 1. To larbe, affulis subfternere A lathe, tornus, 2. Lather, aquæ saponatæ spuma, (to make) sapone bullas excitare Latin (adj.) latinus Laiin (jubit.) latinitas, 3. In latin, latine A latinism, idiotismus Romanus A latinift, latine doctus Latifb, tardiusculus; tardior Latitude,

Lay

AI

AL

Laz

Laz

Laz

To

Lea

Lea.

Lea

Lea

To.

011

Lea

Lesi

The

10

(0

CI

(a

for

an

10:

fu

int

(0)

des

(02

(16

due

(16

Leade

Leade

A lea

ner

dan

Leadi

A lea

ple)

(1

Latitude (breadth) latitudo, 3. (liberry) licentia, I. Latter, pofferior The latten math, fænum cordum Lattin or latten, orichalcum, 2. A lattice, clathrus, 2. To lattice, cancello, 1. clathro Like a lattice, reticulatus, cancellatus, clathratus Lattices, cancelli, pl. Laud, laus, 3. To laud, laudo, 1. celebro, 1. Laudable, laudandus, laudabilis Laudable, laudabiliter Laudenum, laudanum, 2. To laugh, rideo, 2. (at) irrideo, 2. (aloud) cachinnor, 1. (together) corrideo, 2. (from the teeth outward) fardonicum ridere To be laughed at, rideor, 2. Laughed at, ludibrio habitus, rifu dignus, ridiculus firrifor, 3. A laugher, rifor. 3. (at) derifor, 3. A laughing, cachinnatio, 3. Given to laughing, ridibundus A loughing, rifus, 4. (at) irrifus, 4. (immoderate) cachinnus, 2. (flock) ludibrium, 2. Lavish, prodigus, profusus To lavish away, prodigo, 3. Lavished away, profuse consumptus A lavifber, prodigus, 2. Lawishly, prodige, effuse Lavishing, profundens, prodigens Lavishness, prodigalitas, 3. profusio, 3. To launch; fee lanch A laundress, lotrix, 3. A laundry, lavatrina, 1. Laureate, laureatus Laurel, laurocerasus, 2. Of laurel, laureus A law, lex, (right) jus, juris, n. The canon law, jus canonicum, (civil) jus civile, (fatute) jus munici-

pale, (law of arms) jus militare,

(of merchants) lex mercatorum, (of nature) jus naturale, (of nations) jus gentium, (of the fenate) fenatus consultum, (made by the people) plebiscitum, 2. Ever at law, litigiofus Learned in the law, jurisperitus Of the law, juridicialis, legalis Law-doys, dies juridici A law-giver, legislator Lawful, justus, æquus, licitus Not lawful, illegitimus, injuftus It is lawful, licet, æquum eft Lazofully, legitime, licitè Lawfulnefs, jus, 3. fas, indecl. Lawlefs, exlex, 3. illex Lazon, findon, 3. carbafus, 2. (in a Of lawn, carbafeus [park) faltus, 4. A lawyer, causidicus, jurisconsultus A lax, diarrhea, 1. Laxarive, alvum fubducens Lay (adj.) laicus A lay (fubft.) cantilena, I. (courfe, rank, &c.) feries, 5. To lay, pono, 3. (about) circumpono, 3. (abroad) expando, 3. (a gainst) objicio, 3. (along) prosterno, 3. (an ambush) infidior, 1. (apart) sepono, 3. (aside) supersedeo, 2. loco movere, (a bait) inescor, 1. (before or represent) represento, (beiween) interjicio, 3. (blame upon) vitupero, 1. (by) fepono, 3. repono, 3. rejiceo, 3. omitto, 3. (claim to) vindico, 1. (commands upon) in mandatis dare, (a complaint before) querelam deterre, (to one's charge) imputo, I. (the cloth) mensam fternere, (corn) sternere segetes, (down) depono, 3. demitto, 3. (down a place) munere fe abdicare, refigno, I. (down life) mortem appetere, (down the cudgels) hastas abjicere, (down money)

pecuniam representare, (the duft) pulverem aqua fedare, (an egg) ovum parere, (even to the ground) folo sequare, (exception against) præscribo, 3. (a foundation) fun. do; 1. fundamenta jacere, (bande on) manum alicui inferre, (violent bands) vim inferre, (violent bands on one's felf) mortem fibi consciscere, (on beaps) accumulo, I. (bold on) prebendo, 3. (in pagen) pignori opponere, (in provision) commeatus condere, (near to) anpono, 3. (on) impone, 3. (on blows) ictus congeminare, (over the back) tergum cædere, (out money) ex. pendo, 3. (out abroad) expono, 3. explico, I. (out for a perion) investigo, I. venor, I. ambio. 4 indago, I. (out of the way) abicon. do, 3. repono, 3. (open or make known) patefacio, a foten a wound) plagam aperire. (faira) infidior, (fiege) obfidione cingere, (a stake) oppignore, T. (a fp.rit) exorcizo, 1. (to beart) luctu contabefcere, (together) confero, 3. (under) suppono, 3. subjicio, 3. (unto) applico, I. (up) repono, 3. condo, 3. (a wager) pignis deponere, (wait for) infidior, to (wafte) spolio, r. vaste, 1. la wiman) in partu obstetricari

Layed; see laid

A layer (graff) propago, 3. (oyserbed) offrearium, 2. (of a dee) lustrum, 2. (ben) parturiens

Laying asleep, soporifer, (laying, at A laying on, impositio, 2. (on bass) accumulatio, 3. coarcervatio, 3. (out) erogatio, impensa, 1. (t) applicatio, 3. (to one's charge) imputatio, 3. accusatio, 3. (uni)

Post laying, effecta [adjectio, 3.

Lays (in mufic) moduli, pl. A lay-fall, fterquilinium, 2. A lazarette, nofocomium, 2. A lazer, leprofus, 2. Lazily, pigre, fegniter Lazinefe, fegnitia, 1. pigritia, 1. Lazy, ignavus, piger, iners To grow lazy, torpefco, 3. Leacherous, libidinofus, impudicus Leacheroufly, libidinose, obscene Leachery, libido, 3. falacitas Lead, plumbum, 2. (black) flibium, 2. (red) minium, 2. (qubite) ceruffa, 1. To lead, plumbo obducere Of lead, plumbens; plumbofus Lead colour, ferrugineus Lesd-ore, plumbago, 3. The leads, tectum plumbo obductum To lead, duco, 3. (about) circum. duco, 3. (about often) ductilo, 1. (against) contra ducere, (along) per viam ducere, (an army) exercitui præeffe, (afide) diverto, 3. (afide or feduce) feduco, 3. (away) abduco, 3. (back) reduco, 3. (before) præduco, 3. (in a dance) choreim ducere, (one a dance) per ambages circumducere, (one by the note) impellere aliquem, (by farce) perduco, 3. (in) induco, 3. introduco, 3. (fortb) produco, 3. (off) obduco, 3. (one's life) vitam degere, (on or entice) illicio, 3. (over) transduco, 3. (out) educo, 3. (through) perduco, 3. (unto) adduco, q. (up and down) deduco. q. (the way) præeo, 4. præcedo, 3. Leaded, plumbo obductus Leaden, plumbeus A leader, ductor, (commander or general) dux, 3. imperator, 3. (of a) dance) præfultor, 3. (of the way) Leading, ducens dux viæ

A leading man, vir primarius, (peo-

ple) princeps populus

1)

n.

270

100

ens

014

(14)

3. (10)

7.22)

130

ayi

A leaf, folium, 2. (of a vine) pam-1 pinus, 2. (of a book) pagina, 1. (of gold) lamina bractea, auri folium, (of berbs) coma, 1. (of fat) unctum, 2. (of tin) stanni folium A league (3 miles) leuca, 1. (confederacy) fædus, 3. pactum, 2. pactio, 3. In league, fæderatus A leaguer, obfidio, 3. obfidium, 2. A leak, rima Leaky, rimofus Lean, macer, macilentus, firigofus To be lean, maceo, 2. emacesco, 3. To make lean, emacio, 1. Made lean, emaciatus To lean upon, nitor, 3. innitor, 3. recumbo, 3. (forward) acclino, 1. (back) reclino, 1. (over) promineo, 2. (10) propendeo, 2. (in opinion) fententiæ favere, (towards) inclino, I. [incumbens Leaning, innixus; reclinis; acclinis, A leaning flock, fulcrum, 2. A leaning downwards, declivitas, 3 Leanness, macies, 5. macritudo, 3. A leap, faltus, 4. To leap, falto, 1. falio, 4. (againft) affilio, 4. (away) abfilio, 4. (a little) subfilio, 4. subsulto, 1. (back) refilio, 4. (down) defilio, 4. (in) infilio, 4. (forward) profilio, 4. (for joy) exulto, 1. gestio, 4. (off defilio, 4. (often) faltito, 1. (on or upon) infilio, 4. (over) tranfilio,4. (or jump up) emico, 1. (a mare) A leap for fifb, naffa, T. lineo, 4. Leap by leap, faltim, exultim A leaper, faltator, 3. faltatrix A leaping, faltatio, 3. faltatus, 4. (for joy) exultatio, 3. exultim To learn, disco, 3. (or be informed of) certior fieri, (an art) artem percipere, (before) prædisco, 3.

(by beart) memoriæ mandare, (together) condifco, 3. To learn or teach, doceo, 2. The learned, docti, eruditi Learned, doctus, literatus, eruditus, literis imbutus, (by beart) memoriæ mandatus Learnedly, erudite, docte A learner, discipulus, 2. Learning, doctrina, 1. eruditio, 3. Belonging to learning, literarius A lease, fundi elocandi instrumentum; formula locationis To lease out, eloco spicas legere To leafe (lye) mentior, 4. (corn) A leash (thong) lorum, (of bounds) A leaffee, cui locatur [canum ternio A leaffor, locator, 3. Leaft (adj.) minimus, (adv.) minime, (at least) certe, ad minimum Leather, corium, 2. aluta, 1. A leather-dreffer, alutarius, 2. coriarius, 2. (feller) pellio, 3. m. Leather-dreffing, corii subactio Leathern, ex corio confectus A leather-bottle, uter, 3. m. (jerkin) tunica fcortea, (thong) lorum terginum Covered with leather, pellitus Leave, venia, 1. copia, 1. licentia, 1. libertas, 3. potestas, 3. (10 enter) admiffio, 3. Without leave, injuffu, injuffus To leave, omitto, 3. relinquo, 3. prætereo, 4. (forfake) delero, 3. deflituto, 3. (off) defino, 3. defitto, 3. abfifto, 3. (out) prætermitto, 3. omitto, 2. (ald cuftoms) delucico, 3. (by will) testamento legare. (quit) decedo, 3. (at random) destituo, 3. (unto) committo, 3. (utter/y) penitus derelinquere, (querk) à labore ceffare (by experience) difcere experiendo, Leaven, fermentum, 1. Leavened, Leavened, fermentatus Leavening, fermentatio A leaver, vectis, is. m. Leaves, frondes, pl. folia, pl. Full of leaves, frondolus A leaving off, ceffatio, 3. (out) omiffio, 3. prætermiffio, 3. Leavings, reliquize, arum, f. pl. Lecberous, impudicus A letture, lettio, 3. A lefturer, lector, 2. (afternoon preacher) concionator pomeridi-Led, ductus, circumductus, feductus, abductus, reductus, inductus, adductus To be led to, trahor, 3. ducor, 3. A led borfe, equus defultorius A ledge, projectura, 1. A ledger, actorum codex, (ambaffador) legatus ordinarius The lee, navis inclinatio, (shore) lit- The legislature, qui habent potestatus vento immune To come off by the lee, pessime abire, Legitimate, legitimus male mulctari A lecch, hirudo, 3. fanguifuga, 1. A leek, porrum, 2. Leek green, prafinus Of leeks, porraccus A leer, or leering look, obliquus contuitus, or oculorum conjectus To leer, limis intueri Leering, limus, obtutus, us. Leeringly, limis oculis Lees, fax, f. Leet (court) curia, 1. The leetch of a fail, laxa pars veli Lesward, navis inclinatio. Left (remaining) reliques, (alone) folus, folitarius, defolatus, (deftitute) orbus, orbatus, (off for a time) intermiffus, (out) prætermiffus, (band) manus finifira

Left banded, fexvus

....7

A leg, tibia, 1. crus, 2. n. (of mutton) coxa ovina, (of a table) pes, 3 To make a leg, genuflectere Belonging to a leg, tibialis A legacy, legatum, 2. Legal, legalis, legitimus Legality, legibus consentaneum Legally, juxta leges A legate, legatus, 2. orator, 3. A legatee, legatarius, 3. Bow-legged, valvus, (wry-legged) lo (fcriptio, 3 ripes, edis A legend, legenda, I. (of a coin) in A leger (ledger) tabula, codex Legerdemain, ars præstigiatoria. (tricks) præftigiæ, arum, pl. f. Legible, lectu facilis A legion, legio, 3. Belonging to a legion, legionarius Legislative, legislativus A legislator, legislator tem leges ferendi To legitimate, legitimo, 1. Leifure, otium, 2. At leisure (odj.) otiosus, vacuus, (adv.) otiose per otium Leifurely, peditentim, otiosè To be at leifure, vaco, I. otio frui Lemnian, lemnius A lemon, malum citreum To lend, mutuum credere, commodo, 1. (an ear) aurem præbere, (at intereft) fornoro, I. A lender, creditor, 3. fænerator, 3. Lending, commodans Length; longitudo, 3. (of a way) viæ A let, or bindrance, impedimentum, fpatium, (of time) diuturnitas . At length, demum, denique, (or in length) in longum, (at one's length) extento corpore Now at length, jam tandem In length of time, progressu temporis,

longo post tempore To run all lengths, in omnibus infer-To lengthen, extendo, 3. protraho, 3. Lengthened, productus, extentus A lengthening, productio, ... Lenitive, leniens, anodynas Lenity, lenitas, 3. clementia, 1. Lent (of lend) commodatus Lent, quadragefima, 1. Of lent, quadragefimalis A lentil, lens, 3. Leonine, leoninus A leopard, leopardus, 2. A leper, leprosus The leprofy, lepra, T. elephantialis, vi Leprous, lepra laborans Less (adj.) minor, (adv.) minus For less, minoris Much less, nedum, ne quidem To leffen (make lefs) diminuo, 3 minuo, 3. extendo, 1. (grow left) decresco, 3. minuor, 1. (or depreciate) deprecio, 1. Leffened, diminutus, extenuatus, depreciatus, attenuatus A leffening, diminutio, 3. Leffer, or lefs, minor A leffee, cui locatur A leffon, lectio, 3. prafectio, quinfruction) monitum, 2. To give a lesson (or teach) doces, 2. (or chide) objurgo, I. A leffor, locator, 3. Left, or left that, ne, (any one) nequis, (any thing) negati, (at any time) nequando, (by any mean) nequa, (in any place) mecuni 2. mora, I. (difturbance) interpellatio, 3. To let (binder) obsto, 1. impedio, 4. (interrupt) interpello, . (alore)

omitto, 3. (blood) fangu am and

trahere, (down) domito, j. 13h

Man

ti

fo

111

Let

The

A le

Letb

The

Let

Ale

A les

pl.

to

ju

BU

pt.

me

101

lot

Of tet

Lette

10

Lettic A letz A let:

pot

or fleet at) jaculor, T. (go) demitto, 3. (lonfe) emitto, 3. educo, 3. (in) admitto, 3. intromitto, 3. (into fecrets) fecreta impertire, (off) displedo, 3. exonoro, 1. (out) A levee, falutantium comitatus emitto, 3. (out to bire) eloco, I luffer) fino, 3. permitto, 3.

N. B. Let before a verb is generally fometimes of the potential

La (bindered) impeditus, (alone) o-

The letany, letania, I. A leicher, fcortator, 3. Letbargic, lethargicus The lethargy, lethargus, 2.

Leted (bindered) impeditus A letter (binderer) morator, 3. (out to bire) locator, 3. (of blood) phle-

botomus, 2.

2.

TY

m,

4.

deal

199

A letter (in the alphabet) litera, 1. elementum, 2. character, 3. (epi/the) literæ, arum, pl. f. tabellæ, pl. epittola, 1. (of attorney) procurationis libellus, (miffive) epiftola circularis, (carrier) tabellio, 3. tabellarius, 2. (founder) typotum fundator, (capital) litera majuicula, (mail) litera formæ mi-

Letters patent, literæ patentes, (of appeal) literte dimifloriae, (of commendation) literæ commendatitiæ,! (of exchange) teffere nummariæ, (of mark) reprifalis, orum, pl. n. (ajed in printing) typi, orum, pl. m. Of teners, literarius Clarus Man of letters, homo doctus, literis

Lattered, literis inscriptus Lettice, lactuca, 1.

A letting, mora, T. potomia, I. (down) demissio, 3.

(go) dimiffio, 3. (out for rent) lopermiffion) permiffio, 3. The levant, oriens

Level, æquus, planus

(pals) omitto, 3. prætereo, 3. (or A level, planities, 5. (ufed by carpenters) libella, 1. perpendiculum, 2. (of a gun) bombardae scopus the fign of the imperative mood; To level, æquo, 1. complano, 1. coæ-

quo, 1. (at) ad scopum collineare To be upon a level, pareffe

miffus, (out to bire) mercedelocatus Levelled, æquatus, (at) petitus, ad perpendiculum jactus

> A levelling, æquatio, 3. petitio, 3. A leveret, lepusculus, 2.

Leviatban, draco aquaticus To levigate, polio, 4. lævigo, 1.

A levite, levita, a. m. Levitical, leviticus

Levity, levitas, 7. inconstantia, 1.

A levy, cenfus, 4.

To levy money, vectigal exigere, (foldiers) milites conscribere

Levyed, exactus, collectus A levying of money, pecuniæ exactio Levod, improbus, sceleratus, nequam,

impudicus Lewdness, scelus, 2. nequitia, 1. A lexicon, lexicon, 2.

A lexiographer, lexiographus, 2. Liable, obnoxius, expositus

Libation, libatio, 3.

A libel (in the civil law) libellus aclibellus famofus

To libel (accuse) accuso, 1. (defame in writing) fcriptis infamare

Libelled, feriptis diffamatus

A libeller, scriptor famosorum car- Eye-lid, palpebra, 1. A libelling, fugillatio. fcriptis man-Alting of blood, venæ fectio, phle- Liberal, liberalis, munificus, (giver) To lie (in a posture) jaceo, 2. (about)

largitor beneficus, (giving) largi-

tio, 3. erogatio catio, 3. (pass) emissio, 3. (or Liberality, benignitas, 3. liberalitas Liberally, liberaliter, large A libertine, homo diffolutus Libertinism, dogmatum licentia Liberty, libertas, 3. licentia, 1. potestas, 3: copia, I. (of will) liberum arbitrium

At liberty, liber, era, rum To be at liberty, fui juris effe Libidinous, libidinofus, falax

A library, bibliotheca, 1. A librarian, bibliothecarius, 2.

Libration, libratio, 2.

Lice, pediculi, pl. m. Licence (leave) venia, 1. licentia, 1. copia, r. potestas, z. facultas, z.

(privilege) privilegium

To license, privilegio munire Licenfed, permiffus

A licenfing, privilegii donatio

A licentiate, licentiatus, 2. (in law) lyta, a. m.

Licentious, licentiofus, improbus Licentiou [ne/s, nequitia, 1. improbitas A lick, linetus, 4. (or ftroke) ictus

To lick, lingo, 3. lambo, 3. (or firike) aliquem cædere, (about) circumlambo, 3. (off, or away) delingo, 2. (daintily) ligurio, 4. (difbes)

catillo, (up) delambo Licked, linetus

Licking, lambens, lingens Licorice, glycyrrhiza, 1.

cufatorius, (or fatyrical reflection) Licorice, delicatulus, gulofus, (fellow) liguritor, 3. catillo, 3. (dainties)

cupediæ, orum, pl. f. Licorishness, gula, 1. liguritio, 3.

A lid, operculum, 2.

data Lie to wash with, lixium, 2. Belonging to he, lixivius

circumjaceo, 2. (in diforder) con-Suffer

Lik Lik

AI

70

AI

OF.

Lin

11

Lim

Top

Lim

Lim

Ofi

Ling

A in

To !

Limi

Limi

Limi

A lin

Limi

To h

Limn

A lim

A lin. Limp.

Toin

Limpe

A lin

Limai

Limen

A line

pru

fishi

Line

ines o

lo line

4. (0

180 1

injeed

(along) recumbo, 3. recubo, 1. (at, Full of life, vividus, vivax or importune) prece fatigare, (be- Lifeless, exanimis, inanimatus fore) præjaceo, 2. (between) inter- A life guard, cohors prætoria jaceo, 2. (by) accubo, 1. accum A lift (affiftance) fubfidium, 2. bo, 3. (down) decumbo, 3. (in) To lift, levo, 1. tollo, eveho, 3. (up ob puerperium cubare, (dozon to fleet) decumb , 3. (in the dirt) in luto hærere, (flat) profterno, 3. (near) adjaceo, 2. juxta cumbere, the road) viam tangere, (along the coaff) mare attingere, (as an action) competit actio, (open) pateo, 2. Lifting up, elevans, attollens (abroad all night) foras pernoctare, A lifting up, elevatio, 3. (out at fea) in navibus excubare, A ligament, ligamentum, 2. (Hill) quiesco, 3. (together) concumbo, 3. (under) fuccumbo, 3. Ligeance, fidelitas (under an obligation) gratia devinciri, (under scandal) convitus profeindi, (bid, or unknown) lateo, 2. deliteico, 3. (upon) incumbo, (in wait for) infidior, I. infidias ftruere

A lie, mendacium, 2. Liege, fidelis, deditus A liege, dominus supremus A liege-man, cliens, 3. diator, 3. A lier, mendax, 3. (in wait) infi-Full of lies, fabulofus, mendolus In lieu of, loco, vice Lieutenant, locum tenens

Lord lieutenant of a county, præfec tus provinciæ, fatrapa [præfectus The lieutenant of the tower, arcis Light (as day) lux, 3. (brightness) Lieutenantship, præfectura, 1. Life, vita, Y. Spiritus, 4. anima, I.

([prigbtline[s) vigor, 3. To give life, animo, I. vivifico, I. Life giving, vivificus A giving of life, animatio, 3.

Long life, longævitas, 3. To the life, ad vivum

All one's life-time, per totam vitam To come again to life, revivisco, 3.

fusim jacere, (against) objaceo, 2. Having life, vivus, animatus

again) relevo, 1. (up bimself) se tollere, (one's voice) vocem attollere, (uprigb:) erigo, 3.

(as a banquet) difcumbo, 3. (near Lifted up, levatus, allevatus, (with pride, succesi, &c.) superbia, rebus fecundis, &c. elatus

A ligature, ligamen, 3, ligatura, 1.

To light (as a bird) fido, 3. defido, 3. infido, 3. (from a borfe) defcendo, 3. (fall upon, or against) incido, 3. incurro, 3. (upon, or find) reperio, 4. offendo, 3.

Light (in weight) levis, perlevis, (bright) fulgens, lucidus, splendidus, (nimble) agilis, expeditus, (inconstant) instabilis, (merry) hi- Like, or like unto (adv.) tanquam, laris, lætus, (trifling) facilis, nugax, ineptus, (of belief) credulus, (fingered) furax, (bearted) hilaris, alacris, lætus, (borfe) equites expediti, (borfeman) levis armaturæ eques, (of no value) futilis

lumen, 3. (knowledge) cognitio, 3 intelligentia, 1. (candle, or lamp) lucerna, 1. candela, 1. lambas, 3.

To fet lightly by, contemno, 3. To light (fet on fire) accendo, 3. (one) præluceo, 2.

To be light, luceo, 2. lucefco, 3. To caft, or give light, illumino, 1. Light beaded, delirans

Lighted, accensus

To lighten (in the fay) fulguro, 1. for eafe) exonoro, I. levo, it alevo, I. To be made lighter, allevor, 1. Lightly, leniter, leviter, (eafile) ficile, (nimbly) velociter, milien (carelefly) negligenter, perfuncto. Lighted, lightened, illuminatus frie efferre, (up on bigb) in fublime Lightened (mode eafy, or of leffer weight) fublevatus Lightness (fickleness) inconfinite, t. (nimbleness) agilitas, 3. (wanterness) lascivia, r. petulantia, 1.

Lightning, fulgur Of lightning, fulgurans A lightning (in the fky) fulguratio, to

(eafing) levamen, 3. (kindling) incenfio, 3.

A lighter, cymba oneraria A lighterman, naviculator, 7. A lighting down, descensus, A. The lights, pulmones, m. p.

Lightsome (bright) fulgidus, (cheera ful) hilaris, lætus

Like unto, fimilis, confimilis, (equal) par, æquus, (or likely) probabilis, verifimilis

velut, inftar, (as) ficut, perinde ac, quemadmodum, (a friend) amice, (a gentleman) ingenue, liberaliter, (a man) fortiter, viriliter, (in like manner) pariter, itidem, fimiliter To like (approve) probo, 1. applo-

bo, 1. comprobo, 1. gaudeo, 1. (of, or please) placeo, z. Such like, hujufmodi Liked, comprobatus Likely (adj.) probabilis, rredibilis

Likely (adv.) probabilitei Likelihood, verifimilitude, ; Likened, comparatus

To liken, comparo, 1. Likeness, fimilitudo, 3. A likening, comparatio, a.

Likewife, itidem, pariter Liking, favens, approbans A liking, favor, 3. approbatio, 3. To one's liking, acceptus, gratus A lily, lilium, 2. " Of a lily, liliaceus Limb (edge) ora, 1. margo, 3. (member) artus, 4. membrum, 2. (of the law) leguleius, 2. Limber, flexilis, laxus To greav limber, lentefco, 3. Limbernels, lentor, 3. Lime, calx, cis, f. Of time, calcarius Liny, viscofus, glutinofus A limit, limes, 3. terminus, 2. To limit, termino, I. præfinio, 4. Limitation, limitatio, 3. Limited, terminatus, præfcriptus Limiting, terminans, præfiniens A limiting, determinatio, 3. Limits, fines, limites, 3. pl. To limn, delineo, 2. Limned, ad vivum expressus A limner, humani oris pictor A limning, pictura, 1. Limp, or limber, flaccidus To amp, claudico, 1. Limped, claudus, claudicans A limping, claudicatio, 3. Limpingly, mutile Limenels, limbernels, lentor, 3. Aline, lineage, ftirps, 3. progenies, 5. profapia, I. propago, 3. gens, 3. prules, 3. (Small cord) funiculus, 2. (order) feries, 3. ordo, 3. (for fifting) linum, 2. feta, 1. (drawn) linea, T. incament, lineamentum, 2. ines of the band, incifuræ, pl. o he, munio, 4. (as a dog) ineo, 4 (a garment) inbus affuere ine (flax) linum, 2. in seed, lini semen icift,

is,

ic,

ce,

er,

1190

er

10-

24

15

Lineal, linealis Lineally, recta linea Linen, linteum, 2. Of linen, linteus A linen-draper, linteo, 3. To linger, ægrotesco, 3. diu ægrotare, (loiter) cunctor, 1. ceffo, 1. Lingering, cunetans, (with illness) lenta tabe confumens A lingot, metalli maffa A linguiff, linguarum peritus A liniment, emplastrum, 2. Lining of a garment, pannus interior, wel subdititius A link, lychnus, 2. (boy) lychnuchus, 2. (of a chain) annulus, 2. To link, connecto, 3. conjungo, 3. Linked together, conjunctus A linnet, linaria, 1. Linfey woolfey, pannas ex lana & lino Lithotomy, lithotomia, 1. Lint, linamentum, 2. The lintel, limen, 3. Superliminare, 3. Litigious, litigiosus Lintels, lens, 3. A lion, leo, 3. Lion-coloured, folvus A she lion, leæna, I. lea Like a lion, leoninus A lip, labium, 2. labrum, 2. (barerictus, 4. (of a wound) ora To liquify (melt) liquefacio Liquid, liquidus To be liquid, liqueo, 2. To grow liquid, liquesco, 3. To liquidate, liquefacto, 3. Liquids, liquida, pl. Liquor, liquor, 3. fuccus, 2. potus Full of liquors, ebrius To liquor, macero, 1. inungo, 3. Liquorice, glycyrrhiza, 1. To lifp, balbutio, 4. blæse loqui A liper, blæfus, balbus A lisping, balbuties, 5. A lift (catalogue) catalogus, 2, (of

cloth) limbus panni, (defire) libido, 3. cupido, 3. (will) voluntas, 3. (to fight in) arena, 1. To lift foldiers, conferibo, 3. (for a foldier) nomen inter milites dare, (will, or defire) volo To liften, aufculto, 1. Liftened, aufcultatus A liftener, aufcultator, 3. A liftening, aufcultatio, 3. Listening, aufcultans Liftlels, torpidus, fegnis To be liftlefs, torpeo, 2. Liftlefnefs, torpor, 3. The litany, litania, I. Literal, literalis Literally, fenfa proprio Literature, literatura, 1. eruditio, 3. Of literature, doctus, eruditus Litigation, litigatio, 3. lis, 3. Litigiousness, litium amor A litter, fœtura, 1. partus, 4. Horfe litter, lectica, 1. Litter, fubstramentum, 2. To litter, res turbare Little, parvus, tenuis, exiguus lip) labellum fiffile, (of a beaft) Little (adv.) parum, paululum, aliquanto, nonnihil, aliquantum A little one, infantulus, (wbile) paulifper, parumper, (and pretty) feitus By little and little, paulatim, fensim Littleness, parvitas, 3. exiguitas, 3. The liturgy, liturgia, I. To live, vivo, 3. (again) revivisco, 3. (by alms) fumptibus alicujus pafci, (a country life) rufticor, 1. (in exile) exulo, I. (well) laute vivere, (in gluttony) helluor, 1. (from band to mouth) in diem vivere, (poorly) parce vivere, (together) convivo, 3. (or dwell with) apud aliquem habitare, (in a city)

(with a man) cohabito, t. (or A lobe, lobus, 2. feed) pascor, 3. Likely to live, vitalis Long lived, longævus Short lived, caducus Lively, florens, vividus To be lively, vigeo, 2. vigefco, 3. Livelibood (maintenance) victus, & vestitus, (trade or bufinefs) ars, 3. Livelinefs, vigor, 3. A good liver, homo pins A bad liver, scelestus, nequam Longest liver, Superftes, 3. The liver, jecur, 3. hepar, 3. Of the liver, hepaticus Liver-coloured, tufcus White-livered, pallidus, focors A livery, vestis fervilis, (-ftable) flabulum conductitium Lives, vitæ, pl. f. Livid, lividus Living, vivus, fpirans A living (maintenance) victus, 4. (benefice) beneficium, 2. (together) convictus, 4. cohabitatio, 3. A lizard, lacertus, 2. La! en, ecce! A load, farcina, 1. onus, 3. (on the A loaging, commoratio, 3. (-room) Spirits) triffitia, a. f. (for a cort) vehes, 3. opprimo, 3. To lead, onero, 1. gravo, 3. (beauty) Loaded, onustus, oneratus Load-frone, magnes, 3. Of a load flone, magneticus Loading (aggravating) aggravans A loaf, panis, m. (of sugar) facchari Loam, lutum, 2. limus A loan, aliquid mutuatum, mutuum! To loath, nauseo, 4. fastidio, 4. Logthed, fastiditus A leathing, fastidium, 2. nausea, 1. Loatbing, nauseans, fastidiens Loathfome, odiofus, fqualidus, fædus A loggerbead, hebes, 3. fompolentus

urbem incolere, (among) verfor, 1. A lebby, porticus, 4. pergula A lobster, astacus, 2. Local, localis Local motion, motus in loco Locally, juxta locum Locality, existentia localis A lock, fera, I. (of wool) floccus, 2. (of bair) cinnus, 2. cirrus, 2. (in a river) feptum, 2. To lock (a door) fero, 1. obsero, 1. (a wbeel) rotas ftringere, (in) claufiro includere, (in one's arms) complector, 3. (our) excludo, 3. (up) Locked, obseratus [includo, 3. A locker, loculamentum, 2. A locket, collare, 3. A locust, locusta, I. A lodge, cafa filvestris, (of free mafons) capella latemorum liberorum, (porter's ledge) gurgustium, 2. (of a buck) cervi cubile To ledge (in a place) habito, I. (all Longer, longior, (in time) diutius night) pernocto, 1. (with) diverfor, 1. (or flick fast) inhæreo, 2. To be lodged, collocor, T. Lodged, hospitio acceptus A lodger, hoipes, c. 3. cubiculum, 2: (-place) diversorium A ledgement, munimentum, 2. Lodgings, ædium pars conducta A loft, tabulatum, 2. repofitorium Lofty (bigb) fablimis, excelfus, celfus, (baughiy) fastuofus, arrogans, superbus, elatus, (file) oratio turgida, vel infiata To grow lofty, tuneo, 2. infolesco Loftily, superbe, elatè Loftinefs (in beight) fublimitas, 3. excelfitas, 3. (in bebaviour) faffus, A log, truncus, 2. 4. Superbia A logarithm, logarithmus, 2.

Logical, logicus A logician, dialecticus Logic, dialectica, logica, 1 A loin, lumbus, 2. To loiter, moror, I. ceffo, I. A loiterer, cunctator, 3. A loitering, ceffatio, 3. To loll, innitor, 3. (the torque) exerere linguam, (in bed) locus incul-A lolling, nixus cubito Lonely, lonefome, folitarius Long, longus, prolixus A long time, diu, longum, (ago) olim, jamdudum, (after) muito poff, defore) multo ante, (enough) fais diu, (of) caufa, culpa, Long continuance, diuturnales, ; A long (in music) respiratio longa Long (in Speech) productus, (winded) Long Suffering, patiens To long after, appete, 3. exopto, 1. Longed for, expetitus Longest, longistimus Longevity, longævitas, 3. A longing, defiderium, 2. Longitude, longitudo, 3. Loof up, conftringe, imperate A look, obtutus, 4. The lock, afpectus, 4. To look, video, 2. (about) circumfiicio, 2. (or feem) videar, 2. (after, or take care of) curo, I. (a) intueor, 2. (back) respicio. 3. befre) profpicio, 3. (down) despicio, 1. (with contempt) fattidiose contemnere, (feek for) quæro, 3, roquiro, 3. (for, or expect) ipero, I. expecto, 1. (in) inspicio, 3. (into, or examine) perscruter, i. (44) refero, tuli, (one's bead) pediculas venari, (on) intueor, 2, (out, or chuse) deligo, 3. seligo, 3. (10) curo, 1. (up) fuspicio, 3. (upon) alpi-

o lor

ard

præ

enda

chan

Curio

canc

prim.

roqu

confi

mane

2. (mo

dent) flus fi

610, 3. inspicio, 3. inspecto, 1. (ucon, or efteem) duco, 3. æftimo, 1. habeo, 2. Lack! (behold) ecce! en! Looked at, afpectatus, (for) expectatus, optatus, fperatus A looker on, Spectator, 3. Looking, aspiciens, (about) circumfpiciens, luftrans A looking-glafs, speculum, 2. A loom, textoris jugum A loop, amentum, 2. (-bole) tranfenna, 1. (for ordnance) feneftella, 1. Loofe, laxus, (diffolute) diffolutus, (bad) pravus, (carelefs) remissus, neg'igens, (in body) lientericus To loose (ast.) folvo, 3. laxo, 1. (pafs.) folvor, 3. fee alfo to lofe Liojed, folutus, laxatus To liojen, laxo, 1. folvo Loofely, laxe, diffolute Loofened, folutus A loofeness, laxitas, 3. (of the belly) To lop, tondeo, 2. decacumino, 1. Lopped, tonfus, decacuminatus A lopping, putatio, 3. Loppings, fermenta, pl. n. Liquacious, loquax, garrulus equecity, loquacitas, 3. garrulitas, 3. lord, dominus, 2. dynasta, e. m. folard it, dominor, I. ard bigb admiral, maris fummus prætectus, (-almoner) ftipis largiendæ jummus administer, (bigb chamberlain) cubiculariorum decurio, (bigb chancellor) fummus A lottery, tellerarum fortitio cancellarius, (chief justice) judex primarius, (of the cinque ports) baroquinque portuum, (deputy) proconful, 3. (of a manor) dominus Loudness, claritas, 3. manerii; (-marfbal) mareschallus, 2. (mayor) prætor urbanus, (prefident) præfes, 3. (privy-feat) cuflus figili privatt, (bigb treafurer)

1

29

fri-

fier,

1116

(ore)

4, 3.

tem=

qui-

0, I.

(itto,

(111)

cuias

10 . 11

cu».

2111-

C10,

fisci summus præfectus The lords of the realm, proceres Lordly, (adj.) fastuosus, imperiosus, (adv.) elate, imperiofe Lordship, dominatus, 4. (manor) manerium, 2. To lofe, perdo, 3. amitto, 3. (-colour) decolorari, (credit) fidem labefactare, (one's labour) operam & oleam perdere, (ground, or go back) retrocedo, 3. (be worsted) fuperor, 1. vincor, 3. (leather) cuticulam excoriare, (one's bopes) despero, 1. (one's life) mortem oppetere, (one's longing) voto excidere, (one's voyage) navigatione excludi, (one's way) aberro, 1. deerro, 1. (time) tempus terere fruitra, (ufe of the limbs) membris capi, (utterly) disperdo, 3. A lofing, aminio, 3. perditio, 3. [alvi prolovies | Loss, damnum, 2. jactura, 1. (of life) | Low, humilis, (bumble) depreffus. vitæ privatio Caufing less, damnofus, exitiofus Loft, perditus, amisfus, (to all goodness) nequissimus To be loft, perdor, 3. pereo, 4. A lot, (pari) pars, 3. portio, 3. (chance) fors, 3. cafus, 4. (by lot) cafu, fortito, forte To lot, diffribuo, 3. (to caft lot) fortior, 3, (to draw lots) fortes trahere Gotten by lot, fortitus Lotb, averfus, invitus A lotion, lotio, 3 lavatio, 3. Loud, fonorus, clarus, (in voice) vocalis, concitatus Loudly, clare, fonore Love, amor, 3. benevolentia, 1. charitas, 3. (jelf-) amor fui, (of God or parents) pietas, 3. (of our neigh bour) charitas, 3.

To love, amo, I. diligo, 2. (to make love) folicito, I. ambio, 4. (ardentiv, dearly) ardeo, 2. depereo, 4. deamo, 1. flagro, 1. Love (defire) defiderium, 2. (fort of filk) nebula, 1. A love, corculum, 2. (potion) philtrum, 2. poculum amatorium In love, amans Belonging to love, amatorius Loved, amatus, dilectus Worthy to be loved, amabilis Lovely, decorus, venufius Loveliness, decor, 3. venostas, 3. A lover, amator, 3. (Juitor) procus, 2. (of wine) vinolus A lough, lacus, 4. Loving, benignus, indulgens Lowingly, amanter, amice A louje, pediculus, 2. Loufy, pediculofus afflitus, (in the world) inops, pauper, (mean) objectus, fordidus. (Shallow) brevis, (or mean file) stilus demisius, (or mean birth) ignobili loco natus, obfcuro genere ortus, (bred) fervilis indoles. (in flature) brevis, humilis, (in price) vili pretio, vilis, (-water) maris refluxus post pascha Low funday, dies dominicus primus To be low in circumstances, egeo, 2. To bring low, enervo, r. humilio, r. Brought low, depressus, enervatus To low (as an ox) boo, 1. mugio, 4. Lower, inferior To loever, reprimo, 3. comprimo, 3. (or make lower) deprimo, 3. (let down) demitto, 3. (the price) pretium imminuo, 3. To lower, (frozon) frontem corruga. re, (as the fky) nubibus obduci Lowering, torvus, trifis, (-weather)

cælum nubilum Lumpish, hebes, 3. A lowering, torvitas, 3. Loweringly, torve Lowest, lowermost, imus, infimus A lowing, mugitus, 4. boatus, 4. Lowly, humilis, demiffus Lowlinefs, humilitas, 3. modeftia, 1. Loyal, fidelis, fidus Loyally, fideliter Loyalty, fidelitas, 3. fides, 5. A lozenge, rhombus, 2. A lubber, fegnis, ignavus Lubberly, (adj.) focors, piger, (adv.) fegniter, pigrè Lubricity, lubricitas, 3. Lubricous, lubricus Lucid, clarus, lucidus Luciferous, lucifer Luck, fortuna, 1. fuccessus, 4. Bad luck, infortunium, 2. Lucky, felix, fauftus Luckily, auspicato, fauste Lucrative, lucrativus, lucrofus Lucre, lucrum, 2. Lucubration, lucubratio, 3. Ludicrous, jocularis Ludieroufly, jocole To lug, (bale, pull) traho The lug, auris lobus Luggage, onus, 3. farcina, 1. Lugabrious, lugubris Lukewarm, tepidus, remiffus To be lukewarm, tepeo, 2. tepesco, 3. Lukewarmly, tepide Lukewarmness, tepor, 3. To lull, demuiceo, fopio, 4. Lulled ofleep, confopitus Lumber, instrumenta domestica ponderofiora A luminary, luminare, n. Luminous, luminofus A lump, massa, 1. frustum, 2. (of

earth) gleba, (or beap) acervus, 2.

The lump, or whole, folidum, 2.

To grow lumpift, habesco, 3. Lumpishness, stupor, 3. tarditas, 3. Lunacy, infania, I. Lunar, lunaris Lunatic, phreneticus A lunch, or luncheon, frustum, 2. (in the afternoon) merenda, I. The lungs, pulmones, pl. m. (of good lungs) itentor, 3. A lurch, duplex palma To lurch, fubduco Lurched, duplici pignore multatus A lurcher (glutton) lurco, 3: nepos, 3. (wbo lietb in wait) infidiator, 3. (dog) canis indagator A lure, illecebra, 1. To lure, delinio, 4. demulceo, 2. To lurk, lateo, 2. latito, 1. A lurker, (laiterer) ceffator, 3. (in corners) tenebrio, 3. A lurking, latitatio, 3. A lurking bole, latebra, I. Luscious, fuavis, prædulcis Lusciously, suaviter, dulce Lusciousness, dulcedo, 3. Lufory, luforius Luft, cupido, 3. appetitus, 4. To luft, purio, 4. concupifco, 3. Luftful, libidinofus Lustfully, libidinose Luftfulness, lascivia, 1. Lustily, fortiter, valide Lustines, corporis robur Luftral, luftralis Lustration, lustratio, 3. Lustre, splendor, 3. nitor, 3. Luffy, validus, robuftus To be lufty, vigeo, 2. A lute, cithara, I. Lutestring, ferici genus nitidiffimum Luteous, lutofus Luculent, lutulentus, canofus Luxated, luxatus

Luxation, luxatio, 3. Luxuriance, luxuries, 5. luxuria, 1. Luxuriant, luxuriofus Luxurioufly, luxuriose Luxuriouineis, luxus, 4. Luxury, luxuria, I. A lye, mendacium, 2. fabula, 1. To lye, mentior, 4. fingo, 3. Lying along, decumbens, prodratus, (between) interjacens, (hy) adjacens, (down) reclinis, (flat) pronus, (bid) latens, (near to) contiguus, conterminus, (open) patens, (in wait) infidians, (or relling lies) mentiens A lying at ease, recubitus, 4. (in wait) infidiæ, f. (in of women) puerperium, 2. Lymphatic, lymphaticus A lyre, lyra, 1. Lyric, lyricus A lyrift, lyrifta, æ. m.

A

A

To

Bei

A

M

M

Ma

Mo

Ma

Ma

An

Ma

Ma

Meg

Maj

Mag

To !

de

ag

Mag

Mig

Mage

A.ma

Maho

Mabo

A maj

MA.

Mace, sceptrum, 2. A Serjeant's mace, faices, ple A mace bearer, lictor, 3. Mace, macis, 3. macer, 2. To macerate, macero, 1. (makelean) Macerated, maceratus emacio, I. To machinate, machinor, it A machination, machinatio, 3. A machine, machina, I. A mackerel, fcombrus, 2. Mad, infanus, demens To be mad, infanio, 4. foro 1. To mad, furio, 1. demento, 1. A mad cap, vefanus Madam, domina mea A mad-boufe, hospitium infanorum Raving mad, furiofus Maddift, cerebrolus Te

To run madding, furiose sectari Mad'y, dementer, infanè Madness, dementio, 1. infanio, 1. (of a dog) rabies, 5. Madder (a dye) rubia tinctoria Made, factus, confectus To be made, fio, factus Tomadefy, madefacio, 3. Madid, madidus A madrigal, cantilena sylvestris A magazine, apotheca, I. (of arms) armamentarium, 2. (of powder) cella, 1. (for corn) horreum, 2. A maggot, termes, 3. (in the pare) impetus animi Magic, magical, magia, 1. Belonging to magic, magicus A magician, magus, 2. veneficus Magisterial, imperiosus Magifterially, imperiofe, dogmatice Magifiracy, magistratus, 4. Magnanimity, magnanimitas, 3. Magnanimous, magnanimus, fortis Magnanimoufly, strenue A magnet, magnes, etis, m. Magnetical, magneticus Magnetifm, vis magnetica Magnificence, magnificentia, 1. Magnificent, augustus, magnificus Magnificently, fumptuose, splendide Mainly, valde, maxime To magnify, (praise) exalto, 1. laudo, 1. extollo, 3. (aggravate) exaggero, 1. (anobject) amplifico, 3. augeo, 2. Magnified, (too much commended) nimis laudatus, (enlarged) ampli-

0=

.

24

ng

in

(4)

can)

0, 1,

rum

Magnifying, amplificans, augens Magnitude, magnitudo, 3. A magpie, pica, 1.

Mahometans, mahometani, pl. Mabometanifm, mahometanismus, 2.

A maid, or maiden, virgo, 3. famu.

la, I. (old-) virgo grandts, (ready for a busband) virgo matura, or

A maid-ferwant, ancilla, I. famula, I. (cook-) coqua, I. (chamber-) ornatrix, 3. (nurfery-) ancilla infantes curans, (waiting-) miniftra, 1. pediffequa, 1. (maids of bonour) famulæ regiæ

A maid (filb) raia minor Of a maid, virgineus, puellaris A maiden-bead, virginitas, 3. Majeftic, augustus, regius Majesty, majestas, z. jubar regale Majestically, auguste, regaliter

Tobe maggetty, (whimfical) lendosus A mail (budget) bulga, r. faccus, 2. bundle of letters) fasciculus epi-

> A maim, vulnus, 3. plaga, 1. To maim, mutilo, I. Maimed, mancus, mutilus A maining, mutilatio, 3. Main, primus, precipuus Main force, vis, 7. violentia, 1. The main land, continens, (fea) oceanus, 2. altum mare

> The main body, fumma, (chance) fors, 3. rerum fumma, (maft) malus navis præcipuus, (yard) antenna præcipua, (of a borfe) juba Main prize, vadimonium, 2.

> To maintain (affirm) affevere, 1. affirmo, 1. (defend) vindico, 1. tueor, 2. fustineo, 2. defendo, 3. (keep) nutrio, 4. alo, 3. sustento Maintainable, quod defendi poteft Maintained, suppeditatus

> A maintainer, vindex, 3. affertor, 3. A maintaining, (affirming) affirmatio, 3. (defending) vindicatio, 3. (keeping) victus suppeditatio Maintenance (support) defensio, 3. tutamen, 3. (allowing necessaries)

ad victum fumptus A major, prætor urbanus A major of a troop, legatus, 2. (general) exercitus instructor Major (or greater) major, melior Maize, frumentum indicum

A make, or form, forma, I. figura, Y. To make, facio, 4 compono, 3. conficio, 3. (account) puto, 1. reputo, I (account, or reckoning) æftimo, 1. perdo, 3. facio, 3. (even) exæquo, 1. compono, 3. (or flate accounts) rationes computare (acquainted) fignifico, 1. (afraid) terreo, 2. (an alliance) affinitatem contrahere, (an appointment) diem & locum constituere, (ashamed) pudefacio, q. (at, or towards one) peto, 3. appeto, 3. (away, or go off) aufugio, 3: (arway with one's felf) fibi mortem consciscere, (away an estate) bona prodigere, (a bed) lectum fternere, (believe) fidem alicui facere, (blind) excæco, 1. (better) melioro, 1. ad frugem revocare, (a boufting) glorior, I. jacto, 1. (bold to do) audeo, 2. (a campaign) stipendia facere (clean) purgo, 1. expurgo, 1. (a covenant) pacificor, 3. (a demure face) vultus fingere, (divifions) discordias serere, (an end, or leave off) defino, 3. abfifto, 3. (an end, or finish) perficio, 2. absolvo, 1. (an end of low) lites redimere, I. (an estimate) sensum instituere, (a feaft) convivium apparare, (an efcape) aufugio, 3. (an excufe) excufo, 1. (a great figure) Iplendide se gerere, (a fire) ignem accendere, (an example) exemplum edere, (a fool of) derideo, 2. (one's fortune) divitias acquirere, (fortunate) profpero, I. fortuno, I. (free) manunitto,

lio, I. (bafte) propero, I. festino, I. (bot) calefacio, 3. (as if) diffimulo, 1. (a king) regem conftituere, (known) publico, 1. (a law) legem ferre, (a league) fædus inire, (lefs) minuo, 3. diminuo, 3. (the land) terram attingere, (much of) benigne tractare, (much of one's felf) fibi indulgere, (aneft) nidifico, 1. (a noise) ftrepo, 2. (nothing of) contemno, 3. (over) transferpass at) peto, 3. irruo, 3. (a pen) pennam acuere, (a prating) garrire, (a promise) promitto, 3. polparo, 2. (room) de via decedere ; Malignant, malignus fberu of) exhibeo, 2. (a fland) fifto, 3. (a shout) clamorem tollere, (a) ffir) turbas excitare, (verfes) carmina componere, (a vow) voveo, 2. (up, or finish) perficio, 3. (up) a lofs) damnum compeniare, (a Marshmallows, althea, I. match, or marriage) nuptias conciliare, (a match for fighting) cer- Mait, brafium, 2. byne, es. f. tamen instituere, (up a letter) epistolam complicare, (use of) utor, Malting, or malt making, bynefi-3. (quar) bellum gerere, (quater) To make malt, bynem parare meiere, (a will) testamentum con- Mamma, mamma, I. mater fignare, (a wonder at) miror, 1. admiror, I. (words about) litigo, A man (not a brute) homo, 3. mor-I. difcepto, I.

A maker, fabricator, 3. formator, 3. A making, formatio, 3. (free) manumiffio, 3. (good) restitutio, 3. compensatio, (much of) indulgentia, r. (ready) paratus, 4.

A malady, morbus, 2. ægritude, 3. Malapert, procax, petulans Malapertneft, procacitas, 3. The male, (creature) mas, ra. Of the male kind, masculinus

manumitto, 3. (friends) reconci- Male or mal in composition, as male To all the man, virum agers practice, mal administration, is rendered by malas, as mala rei administratio, or by the adverb male, as male obitum negotium Malecontent, ægre ferens Malediction, maledictio, 3. Malefactor, reus, maleficus, fons Malevolence, malevolentia, I. Malevolent, malevolens, malignus Molice, malitia, I. invidia, I. fimultas, 3. (prepenfe) ultionis fture, (out) explico, 1. expono, 3. (a Molicious, malignus, invidus [dium] Malicioufly, invide, maligne Maliciousness, livor, 3. invidia, 1. To malign, (detrast) invideo liceor, 2. (ready) paro, 1. præ- Malignancy, malignitas, 3. malitia, fummovere, (fale of) vendo, 3. (a Malignity, malignitis, 3. (of a diftemper) acerbitas, 3. A mall, or mailet, malleus, 2. To mall, batuo, 3. tunde, 3. Malleable, ductilis

Mallows, malvæ, pl. f. Of mallows, malvaceus A malifter, brafiator, 3. [cium, 2.

Mammacks, offulæ, pl.

talis, (not a chila) vir, 3. (not a woman) vir, 3. mas, 3. (or any man) aliquis, quivis

The mon of the boufe, paterfamilias Man ferwant, famulus, fervus Every man, omnis, quisque No man, nemo, q. nullus Man by man, viritim Like a man, vir liter To man, hominibus complere Man the capftan, elevate ergatam

An old man, fenex, 3. A poor man, pauper, 3. A rich man, dives, 3. A wife man, fapiens A young man, juvenis, 3. adolescens A man of war, navis believe, (et chefs) latro, 3. calculus, 2. Manflaughter, homicidium, 2. Belonging to man, humanus Manacles, manicæ ferre To manacle, manicis confiringere Manacled, manicis confirictus Manage, equitandi difciplina A manage, hippodromus, 2. To manage, administro, 1. tracte, 1. (an effate well) rem tueri, (a quar) bellum obire, (the temper of the people) plebis animos permulcere, (youth) ætati juvenum temperare, (a borfe) subigere equum Managed, administratus, geffus A manager, curator, conductor, 3. A managing, or management, administratio, 3. (of public money) dif-

pensatio, 3. (of the voice) mode-A manchet, panis filigineus fratio, je Mancipation, mancipatio, A manciple, obionator, q. Mandatory, mandens, imperans. A mandate, mandatum, 2. julium,1. Mandrake, mandragoras, e. t. Manducation, manduratio, 3. The mane of a borie, juba equina Maned, jubatus Manful, virilis, strenuns

Manfully, firenue, virilitar Manfulness, fortitudo, q. vine, 3. The mange, scabies canina A manger, præceps, 3. Manginefs, porrigo, 3. Mangy, scabiosus To mangle, lacero, I. lanio, I. Mangled, laceratus

A mangler,

A mangler, mutilator, 3. A mangling, laceratio, 3. Manbrod, (courage) fortitudo, 3. (at Manure, flercus, 3. fimus man's effate) ætas, virilis Manifest, clarus, manifestus To manifest, manifesto, 1. To be made manifeft, innotesco, 3. (it is manifest) patet, constat Manifested, patefactus Manifestation, manifestatio, 3. Manifeftly, manifeste Manifefinefs, evidentia, Y. Manifold, multiplex Mankind, genus humanum Manlinefs, fortitudo, 3. Manly, frenuus, virilis Manly, (adw.) viriliter A many quoman, virago, 3. Manna, manna, indecl. Manned, viris instructus A manner, mos, 3. modus, 2. confuetudo, 3. (quality) qualitas, 3. In a manner, quodamodo All manner, omnimodis Of divers manners, multimodus In like manner, fimiliter Manners (conditions) mores, pl. m. (good manners) urbanitas, 3. (illmanners) inurbanitas, 3. A mannerly person, civilis, comis A manor, manerium, 2. (-bouse) domus manerialis Of a manor, prædiatorius A man-lerwant, famulus, 2. fervus A manifion, sedes, 3. domus A manteau, palla muliebris A manigau-maker, fartrix, 3. To-mantle, spumesco, 3. A mantle, penula, 1. A manual, liber manualis Manuduction, manuductio, 3. Manufacture, opificium, 2. Tomanufacture, manufacere Manufaffured, manufactus

A manufacturer, opifer, c. Manumiffion, manumifio, 3. To manure, flercoro, 1. fecundo, 1. Manured, flercore fatiatus A manuret, roricola, a, c. A manuring, cultus, 4. Manufcripi, manufcriptus Many, multi, plures; complures, perplures, (born many) quot, (as many as) quot, totquot, (a good many) aliquam multi, (many times fepe, multories, (as many times as) toties quoties, (bow many times) quoties, (fo many) tot, (many ways) multifariam A map, charta geographica, (of the world) tabula cosmographica To mar ([poil] vitio, depravo Marble, marmor, 3. To marble, vario, I. Of marble, marmoreus, è marmore March (month) Martius, 2. A march, iter, 2. To march, incedo, 3. gradior, 3. proficifcor, 3. (in) ingredior, 3. (on) progredior, q. (out) egredior, ad, (off) recedo The marches, fines, limites, pl. A marching, progressus, 4. A marchionejs, marchionissa, I. A mare, equa, I. A margin, margo, 3. A margrave, marchio, m. A marigold, caltha, I. Marine, marinus A mariner, nauta, a, m. Belonging to a mariner, nauticus Marjoram, marjorana, 1. Martial, martialis Maritime, maritimus A mark, fignum, 2. note, 1. (of

3. (for fbeep) character, 3. (impreffion) veffigium, 2. (to fboot at) meta, 1. scopus, (of a stripe) vibex, 3. (of a wound) cicatrix, 3. (jet to a writing) fignatura, 1. To mark, figno, 1. noto, 1. (observe) animadverto, I. (out) defigno, I. Marked, notarus, observatus, (wirb chalk) cretatus, (or pointed) interpunctus, diftinctus Fit to be marked, notabilis A marker, annotator, 3. (observer) observator, 3. (of bounds) metator A market, forum, 2. emporium, 2. A market-man, nundinator, 3. (-place) forum, 2. (-town) emporium Marketable, venalis res empta A marketing, emptio, q. (thing bought) A marking, notatio, 3. observatio, 3. A marking-iron, cauterium, 2. A marksman, qui recte collineat Marl, marga, 1. tasconium Marled, marga fecundatus Marmalade, cydonites Marmorean, marmoreus A marquess or marquis, marchio, 3. A marquifate, marchionatus, 4. 3. (as army to) exercitum ducere To marr, corrumpo, q. vitio, I. (the form or fashion) deformo, 1. Marred, corruptus, vitiatus A marriage, nuptiæ, pl. conjugium Of marriage, conjugalis, nuptialis A marriage-fong, epithalamium, 2. Marriageable, nubilis Married, nuptus, conjunctus A married man, maritus, conjux, (- quoman) uxor, q. Twice married, bigamus A marring, corruptio, 3. depravatio Marrow, medulla, 1. To the very marrow, medullitus Full of marrow, medullofus To marry (as the priest) connubio money) marca, I. (brand) ftigma, jungere, (as the man) uxorem ducere,

(given in marriage) nuptum dare, (again) nuptias secundas contra-A marrying, nuptiæ, pl. · Mars, Mars, tis, m. Belonging to Mars, bellicofus A marsh, palus, 3. Marsh-ground, pratum palustre, (a falt marfb) æftuarium, 2. Marfby, paludofus, palufiris A mar fbal, mareschallus To marshal, ordino, 1. Marshalled, in ordinem digestus A marsballing, ordinatio, 3. Marshalfea, marefchalfia, 1. A mart, emporium, 2. Martial, militaris, bellicofus Martial-law, lex belli, (-court) curia martialis, (affairs) res bellicæ, (man) bellator Martinmass, festum fancti Martini A martyr, martyr, ris, c. To martyr, discrucio, 1. Martyrdom, martyrium, 2. Martyred, martyrio coronatus A martyrology, martyrologium, 3. A marvel, mirum, 2. res mira To marvel, miror, 1. admiror, 1. Marwellous, mirabilis, mirus, (-thing) mirandum, monitrum, mirum Marvelloufly, mire, mirabiliter Marvelloufnefs, mirabilitas, 3. Masculine, masculinus, masculus A most (mixture) mixtura, 1. (for cattle) potio medica To mash, commisceo, 2. A mafk, larva, 1. (dance) mimus, 2. (pretence) prætextus, 4. Marked, larvatus Mastin-bread, panis miscellaneus A mafon, latomus, 2. A mason's rule, amussis, 3. Majorry, opus comentitium Majqued, personatus

cere, (as the guaman) viro nubere, A masquerade, personatorum homis Masterless, contumax, pertinax num faltatio, (-babit) habitus perionatus, (-perfon) homo periona-There A mais, maila, r. moles, 3. The mafe, miffa, 1. (-book) miffale, 3. (-dreis) habitus facerdotalis A massacre, cædes, 3. occisio, 3. To maffacre, cædo, 3. trucido, 1. Maffacred, cæfus, trucidatus A maffacring, occifio, 3. trucidatio Maffive, maffy, folidus Maffiveness, foliditas, 3. A mast of a sip, malus, 2. (foremaft) malus auticus, (main-maft) malus præcipuus, (mizen-maft) To match (compare) comparo, i. malus puppis Maft for froine, balanus, 2. glans, 3. Belonging to maft, glandarius A master, dominus, z. herus, z. (one's own mafter) fui juris, liber, (in bufinefs) rei peritus, (mafter of arts) Matched, æquatus, (in marriage) maartium magister, (of the artillery) A matching, comparatio, machinarum præfectus, (of thece- Matchless, incomparabilis remonies) magister admissionum (of A mate, socius, 2. collega, 1. the guards) fatellitum princeps, Material, corporeus, (imperiant) (of the jewel bouse) gemmarum | magni momenti, necessarius custos primarius, (of defence) la- Materially, materialiter nista, a, m. (of the king's borse) Maternal, maternus comes facri stabuti, (of the king's Mathematical, mathematicus bousebold) magister hospitii do- Mathematically, mathematical mini regis, (of the musters) recen- A mathematician, mathematicus, 2. fitor militum præcipuus, (of the The mathematics, mathematics, pl. post-office) magister curforum, (of Matins, preces matutina the rolls) archivorum cuftos, (of a The matrice, matrix, 3. uterus, 2. (chool) Indimagister, 2. præceptor, Of the matrice, uterinus 3. (of the avardrobe) magister gar- A matricide, matricida, a. 6. derobæ domini regis, (in chancery) Matricide, matricidium, 2. magister cancellarius Of a master, dominicus, herilis A mafter-piece, opus præcipuum To master, supero, I. vinco, 3. (a Matrimony, matrimonium, 2, city) urbe potiri, (one's felf) feip-

daciam frangere

Mafterly, imperiofus, (like an artifi) graphice, peritisime Ttus Maftery, dominatus, 4. Maftic, maftiche, es, f. Mastication, masticatio, 3. A mastiff, molosfus, 2. A mar, matta, I. A match (of fulphur) fulphuratum, (of a gun) fomes igniarius, (in exercife) certamen, 3. (bargain) fi. pulatio, 3. pactum, 2. (marriage) nuptiæ, connubium, 2. (egsal) par, compar, 3. confero, (be juitable) quadro, r. (of the fame colour) einiden elle. coloris, (in marriage) nuptum dare A match-maker, connubior an conciliator, 3. [trimonio conjunctus To matriculate, nomen in tabulas Matriculated, confcriptus i teferre Matrimonial, connubial's A matron, matrona, 1. fum continere, (one's boldnefs) au-A matt, matta, t. fcirpes, T. Matted (as a bed) ftoren coupertus,

(as bair) concretus, implexus Matter (corruption) fanies, 5. ta- Me, me, acc. of Ego bum, 2. (fubftance) materia, 1. fubftantia, 1. (bufinefs or thing) res, 5. negotium, 2. opus, 3. Tull of matter, purulentus It is no matter, nihil interest, (it is no great matter) parum eft, (it is a great matter) magni momenti eft, (a small motter) parvi monihil eft ad rem, (it mattereth much) multum refert A matter of (or about) quafi, circiter, (it is matter of fact) re factum A mattock, marra, 1. A mattrais, culcita lanea, grabatus Mature (ripe) maturus, (accurate) accuratus, cautus Maturely, caute, mature, confulte Moturity, maturitas, 3. Maugre, invite To man!, pugnis, &c. contundere Mauled, contufus, cæfus A maulkin (for an oven) periculus fornaceus, (fcare-crow) larva, I. (wench) puella infulfa grandior To mounder, murmure, I. A maundering, murmuratio, 3. A maundy, sportella, 1. pascha Maundy Toursday, dies Jovis ante Meaneff, infimus The mago, ventriculus, 2. Marckifo, nauseam pariens A maroks, puella infulfa Maxillary, maxillaris A maxim, axioma, 3. præceptum, 2. I may (am able to de) possum, queo, (am permitted) mihi licet, (not, or am not able) nequeo, non poffum, (am not permitted) mihi non licer, (it may be) forfan, fortalse May (the month) Maius, 2. A May-game, ludibrium, 2. A mayor, prætor, urbanus

le.

re

30

nt)

ulas

erre

£119.

(as

ment) flupor, 3. confternatio, 3. Metbinks, ut mihi videtur Mead (drink) mulfum, 2. (meadow) Of a meadow, pratenfis [pratum, 2.] Meager, macilentus, macer Meagreness, macies, 5. macritas, 3. Meal, farina, 1. pollen, 3. (of meat) cibus, 2. Of meal, farinarius, pollinarius menti, (it is nothing to the matter) Mealy, full of meal, farraceus, (mouthed) pudens, verecundus A meal-man, farinarius, 2. A mean or means, modus, 2. ratio, 3. cpera, 1. causa, 1. (by fair means) sponte, blande, (by foul means) invite, per vim, (by some means) prorfus, quam maxime, (by my means) per me, (by no means) nequaquam, nullo modo Mean, mediocris; abjectus, humilis; tenuis, vulgaris, ignobilis The mean, medium, z. (in the mean time) interea, interim To mean, volo, intelligo, 3. A meander, labyrinthus, 2: Means (wealth) opus, um, pl. f. divitize, pl. facultates, um, pl. Meaner, inferior A meaning, fenfus, 4. animus, 2. Well-meaning, probus, justus Meanly, mediocriter, male Meanness (indifference) mediocritas, 3. (powerty) tenuitas, 3. (of birth) obscuritas, 3. humilitas, 3. ignobilities, 3. (of spirit or timidity) timiditas, 3. (of spirit or niggardline(s) fordes, 3. I meant, volui, cogitari Meant, propositus, fignificatus A meafb, retis macula The measter, rubiola, pl.f. (in a bog) A mediatrix, conciliatrix A maze, labyrinthus, 2. (aftenifb-

lepra, 1. porrigo, 3. (in a tree) Measurable, mensurabilis [patella, 1. A measure, mensura, I. (of wine) modus, 2. Beyond measure, immoderatus In some measure, aliquatenus Out of measure, immedice, extra Within measure, intra modum To measure, metior, 4. (out) adme. tior, 4. (with the eye) oculis luftrare, (over again) remetior, 4. (or moderate) moderor, 1. Meafured, metatus, dimenius A measurer, mensurator, 3. metator Measures (purposes) concilia, pl. propofita, pl. rationes, pl. A measuring, metatio, 3. dimensio means) quocunque modo, (by all Meat, cibus, 2. esca, 1. (fleft) caro, 3. (and drink) victus, 4. (dainty-) dapes, pl. cupedize, pl. lautitia, I. (minced-) minutal, 3. (spoon-) cochlearia, pl. (faveet-) tragemata, pl. (white-) lactantia, (arts) mechanicæ, pl. Mechanic, mechanical, mechanicus, A mechanic, opifex, 3. faber, 2. Mechanics, mechicalis scientia Mechanically, mechanice Mechanism, mechanismus, 2. A medal, numisma solenne To meddle with, tracto, 1. curo 1. attingo, 3. (in an affair) se immiscere rei, (no more) defifto, 3. Meddied with, tractatus abstineo, 2. A meddler or meddiesome person, factiofus, ardelio, onis, mufca, I. A meddling with, tractatio, 3. To mediate, intercedo, 3. A mediation, intercessio, 3. Mediatorial, intercedens A mediator, interceffor, 3. concilia ator, 3. arbiter, 2. Mediator fbip, munus intercefforis Medicable

Medicable, medicabilis Medicinal, medicatus, medicinalis Medicine (the science) medicina, 1. medendi scientia, (physical portion) medicamentum, 2. medicamen, 3. Mediocrity, mediocritas, 3. modus, 2. To meditate, meditor, I. præmeditor Meditated, præmeditatus A meditation, meditatio, 3. Mediterranean, mediterraneus A medlar, mespilum, 2. A medley, ferrago, 3. Medly, (adj.) mixtus To make a medly, turbo, 1. Medullar, medullaris Meek, mitis, lenis, placidus To prow meek, miteico, 3. Meekly, mansuete, leniter Meeknefs, lenitas, mansuetudo, 3. Meer or mere, (adj.) merus A meer (lake) palus, 3. (limit) terminus, 2. limes, 3. meta, 1. Meerly, mere, tantum Meet, aptus, idoneus, (not-) alienus, ineptus, incongruens It is meet, expedit, par est To be meet, competo, 3. To meet, obvenio, 4. occurro, obviam ire, convenio, 4. occurfo, 1. Meeting, obvius, congressus A meeting together, occurfus, 4. congreffio, 3. (affembly) conventus, 4. (congregation) congregatio, 3. (of people) frequentia, 1. (of two fireams) confluens, 3. A meeting-boufe, conventiculum, 2. Meetly, apte, convenienter Meetness, convenientia, 1. The megrim, vertigo, 3. Melancholy, triftis, mæftus Melancholy, melancholia, I. atra bilis, triftitia, mæstitia, I. Melancholic, melancholicus, hypo--chondriacus

To be melancholy, tristitia affici Melilot (berb) melitus, i. f. To meliorate, melioro, 1. Meliorated, meliorfactus Mellifluous, mellifluens Mellow (ripe) maturus, mitis, (with liquor) tumulentus To mellow, mitesco, 4. (with liquor) potu calescere, (as wine) languescere Not mellow, crudus, acidus, (very mellow) permitis, valde maturus Mellownefs, maturitas, 3. Melodious, harmonicus, canorus Melodioufly, fuaviter, modulate Melodioufness, harmoniæ fuavitas Melody, harmonia, 1. modulatio, 3. A melon, melo, 3. pepo To melt (metals) liquo, 1. liquefio, 3. (as snow) regelo, 1. (into rears) in lacrymas folvi, (to be melted) liquor, 1. liquesco, 3. Melted, liquefactus May be melted, fufilis A melter, fusor, 3. conflator A melting, liquefactio, 3. (of metal) fuho, 3. fulura, 1. (-difcourfe) fermo aptus A melting-bouje, uftrina, 1. A member, membrum, 2. (the privy Menstrual, menstruous, mentrus members) pudenda, pl. (of parlia- Mensurable, mensurabilis ment) fenator, 3. (of a fociety) focius, 2. (of a univerfity) alumnus, Mental, internus, mentalis 2. academicus, 2. By members, membratim A membrane, membrana, 1. tunica, 1. Full of membranes, membranaceus Membred, membris ornatus Memoirs, commentarius, 2. Memorable, memorabilis [morialis Mercantile, ad commercium peti-A memorandum-book, libellus me-A memorial, narratio feripta, monu-The memory, memoria, I. [mentum Of bleffed memory, facer apud posteros Mercery, merces ex ferico texte

Out of memory, oblitus Of the memory, memorialis Men, homines, pl. To menace, comminor, 1. miner, 1. Menaced, minatus To mend (correct) emendo, 1. cafligo, 1. corrigo, 1. (grow better) melioresco, 3. (repair) reficio, 3. reparo, 1. restauro, 1. reconciano, 1. farcio, 4. refarcio, 4. (one's manners, &c.) in melius mutari, (the life of another) ad bonam frugem redigere, (in bealth) convalesco, 3. (one's condition) fortenam emendare Mended, emendatus, caffigatus : reparatus, refactus; interpolatus (in bealth) ex morbo recreatus, in the world) fortunis amplificatus A mender, emendator, 3. corrector, 3. castigator, 3. (of old things) veteramentarius, 2. Mendicant, mendicus, mendicatus A mendicant frier, frater ex ordine mendicantium A mending, emendatio, 3. caffigatio, 3. (of old things) interpolatio, 3. On the mending band, meliuscule le A menial ferwant, famulus, 2. [habens Menfuration, metatio, 3. Mention, mentio, 3. commemoration To mention, memoro, 1. commemoro Not to mention, filentio prætenre Mentioned, memoratus, (he to be mentioned) memorabilis, (not fit to be mentioned) turpe dictu Mercenary, mercenarius, venalis A mercer, fericarum textarum mer-

cator, propola, c. g.

M

Of

Me

Me

Me

Mer

A 11

Mer

Mer

To

m

Mad

Merf

Merchandiley

1 .

m

18

82)

ine

1109

3. è le

00128

atio

oron

be fit 10

nens

erti-

11101'*

adiley

6

Merchandise, mercatura, I. To merchandife, mercor, 1. negocior Meglin, farrago, 3. A merchant, mercator, 3. Merchantable, mercabilis Merchant-like, mercatorius A merchantman, navis mercatoria Merciful, clemens, mifericors Mercifully, clementer Mercifulnefs, misericordia, 1. Mercilejs, inhumanus, immifericors Mercilefnefs, inhumanitas, 3. Mercurials, mercurialia, pl. Mercury (quickfilwer) hydrargyrum Mercury (Sprightliness) vigor, 3. (negus-paper) novorum nuncia [ratio, 3. clementia, 1. Mercy, misericordia, 1. commise-To bave mercy, miferior, 2. To be at mercy, in potestate effe A mere, palus, 3. lacus, 2. Mere (only) merus, purus Merely, tantum, mere Meretricious, meretricius The meridian, circulus meridianus Meridional, australis, meridianus Meridionally, ad austrum Merit, meritum, 2. (according to merit) ut quisque dignus est To merit, mereo, 2. promereo, 2. Of merit, præclarus, illustris Merited, commeritus Meritorious, merens, meritus Meritorioufly, merito, juste, jure Meritoricufnefs, meritum, 2. A mermaid, firen, 3. Merily, festive, læte, facete Mereiment, hilaritas, 3. lætitia, 1. Merry, lætus, hilaris, festivus To make one merry, exhilaro, 1. (to make merry, or be merry | lactor, I gaudeo, 2. (be merry with wine) multo incalescere mero Made merry, exhibaratus The merry thought, clavicula, pla Me fin, werfio, 3.

A mefb fat, dolium, 2. cadus, 2. Mestin, (adj.) miscellaneus A mess of meat, cibus, 2. (of pottage) jusculi catillus, (or share of meat) cibi portio, (four eating together) quatuor una cibum capentes, (chief. mess) convivii caput, (of medly) farrago, 3. (-mate) convictor, 3. To mess with, una cum aliis cibum A meffage, mandatum, 2. To tell a meffage, mandata ferre, (to Mewed up, inclusus, conclusus fend a meffage) lego, 1. mitto, 3. A meffenger, nuncius, 2. (Special) certus homo, (ambaffador) legatus, 2. (officer of juffice) lictor, 3. ftator, 3. (letter-carrier) tabellarius, 2. (post-boy) curfor, 3. veredarius, 2. The MESSIAS, Meffias, CHRISTUS A meffuage, meffuagium, 2. Met, obviam factus, (well met) op-Metal, metallum, 2. [tato advenis! Metallic, of metal, metallicus To metamorphofe, transformo, I. A metamorphons, metamorphons, 3 A metaphor, metaphora, 1. Metaphorical, metaphoricus Metaphorically, metaphorice Meraphysical, metaphysicus Metaphyfics, metaphyfica, pl. To mete, metior, 4. dimetior, 4. Meteors, meteora, pl. A meter, menfor, 3. Metheglin, mulfum, 2. A method, methodus, z. ratio, 3. Methodical, methodicus Merbodically, methodice | profitentur Methodists, qui puriorem religionem To methodize, in ordinem digerere Methodize, in ordinem redactus A metonymy, translatio, 3. Metre (rbyme) rythmus, 2. Metrical, ad carmen pertinens

A metropolis, metropolis, 3. A metropolitan, metropolitanus Mettle (sprightlinefs) vigor, 3. agilitas, 3. (courage) virtus, 3. magnanimitas, 3. Mettlesome, ardens, vehemens, acer, ferox, indomitus, violentus To mero (as a cat) maulizo, 1. (as a flag) cornua mutare, (up) cavea includere, (up from the world) as hominibus fecedere Mice, mures, pl. felis Michaelmas, festum fancti Micha-Microcofm, microcofmus, 2. A microscope, microscopium, 2. Mid-day, meridies Middle, medius, intermedius The middle, medium, 2. Middlemost, in medio positus Middling, medicus, mediceris Midland, mediterraneus Mid-lent, medius quadragefimæ dies Midnight, media nox The midriff, diaphragma, 3. Midfummer, folfitium æftivum (-dev) natalis dies Sancti Joannis Bap-The midf, medium, 2. Billis Midway, via media A midwife, obstetrix, 3. (man-midwife) medicus parturientibus opem ferens Midwifery, obstetricium, 2. The mien, oris species Might, vis, potentia, T. potestas, 7. I might, possem Mighty, potens, valens, validus, (adv.) valde, vehementer To be mighty, valeo, 2. polleo, 2. To grow mighty, valesco, 3. Mightily, valide, potenter Mightiness, potentia, 1. potestas, 3. A migration, migratio, 3. commi-A mileb conv, vacca lactaria [gratio, 3. Mix Mild (gentle) mitis, levis, manfve- | Millet, millium, 2. tus, placidus, (indulgent) blandus, A million, millio, 3. indulgens, obsequiosus To make mild, sedo, I. placo, I. To grow mild, mansuesco, 3. mitesco Mildew, rubigo, 3. ros melleus Mildewed, fyderatus Mildly, leniter, manfuete Mildneft, lenitas, 3. A mile, miliare, 3. Mile-mark, lapis Of a mile, miliarius Militant, militans Military, militaris, bellicofus The militia, militia, 1. Milk, lac, 2. (new) recens lac Of milk, lacteus A milk boufe, lactarium, 2. (a milkmaid) lactaria, 1. (a milk-man) lactarius, 2. (a milk-pail) multrale, 3. A milk fop (governed by a wife) uxori nuptus, (effeminate per fon) molliculus, (coward) meticulofus To milk, mulgeo, 2. emulgeo, 2. Milked, emulfus Milky, lacteus The milky way, galaxia, I. A mill (for corn) piftrinum, 2. · (band mill) mola trusatilis, (a fulling mill) fullonia, I. (for paper) mola chartaria, (for powder) mola ad pulverem nitratum conficiendum, (for oil) trapes, 3. (by water) mola aquatica, (by wind) mola vento agitata A mill-dam, stagnum molare A mill-flone, lapis molaris, (the upper) catillus, (the netber-) meta, I. Of a mill, molarius, molaris To mill, moia denfare

Milled, moia densatus

A miller, molitor forme venditor

The milt, lien, 3. Mimical, mimicus A mimic, mimus, pantomimus, 2. To mimic, imitari joculariter A mimicking, imitatio jocularis To mince, concido, 3. comminuo, (a matter) rem verbis extenuare, (or pass slightly over) rem leviter tangere (in walking) levi pede incedere Minced meat, minutal, 3. (-pie) arto. creas ex intrita carne confectum A mincing gait, inceffus affectatus, (of meat) concilura carnis The mind, animus, 2. mens, 3. (opinion) opinio, 3. fententia, 1. (defire) defiderium, 2. ftudium, 2. votum, 2. cupiditas, 3. cupido, 3. To mind (look ofter) curo, 1. obfervo, 1. (confider) animadverto, 3. perpendo, 3. attendo, 3. confulo, I. video, 2. confidero, I. specto, I. (or put in mind) moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. To have a mind, exopto, I. concupifco Out of mind, oblitus Of the mind, internus Of one mind, unanimus Minded (regarded) observatus, notatus, (inclined) affectus, animatus, (bigb-) elatus, fuperbus, (ill-) malevolus, (quell-) bono concilio motus Mindful, memor, attentus, diligens Minding, curans, incumbens Mine, meus A mine, fodina, 1. (of filver) argentî fodina, (of gold) auri fodina, 1. (of lead) ftannarium, 2. (ufed in ! a fiege) cuniculus, 3. A milliner, linteorum minutioris Full of miner, cyniculosus

(in a fiege) cuniculorum foffer Mineral, foffilis, metallicus, (souter) aqua per venas metalli fluens Minerals, cognata metallis foffilia To mingle (mix) misceo Miniature, pictura minuta A minion, deliciæ, pl. corculum A minifter, minister, 2. (of flate) rerum publicarum administer, t. (of God's word) prædicator, t. (of a parist) ecclefiae paller, parochus, 2. (of juffice) jufitiæ curator, (preacher) predicator To minister, ministro, 1. Ministered, Suppeditatus Ministerial, ad ministrum pertigens Ministerially, ope minister A ministring, suppeditatio, 3. The ministry, reipublicae curatores Ministry, evangelii prædicatio A minikin pin, spinula minor A minor (in age) minor atate, (of a fyllogifm) affumptio, minor Minority (in number) pars miner A minfler, templum, monaferium A minferel, fidicen, 3. fidicina, 1. Mint, mentha, 1. A mint (for coining) officina ad nummum cudendum, (great quantity) nimium, magnus acervus Minute, minutue, exigues A minute, fexagefima pars hora, (inflant) momentum, 2. To minute, feripto confignare Minutely, figillatim Minutenefs, parvitas, 3. [rei aliculus] Minutes, exemplaria prima; capita A miracle, miraculum, 2. Miraculous, mirificus, mirus Miraculoully, mirifice, mire Mire, conum, 2. lutum, 2. Miry, conofus, lutolus, (daubid with mire) lutulentus A miner (of metals) metallicus, 2. A mirror, (glafs) speculum, 2. (pat7)

(2)

3.

30

Da-

Clar

ens

res.

(of a

um

1,

1a ad

quan-

e, (in-

liculus

capita

daubed

z. (pat-

us

tern) exemplar, 3. Mirth, gaudium, 2. lætitia, 1. Full of mirth, hilaris, lætus Of milib, jocofus, ludicrus [furda Misacceptation, comprehensio ab-A miladventure, infortunium, 2. (in law homicidium fortuitum Misopplication, applicatio prava To misapply, perperam applicare or Mijapplied, perperam adhibitus To mijapprebend, male intelligere M Becoming, indecorus To mifbebave, male fe gerere Mifbebavier, morum pravitas Mifbelief, fides prava To miscall, falso or ficto nomine appellare, ignominiofo nomine dehonestare; conviciis infectari To mifcarry (in bufinefs) male fuccedere, (of a child) abortio, 2. A miscarriage (in business) malus fucteffus. (in manners) delictum, 2. (of females) abortio, 3. abortus, 4. Miscatried, male gestus cellaneous, miscellaneus Micellanies, mifcellanea, pl. A mifcellany, farrago, 3. A eifebance, infortunium, 2. Amilebief malum, 2. exitium, 2. Militievous, nocens, malignus A mischievous deed, facinus, 3. flagitium, 2. fccelus, 3. Michievoully, improbe, male Milebirounnels, malitia, 1. lo milcite, falso citare omisconceive, hallucinor, 1. omisconfirue, male explicare micenfru Stion, depravatio, 3. le miscount, male numerare migreant, infidus, nocens mifleed, calpa, 1. delictum, 2. o mildemean, male se gerere mifdemeanor, delictum, 2.

A mifdoer, nocens, noxius Misdoing, delinquens To misemploy, male collocare, (time) ineptiis vacare A mifer, avarus, mifer Miferable (afflicted) afflictus, calamitofus, (niggardly) avarus Miferablenefs, avaritia, I. Miserobly, misere, avare Mifery, miferia, 1. ærumna Misfortune, infortunium, 2. clades To misgive, præsagio, 4. A misbap, infortunium, 2. Missinformed, male doctus Misinformation, falfus rumor To misinterpret, perperam exponere A mifrepresentation, finifita narratio To mislay, extra locum ponere To miflead, feduco, 3. fallo Mifled, seductus, deceptus A mifleader, feductor A mifleading, feductio, 3. To mifle, irroro, T. Mifletoe, vifcus, 2. To mislike, improbo Misling, irrorans To mismanage, male administare Milmanaged, male administratus Mismanagement, mala administratio To mismatch, male sociare Mismatched, male fociatus To misname, agnomino A mijnomer, transnominatio, 2. To mispend, prodigo, 1. profundo, 3 A mispending, profusio, 3. Mispent, profusus To misplace, perperam locare Misprinted, mendose impressus Misprision, neglectus, 4. A misquotation, falsa citatio To misquote, falso citare To mifreckon, falso numerare Mifreckoned, falfo computatus A mifreckoning, falfa computatio

To mifrepresent, falso exprimere A mifrepresentation, falfa descriptio Mifrepresented, falso descriptus Mifrule, dominatio iniqua A mifs, adolescentula, 1. (or mift efs) amica, 1. (or wrong) damnum, 2. To mifs (leave out) intermitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (one's mark) fcopum non attingere, (or be disappointed) de spe decidere, (in duty) pecco, 1. erro, 1. labor. 3. (not to find) reperire non poffe, (fire) ignem non concipere, (one's blow) ictum inanem facere, (or be out of judgment) erro, I. hale lucinor, 1. fallor, 3. A miffal, miffale, 3. Miffed, mift, defideratus Miffen-maft, puppis malus Mishapen, deformis To be miffing, defideror, 1. A miffion, miffio, 3. A millionary, emillarius, 2. To mispell, male literas connectere Mispeli, male connexus A mist, nebula, 1. caligo Mifty, nebulofus To mistake, fallor, 3. erro, 1. A mistake, error, 3. Miftaken, deceptus A mistaking, erratio, 3. To mistime, male dividere Mistimed, male divisus A mistress, domina, I. A miftruft, diffidentia, I. To mistrust, suspicor, 3. Mistrusted, suspectus Mistruftful, fufpicax Mistrustfully, furpiciose A mifirufting, diffidentia, 1. To misunderstand, male intelligere A misunderstanding, finistra interpretatio, (among friends) diffidium,

dium, 2. discordia, 1. Misunderstood, male intellectus Mifufage, abufus, 4. (ill-treatment) injuria, 1. inhumanitas, 3. To mifufe, abutor, 1. lædo, 3. (with | Mocking, deridens, deludens the tongue) convicior, 1. Mifufed, læfus, violatus A mite (infect) acarus, 2. (weevil) curculio, 3. (coin) nummulus, 2. A miter (in joinery) coadunatio femiquadra, (of a bifb p) mitra, 1. Mithridate, antidotum mithridati-To mitigate, mitigo, I. Mitigated, mitigatus A mitigation, mitigatio, 3. Mitre, mitra, 1. Mitred, infulatus Mittens, chirothecæ dimidiatæ To mix, mifceo, 2. commifceo, 2. (or be mixed) misceor, 2. (or adulterate) vitio, 1. adultero, 1. corrumpo, 3. (with water) diluo Mixed or mixt, mixtus, dilutus, adulteratus, corruptus, (with divers colours) verticolor A mixture, mixtura, I. To mizzle (mille) irroro, 1. Moan, luctus, 4. planctus To moan, lugeo, 2. doleo, 2. deploro, I. condoleo, 2. Moaned, deploratus Moanful, flebilis Moanfully, lugubre A moaning, fletus, 4. lamentatio, 3. A moat (ditcb) foffa, T. A mob, turba confusa The mob, plebecula, I. A rooman's mob, caliendrum, 2. To mob, plebeculam in aliquem concitare; conviciis infectari Mability, inconftantia, 1. A mock, dicterium, 2. To mock, ludo, 3. deludo, 3. rifui A mole, talpa, 1. (in the body) mahabere, subsanno

Mocked, delufus, irrifus A mocker, derifor, 3. fannio, 3. (deceiver) planus, 2. Mockery, irrifus, 4. A mocking, Indificatio, 3. irrifus, 4. A mode (manner) modus, 2. ratio, 3. (fastion) confuetudo, 3. usus Alamode (fashion) more gallico A model, modulus, 2. To model, delineo, z. formo, T. Modelled, delineatus, formatus [cum Moderate, moderatus, mediocris To moderate (govern) guberno, 1. (suppress) coerceo, 2. diminuo, 3. (decide) decido, 3. dirimo, 3. Moderated, moderatus Moderately, temperate, leniter Moderateness, temperantia, 1. Moderation, moderatio, 3. (in expence) frugalitas, 3. A moderator, moderator, 3. Modern, recens, modernus The moderns, recentiores [redigere To modernize, ad hodiernum usum Monaftical, monafticus Modesty, modestus, pudicus, æquus Modefily, pudice, modefie Modesty, modestia, 1. pudicitia, 1. A modicum, modicum, 2. Modift (fastionable) scitus To moil and toil, impigre laborare Moft, humidus, fuccidus To be moift, madeo, 2. humeo, 2. To grow moiff, humesco, 3. To moisten, humecto, 1. To be made moift, madefio Moiftened, madefactus Moifinefs, humiditas, 3. Moifure, humor, 3. vapor, 3. (of the earth) uligo, 3. Without moisture, exfuccus The moiety, dimidium, 2. cula, 1. nævus, 2. (fence towards | A monk, monachus, 2

the fea) agger, 3. A mole-bill, grumus, 2. To moleft, infefto, I. vexo. 1. Molested, infestatus A molefter, vexator, 3. A molefting or moleftation, molefia, 1. vexatio, 3. infestatio Mollient, molliens To millify, mollio, 4. mingo, 1. Mollified, emollitus A mullifier, pacator, 3. A mollifying, pacatio, a. Moloffes, faccharia fpura To molt (as birds) plumarum defica vio laborare Molten, fufus, conflatus A molting, plumarum defluvium A moment, momentum, 2. Of great moment, gravis Of little moment, leviculus Momentary, unius momenti A monarch, monarchia, e, me A monarchy, monarcha, I. A monaftery, monafterium, 22 Monday, feria fecunda Mone (moan) luctus Money, moneta, 1. pecunia, 1. num mus, 2. numismata, que (current nummus receptus, (choped) pecu nia accifa, (borrowed) ses alienus (prefent) pecunia numerata Of money, nummarius Full of money, pecuniofus Money expended, impensa, r. (len fnummati ms fæneratum' A moneyed man, locupies, 3. bel A moneyer (coiner) monetariul, 2. Moneyless, fine pecunia A mongrel, bygener, hybrida, a. m. To monifb, moneo, 2. A monitor, admonitor, 3. Monitory, admonitionem pertine

Montifb, monafticus monkey, fimia caudata Monkey tricks, gesticulationes fcere To monopolize, monopolium exermonopolizer, monopola, æ. m. monopoly, monopolium, 2. monolyllable, monolyllaba monfter, monftrum, 2. donfirous, monstrofus denfroufly, monftrose Antanous, montanus month, menfis, 3. fa monib, menstruus finitely (for a month) per menfem, (mintb by montb) fingulis menfibus monument, monumentum, 2. (tomb) maufoleum, 2. tumba tinens inumental, ad monumentum pertus, triftis virb) modus, 2. good mood, alacer, (ill-mood) moefhe moon, luna, I. (new-) nevilunium, 2. (balf-) luna falcata. Ibalf moon in fortification) opus lunatum, (moon's first quater) cornus prima lunæ, (full moon) plenilonium, 2. ('s increase) luna melcens, (decreafe) luna decreicens di ibe moon, lunatus current lue moon, lunaris d) pecu moon-light, per lunam alienon mon (monsto) mensis, 3. maryed, lusciofus wifeite, lunaris lampas Mor, Alliops, 3. Maurus, 2. (marfe) palus, 3. ummati 3. ber mis, palustris, (or tarony) mauriui, 2. manicus, (of tafte) mucidus mor, retineo, 2. (a ship) navem mcheris in fundo idoneo fiatuere But, conventus, 4. (case or point) caufa dubia out-ball, aula declamatoria 27, peniculus, 2.

efic.

71

6

ita

Afank

To mep, peniculo purgare A mopes, stupidus, 2. Mope-eyed, luscus To mope, obstupeo, 2. A moppet, pufio, 3. Moral, moralis, æthicus The moral, epimythium, 2. Morality, moralitas, 3. To moralize, mythologizo, I. Moralized, mythologizatus A moralizer, mythologus, 2. A moralizing, mythologia, I. Morally (in a moral fense) fensu mo rali, (speaking) ex communi sensu Morals, mores, inftituta, pl. A morass, palus, 3. Morbid, morbofus Mordacity, mordacitas, 3. Ind (barnour) animi affectus, (of a More (adj.) plus major, (adv.) magis, plus quam, amplius, &c. o elfe it is the fign of the comparative degree More and more, impension, (more or less) plus minus, (toan enough) redundare plus fatis To be more than enough, super este, More than ufual, ultra folitum Moreover, insuper, præterea The morn or morning, mane, n. aurora, I. tempus matutinum [culò In the morning, mane, (betimes) dilu-Of the morning, matusinus The morning-ftar, phosphorus, 2. Next morning, postride mane Morofe, perverfus, aufterus Moro eness, protervitas, 3. Morojely, morose To-morrow, cras, craffino Of to-morrow, crastinus To-morrow morning, cras mane To-morrow night, craftina nocte Day after to-morrow, perendie A morfel, fruftum, 2. To a morfel, ad inopiam All a mort, triffis

Mortal (deadly) lethalis, capitalis, lethifer, mortifer, (subject to death) mortalis, (implacable) scerbiffimus, implacabilis, (deftructive) internecinus Mortality, (destruction) clades, 3. (frailty) mortalitas, 3. (death) mors, 3. A mortality, pestis, 3. pestilentia, 1. Mortally, lethaliter, vehementer Mortals, homines, mortales A mortar, mortarium, 2. Mortar, comentum, 2. Of mortar, cæmentitius Daubed with mortar, gypfatus A mortgage, hypotheca, 1. pignus, 3. To mortgage, pignori opponere Mortgaged, pignori oppositus A mortgagee, cui oppignoratur Mortification (in the body) gangræna, (felf-denial) mortificatio, 3. coecitio, 3. (grief) dolor, 3. Mortified (vexed) dolens, (fubdued) coercitus, (as a limb) gangrena affectus, (calamitous) calamitofus A mortife, cavus, 2. To moitife, cavo inserere Mortmain, mortua manus A mortuary, mortuarium, 2. Mofaic, mofaicus A mosque, templum Turcicum Mojs, mufcus, 2. Covered with moft, mulcofus M fly, mufcofus, lanuginofus Most (adj.) plerique, (adv.) maxime, plurimum, præsipue; and before an adjective is muit commonly the ligh of the superlative degree Most of all, quam maxime Moftly, fere, plerumque For the most part, magna ex parte, (generally) plurimum, ut plurimum, (moft frequently) fapillime To make the most of, parce uti A MOIE

For

Thu

To

To

To

Ma

Ma

Muc

Mar

A m

Muc

Muc

Ton

Mug

20

Tog

Mua

A mi

To :

A mi

M-g

Ami

Am

ni

A mote, atomus, 2. f. A moib, tinea, 1. teredo, 3. Full of morbs, tineofus Moth earen, à tineis erosus A mother, mater, 3. genetrix, 3. (in law) noverca, I. (grand-) avia, I. The mother (difease) hysterica pas-Vinacea, pl. (of oil) amurca, I. (of pearl) concha Perfica, (of liquors) fæx, 3. Mother (native) vernaculus, (chief) primarius, præcipuus Of a morber, maternus Motherly, maternus, (prudent) pru-Motherless, matre orbatus Mothery, faculentus A motion, motio, 3. (of the mind) perturbatio, 3. (for a bill) rogatio, 3. (in chancery, &c.) rogatus, 4. To make a motion, sententiam dicere At one's own motion, ultro, (at another's motion) also infligante Motions of an army, itinera, pl. To motion, rogo, I. propono, I. Motioned, propofitus, rogatus Motionless, immobilis, fixus A motive, incitamentum, 2, caufa, 1. Motly, varie diffinctus . A motto, fymbolum, 2. To move (or fir) moveo, 2. agito, 1. (difturb) turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. (persuade) excito, 1. hortor, 1. (propose) propono, 3. rogo, 1. (one's awelling) commigro, I. (one to pity) ad misericordiam inducere, (or fake) concutio, 3. (or fir up) extimulo, 1. incito, 1. (to) A mount, mons, 3. collis, 3. excandefacio, 3. (to laughter) risum commovere, (to sedition) seditionem conflare, (or offeet the A mountain, mons, 3. mind of the bearers) animos mo- Of a mountain, montanus vere, (violently) impello, (up and A mountaineer, monticola, &. c.

down) vacillo, 1. Moveable, mobilis, I. Moveables, Supellex, 2. To move or be moved, commoveor, 2. moveor, (angered) irascor, 2. (perfuaded) persuadeor, 3. (with compaffion) misericordia commoveri to, (womb) matrix, 3. (of grapes) Moved, motus, commotus, impullus, incensus, tactus, (forward) incitatus, propulfus, (inwardly) instinctus, (up and down) vacillans, ((baken)concuffus, (toffed) agitatus Not moved, immotus, fixus Eafily moved, agitabilis Not to be moved, immobilis A movement, motus, 4. A mover, motor, 3. fuafor, 3. inftigator, 3. flimulator, 3. concitator Moving, movens A moving, motus, 4. fuafio, 3. inftigatio, 3. (or faking) concustio, 3. Mould (earth) folum, 2. terra, 1. (to caft in) matrix, 3. forma, 1. (of the bead) futura, I. To mould (or caft) formo, 1. (bread) panem subigere, (grow mouldy) mucesco, 3. (bread) fubactus Moulded, formatus, figuratus, (as To moulder away, diffipor, 1. Mouldered, diffipatus Mouldinefs, mucor, 3. Mouldings, toreumata, pl. Mouldy, mucidus, rancidus To moult, plumas exuere Moulting, plumas exuens A mound, fepimentum, 2. To mound, fepio, 4. fepe munire admoveo, 2. (to anger) irrito, 1. To mount up, ascendo, 3. (a cannon) tormentum rotis imponere, (guard) excubo, 1. (a borfe) ascendo, 3.

Mountainous, montofus A mountebank, agyrta, a. m. Mounted, elatus, fublatus, (upon) in. fcenfus, (well) equo generofo in-A mounting up, afcenfus, 4. Ifidens To mourn, lugeo, 2. defleo, 3. (bewail) deploro, I. lamentor, I. (togetber) condoleo, 2. Mourned for, defletus A mourner, plorator, 3. pullatus, 2. Mournful, lugubris Mournfully, meste A mourning, luctus, 4. mostilis, 1. (of the dove) gemitus, 4. Mourning, triftris, lugubris, ater In mourning, atratus, pullatus A moufe, mus, 3. A dormoufe, glis, 3. Of a moufe, murinus A mouje-trap, mulcipula, 1. A mouth, os, oris, n. rictus, 4. (of a) beaft) faux, 3. (of a bird) roftrum, 2. (of a bottle) lura, 1. (of a baven or river) oftiom, (of an oven or stove) præfurnium, 2. (4) the flomach) cophagus To make mouths, os difforquere Foul-mouthed, maledicus Hard-mouthed, oris contumacis To mouth, conviciis profeindere A mouthful, bolus, 2. A mouthing fellow, rixofus To mow (cut down) meto, 3. A more, cumulus, (of bay) famile,; Morved, meffus, falcatus, (laid up) fub tecto acervatim conditus A morver, meffor, 3. faicator, 3. (9) bay) fæniseca, a. c. A morning, messio, 3. Time for morving, fanifecium, 2. Mozon, meffus, attonio Much (adj.) multus, plurimus, (ade.) longe, multum, admodum, vehe menter, valde, magnopere, (ade)

vis, agre, difficulter, (in value) [To mulet, muleto, 1. magni, permagni Omenuch, nimietas, 3. (adv.) nimis, nimium, pernimis, (adj.) nimius, (as much) quantum, (as muchagain) slierum tantum, (as much as may be) quantum maximum, (very much) abunde, (thus much) tantum, (juft fo much) tantundem, (a little too much) paulo nimis For bow much, quanti For fo much, tanti Much like, affimilis Much lefs, multo minus, (much the (ame) idem ferè Thus much, hactenus To make much of, indulgeo, 2. To run much upon, hæreo, 2. To think much of, invite agere Made much of, indultus Mucilage, mucus, 2. Mucilaginous, mucolus Muck, flercus, z. fimus A muck-sworm (mifer) avarus, 2. Mucous, mucofus Mud, lutum, 2. limus [turbare To mud, limo pollvere, (water) aquam Mudded (troubied) turbatus, (daubed with mud) limo conspersus To muddle (with drink) inebrio, 1. Mudaled, inebriatus Muddy, canofus, limofus, (in looks) nubilus, tortuofus, tetricus, (wine) vinum fæculentum A muff, manica villofa To muffle up, obvolvo, 3. cooperio, 4. Muff d, obvolutus, coopertas Muffing up, obvolvens The mufti, pontifex maximus apud A mug, poculum, 2. Turcos Maggift, mucorem inducens A mulatto, hybrida, æ. m. A milet, mulcta, 1.

2.

Muleted, muletatus A mule, mulus, 2. mula, T. (young Of a mule, mularis (hinnulus, 2. A mulereer, mulio, 4. To mull, vinum aromatibus coquere A murdering, trucidatio, 3. (fquan-Mulled-wine, vinum adustum A muller, lapis molaris Multiplicable, multiplicabilis Muliiplicand, multiplicandus Multiplication, multiplicatio, 3. Multiplicator, multiplicans Multiplicity, magna copia To multiply, multiplico, 1. (to be multiplied) multiplicor, I. Multiplied, multiplicatus, auetus A multiplier, multiplicator, 3. Multiplying, multiplicans A multitude, multitudo, 2. The multitude, volgus, 2. plebs, 3. Mum! tace | au! Mum (drink) cerevisia Brunswi-To mumble, mustico, 1. (in eating)! ægre manducare, (or beat) pugnis A mumbler, mushtator, 3. [tundere Musing, meditans, cogitans A mumbling, murmuratio, 3. A mummer, larvatus, 2. A mummy, mumia cadaverum To mump, mendico, 1. (a dinner) parifitor, r. epulis infidiari A mumper, mendicus, 2 parafitus Mumping, mendicans To be in the mumps, animo angi To munch, manduco, I. A muncher, comedo, onis, m. Mundane, mundanus A mungrei, hybrida, æ. m. Municipal, municipalis, (torun) municipium, 2 Munificence, munificentia, T. Munificent, liberalis, munificus Munition, arma, pl. (defence) præfi-A mulberry, morum, 2. (-tree) mo- Mural, muralis [dium, 2. tutela, 1. [rus, i. f. Murder, homicidium, z.

To murder, trucido, 1. cædo, 3. Murdered, cæfus, trucidatus A murderer, homicida, a. m. ficarius, z. interfector Mardering, ferus, truculentus dering array) profusio, q. diffipatio, 3. A murmur (complaint) querela, r. (speaking low) fremitus, 4. murmur, 3. fufurrus To murmur, murmuro, 1. fremo, 3. (again) remurmuro, I. (againft) obmurmuro, 1. (much) pertremo, 2. (at) adfremo, 3. Murmured againft, odio, habitus A murmurer, murmurator, 3. A murmuring, murmuratio, 3. A little marmuring, fulurrus, 4. The murrain, scabies, 5. A mufcle, mufculus, 2. Museular, ad musculos pertinens A mufe, musa, 1. (the mufes) pierides, um, f. camænæ, pl. To mufe, meditor, 1. contemplor, 1. (beforeband) præmeditor, 1. A musbroom, fungus, 2. Mufic, cantus, 4. mufice, es, f. mufica, orum, n. pl. Mufical, muficus, harmonicus Mufically, mufice A mufician, muficus, 2. A mufic-school, ludus fidicinius Mulk, molehus, 2. Musk-melen, melo odoratus Muky, moschatus A mufket, icloppetum, 2. A mufqueteer, feloppetarius, 2. Muslin, nebula linea Muft (new wine) muftum, 2. To mult, mucefco, 3. N. B. When must relateth to neceffiry, it is beft made by neceffe

eft; when to need, by opus eft; Of myrrb, myrrheus when to duty, by debeo or oporter. A myrtle, myrtus, i. f. And in all these it may be made Of myrtle, myrteus, myrtinus by a gerund in dum; as, I must Like myrtle, myrtuosus zurire, scribendum est mihi I muff, debeo, 2. oportet me The maffaches, barba alata Muffard, finapis, is, f. A muffer, copiarum lustratio A muffer-mofter, militum cenfor To muffer, exercitum luftrare To pals muster, approbor, I. Mustered, conscriptus, census A mustering, luttratio, z. census, 4. Muftinefs, mocor, 3. Mufty, rancidus, mucidus To be mufty, muceo, 2. mucefco, 3. Mutable, mutabilis, mobilis To be mutable, vario, 1. Mutability, mutabilitas, 3. A mutation, muta io, 3. Mute (dumb) mutus To be mure, obmutesco, 3. To mute (as a baruk) alvum egerere To mutilate, mutilo A mutineer, homo turbulentus Mucinoufly, turbulenter, feditiosè A mutiny, motus, 4 feditio, 3. To mutiny, tumultuor, I. A mutinying, feditio, 3. tumultus, 4. To mutter, muffo, 1. muffito, 1. Mattered, muffatus A muttering, murmuratio, q. Mutton, caro ovina, vervecina Mutual, reciprocus, mutuus Mutually, invicem, mutuo A muzzle, capiftrum, 2 To muzzle, capistro constringere The muzzle of a gun, scloppeti os Muzzied, capiftro conitrictus A muzzling, capiffro colligatio My or mine, meus A myriad, myrias, adis, f. Myrrb, myrrha, 1.

Mixed with myrtle, myrtatus A myftery, myfterium, 2. arcanum Mysterious, mystical, mysticus Myfically, mystice Mythological, mythologicus A mythologift, mythologus, 2. Mythology, mythologia, 1.

O nab, prehendo, 3. A nag, mannus, 2. equuleus, 2. veredus, 2. afturco, 3. m. A nail, clavus, 2. (of the foot or band) unguis, 3. (in measure) digiti duo cum quadranti, (tenterbook) uncus, 2. To nail, clavum pangere; fuffigo, 3. To nail up cannon, obstruo, 3. (to al crofs) crucifigo, 3. (down) defigo, (up) fuffigo A nailer, faber clavorum Naked, nudus, (balf-) seminudus, (fark-) nudior ovo, (as a favord) frictus, (truth) veritas non fimu-Made naked, denudatus Nakedly, aperte, perspicue Nakednefs, nuditas, 3. (to uncover) pudicitiam violare A name, nomen, 3. (first) prænomen, 3. (surname) cognomen, 3. (nick-) ficta appellatio, (renown or reputation) fama, 1. existimatio, 3 A name-sake, cognominis scelebritas To name, nomino, I. nuncupo, I. voco, 1. appello, 1. (mention) mentionem facere Named, nominatus, nuncupatus By name, nomination Namelefs, anonymus, 2.

Namely, nomination, videlicat A naming, nominatio, 3. A nap, formus brevis, (of dab) villus, 2. (noon) meridior, is To take a nop, obdormifgo. 3. fat. The nape, ima colli vertetra Napery, lintea, pl. A napkin, linteolum, 2. Napping, dormitans, dormiens, 2. Nappy, villofus, (ale) cerevifia ge. Narcotic, narcoticus nerola A narration, narratio, 3. A narrative, enarratio, 2. Narrow, aretus, angustus, exiguus, (coverous) parcus, avidus To narrow, areto, coareto, i. Narrowly, anguste, arche, (with dil. ficulty) ægre, difficulter Narrownefs, anguilia, I. Naftily, fæde, squalide Naftinefs, fordes, pl. Nafty, fædus, fqualidus Natal, natalis A nation, natio, 2. gens, q. Of a nation, gentilis, è gente National, ad nationem pertinens Native, nativus, innatus A native, indigena, a, c. Nativity, nativitas, 3. partus, 4. [lata Of a nativity, natalitius Natural, naturalis, nativus; rad calis, (foolifb) Rultus, infipien (purious) nothus or fourius, its own accord) sponte nascens Natural disposition, indoles, 3. A naturalift, rerum naturalism vestigator To naturalize, civitate aliquem d Naturalization, civitatis donatio Naturalized, in jus civitatis afcripti Naturally, natura, naturalitet, its oron accord) ultro, fronte Nature, natura, 1. (difpoficion) ing nium, indoles, 3. (fort) genus

No

N

To

Na

A

To

Na

Nas

Nau

Nau

A no

Ofte

The

Nay

Tol

Said

A fay

Neap

Near

- pro

Near,

fore

Near,

Far as

Near :

Near

To be

Nearer

Nearel

Nearly

Nearne

Nearne

Neat,

By nature, fecundum naturam Good-natured, affabilis, miris Ill-natured, morofus Naval, navalis, nauticus A nave (of a wheel) modiolus, 2. (of a church) ampla pars The navel, umbilicus, 2. Like a navel, umbilicatus Naught, malus, fceleftus, nequam To let at naught, vilipendo, 3. Naughtiness, malitia, L. malignitas Naughty, malus, feeleftus Navigable, navigabilis, 4. To navigate, navigo, 1. Navigation, navigatio, 3. A navigator, navigator, 3. To naufeate, naufeo, 1. fastidio, 4. Naufzous, fastidiofus, putidus Naufeoufly, cum naufea Naufeoufneft, naufea, I. faftidium, 2. Nautic, nauticus A navy, vis maritima, class, 3. Of the nawy, clafficus, classicarius The navy office, curia navalis Nay, minima, imò To fay may, inficior, I. Said nay, negatus A faving nay, negatio, 3. repulfus Neap, decrefcens Near (to a place) vicinus, (in blood) proximus, (in expences) parcus Near, (adw.) propter, proxime, pene, fere, prope Near, (pr.) juxta, fecundum Far and near, longe, lateque Mar at band, in promptu Near now, modo, jam nunc To be near at band, afto, 1. Nearer, proprior Nearest, proximus Nearly, propè, cautè Nearnels of kin, cognatio, 3. Nearness (niggardiness) parsimonia

Meat, nitidus, fcitus, lepidus; ac

ns

110

cripty

enus.

curatus; concinnus; elegans Very neat, elegantisimus To be near, niteo, 2. Neat (black cattle) boves, pl. Neats tongue, lingua bubula, (feet) Weatly, eleganter, nitide pedes bubuli Neatness, concinnitas, 3. nitor 3. Nebulous, nebulofus Necestary, necestarius Necessaries of life, necessitates, pl. It is necessary, opus eft A necessary bouse, forcia, pl. Necessarily, necessariò Necessitous, indigus, egenus, inops Necessity, necessitas, 3. inopia, 1. (to make a virtue of necessity) errorem in confilium vertere The neck, collum, 2. cervix, 3. (of an instrument) jugum, 2. A neck of land, ifthmus, 2. Neck or nothing, furiofe, inconfulto A neck-cloth, collare, 3. A necklace, monile, 3. A necromancer, veneficus, 2. Necromancy, necromantia, 1. Nettar, nectar, 3. Of neEtar, nectarius A nectarine, nuciperfica, T. A niece, fratris or fororis filia Need, (quant) egestas, 3. inedia, 1. penuria, r. (necessity) opus, usus, necessitas, 3. To need, egeo, 2. indigeo, 2. I must needs, oportet me Needful, opportunus, opus It is needful, expedit Needfulnejs, necessitas, 3. Neediness, inopia, 1. indigentia, 1. A needle, acus, 4. Needleavork, opus phrygium, or acupictum, (cafe) acuum theca Needless, inutilis Needs, necesse, (or necessaries) res necessariæ, (to do) alvum levare

Needy, egens, inops, indigens Nefarious, impius, scelestus A negation, negatio, 3. A negative, repulfa, r. Negatively, negando Neglett, neglectus, negligentia, 1. To neglett, negligo, 3. omitto, 3. Negleffed, neglectus, omiffus Negle&fully, negligenter A negletting, neglectus, 4. Negligence, negligentia, 1. Negligent, or neglettful, negligens, (perfon) ignavus, ofcitans To be negligent, negligo, 3. indormio Negligently, negligenter To negotiate, negotium gerere Negotiated, administratus, gestus A negotiating, negotiatio, 3. administratio, transactio A negotiator, curator A negro, maurus, 2. aethiops, 2. To neigh, hinnio, 4. (after) adhin-A neighing, hinnitus, 4. 1010, 4. A neighbour, vicinus, 2. accola, &. c. proximus, 2. tare, accola To be a neighbour, in vicinia habi-Neighbour bood, vicinitas, 2. vicinia, Neighbourly, familiaris, benignus [1. Neighbourly, (adv.) benigne Neither, (adj.) neuter, (conj) nec, neque, neu, neve Neitber-way, neutro Nemoral, nemoralis Neoteric, neotericus [nepos A nephew, fratris, or fororis filius, Nephritic, renum morbo laborans Neptune, neptunus, 2. A nerve, nervus, 2. Nervous, nervolus A nefs, promontorium, 2. A neft, nidus, 2. (of boxes or drawers) nidi, pl. (of thieves) grex furum, (of walps) vesparium To neftle, nidulor, 3. (about) in

A

Nin

Niti

Nit

Nitt

No

No

By

No:

To

No

To

Neb

The

Nob

11

An

Nob

Not

Noc

Noc

No

An

n To

To

A 1

No

Az

A

mine unus.

The

omnes partes verfari A net, rete, 3. plagæ, pl. (cabbage-) excipulus caulium, (drag or fifting) verriculum, 2. tragum, 2. Like a net, reticulatus, retiformis, (adv.) reticulatim To take in a net, irretio, 4. Taken in a net, irretitus The net product, reditus purus, (weight) fimplex pondus Netber, inferior Neibermoft, infimus Netting, opus reticulatum A nettle, urtica, 1. lamium, 2. Full of nettles, urticolus To needle, or vex, flimulo, 1. pungo Nettled or vexed, ftimulatus A nettling, ftimulatio, 3. Nettling, flimulans, mordix Never (no, or none) nullus, ne unus, (at no time) nun quam, non unquam, (never the) nihilo Neverthelefs, nihilo minus Never a whit, nihil quicquam Never before, nunc primum Never after, nunquam dehine Never fo great, ut ut maximus Never fo often, ufque A neuter, medius, neuter Neutrality, neutram in partem propenfio, inclinatio New, novus, integer, recens New things, nova, orum. n. New year's day, festum circumcifionis dominicæ New year's gift, frena, I. To make new, innovo, I. instauro To grow new, integrateo, 3. New coined, novatus, fictus A-new, denub, ab integro Newly, nuper, nuperrime News, novicas, 3. novellæ, pl. fama, 1. rumor, 3. res : ovæ

studiosus, ardelio Of the night, nocturnus A night-walker, noctivagus A neros paper, novelle scriptæ Next, (adj.) proximus, vicinus, (adv.) deinde, deinceps, (after, or next to) juxta, fecundum, pr. A nib (of a bird) roftrum, 2. (of a pen) cuspis, 3. crena calami To nibble, rodo, 3. carpo, 3. Nibbled, rofus, admorfus Nibbling, rodens, morficans Nice, (dainty) delicates, (exact) accuratus, (dangerous, or ticklifb) periculofus, (difficult) difficilis (bard to be pleased) morosus To be nice, (effeminate) mollis Nicely, delicate, accurate Niceness, mollities Niceties, cupediæ, pl. Nicety, mollitia, 1. mollities, 5. (in work) elegantia, I. (in ftyle) concinnitas, 3. A niche, statuæ loculamentum A nick, crena, v. incifura, v. Nicked, crenatus In the nick of time, opportune To nick, incido, 3. A nick name, nomen improperium A niece, fratris, or fororis filia A niggard, avarus, parcus Niggardlinefs, avaritia, r. fordes, pl. Niggardly, avare, parce Nigh, (adj.) vicinus, propinquus, (pr.) prope, juxta, propter, fecundum, finitimus . To be nigh, adfum To draw nigh, inito, x. Nigber, proprior Nigbeft, proximus Nighnejs, proximitas, 3. A night, nox, His. f. Night comes on, velperafcit [pernox] All night, per totam noctem, (adj.) By night, nocte, noctu, (and day) A negos-monger, reruin novarum This night, hac nocte [noctu diuque | Nipping, mordax

Two nights, binoctium, 2. A night-gown, toga cubicularis A nightingale, lucinia, 1. philomela Nightly, fingulis noctibus Nimble, agilis, velox Nimblenes, agilitas 3. Nimbly, agiliter, expedite Nimmed, furreptus Nine, novem, noveni, a. a. Of nine, novenarius Nine times, novies Nine at cards, enneas, 3. Nine days, novendium, 2. Nine-teen, novendecim, undeviginti. (nine and twentietb) undetrigenmus, (-and thirty) undequactaginta, (-and forty) undequinquaginta, (-and fifey, undescraginia, (-and eighty) undeoctoginta, (-and ninety) undecentum The ninth, nonus, novenarius, (rintteentb) undevigenmus, decimus nonus, (forty-ninth) undequinquagefimus Thirty-nine times, undequadragies Ninety times, nonagies Ninety, nonaginta Of ninety, nonagenarius Ninetieth, nonagefimus Nine bundred, nongenti, a. a. Nine bundred times, nongenties A ninny, vacerra, a. m. A nip, vellicatio, 3. To nip, vello, I. vellico, I. digitis ftringere, (off) feco, I. defeco, I. (cruelly) fodico, (as cold) aduro, 3. (with the teerb) dentibus fringere,

(or taunt) mordeo, 2. Nipped, morfus, (in the bud) get-

A nipping, vellicatus, 4. morfes, 4

Nippers, forceps, 3.

The ripple, papilla, I. A mit, lens, 3. Nitre, nitrum, 2. Narous, nitrofus, nitratus Nitid, nitidus Nitry, scatens lendibus No, (adj.) nullus, (adv.) non minime, haud [folus No body, nemo, 3. (-but I) ego vero Be no means, nequaquam, minime No more, nibil amplius To no purpofe, fruftra No where, nullibi, nufquam To nobilitate, nobilito, I. Nobility, nobilitas, 3. The nobility, nobiles, proceres Noble (illustrious) nobilis, illustris infignis, clarus, fplendidus, (generous, free) liberalis, generosus, munificus, (flately) magnificus, (brave) heroicus Anbieman, vir amolifimus, (-woquan) femina primaria Noblemen, optimates, pl. A noble, (money) tertia pars libræ Nobleness, claritas, splendor, 3. (of foul) magnanimitas, 3. Nobly, præclare, magnifice Nocent, nocens, lædens Naive, nocivus, damnofus Nodurnal, nocturnus A nod, nutus, 4. (in fleeping) fomnus brevis or levis [dormito, 1. To nod, nuto, 1. nuo, 3. (or fleep) To nod to, annuo, 3. A nodding, nutatio, nutus, 4. Nodding, nutans, dormitans A noggin, cotyla, I. lagena, I. A noise, sonitus, 4. clamor, 3. ftrepius, 4. (report) rumor, 3. (of) thunder) fragor, 3. To make a noise, obstrepo, 3. To noise abroad, promulgo, 1.

Withour noife, tacitus, filens

nti,

11=

124

114

ila,

and

Buc

itis

, Le

30

ere,

-15

LUS.

ton.

altisonus, (like waves) undisonus Noised abroad, divulgatus It is noised about, rumor est Noifinefs, clamor, 3. Noisome, nocens, noxius Noisomenes, spurcities, 5. fætor, 3. Noify, clamofus, rixofus The nombles, exta cervina A nomenciature, nomenclatura, 1. Nominal, nominalis Nominally, nomine, diferte To nominate, nomino, 1. defigno, 1. Nominated, nominatus A nominating, or nomination, nominatio, 3. delignatio, 3. Nominative, nominativus, rectus Nonage, infantia, 1. minorennium A nonconformift, diffentions None, nullus, non ullus nut ffimum Nonpayment, solutio non præstita Nonperformance, inopia præstationis The nones, nonæ, pl. A non-plus, incita, 1. To nonplus, (puzzle) ad incitas re-Non-residence, absentia Non-religent, non refidens, abiens Non-refistance, non repugnantia Nonfenje, abfurde dictum Nonfenfical, absurdus, ineptus Nonfensically, absurde, ridicule Nonfenficainefs, ineptiæ, pl. A nonfuit, litis desertio, (to fuffer) formula cadere A noodle, hebes, 3. fluitus, 2. Noon, meridies, 5. Of neon, meridianus Afrernoen, pomeridianus Before noon, antemeridianus A noofe, laqueus nexilis To noofe, irretio, 4. illaqueo, I. Noofed, irretitus, illaqueatus

Making a noise, obstrepens, (on bigb) Nor, nec, neque The north, feptentrio, 3. Of the north, septentrionalis, articus. boreus, borealis The north far, stella polaris The north wind, boreas, a. m. North-east wind, cæcias, a. m. North, N. E. boreus, fcythicus North-west, caurus, 2. North, N. W. thracias, a. m. Northwesterly, caurinus Northerly, borealis regula A nofe, nasus, 2. (of wax) lesbia To nose one, ore lacessere With a great noife, nafatus A nofegay, florum fasciculus Flat nofed, fimus Hawk nofed, camurus, aquilinus A nofle, nafus, 2. anfa The noffrils, nares, pl. Nonpareil letter, typorum genus mi- Not is generally rendered by non or ne : But fametimes by nihil, haud, minus, nec, neque, ne, non, ut; as, vereor ut postim, I fear I cannot digere Not at all, nullo, modo, nequaquam, ne minime, (not yet) nondum, vixdum, (not fo) minime, neutiquam nequam, (not any) nullus Notable, (confiderable) illuftris, infignis, eximius, spectabilis Notable (very) valde, vehementer To be notable, eniteo, 2. clarco, 2. Notablenels, claritas, dexteritas, 3. Notably, egregie, benè A notary, notarius, 2. las illatus Done by a notary, in publicas tabu-Notation, notatio, 3. A norch, incilura, 1. fee to nick Notched, incifus A norching, incino, 3. A note (mark) fignum, 2. nota, 1. (bill) syngrapha, I. (observation) annotatio, 3. observatio, 3. (in mufic

mufick) tonus, 2. modus, 2. Of note, notabilis, illustris, clarus. egregius, eximius Of little note, obfurus, ignotus To note (mark) noto, affigno, 1. (ob. (erve) obfervo, I. animadverto, 3. (fee down) scripto mandare Noted, notatus, fignatus, (notorious) infamis, notorius Nothing, nihil, (for nothing) gratis Good for nothing, inutilis, nihili, ab jectus, vilis, infimus, nullius momenti, contemptu habitus To make nothing of (or do with eafe) aliquid facile facere, (or flight one) fperno, 3. contemno, 3. (not) to understand) minime intelligere, (or not to succeed) nihil promovere Notice. (knowledge) noticia, I fcientia, 1. cognitio, 1. (advice) admonitio, monitum, 2. To give notice, notum facere To receive notice, certior fieri To take notice, noto, 1. observo, 1. (of a person) faluto, I. To take no notice of a person, infalutatum præterire, (or diffemble) diffimulo, 1. (or neglect) negligo, 3. A notification, notificatio, 3. Notified, certior factors To notify, fign fico, 1. denuncio, 1. Notion (knowledge, or understanding) notio, 3. cognitio, 3. notitia, 1.

(idle) figmentum, 2. Netorious, manifestus, notus N torioully, aperte, manifesto Notorioufnej., neteriety, evidentia, 1. notitia pervulgata Norwichmanding, tamen, attamen, nihilom nus, etiamfi, quamvis, licet, nih to fectus Novel, navus, recens, (unufual) inufi- 'In great number, frequentes, pl.

peritia, 1. (cientia, 1. (idea) idea,

1. (opinion) opinio, 3. fententia, 1

A novel, historia novella Novelty, res novæ, novitas, 3. November, november, 3. Nought, nihil, (to nought) ad nihi- By number, numerò lum, (at naught) nihilo, pro ni- Of number, numeralis hilo, (a nought in arithmetic) ciphra, 1; fee naught A novice, novitius, 2. tiro, 3.

A noun, nomen, 3. (without cafes) aptoton, 2. (of one cafe) monoptoton, 2. (of two cafes) diptoton, (of three cafes) triptoton, 2. To nourifb, nutrio, 4. alo, 3. foveo,

2. nutrico, 1. (or bring up) educo, 3 fustento Neurificable, nutriendus Nourifbed, nutritus, educatus Nourisbing, nutriens

Nourishment, alimentum, 2. cibus, 2. Of nourishment, alimentarius Now, nunc, jam, (-a-days) nunc A nun, monialis, 3. nonga dierum, hodie, his temporibus, and then) nonnunguam, identi-

dem, subindè fuft now, modo, jam jam Noxi us, nocens, noxius A nozle, anfa, I. nafus, 2. Nubitous, nubibus, obductus Nude, nudus fimplex The nucl, scapus, 2. truncus, 2. Nugatory, nugatorius, ineptus A nuifance, nocumentum, 2. Null, irritus, caffus To null, abrogo, I. Nulled, abrogatus, antiquatus A nullifidian, nullius fidei A nulling, abrogatio, 3.

A nullity, nullitas, 3.

To numb, flupefacio, 3. To be numbed, torpesco, 3. A number, numerus, 2. (of men) multitude, 3. (of things) copia, 1. tatus To number, numero, 1. computo, 1.

Without number, innumerabile Of wbat number, quotus? More in number, numerofor Numbered, numeratus putabilis May be numbered, numerabilis, com-A numberer, numerator, 1. A numbering, numeratio, 3. (of names) nomenclatio, 3. (of people) ten-Numberless, innumerosus Numbers (book of) numeri, ol. Numbness, stupor, 3. torpor, 3. Numerable, numerabilis Numeration, numeratio, 3. Numerical, numeral, numeralis Numerically the Same, idem ad nemerum The numerator, numerator, 3.

Nunciature, legati pontificii munus A nuncio, legatus papalis Noncupative, nuncupativus A nunnery, domus moliarium Nuprial, conjugalis, nuptialis Nuptials, nuptize, pl. A nurfe, nutrix, 3. A nurfe child, alumnus, 2. Wet nurse, nutrix lactans A dry nurse, nutrix mercenaria fine Nurse keeping, ægrotantibus ancillan

Numerous, numeroius

I. ancillor, I. Nursed, nutritus, alitus A nursery (for children) cubiculum nutrici appropriatum, (child al nurie) alumnas, 2. (of leavening) seminarium doctrinae, academia 1. (of planes) feminarium, 2. plan tarium, 2.

To nurse, nutrio, 4. foveo, 2. coro,

A nurfing, nutritio, q. (of the mit nutritium. 2. curatio, 3. (-faire nutritius, 3.

Natial

An

Aa

To

03

Nurture, educatio, 3. alimentum, 2. Obdurate, induratus, pertinax To nurture, educo, I. instituo, 3. To nuffle, indulgeo, 2. foveo, 2. A nut, nux, 3. (of a fcrew) theca, 1. (-cracker) nucifrangibulum, 2. (-kernel) nucleus, 2. (-fhell) putamen, 3. (of a musical instrument) magas, 3. (of a crofs-bow) aftragalus, 3. (of a leg of mutton) glans Obeifance, falutatio, 3. coxæ ovinæ A nutmeg, nux moschata

Natriment, nutrimentum, 2. Nutrition, nutritio, 3. Natritive, nutrimentum præbens To nuzle in bed; lecto indulgere A nympb, nympha, 1.

0 A.

nus

lacte

cillani

Curo,

culum

faller

Variat

((adv.) O; the fign of the voca- To object, objicio, 3. oppono, 3. tive case, as, O Lord, Domine 0 (interj.) O! Oh! utinam Oaf, hebes, 3. Aultus, 2. An oak, quercus, 4. robur, 3. Oaken, quernus, roboreus, querceus An oak grove, quercetum, 2. An var, remus, 2. tonfa A pair of oars, scapha biremis Osimeal, avenacea farina An oat-meal-man, avenarius, 2. Of sumeal, oaten, avenaceus An earth, juramentum, 2. (military) facramentum, 2. (foiemn) dejunum, 2. To take the oath of allegiance, in regis verba jurare, (to keep the laros) in leges jurare A falfe carb, perjurium, 2. Wab at oath, jurejurando, perfancte, Odes, avena, 1. Wild oars, bromus flerilis Day grand, folum uliginofum Olambulation, obambulatio, 3.

To be obdurate, obduresco, 3. Obdurately, obdurate Obduratenefs, obflinatio, 3. rigor, 3. Obedience, obedientia, 1. obsequiens Under obedience, fub protestate Obedient, obediens, obsequiens Obediently, obedienter To make an obeifance, capite inclinato, or poplite flexo aliquem falutare An obelisk, obeliscus, 1. Obefity, obefitas, 3. To obey, obedio, 4. obsequor, 3. Obeyed, obedi us An object, objectum, 2. res oblata, (of fense) quod fentitur, (of fight) quod oculis percipitur, (of love) dignus amore, (of one's wifhes) optabile, (pleafant) venusta Objected, objectus, oppositus Objecting, culpans, carpens An objection, objectio, 3. Objective, quod objici poteft, (pertaining to an object) ad rem objectam spectans An obit, feralia, um, pl. m. To objurgate (chide) objurgo An oblation, oblatio, 3. An oblectation, levamentum Obligated, devinctus, obligatus An obligation, obligatio, 3. meritum. 2 vadimonium, 2. Obligatory, obligatorius To ablige (compel) cogo, 3. impello, 3. (one by a kindness) bene de aliquo mereri Obliged, devinctus, obligatus, (com pelled) compulsus, coactus Jurato An obligee, cui fyngrapha traditur An ohliger, qui tradit syngrapham Obliging (courteous) comis, blandus affabilis, (kind, or liberal) libera

lis, beneficus Obligingly, benigne, comiter Obligingnels, comitas, 3. affabilitas Oblique, obliquus Obliquely, oblique Obliquenels, obliquity, obliquitas, 2. To obliterate, expungo, 3. deleo, 2. Obliverated, deletus, expunctus Oblivion, oblivio, 3. oblivium, 2. (an aft of oblivion) amneftia, I. Oblong, oblongus Obloquy, obloquium, 2. Obnexious, obnexius Obscene, obscenus, impurus Obscenely, obscæne, impure Obscenes, obscenity, obscenitas, 3. Obseure (dark) tenebrosus, caliginofus, (difficult) obscurus, difficilis, (in person) ignotus, ignobilis, (fyle) To make obscure, obscuro, I. Obscurely, obscure, occulte Obscurity, obscuritas, 3. (to be in ale feurity) abditus affe Full of obscurity, ambiguus An obsecration, obsecratio, 3. Objequies, exequiæ, pl. Objequious, morigerus, oblequens To be obsequious, obsequor, 3. Objequioufly, obsequenter Obfequioufneft, obfequium, 2. Objervable, infignis, notabilis O fervance, observantia, 1. Observant, observans, obediens An observation, observatio, z. An observatory, specula ex qua fidera observantur To obferve, obfervo, x. noto, z. (dutifully) obedio, 4. colo, 3. (laws) legibus parère, or obedire Observed, observatus An observer, observator, 3. O ferring, observans, notans Obfolete, obfoletus

To grow objolete, obfolesco, 3. An obflacle, impedimentum, 2. Obstinacy, contumacia, 1. pertinacia Obstinute, pertinax, obstinatus, (in opinion) tenax To be obstinate, animum obsirmare Obstinately, obstinate, mordicus Obstinatenels; fee obstinacy Obstreporous, obstrepens. To be obstreporous, vociferor, 1. To obfirue (binder) impedio, 4. obfto, 1. (fop up) obstruo, 3. Obftruffed, impeditus Other Hing, other Hion, obstructio Obfru Elive, impediens To obtain, obtineo, 2. potior, 3. (by chance) fortior, 4. (by request) impetro, 1. exoro, 1. (favour) gratiam inire, (as a cuftom) inveterafco, 3. (or get ground) fupero, 1. vinco, 3. (by flattery) eblandior, 4. Obiainabie, impetrabilis Obtained, acquifitus, partus; impetratus, adeptus Having obtained liberty, libertatis compos, (bis wift) voti compos An obtaining, adeptio, 3. impetratio To obtrude, obtrudo, 3. impono, 3. Obtruded, obtrufus, illatus An obtruder, qui fese aliis obtrudit Obtuse, obtusus, hebes Obsufely, obtuse Obtufenefs, hebetudo Obventions, obventiones, pl. To obviate, obvio Obvious, obvius To obumbrate, obumbro, 1. Obumbrated, obumbratus Occosion (opportunity) occasio, q. opportunitas, 3. (caufe, or reason) caufa, I. materia, I. anfa, I. (need,

or goant) opus, ufus

To occasion (make) facto, 3. (procure)

pare, I. concito, I. excito, I.

(grief, joy, &c.) alicui causa dolo- To make odoriferous, odoro, 1. ris, gaudii, &c. effe, (womiting) Odorous, odorus vomitum movere Occasions (bufiness) negotia, pl. Occasional, ansam præbens; accom-Occasionally, pro re nata modans Occasioned, natus, effectus Occidental, occidentalis Occult, occultus, abditus Occupancy, occupatio, 2. An occupation, occupatio, q. nego tium, 2. ars, 3. artificium, 2. Occupation (tenure) possessio, 3. Occupied, occupatus, cultus An occupier, possessor, 3. occupator To occupy, colo, 3. occupo, I. (in bufiness) in arte, or negotio se occupare, (the place of another) alterius locum supplere, or vice fungi An occupying, occupatio, 3. cultus, 4. To occur, obvenio, 4. occurro, 3. An occurrence, occasio, 3. Occurring, obvius The ocean, oceanus, 2. Ockbum, ftupa, 1. Octangular, octa habens angulos An octave (eight days) ogdoas, 3. (in mufic) diapason, 2. Offober, October, 3. Ocular, ocularius An oculiff, medicus ocularius Odd (not fellows) impar, (fantaftical) levis, (uncommon) inufitatus, rarò accidens Oddly, inufitate, infolenter Oddness, raritas, 3. infolentia, 1. Odds, lites, pl. discordia, 1. dissentio, 3. inimicitiæ, pl. (difference) dif-An ode, ode, es. f. crimen, 3. Odious, invifus, odiofus Offenfively, injuriose, molefte Odioufly, odiose, invidiose Offenfiveness, qualitas noxia An offer (attempt) conatus, 4. (thing Odiousnes, qualitas rei odiosæ An odium, odium, 2. To offer, offero, 3. præbeo, 2. (0 Odoriferous, odoratus, odorifer

An odour, odor, 3. Oeconomical, domesticus An oeconomiff, oeconomus, 2, Oeconomy, oeconomia, 1. Occumenical, generalis O'er (over) fuper, fupra Of after a noun is generally the fien of the genitive cafe. Sometimes of is the fign of an adjestive polfeffive. And fometimes of is made by the prepositions, a, ab, de, e, ex, in, per, super. And the preposition is sometimes understood; as, of bis own accord, fua fponte Off, hinc, ab hinc, (off and on) atcunque, mediocriter, levis Far off, procul From off, de To be off, muto, 1. Off band, continuò Offal, reliquiæ, pl. An offence (fault) offenfa, T. culpa, I. (affront) injuria, I. contumelia, I. flagitium Cui effe To be an offence to one, offentioni ali-To offend, erro, I. pecco, I. delinquo, 3. offendo, 3. displiceo, 2. lædo, 3. lacesso, 3. (the laws) violo, I. fee to feandalize To be offended, offendor, T. Offended, offenfus, violatus, lælus, indiguans, iratus, infenfus An offender, delinquens, 3. reus, 2. Offending, nocens Offenfive (weapons) arma ladentia,

(in words) ingratus, moleflus, (a)

the flomach) flomache ingratus

offered) res oblata, conditio, 3

na

if

Officia

Officie

Not o

Officio

The o

An of

prop

Ofwar

Often (

Often (

hid money) licitor, I. (or propose) prepono, 3. (or dedicate) dedico. 1. dico, 1. (or attempt) conor, 1. (up a request) supplico, t. (one's felf to danger) fe exponere periculis, (a wager) fponfionem provocare, (barele) pugnandi copiam facere, (itfelf) occurro, 3. (in facrifice) facrifico, I. immolo, I. Offered, oblatus, præbitus, (in facrifice) immolatus An offering, oblation, oblatio, 3. (of a facrifice) immolatio, 3. An offertory, offertorium, 2. An office (good turn) officium, 2. benencium, 2. (public charge) munus, 7. magiftratus, 4. (place of bufiness) officina, 1. (workboufe) taberna operaria, (boufe of office) Oilinefs, oleacitas, 3. latrina, I. forica, I. An officer or magistrate, magistratus, 2. (in the army) dux, 3. præfectus, 2. (of fate) maximis reipublicæ muneribus præpofitus, (ferjeant, or bailiff) lictor, 3. (of the customs) portitor, 3. (of excise) publicanus, 2. (chief officer) magnates, pl. An official, furrogatus, 2. To officiate (in bufinefs) officium præffare, munus implere, (as a dergyman) rem divinam facere, (for another) alterius vice fungi Officional, ad officinam pertinens Officious, oblequiofus, officiolus Not officious, inofficiolus Officiously, officiose Officiousness, obsequium, 2. officiam The offing, mare apertum An offspring, proles, 3. progenies, 5.

propago, 3. foboles, 3.

Ofward, versus mare

Often (adj.) frequens

pa,

ne-

effe.

21-

lin-

, 2,

(1001)

æfus,

5,21

en'ia,

05, (10

(thing

13

1118

ter, fæpenumero, (very often) fæpiffime, (bow often) quoties, (bow often foever) quotiescunque, (as often as) toties quoties, (fo often) toties, (not often) raro, (too often) fepiùs, nimis fæpe Oftentimes, multoties To ogle, limis oculis tueri An ogling, occulorum conjectus Ob! oh! ah! Oil, oleum, 2. Of oil, olearius, olearis An oilman, olearius, 2. An oil-flone (for painters) abacus An omifion, omissio, 3. pigmentariæ trituræ To oil, inungo, 3. oleo ungere Mixed with oil, oleatus Oilet bole, ocellus, 2. An oiling, inunctio, 3. Oily, oleotus Ointment, unguentum, 2. Of ointment, unquentarius An oifter, offrea, T. (-pii) offrearium, 2. (- fbell) tefta, 1. (-man) offrearius, 2. (-woman) offrearia, 1. Abounding with oisters, offreolus Oker, ochra, I. (red) rubrica, I. Old, antiquus, prifcus, priftinus; vetus, (in age) annosus, ætate provectus; fenex, (out of ufe) obfoletus, (avorn) exefus, tritus An old man, fenex, 3. grandævus, 2. (woman) anicula, I. vetula, I. Like an old woman, anilis, 'adw.) ani-Old age, senectus, 3. senecta, 1. Of old age, fenilis Somewhat old, grandior, fenior Very old, fenio confectus Of old, olim, jampridem, prifce, antiquitus, apud veteres To grow old (by continuance) invete-Often (adv.) fæpe, crebro, frequenrasco, 3. (as a man) senesco, 3

(out of ufe) exolefco, 3. Olaer, fenior, vetuffior Oldnefs, antiquitas, 3. vetuftas, 3. O'enginous, oleagineus Oligarchy, oligarchia, 1. An olitory, horrus olitorius An olive, oliva, I. (-tree) olea, I. (-grove) olivetum, 2. An olympiad, olympias, 3. Olympic, olympicus An omen, omen, 3. Ominous, portentorus, ominofus Ominoufly, ominose To omit, omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. intermitto, 3. negligo, 3. Omitted, omiffus An omitting, prætermifio Omnipotence, omnipotentia, 1. Omnipotent, omnipotens Omnipresent, ubique existens Omniscient, omnituens, omniscius On, is rendered into Latin by thefe prepositions, a, ab, ad, cum, de, è, ex, in fecundum, fub, and fuper; as, on the right band, a dextra, or ad dextram; on bis fide, cum illo; on both fides, ex utraque parte; on rubat ground, de qua caufa; on you, de te; be fell on the body, in corpus procidit; on the tower, in turre; judgment on your fide, judico secundum te; in that condition, fub ea conditione; leaped on the targets, super ipsa scuta salierunt

Sometimes the preposition is understood; as, melle folo coguntur vivere, they are obliged to live only on honey: que rely on your promifes, tuis promiffis innixi fumus . [fore) I præ On (go on) age, eja, progredere, (-be-Once, fernel, (on a time) olim quondam, (for all) femel inperpetuum,

(at once) femel et fimul

One, unus

mutud, (afier another) (adv.) alternus, (adv.) invicem, (with another) (adj.) promiscuus, (adv.) promiscue, (or the other) alteruter One thing, unum

It's all one, perinde eft One by one, fingulatim

Only (adj.) unicus, folus, (adv.) folum, duntaxat, tantum

An onion, cepa, 1. cepe, 3. An onion-bed, cepetum, 2. An onfet, impetus, 4. Onwards, prorfum, deinceps

An onyx-frone, onyx, c. Oozy, palufris, paludofus

Opacity, opacitas, 3.

Opake, opacus

Open (not faut) patens, apertus, patulus, (exposed to fight) in confpectu politus, (to the fun) expolitus foli, (to danger) periculo parens, (evident) evidens, manifestus, clarus, (candid, fincere) ingenuus, candidus, fimplex, (public, or common) communis, publicus, (publicly known) pervulgatus, (not fortified) immunitue, (queather) tempestas An opiate, potio soporifera humida, (on both fides) bipatens

To open, aperio, 4. refero, 1. (a letter) refigno, 1. (a discourje) ordior, 4. (a campaign) in expeditionem educere, (a pair of compasses) circinum divaricare, (a bundle) fasciculum solvere, (as a florver) se dispandere, (trenches) opera oppugnatoria inchoare, (or bark as a dog) latro; I. (or lay a root open) ablaqueo, I. (or disclose) detego, 3 pateracio, 3. (or explain) explico, 1. expono, 2. (or uncover) nudo. Opium, opium, 2. 1. (or diffett) diffeco, 1. (what An opponent, opponens

was flopped) relino, 3. (the pores) Opportune, opportunus recludo, 3.

One another (adj.) alius alium, (adv.) To be open, pateo, 2. patefio, 4. (10 danger) periclitor, 1. (or chapped) dehisco, 3.

Open banded, liberalis, (bearted) fincerus, (mouthed) os apertum habens Open-beartedness, liberalitas, 3. In the open air, fub dio

Opened, apertus, referatus Opening, openiens, referans

An opening, aperilo, 3. (in the earth) hiatue, 4. (of dogs) latratus, 4. (of a root) ablaqueatio, 3. (or expounding) explicatio, 3.

Openly, aperte, palam, (in fight) coram, (plainly) perspicue, (fincerely) fincere, candide

Openness (fincerity) candor, 3. (of the An oppression, oppressio, 3. weather) cieli temperies humida & calida Cantata, comædia

An opera, fabula musicis modis de- Opprobrious, probrofus, (fperch) operations To operate, operor, 1. ago, 3. An operation, operatio, 3. (of a cam-

paign) belli actiones Operative, operans An operator, opifex, 2. Operofe, arduus, difficilis Ophthalmic, ophthalmicus

Opinionative, pertinax

An opinion (fentiment) opinio, 3. fententia, 1. mens, 3. animus, 2.

(efteem) existimatio, 3. To bold an opinion, judico, 1. cenfeo, 2. (to be of another's opinion) alfentio, 4. confentio, 4. (10 be of a contrary opinion) diffentio, 4. Opinionated, pertinax

Opinionatively, pertinaciter Opinionativeness, pertinacia, I. Opiparous, opiparus

Opportunely, opportune

Opportunity, opportunitas, 3. occasio, . 3. (leijure) otium, 2.

To oppose (or object to) opposed, 1. objicio, 3. (or refift) tepugno, 1. refisto, q. adversor, I.

Opposed, oppugnatus

An oppofer, oppugnator, 1. Opposite (contrary to) oppositus, objectus, adversus, (over against) à

regione, ex adverso An opposing, or opposition, oppositio,

3. oppositus, 4. (or obstacle) impedimentum, 2. mora, 1. In opposition to nature, repugnante na-To oppress, opprimo, 3. preme, ;

Oppreffed, oppreffus

Oppressive, opprimens An oppreffer, oppreffer, 3. speliator, 5.

probrium, 2. contumelia, 1. Opprobrioufly, contumeliose

Opprobrioufness, contumelia, I. To oppugn, oppono, 3. Optative, optativus

Optic, optical, opticus Optic glass, telescopium, 2. Optics (science) optice, es. f.

An optician, optices peritus Option (choice) optio, 3

Opulency, opulentia, 1. opes, pl. Opulent, opulentus, dives Opulently, opulenter, opipare

Or, an, aut, vel, feu, five, ne, or " joined to another word, as, du trefve, truo or three; neche, or no

(in

nate

Out of

dilp

1.10

prov

Cio,

Itgo.

Or elfe (answering to either) aut, ve (answering to zubetber) five, all (orberavile) alias, aliter

Or ever, cum nondum

Or (in beraldry) color aureus

An oracle, oraculum, 2. (-of with

fapientiæ antiftes Oracular, fapientiffimus Oral, verbo traditus [Sevilia latum Anorange, malum aureum, (Sevil) à Orange-tree, malus aurea, (-colour) color aureus An oration, oratio, 3. concio, 3. To make an oration, divulgo, I. An orator orator, 3. Like an orator, el quenter Oratory, rhetorica, J. An oratory, facellum, 2. An orb, orbs, 3. Orbicular, orbiculatus Orbicularly, orbiculatim An orchard, pometum, 2. (of cherries) ceraletum, 2. To ordain, ordino, 1. inftituo, 3. (or | An ordinance, edictum, 2. order) jubeo, 2. impero, 1. (a) facris initiare Ordained, ordinatus, institutus, con-Atutus, delignatus, (in another's place) lubititutus An ordainer, ordinator, 3. Anurdaining, ordinatio, 3. [fententia] Dedeal, ordalium, 2. (-fire) ignis Order (disposition) ordo, 3. dispositio, 1. (cuftom) mos, 3. ritus, 4. conhetudo, 3. (decree) decrementum, 2. mandatum, 2. præceptum, 2. prescriptum, 2. (or rank) feries, (of words) confecutio verborum, (of authority) edictum, 2. By my order, me jubente, (of wbat order?) quotus ? (in order to) ut, (in order, or form) ex ordine, ordinate, in order, adi.) aptus, maturus at of order, turbatus, confulus To order or put intorder, ordinare, diponere, (or give order) impero, Ljubeo, 2. constituo, 3. (affairs) provideo, 2. (as a judge) pronun-(10, 1 (or govern) moderor, 1.

Mo 3, tempero, 4.

113

10

5530

or ve

ut, ve

To take orders, facris initiari Ordered, put, or fet in order, ordinatus, digestus, (or governed) curatus, gubernatus, administratus. (bidden) imperatus, juffus Out of order, without order, incompofite, confuse, (fick) ægrotus. (or wiebout command) injuffu An ordering, dispositio, 3. digestio 3. curatio, 3. administratio, 3. Orderly, fet in order, compositus, digettus, (obedient) obediens, (10ber, quiet) modestus, temperatus Orderly (adv.) apte, idonee Orders, instituta, pl. regulationes, pl. (boly-) facri ordines Ordinal, ordinalis Ordinarily, ufitate, fere law) (ancire legem, (as a bishop) (Ordinary (customary) confuetus, usitatus, (common) vulgaris, obvius, tritus, quotidianus, (indifferent) mediocris, (not bandfome) invenuffus, parum decorus, (mean) plebeius, (fated) fratus, (daily) quotidianus An ordinary of a diceste, episcopus, Wirbout ornament, inornatus (of Nerogate) carceris capellanus, (among civilians) fuus partium judex, (under a bifbop) fuffraganeus, (eating-boufe) popina, 1. caupona, I. An ordination, ordinatio facra Ordnance, bombardæ, pl. Ordure, fimus, 2. ftercus, 3. Ore, metallum crudum An organ (instrument) instrumentum, 2. organum, 2. (mufical) or-Organic, organicus I gana munca Organs of the body, instrumenta cor- Ofcillation, oscillatio, 2. poris organica An organist, organicus, 2. Orient, oriens, tis, (or bright or beau- Oftentation, oftentatio, 3. tiful) iplendens, nitidus, rutilus, Offeology, offeologia, 1.

venustus, egregius Oriental, orientalis An orifice, os, oris, n. orificium. 2. An origin (fource, beginning) origo. 3. fons, 3. initium, 2. primordium, 2. principium, 2. ortus, 4. exordium, 2. (caufe) caufa, 1. (motive) occasio, 3. ansa, 1. (jubjeet matter) materia, 1. argumentum, 2. An original (to copy from) exemplar, 3. (firft draught) prototypon, 2. (writing) autographum, 2. Original, autographus; archetypus, (born with one) avitus, congenitus, innatus, nativus, ingenitus Original (descent or birth) genus, 2, ftirps, q. profapia, 1. (eigmology) notatio, 3. etymon, 2. (rext) textus Originally, primitus, ab origine An ornament, ornamentum, 2. ornatus, 4. decus, 3. (for the neck) monilia, pl. (of the mind) animi cultus, (for gates, porches, &c.) antepagmenta, pl. To be an ornament to, decori effe Ornamental, decorus, speciosus Ornamented, ornatus, decoratus An orphan, orbus, 2. pupillus, 2. Orthodox, orthodoxus Orthodoxly, orthodoxe Orthodoxy, recta fides Orthogonal, rectos habens angulos Orthographical, orthographice Orthography, orthographia Orris, laciniæ aureæ, or argenteæ Orts (refuse) frustula, pl. fragmenta, pl. offæ, pl. offulæ, pl. Ofcitancy, incuria, 1. ofcitatio, 3. An ofter, vitex, falix

Doe

To

Doc

An

Ove

Out

600

To

0.0

Du

An

To

Or

0:

00

To

03

h

0

6

An offler, flabularius Other, alius, a. ud. (any other) alius-The other, alter, a, um. Some or other, nonnuiti The other day, nudiuftertius Orber where, alibi Othersvile, alias, aliter Otherzvise, (adj.) aliusmodi Every other, alternus An otter, lutra, 1. Oval, ovatus, (figure) figura ovata, Quation, evatio, 3. [ad formam ovi An oven, furnus, 2. An oven-tender, furnarius, 2. Of an over, furnaceus Over, (pr.) fuper, fupra, per, trans, in, (adv.) nimis, nimium, plus, ex nimio, (and above) præterea, infuper, (and over again) iterum ac fæpius, (much, adj.) nimius, (adv.) nimis, nimio, nimium

Over againft, ex adverso
Over-night, præcedente nocte
To be over, defervesco, 3. desino,
mitigor, 1. (or rule) præsum, (left)
superesse, (heside) ad hæc
All over, per totum
Over or under, plus minus
To overcome, metu coërcere
Overawed, metu absterritus
Overhig, prægrandis

Overcaff, obnubilus, tristis
An overcafting, obductio, 3.
To overcharge, plus æquo onorare,
(the stomach) stomachum crapula
Overcharged, oppressus [opprimere
An overcharging, onus injustum, (ef

the Homach) crapula, 1. To overcome, vinco, 3, supero, 16

Owercome, victus, superatus

Overboard, è nave

Over-bold, temerarius

Overburtbened, prægravatus

Not to be overcome, invictus

ber, alius, a, ud, (any other) aliusquispiam, (some other) aliquis alius
be other, alter, a, um.

ome or other, nonnuiti

the other day, nudiustertius
other where, alias, aliter

otherwise, (adj.) aliusmodi

Not to be overcome, invictus

Oversure, temerarius

To overstowe, inundo, 1. (neut.) exundo, 1. redundo, 1.

Overstowed, overstown, inundatus,
inflatus, exundatus

An overstowing, inundatio, 3.

To overse, prætereo, 4. transeo. 4.

An overgoing, transitus, 4.
To overgrow, supercresco, 3.
Overgrown with weeds, noxiis herbis obductus, (with age) ætate gravis, prægrandis

To overbale, examino, 1.

Over bapty, nimis fortunatus To over baften, præcipito. I. Overbaffened, præcipitatus Overhaffinefs, præcipitatio. 2. Overboffy, præproperus, præceps Overbaftily, præproperè To overbear, subausculto, 1. An overbearing, Subauscultatio, 3. To overbeat, excalefacio, 3. Overjoyed, gaudio perfusus Overladen, pondere oppreffus To overlay, incubando fuffocare Overlayed, incubando elifus To overlive, fuperfum To overload, nimis onerare Overlong, prælongus

To overlook, (inspect) inspicio, 3. intucor, 2. (take care of) curo, 1. accuro, 1. provideo, 2. (neglect) præmitto, 3. negligo, 3. (pardon) condono, 1. (fcorn) contemno, 3. despicio, 3. (be bigber) superemineo, 2.

An overlooking (inspection) inspectio,
3. (taking care of) curatio, 3.
(negletting) prætermisho, 3. (pardoning) condonatio, 3.
To germatch, virghus (uperare

To overmatch, viribus superare An overmatch, iniquum certamen Overmatched, viribus impar Overmeafure, auctarium . .. Overmuch, nimis, nimius To overpaft, transgredion 3 (excel) Overbaft, præteritus Lupero, I. An overplus, additamentum, 2. que. tarium, 2. (of weight) faperpon. To be overplus, superfum Idium, 2, To overpoife, præpondero, 1. To overpower, viribus vincere Overpowered, viribus victus An over-rating, iniqua refimatio To over-reach, circumvenio, 4 for burt one's felf in reaching) fe nimis extendendo lædere Over-reached, circumventus

An over-reacher, fraudator, 3.

An over-reaching, fraudatio, 3,

Over-ripe, præmaturus

To over-rule, vinco, 3.

Over-ruled, vinctus

To over-run or out-run, curfu pratarire, (cover all over) cooperio, 4.
(deftrey) vafto, 1. depopulor, 1.
(with ill-humours) redundare pravis humoribus, (as printers in torecting) aliter quam antea veita,
lineas, or paginas disponece
Over-ran, depopulatus

Over-righteous, superstitiosus
Over-sea, transmarinus
To oversee, curo, 1. [drink] ebilus
Overseen, (mistaken) disceptus, (m
To be overseen, erro, 1.

An overfeer, inspector, 3. curator, 3. (of the poor) pauperum procurator To overfet, scapham evertere Overfet, eversus
To overfeadow, obumbro, 1.

Overshadowed, obumbratus
An overshadowing, obumbratio, 3.
To overshoot, transgredi metam,
(one's self) constito labi
An oversight, error, 3. incuria, is

Saire

xtel)

0, I.

auc.

pon-

11, 2,

. (01

aimis

7216

10, 4

1 L.

e ora-

verba,

brius!

etum,

Poere

Over-boiled, fodden, præcoctus To overspread, obduco, 3. operior, 4. Overfpread, obductus, coopertus An overfpreading, obductio, 2. Overflockt, redundans Overt (open) apertus Overly (flightly) perfunctorie To overtake, affequor, 3. Overtaking (in running) curfu adæfault) peccans, delinquens Over-taxed, iniquo censu oneratus An oversbrow, clades, 3. ftrages, 3. To overibrow (demolifb) fubverto, 3. diruo, 3. (defeat) profterno, 3. devinco, 3. supero, 1. (a kingdom) regnum evertere An overtbrower, everfor, 3. victor An overtbrowing, everho, 3. Overtbrown, Subversus, profratus, devictus, superatus Overthwart, transversus Overtired, defatigatus To overtop (in beight) emineo. 2. superemineo, 2. (in excellence) antecello, 3. præfto, 1. An overiure, propositio, 3. To overturn, everto, 3. Subverto, 3. Overturned, fubverfus An overturning, fubverfio, 3. To overvalue, pluris justo æstimare Out, get out, apage ! To overweigh, præpondero, 1. To sveravhelm, obruo, 3. (with earth) Time is out, tempus elapfum eft terra infodere, (with water) aquæ immergere [grief] dolore oppressus Overwhelmed, obrutus, merfus, (with Sught (any thing) res, 5. quicquam, (or good for ought) frugi Oviparous, oviparus An ounce, uncia. T. Of an ounce, uncialis Heif eunce, semoncia, 1. (an ounce Out of time, intempestivus and baif) fescuncia, 1. (1700 ounces Out of the way, devius

troy weight) fextans, (three ounces) Out of one's soits, demens

triens, (four ounces) quadrans, Out of breath, anhelus felibra, I. femifius, (feven ounces) feptunx, 3. (eight ounces) bes, 3. (nine ounces) dodrans, (ten ounces) dextans, (eleven ounces) deunx, 3. (tavelve ounces) as, 3. libra, 1. Sixteen ounces, or pound avoirdupoixe, libra zygostatica quatus. (in drink) ebrius, (in The fourth part of an ounce, ficilicium, 2. (the fixteenth part) fex tula, I. (eighth bart) drachma, I. (truenty fourth part) fcriptulum By ounces, unciatim Our or ours, nofter Of our country, noftras, atis. Out of, is rendered into Latin by the Ourdone, victus following prepolitions, viz. A or Outed, ejectus, expulsus ab, de, è, ex, extra, præ, pro, Outer, outquards, externus propter, fupra, per Out of conceit with, improbans, fout An outgoing, prægressio, 2. of countenance) confusus, (of date) Outjutting, projectilis obfoletus, (at the elbow) tritus, (af Outlandift, peregrinus fashion) defuetus, (of beart) animo Outlandish person, alienigena, c. fractus, (out of beart, as ground) To outlest, diutius durare infæcundus, (of bumour) iratus, (of To outlare, proferibo, 1. joint) luxatus, (of kind) degener, (out of measure) ultra modum Out of doubt, procal dubio, (out of) doors) foris, (out of band) propere It is out, exhausturn est Out of patience, impatiens Out of place (difordered) confusus, (of office) officio privatus, (of pocket) damnum ex impenfis, (of fight) oculis subductus, (out of jorts) ineptus ad agendum My band is out, inhabilis labori Out of ufe, defuetus

(five ounces) quincunx, (fix ounces) To be out of the way (abjent) absum-(fray) aberro, 1. (deceived) hallucinor, 1. (out of memory) è memoria elabi, (out of bope) defpero. 1. (out of bumour) irafcor, 3. (out of one's wirs) infanio, 4. To outbid, pluris licitari To outbrave, territo, 1. Outbraved, metu absteritus An outbraving, infultatio, 3. To ourbrazen, audacia vincere An outcaft, ejectus An outery, quiritatio, q. exclamatio. 3. (public fale) auctio. 2. To out-do, furero, r. excello, 3. Lo outro, præcedo, 3. An outlaw, exul, 3. An outlatory, profcriptio, 2. An outlet, exitus, 4. An outline, linea exterior cito To outlive, fuperfum An outliver, fuperftes, 3. The outmoff, extremus To out-number, numero superare An out-parish, paræcia suburbana An outrage, atrox injuria Ourrageous, ferox, furiofus To be outrageous, furio, 3. To outreach (in length) ultra quam alius manus extendere, (cheat) fallo, 3. circumvenio Outright, prorfus, omnino To outrun, cursu vincere The outside, superficies, 5. (of price) pretium

pretium maximum On the outfide, extrinfecus To ourffrip, præcurro, 3. anteco, 4. Outword, externus Outward frew, prætextus Outward bound, ad exteras nationes Pacific, pacificus Outwardly, exterius destinatus To outweigh, præpondero, 1. To outwit, circumvenio, 4. Ourgoitted, aftutia victus Out-grorks, antemurale, 3. To owe, debeo, 2. Owed, debitus An owing, debitum, 2. Anowl, bubo, 3. noctua, 1. (fcreechorul) firix, 3. An owler ([muggler] qui merces illicite invehit, vel exportat One's crun, proprius, fuus One's own efface, peculium, 2. (one's ogun [elf] propria persona Of one's orun accord, ultro To grun, agnosco, 3. (claim) vendico, 1. affero, 3. (poffefs) poffideo,2. Oroned (claimed) vendicatus, (poffeffed) occupatus An oquirer, dominus, 2. An ox, bos, 3. Of an ox, povillus, bubulus A wild ox, urus, 2. An ex-gang of land, viginti terræ To pack (make up) confarcino, 1. jugera, bovata terræ An px-fall, hovile, 3. Owen, boves, pl. Oxymel, oxymeli, tis A commission of over and terminer, commissio ad causas criminosas audiendas & terminandas O yes! audite!

An oxier, falix, 3. vimen, 3. (ground)

falicetum, 2.

Tus, inceffus, (berd of offes) ca- borje) ephippium, 2. (of fraw)

culcita ftramentitia, (nar) manterva, I. (in measuring, five feet) A pace, (adv.) celeriter [paffus, 4. nus, 2. (-lock) fera penfile To pace (as a borfe) tolutim incedere To pad or fuff, fuffarcino, 1. (106) A pacer, equus tolutaris Pacing, tolutaris, tolutarius A pacification, pacificatio, q. A pacificator, pacificator, 7. To pacify, paco, I. pacifico, I. fedo, 1. mulceo, 2. mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. (again) remulceo, 2. (a tumult) tumultuantes compefcere Pacified, pacatus May be pocified, placabilis Not pacified, implacatus Not to be pacified, implacabilis A pacifier, pacificator, 3. Pacifying, pacificatorius A pacifying, placatio, 3. sedatio, 3. A pack (bundle) fascis, 3. (burden) A pagod, deus Indicus onus, 3. (of cards) fasciculus, 2. (of bounds) grex canum, (of A pail, fitula, 1. (for milk) muldia, knaves) grex flagitioforum, (of troubles) ilias malorum, (of avool) lanæ fascis, (of cloth) segeste cannabinum, (borfe) jumentum farcinarium, (needle) acus farcinaria, (laddle) clitellæ, pl. Of a pack, farcinarius Packtbread, filum farcinarium (go away) fugio, 3. (drive away) amoveo, z. fugo, 1. (cards) char tas pictas componere, (up one's anuls) vafa colligere Packed or packt up, fufferfinatus A packer, fuffarfinator, 7.

A packet (little pack) falcienlus, 2. farcinula, r. (-boat) navis actuarià ad literas comportandas, (of With great pains, ægte letters) literarum fasciculus [gatio | Paint, pigmentum, 2. ceruffa, 1. A packing, mercium in fasces colli-

A taction, pact, pactum, 2. pactio, 3 Pace (in gsing) gradus, gref- A pad, parinus fuffarcinetus, (for a

prædor, 1. latrocinor A pad (on the highway) lairo, 2. A paddie, remus curtus To paddle, agito, I. A paddling, agitatio, 2. A paddock (park) feptum, 2. A pagan, paganus, 2. ethoicus, v. Paganifm, paganifmus A poge (attendant) affecia, e, m. (foldiers -) lixa, 1. (of honour) e. phebus honorarius, (of a book) pa. gina, r. pagella To page a book, paginas notare Paid, folutus inurere

A pageant, spectaculum, 2. ludus, 2. (carried in triumpb) ferculum, 2, Pageantry, oftentatio, 3. pomps, 1. fr. mulctrale, t. Pain (punishment) pana, 1. fupph. cium, 2. (of the mind) cura, 1, dolor, 3. anxietas, 3. To be in pain, doleo, 2. (for one) (afety) de alicujus columitate du bitare, (full of pain) fumme do lore affici, (or put to pain) crucio T. (or give pain) dolorem alien rem afferen Pained, cruciatus, (fullof tain) dolo Painful (difficult) arduus, difficilis (laborious) laboriofus, fedulus

Painfully, ægre, impigre Pains, labor, 3. industria, 1. (pu nishment) pona, 1. fupplicium, To rake pains, labore, 1. molier, A pains-taker, industrius

To paint, depingo, 3. pingo, 3. beautify) orno, 1. exorno, 1.

Painted, depictus, (difguifed) fus

PAL tus, (beautified) ornatus A painter, pictor, 3. Printing, cepingens, pingens gendi coloribus A pair (couple) par, 3. (of bellows) A palm (meafure) palmus; 2. follis, 3. (of breeches) femoralia, pl. (of fcales) icalæ, pl. loving pair, conjuges venufti o pair (match) accommodo, 1. apto, 1. (couple) copulo, 1. conjango, 3. Copulatus, conjunctus aired (matched) apatus, (coupled) pairing (matching) accommodauo, 3. (coupling) conjunctio, 3. palace, palatium, 2. regia, 1. a paluce, palatinus polate, gufto, 1. degufto, 1. datable, grati faporis pepalate, palatum, 2. datige, palatinus le, 3. 1813, palatinate, palatinatus, 4. pale, fudes, 3. palus, 2. upplipale, ludibus obsepire Ta, I epales, feptum ex fudibus ld, fudibus munitus r one h (in colour) pallidus, pallens ate du be pale, palleo, 2. expalleo, 2. mo do groro pale, pallesco, 3. criicio my, pallor, 3. alicu afrey, caballus, 2. afferen ulardy, retractatio, 3. n dolo abfade, palorum ordo Theilis b, Subpallidus ulus all (or robe) pallium, 2. palla, 1. for a coffin) loculi oper mentum, Y. fpu pannus feretrum tegens cium, pail or die, vappesco, 3. supon olior, 4

thomach) nauseam creare

meri) affula, I.

devo, 1. extenuo 1.

ated, celatus, extenua'us

the (bed) grabatus, 2. (used by

8-

15,20

, 2,

12, 1

fa, 1.

0, 3.

d) fue

A palliating, diffimulatio, 3. extenu- | To play the pander, lenocinor, 1. Palliarive, imperfectus Pallid, pallidus A painting, res picta, (art) ars pin- The palm (tree) palma, (fruit) dactylus, 2. (of the band) vola, 1. To palm (bandle) manu contrectare, (a dye) aleam subdole subducere (upon) fraudo, 1. Of the palm, palmeus Full of palm-trees, palmofus Palm-funday, dominica palmarum Of a palm (measure) palmaris Palmifry, chiromantia, 1. Palpable, palpandus, (manifest) clarus, manifestus, evidens Palpableness, perspicuitas, 3. Palpably, tactu, aperte, clare To palpitate, palpito, 1. A palpitation, palpitatio, 3. The palfy, paralytis, 3. (dead-) fide ratio paralytica To palter, prævaricor Paltry, vil s, fordidus, treffis A patery knave, balatro, 3. (quean) fcortum triobolare To pamper, indulgeo, 2. Pampered, faginatus A pampering, faginatio, 3. A pampblet, libelius, 3. A pampbleteer, libellio, 3. A pan, difcus, 2. catinus, 2. (for a fivol) lafanum, 3. fcaphium, 2 (of a gun) scloppeti conceptacu lum, (for frying) fartago, 3. (for stewing) authopia, I. (or warming-pan) thalpolectrum, 2. (the brain-pan) cranium, 2. (knee-pan) genu patella, (brais pan) abenum Panacea, panacea, 1. Panado, jusculum ex pane aliate, diffimulo, 1. concelo, A pancake, laganum, 2. Pandells, pandelta, pl. A pander, leno, 3.

Tatio, 3. Playing the pander, lenocinium, 2. A pane, quadra, 1. A panegyric, oratio panegyrica A paregyrift, panegyrifta, 1. The panel of a jury, panellum, 2. A pang, dolor, q. angor, q. Panie, fear, panieum, 2. A pannel (of a borie) dorfuale, 3. (of wainfcot) quadra, I. plaga, T. A pannier, corbis, 3. cifta, 1. To pant, palpito, 1. fublulto, 14 (for fear) trepido, I. (for breath) anhelo, I. (after) valde expeto. 3. A panther, panthera, 1. pardus, 2. Of the panther, pantherinus A pantile, imbrex, 3. A paning, paloitatio, 3. (for breath) anhelatio, 3. (for fear) trepidatio, a. tremor, a. A pantoffe, crepida, 1. folea, 1. A pantamime, pantomimus A paniry, panarium, 2. A pap (dug) uber, (of apples) pomorum pulpa, (made for infants) alimentum infantibus paratum The papacy, paparus, 4. Papal, papalis, pontificus Papaverous, papaverus Paper, chatta, I. papyrus, 2. (royal) regia, (cap or brown) emporetica, (fine) augusta, (blotting-) bibula; (writing-) scriptoria Made of paper, chartaceus Belonging to paper, chartarius Paper, (adj.) chartarius, (or flighi) levis, infirmus, (weak in underflanding) inconfideratus A papift, papifta, 3. To be on a par, par effe A parable, parabola, 1. Parabolical, parabolicus The paraclete, paracletus, 2. Parade (p.mp) pompa, i. (oftentation)

tion) offentatio, 3. (place of exer- To pardon, ignosco, 3. condono, 1. cife) locus exercendi Paradife, paradifus, beatorum fedes A paradox, paradoxon, 2. Paradoxical, paradoxicus A paragon, exemplum perfectum; incomparabilis, non æquandus A paragraph, paragraphus, 2. The paraliax, parallaxis, 3. Parallel, parallelus [3. collatio, 3. A parallel (comparison) comparatio, To parallel, exæquo, 1. Paralleled, comparatus Not to be paralleled, incomparabilis Paralytic, paralyticus Paramount, supremus A paramour, procus, 2. amafia, 1. amiculus, 2. amicula, 1. A parapet, lorica, 1. A paraphrase, paraphrasis, 3. To paraphrafe, illustro, 1. explano, A paraphraft, paraphrastes, 1. Paraphraftic, paraphrafticus A paraquetto, pfittacus minor A parafite, parafitor, 3. [parathefis A parathefis, (words inclosed thus] To parboil, leviter coquere Parboiled, femicoctus A parcel (or bundle) fasciculus, (little quantity) particula, I. By parcels, particulatim To parcel out, partior, 4. Parcelled, minutim, diffributus A parcener, particeps, 3. (a coparce ner) fimul cum alio possidens To parch, aduro, 3. arefacio, 3. Parched, arefactus, aduffus Parching, torridus A parching, aduftio, 3. Parchment, pergamena, 1. Made of parchment, membraneus Of parchment, membranaceus

I. lex oblivionis

absolvo, 3. remitto Pardonable, remittendus Not pardonable, venia indignus Pardoned, remiffus, condonatus To be pardoned, condonor, 1. A pardoning, condonatio, 3. To pare, præcido, 3. recido, 3. (a bout) amputo, I. (away) abrado, 3. (nails) unques refecare, (or chip off) deffringo, 3. Pared, refectus, recifus A parent, parens, tis. c. Parentage, genus, 3. profapia, 1. A parenthefis, clause inclosed within ()] parenthefis, 3. Parget, cæmentum tectorium To parget, dealbo, 1, incrusto, 1. A pargetting, dealbatio, 3. A paring (as of nails) præsegmen, 3. To part, (divide) divido, 3. partior, A paring off, resectio, 3. A paring showel, pala, I. (-knife) culter futorius A parish, parochia, 1. A parish church, ecclesia parochialis Of a parish, parochialis A parishioner, parochus, 2. Parity paritas, 3. æqualitas, 3. By parity of reason, pari ratione A park, vivarium, 2. Parked, septus, obseptus Park-keeper, vivarii cuftos A parley, colloquium, 2. To parley, in colloquium venire A parliament, parliamentum, 2. Parliament-boufe, fenaculum, 2. Parliament-man, fenator, 3. [nens Parliamentary, ad fenatum perti-A parlour, cænaculum, 2. triclinium Parochial, parochialis Parole, verbum, 2. fides, 5. Parole, (adj.) nuncupativus Pardon, venia, 1. (general) amnestia, A paroxysm, paroxysmus A parricide, parricida, e. m. (the Partially, inique, injufe

PAR

crime) parricidium, 2. A parrot, pfittacus To paufe, fingulas orationis partes examinare, flectere, tractare Parsimonious, parcue, frugalis Parsimoniously, frugaliter, parce Parfimoniou nels, parfimony, parfimonia, r. frugalitas, 3. A parfing, examinatio wel flexio Parfley, apium, 2. [partium orationis A par fnep, paftinaca, 1. fifer, 1. A parson of a parish, patter A par fonage, parecia, 1. A part, pars, 3. portio, 3. (duty) munus, 3. officium, 2. A little part, particula, 1. In part, ex parte, (on the other bart) ex altera parte, (for the moft part) maxima ex parte 4. dispertio, 4. in partas diffibuere, (afunder) separe, 1. (a fray) litem componere, (in etwo) bipartior, 4. (afunder of itself) diffilio, 4. (or depart) digredior, 3. decedo, 3. (or diffribute) diffribuo, 3. (with) dimitto, 3. (from or leave) abfcedo, 3. abeo, 4. To take part with, participo, i. To take one's part, a parte flare Parts, (notural) ingenium, 2. indoles Of good parts, acris judicii In two parts, (adj.) bipartitus, (adv.) bipartitò que On all parts, circumquaque, undi-To parrake of, participo, 1. A partaker, particeps, 3. Partaking, participans [bipartitus Parted, divifus, diremptus, (in 1900) May be parted, divicuus Partial (unjuft) iniques, (biaffed) partium fludio abrepius | partium Partiality, iniquitas, acis, t. ftudium

A

To

Paf

Partible,

tot

mo-

X10

oni

duty)

part)

(art)

rtior,

diffri-

(ray)

oipar-

diffi.

ior, 3.

11000,

0m 01

I.

9

ndoles

artitus,

què

undi.

artitus

in 1900)

bia fed)

artium

muibel

artibles

Partible, dividuus To participate, participo, 1. Participation, participatio, 3. A participant particeps, 3. Participial, participialis Participially, participialiter A participle, participium, 2. A particle, particula, 1. Particular, fingularis, particularis. proprius, specialis, peculiaris, (perfon) quidam, quædam Particularity, particularitas, 3. To particularize, speciatim recitare Particularly, speciation, feorfim, fingulatim, figillatim, particulatim Parties, factiones, pl. In parties, partibus A parting, divisio, 3. (Separation) difceffio, 3. (from) difceffus, 4. (in the middle) bifectio, 3. A partifan (favourer) adjutor, 3. fautor, 3. (weapon) farifia, 1. (commander's ftaff) vitis, 3. Partition, partitio, 3. (inclosure) fesimentum, 2. (-wall) paries intergerinus Partly, partim, aliquatenus A partner, particeps, 3. focius, 2. Partner fbip, confociatio, 3. A partridge, perdix, 3. A party (person) quidam, quædam, (adversary) adversarius, 2. (fac-(detachment) manus, 4. Party coloured, discolor A party man, factiofus Party rage, fludia partium To parry, ictum avertere Pachal lamb, agnus paschalis To pash, impingo, 3. contero A pasquil, famosum scriptum publice propositum

Pafs, (condition) conditio, 3. ftatus,4.

ing) ictus, 4. To make a pass at, peto, 3. To pass over, transio, 4. (a bill) legem propofitam comprobare, (an account) rationes exæquare, (a compliment) adblandior, 4. (one's word for) pro aliquo spondere, (fentence) fententiam dicere, (or go by) præterio, 4. (10 país time in a place) degere vitam in, (along) iter facere, (along by, as a river) præterflue, 3. præterlabor, 3. (upon, or be admitted) admitti, (currently, as a report) cui fides adhibetur, (or excel) antecedo, 3. anteeo, 4. (or go across) trajicio, 2. (away time) tempus terere, (aquay, or ceofe) ceffo, I. defino, ? (for, or personate) alterius nomen affumere, (one to bis parish) aliquem ad paræciam fuam relegare, (by a fault) condono, 1. (over, or omit) omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (over flightly) leviter attingere, (under) fubterire, (under examination) examinor, 1. To come to pass, evenio, 4. To let pafs, dimitto, 3. To be well to pass, opibus affluere Passable (indifferent) tolerabilis, (in the way) pervius tion) factio, 3. fecta, 1. partes, pl. A poffage, transitus, 4. (of a book) fententia, I. locus, 2. (thing done) actum, 2. geftum, 2. res gefta, (to a place) aditus, acceffus, (-boat) navis vectoria, (-money) naulum,2. The passage of the throat, gula, 1. En passant, obiter Poffed, præteritus, anteactus, exact us, peractus, tranfactus, (over) trajectus, (over quirbout regard) neglectus, (out) egreffus (boffage) angustiæ, pl. fauces, pl. A poffenger (by land) viator, 3. (by

water) vector, 3. portitor, 3. Paffibility, paffibilitas, 3. Paffible, paffibilis Paffing, transiens, præteriens, (away) tranfitorius, caducus, (beyond) transgrediens, (lightly over) perfunctorie agens A paffing along, progressus, 4: (beyend) prætervectio, 3. (over) transitus, 4. (from place to place) migratio, 3. demigratio, 3. Paffing (excellent) præftans, (paffing fair) fatis venustus Paffing (very) valde, egredie Paffing well, perbene A palling bell, nola funebris Paffion (anger) ira, 1. iracundia, t. (affection or inclination) animi affectus, motus, impetus, 4. concitatio, 3. (love) amor, 3. (fuffering) dolorum perpeffio, fupplicium, 2. cruciatus, 4. Paffien week, fabbatum magnum Palli nate, iracundus, morofus, irritabilis, ftomachofus, (lover) amator ardens [great defire) ardenter Paffionately (angrily) iracunde, (with Puffions, cupiditates, pl. Paffive, paffivus Puffively, paffive The PASSOVER, pascha, 1. A paffport, commeatus, 4. Paft, transactus, præteritus Paft, (pr.) post, (in times paft, adv.) olim, quondam, (last past) ultimo præteritus Pafie (dougb) farina aqua fubacta, (for flicking) gluten ex farina Topaffe, agglutino, 1. conglutino A postil, pastillus, 2. Paftime, ludus, 2. facetiæ, pl. To take pastime, fe recreare For paftime, animi causa A pastor (keeper of cattle) pastor, 3. gregis

gregis cuftos, (fbepberd) opilio, 3. (minister of a church) ecclesia mi-Pafforal, pafforalis [nifter, parochus | A patient, æger, ægrotus A pafforal, carmen paftorale A paftry, piftrinum, 2. piftrina, 1. A paftry-cook, piftor dulciarius Pafturable, pafcuus Pafturage, pabulatio, 3. A pafture, pascuum, 2. Of a pafture, pascuns Common paffure, ager compascuus To pafture, paíco, 3. (together) com-Paftured, paftus pesco, 3. A pasturing, pabulum, 2. A pasty, artocreas, otis, n. Pat (fit) aptus, congruus A par, ictus levior A patch (piece of cloth) affumentum, 2. (to cover a wound) felenium, 2. (for the face) macula ferica, (of ground) agellus, 2. A cross patch, homo morosus To patch, pannum affuere, (the face) maculis vultum ornare, (or mend clorbes) refarcio, 4. reconcinno, 1. Patched (or ragged) pannofus, (mended) refectus Patched garments, &c. fcruta, pl. A patching, interpolatio, 3. The pate, caput, 3. Shallow pated, flultus, rudis Patent, patens, apertus A patent, diploma, 3. natur A patentee, qui regio diplomate do-Paternal, paternus The paternofter, oratio dominica A path, femita, I. callis, 3. (beaten) via trita, (cross-) trames, 3. Pathetic, patheticus Pathetically, pathetice Patheticalness, animi concitatio Patho vehementia in dicendo Patible, patibilis nimitas, 3. Patience, patientia, 1. (long-) longa-

To be out of patience, indignor, 1. Patient, patiens, mitis Patiently, patienter, sedate The patine, patina A patriarch, patriarcha, 1. Patriarchal, patriarchalis A patriarchate, patriarchatus, 4. A patrician, patricius, 2. (bis dignity) patriciatus, 4. Like a patrician, patricie Patrimonial, patrimonialis A patrimony, patrimonium, 2. A patriot, civis boni publici fludiofus, poplicola, 1. Patriotiim, amor patriæ Patrol, vigiles nocte ambulantes To patrol, excubias agere A patron, patronus, 2. Patronage, patrocinium, z. (right of presentation) jus patronatus A patroness, patrona, 1. To patronile, patrocinor, 1. Patronymic, patronymicus bafis A patten, sculponea, I. (of a pillar) A pattern (model) exemplar, 3. spe- A pea, pisum, 2. cimen, 3. modulus To be a pattern, exemplum præbere Paucity, paucitas, 3. To pave, pavio, 4. Pawed, pavitus A pavement, pavimentum, 3. (-beater) pavicula, 1. fiftuca, 1. A paver, or pavier, pavitor, 3. A pavilion, canopœum, 2. A paving, firatua, 1. A paunch, abdomen, 3. (of an ox) echinus, (belly) lurco A pause (stop) pausa, 3. (in music) Topaufe, quiefco, 3. [intermissio, 3. Pausing, cogitabundus A paw, ungula, 1. unguis, 7. To pare, unguibus rapere, (or fawn upon) unguibus blandiri

A parun, pignus, 3. (at chefs) pe-To pawn, oppignero, 1. Pawned, pignori oppositus A pawnbroker, pignorator, 3. A pawning, pignoratio, 3. Pay, ftipendium, 2. To bave in pay, flipendio alere Pay day, dies folutionis To pay, folvo, 3. perfolvo, 3. (a. gain) renumero, 1. (all) exfolve. (back) reddo, 3. rependo, 3. (upon the nail) presentem pecuniam folvere, (before band) pecuniam representare, (or beat) cædo, ; (debts) æs alienum folvere, (one's club) fymbolum dare, (charges) damna resarcire Not able to pay, folvendo impar Payable, folvendus Payed, folutus, (paid again) repenfus, remuneratus Not payed, infolutus A paymaster, qui pecuniam solvit A paying, or payment, folutio, 1. (of rent) penho, 3. (of wages Ripendium, 2. Peace, pax, 3. quies, 7. requies, 3. otium, 2. (of mind) pax vel tranquilitas animi In a profound peace, pacatistimus To make peace with, pacen init (between others) diffidentes in a micitiam reducere To be in peace, quiesco, 3. requiesco 3. à bellis vacare A peace-maker, pacis conciliator A making of peace, pacificatio, 3. To bold one's peace, fileo, 2. taceo, Peace ! tace! tacete! A peace officer, curator publice p cis, (a conftable of the night) il narcha, x. (a juffice) juftician Holding bis peace, filens Belonging to peace, pacifer

To p

Petto Pecul

Peculi

Peculi

can

ecuni

pede

peda

Vend

edans;

edant ;

dante

Pracit.

1.

CH .

ol-

•97

712 8

ges)

pen-

VIC

wages

mus.

Proud

Peaceable, tranquillus, fedatus Peaceablenefs, tranquillitas, 3. Peaceably, tranquille, fedate A peach, malum perficum, (-tree) malus perfica, (-colour) color per-Of a peacock, pavonius A pea-ben, pava, I. A peak, cacumen, tumulus A peat of bells, modulatus concentus To peal, tundo, 3. Campanarum A pear, pyrum, 2. (-tree) pyrus A tearmain, melapium, 2. A pearch, pertica, 1. (fifb) perca, 1. A pearl, margarita, I. bacca, I. (in the eye) albugo, 3. (oriental) unio exaluminatus, (for the ear) ftaferens Pearl colour, margaritæ colorem re-Decked with pearls, baccatus A prafant, villicus, rufticus, 2. The peafantry, plebs ruffica Peafe, pifum, 3. (-portage) jusculum ex pilo confectum, (-cod) filiqua 10, 3. pifi, (-firare) pifi culmus A pebble, calculus, 2. um, 2 A peccadillo, error levis ies, 3 Putant, peccans, vitiofus, noxius l trans Apeck, quarta pars modii, (of croubles) ilias malorum Topick, rostro impetere inire Paked, roftro impetitus es in a Peforal, pectoralis Paulation, peculatus, 4. equiele Pauliar, peculiaris fauliars, parochiæ archiepiscopo iator tio, 30 cantuarienfi peculiariter obnoxiæ duniary, pecuniarius taceo, Apedagogue, pædagogus, z. Apedant, grammatista, 1. literarum plica P igbt) it venditator ineptus fulfus, putidus danie, literature offentator inficiari dentically, inepte, infulfe Mantry, eruditio infulfa

publical, columnie balis

Pedicular, pedicularis A penknife, scalpellum, 2. A pedigree, stemma, 3. prosapia, 1. A pedlar, mercator circumforaneus Pedling, circumforaneus Pedobaptifm, pædobaptifmus, 2. A pescock, pavo, 3. pavus, 2. [ficus A peek, (point) apex, 3. fastigium, 2 (grudge) odium, 2. fimultas, 3. To peck, offendo, 3. A peel (for an oven) infurnibulum, 2. (or paring) cortex, 3. (of an onion) tunica, 1. To peel off, decortico, Y. The peep of day, diluculum, 2. To peep in, introspicio, 3. per rimam speculari, (as bir ds) pipio, 4. A peeper, speculator officiosus A peeping into, inspectio, 3. A peer (equal) par, (of the realm) fatrapa, 2. patricius, 2. proceres, optimates, primates, pl. (or dam) agger, iris, m. moles, 3. pila, 1. Peerage, dignitas optimatum Peerless, incomparabilis Pervifo, iracundus, afper To be peevish, asperis esse moribus Peevifbly, morose, acerbe Peevisbness, morofitas, 3. A peg, paxillus, 2. impages, 3. To peg, paxillo figere A pegajus, equus alatus Pegged, paxillis fixus Petf, lucellum, 2. A pelican, pelicanus, 2. A pel'et, pilula, 1. A pellicle, pellicula, I. Pell-mell, uno agmine, confuse Pellucid, pellucidus A pele, corium, 2. tergus, 3. A pelemonger, coriarius, 2. To pele, lapidibus petere A pen (10 aurite) penna, 1. calamus, 2. fylus, 2. (or coop) cors, q. (for (beep) ovile, 2. Of a pen, calamarius.

A penman, feriba, z. A pencafe, theca calamaria To pen (or write) fcribo, 3. (-up) in exiguum concludere, (up (beep) oves stabulo includere Penal, poenalis A penalty, poena, 1. mulcta, 1. Penance, fupplicium, 1. pane, 2. To do penance, culpam pæna luere Pence, denarii, pl. A pencil, penicillum, 2. To pencil, penicillo delineare Percilled, penicillo delineatus A pendant (ftreamer) lemnifeus, (in a ship) aplustre, 3. (for the Pendant, pendens [ear) inauris, 3. Pendulous, pendulus A pendulum, penfile libramentum Penetrable, penetrabilis To penetrate, penetro, 1. Penetrated, penetratus May be penetrated, penetrabilis A penetrating, penetratio, 3. Of penetration, fagax, peripicax Penetrative, penetrans A peninfula, peninfula, I. Penicence, poenitentia, 1. Penitent, pointens To be penitent, refipifco, 3. Penitential, ponitentialis A penicentiary (prieft) piacularis fac cerdo, (place) expiationum facra-Penitently, poenitenter fritia The pennant, aplustrum, 2. Penned, feriptus Pennilefs, egenus, egens A perny, denarius, 2. Perfile, penfilis A perfion, pentio, 3. A penfioner, mercenarius [honorachi Gentlemen penfioners, fatellites, r is Penfive (thoughtful) meditabundus Penfivenefs, triftitia, 1. folicitudo, 3. markety,

mæstitia, I. anxietas, 3. Pent up, inclusus A penthouse, compluvium, 2. Pentagonal, pentagonus Pentameter, pentameter, 2. The pentateuch, pentateuchum, 2. Pentecoft, pentecofte, 1. Penurious, avarus, parcus, fordidus ; indigus, egenus, egens, pauper Penurioufly, avare, parce Penuriousness, avaritia, 1. fordes, pl. Penury, egestas, 3. penuria, 1. People, populus, 2. (common) plebs, Perfett (complete) perfectus, abiolu-3. plebecula, 1. vulgus, 2. Of the people, popularis, (-common people) vulgaris, plebeius To people, coloniam deducere Full of people, populo frequens Peopled, habitatus, cultus Pepper, piper, 3. To pepper, pipere condire, (with a difeafe) morbo inficere, (with ill words) conviciis vehementer lacescere Peppered, piperatus A peppering, piperis conditura Peptic (easy of digestion) pepticus Peradwenture, forfan, fortaffe Peragration, peragratio, 3. To perambulate, perambulo, 1. Perambulation, perambulatio. 3. Perceivable, perceptibilis Not perceivable, imperceptus To perceive, percipio, 3. fentio, 4. (well) persentie, 4. (or have some feeling) persentisco, 3. (before band) præfentio, 4. (a little) fubfentio. 4. fuboleo, 2. (or fee) video, 2. Perceived, vilus, perceptus [cerno, 3. A perceiving, perceptio, 3. Parceptible, percipiendus A perch, pertica To perch, arbori infidere

Perched (as a bird) illapfus

Perchance, forfan, forfitan Percuffion, percufiio, 3. Perdition, perditio, 3. exitium, 2. To be perdue, infidior, I. Perdurable, durabilis Peregrination, peregrinatio, 3. Peregrine, exterus, peregrinus Peremptorily, præcise, definite Peremptorinels, pertinacia, 1. Peremptory, peremptorius, (in opinion) Perennial, perennis [tenax, pertinax Perennity, perennitas, 2. tus, confummatus, exactus, (fkilful) peritus, (intire) integer N. B. Perfett is sometimes rendered by the superlative degree; as, stultistimus, a perfect fool To perfect (complete) perficio, 3. abfolvo, I. (a book) librum imperfectum supplere, (one in a thing) perfecte docere, (a zvork) ultimam manum imponere Perfelled, abiolutus, perfectus A perfecting, confummatio, 3. Perfection, perfectio, 3. To bring to perfection, confummo, I. In perfection, optime, eximie Perfelly, perfecte, exacte, (thoroughly) penitus, (by beart) memoriter Perfectness, perfectio, 3. (skill) peritia, 1. Perfidious, perfidus, perfidiosus Perfidiou fness, perfidy, perfidia, I. To personate, persono, 1. Personated, personatus Perforation, perforatio, 3. Perforce, vi et armis, violenter To perform, perficio, 3. (accomplish) perago, 3. (bring to pass) efficio, 3. (one's word) promissum præftare, (a journey) iter conficere Performed, expletus, perfectus, (baving performed) perfunctus, per-

actus, confummatus A performer, effector, 3. A performing, præftatio, 3. A performance (quork) opus, q. Perfume, odor, 3. fuffitus, 4. To perfume, fumigo, i. fuffumigo, t. (gloves, &c.) odoribus imbuere Perfumed, fumigatus, odoratus Perfuming, aromaticus A perfumer, myropola, 1. A perfuming-pan, thuribulum. 2. Perfunctorily, perfunctorie Perfunctory, negligens Perbaps, forfan, fors The pericardium, pericardium, 2. The pericranium, pericranium, 2. Peril, periculum, 2. discrimen To be in peril, periclitor, 1. Perilous, periculofus Periloufly, periculose finis, 3. exitus A period, periodus, 2. (conclution) Periodical, periodicus Periodically, periodice Peripatetic, peripateticus To periff, pereo, 4. intereo, 4. (a) fruit) putresco, 3. Perishable, fragilis, caducus Perifbed, perditus, putridus A perisbing, interitus, 4. Peripbrafis, circumlocutio, 3. To perjure one's felf, perjuto, I. A perjured perfon, perjurus Perjury, perjurium, 2. A periwig, capillamentum, 2. Permanence, duratio, 3. Permanent, permanens, fabilis Permiffion, permiffio, 3. venia, I. Permiffive, permittens A permit, schedula mercatoria teltans vectigal effet periolutum To permit, permitto, 3. 110, 3. Permitted (lawful) licitus, (suffered) permiffus, conceffus A permitting, permiflio, a. licentia Pernicioni,

20

xitus ufion)

4. (0)

I.

is , I. ia tel-

uin uffered)

centia. niciski

Perfonable, venuftus

Pernicioufly, perniciosè Pernicioujnefs, pernicies, 5. exitium A peroration, peroratio, 3. A perpendicular, perpendicularis To perpetrate, perpetro, 1. A perpetrating, perpetratio, 3. Perpetraced, patratus Perpetual, perpetuus, perennis Perpesually, femper, perpetuò To perpetuate, perpetuo, 1. Perpetuated, perpetuatus Aperparuating, in perpetuum fanctio | Perjuaded, perfuafus, adductus Perpetuity, perpetuitas, 3. Toperplex (confound) turbo, 1. (mix) permifceo, 2. (make doubtful) incertum reddere, (vex) vexo, I. affligo, I. ango Perplexed, turbatus, confusus, perplexus, dubius, folicitus Perplexedly, turbate, perplexe Perplexity, perturbatio, 3. (of mind) folicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3. A perquifite, additamentum, 2. To perfecute, affligo, 3. infector, 1. Perjecuted, perfecutione oppretius Perfecution, perfecutio, 3. A perfecutor, oppugnator, 3. Perjeverance, perfeverantia, I. To perfevere, perfevero, I. Pafevered in, constanter fervatus Persevering, perseverans A persevering, perseverantia, 1. Perseveringly, constanter To perfift, perfifto, 3. A perfifting, perseverantia, 1. contumacio, I. pervicacia Perfifting, obstinatus A person, homo, 3. persona, 1. (certain man) quidam, (certain woman) quædam, (of either fex) non nemo, inis, c. Any person, quivis, quilibet

Personage, vir clarus Personal, personalis Personality, personalitas, 3. Personally, personaliter, per fe To personate, personam induere Perspicuity, perspicuitas, 3. Perspicuous, perspicuus, clarus Perspicuously, perspicue, plane Peripiration, perspiratio, 3. To perspire, perspiro, 1. Perfuadable, perfuafibilis To persuade, perfuadeo, 2. A persuader, suafor, 3. impulsor Persualible, exorabilis A persuading, persuasion, persuasio, 3. (an opinion) opinio, 3. Persuasive, efficax, suaforius Pert (brifk) vividus, agilis, (faucy) audax, procax, (mart) aftutus, argutus, (talkative) loquax To pertain, pertineo, fpecto, 1. Percaining to, pertinens Pertinacious, pertinax, obstinatus Pertinacionfly, obstinate Pertinaciou [nefs, pertinacia, 1. Pertinence, aptitudo, 3. Pertinent, aptus, idoneus Pertinently, apte, apposite Pertnefs, alacritas, 3. audacia, 1. fagacitas, 3. loquacitas, 3. Perturbation, perturbatio, 3. To pervade, pervado, 3. Perwerfe, perverfus, protervus Perversion, pravitas, 3. (of words) mala verborum interpretatio Perwerfity, perwerfenefs, pravitas Perverfly, perverse, obstinate To pervert, perverto, 3. depravo, 1. (one's meaning) prave wel male

interpretari

A perverter, corruptor

A perverting, depravatio, 3.

Pervious, pervius To perufe, perlego, 3. Perufed, perlectus A perufai, perufing, perlectio, 3. Peftered, vexatus Pewter, ftannum, 2. Perverted, depravatus, corruptus Phantaftic, inconftans

Pharifaical, pharifaicus

Pervicacious, pervicax A peruke, peruca, capillamentum, 2. (-maker) capillamentorum opifez

The peft, peftis, 3. To pefter, vexo, 1. infefto, 1. A peftering, vexatio, 2. Peftiforous, pestiferus

The peftilence, pestilentia, 1. pestis Peftilent, peftilential, peftilens A pefile, pistillum, 2. A per, offenfa, 1. offenfio To be in a pet, irascor, 3.

Petit (small) levis, parvus A petition, petitio, 2. To petition, supplico, 1. peto, 2. Petitioned, petitus

A petitioner, supplex A petitioning, petitio, 3. Petitory, petitorius To petrify, in lapidem convertere

To be petrifyed, lapidefco, 3. A perticoat, fubucula, indufium Aperifogger, leguleius, 2. [mulicore Pettifb, itacundus, morosus Pettifbnejs, morofitas, 3.

Pettices, porcelli pedes Petry, parvus, exiguus Petulancy, petulantia Petulant, petulans, procax Petulantly, petulanter A pewer, fufi extremitas A pew, fubfellium feptum

Of peroter, flanneus A pewterer, ftannarius, 2. A phaniasm, phantaima, 3.

Pharmaceutical, pharmaceuticus

I barmacy,

Pharmacy, ars medica The phases, phases A phenix, phenix, 3. A phenomenon, phænomenon, 2. A phial, phiala, 1. A philologer, philologus Philology, philologia, r. A philosopher, philosophus, 2. Philosophical, philosophicus Philosophically, philosophice To philosophize, philosophor, I. Philosophy, philosophia, 1. Philires, philtra, pl. Phlebotomy, phlebotomia, 1. Polegm, pituita. 1. Phlegmatic, pituitofus A pbrafe, phrafis, 3. Phraseology, ratio scribendi vel lo. Phrenetic, amens, demens quendi A phrenfy, dementia, 1. The phibific, phthifis, 3. Phthifical, phthfi laborans A phylattery, phylatterium, 2. Physic (the science) medicina, 1. ars medicinalis, (medicine) medicamen, 3. (dofe) potio medica To physic, medicamentum præscribere, (take physic) sumere Physical, medicinalis, medicus, (na-Physically, physice [tural) physicus A phylician, medicus, 2. Phyfics, phyfica, pl. Physiogramy, physiognomia, 1. Physiology, physiologia, 1. The pbyz, vultus, 4. facies, 5. Piacular, piacularis A piazza, porticus, 4. Pica letter, typi mediæ formæ A pick-ax, bipennis To pick the fenfe out, fenfum elicere, A piece (part) portio, 3. frustum, 2. (or choof.) eligo, 3. lego, 3. (a bone) os cultro rimari, (or cleanfe) mundo, 1. purgo, 1. (or gather) decerpo, 3. (a bole in one's coat)

aliquem redarguere, (a lock) fe- in the Latin; as, It is a piece of ram furtim aperire, (a pocker) negligence, negligentiæ eft crumenam furtim fecare, (a quara mark) figna commutare, (wool) lanam carpere, (or feal) furripio, 3. (or trim) exorno, 1. (-up a livelibood) arte vitam fustinere, (-up a vobore) meretricem ambire, a man (-up firergth) convalesco, 3. A pick-lock, instrumentum quo fera lowing substantive, and needs not be furtim aperitur A pick-pocket, manticularius, 2. A picktbank, parafitus, 2. To play the picktbank, parafitor, 1. Picked (harp-pointed) acuminatus (out) excerptus, felectus A picker of quarrels, vitilitigator, 2. A picking out, delectus, 4. felectio, 3. (up) collectio, 2. Pickle (brine) falfugo, 3. muria, (condition) conditio, 3. To pickle, muria condire Pickled, falitus, conditivus A pickled rogue, veterator, 2. (a pickled berring) halec conditanea A pickling, conditura falfa A pillure, pictura, 1. effigies, 2. To picture or draw, pingo, 3. Pittured, delineatus To piddle (trifle) ineptio, 4. (in eating) ligurio, 4. (or do flightly) leviter agere A piddler, nugator, 3. nugax A pie, artocrea, 1. (fea-) larus Pie (amongst printers) indigesta ty-A pie (bird) pica, I. [porum ftrues Piebailed, maculatus (or patch) affumentum, 2. (whole piece of clocb) panni certa quantitas (inftrument) inftrumen um, 2. N. B. Piece is frequently omitted!

It is also frequently rendered by rel) rixæ causam quærere, (one's the diminutive of the following teetb) dentes scalpro purgare, (our substantive; as, agellus, a piece of

Piece is fometimes used to express contempt, and rendered by a diminutive ; as, Homunculus, a piece of

Sometimes it is loft in the foltaken notice of in the Latin; as-Lignum, a piece of wood; Opus, a piece of work

All of a piece, fibi constans, (or of one colour) unicolor, (all to pieces) omnino dilaceratus

A piece of antiquity, monumentum antiquitatis, (a broken piece) fragmentum, 2. fragmen, 3. Piecemeal, frustatim

A piece (each) finguli To piece (mend) relarcio, 4. Pied (pieballed) maculatus

To pierce, penetro, 1. terebro, 1. (through) transfigo, 3. (with a weapon) perfodere, (jet a brea.b) dolium relinere, (as cold) uro, 3. Pierced, terebratus, penetratus, (through) transfixus, (with a weapon) perfoffus, trajectus

May be pierced, penetrandus A piercer (perfon) penetrator, q. (inftrument) terebra, 1. terebellum,2.

Piercing, penetrans, urens A piercing, penetratio, 3. (with a pimblet) terebratio, 3. Piercingly, acriter, vehementer

Piety, pietas, 3. religio, 3. A pig, porcellus, z. (barrozo-) verres, 3. (forw-) fcrofula, 1. (/2/4ino) porcus lactens, (of lead) malsa plumbi oblonga

To

0,

by

ng

01

els.

if

01.

U be

Ale

8, 4

of

eces)

tum

rag-

0, 1.

:6 4

(0.0)

0, 3.

atus,

wen-

. (in-

110,2.

ith a

11644

2160

ma.-

To

To pig, porcellos parere Of a pig, fuarius, porcinus Apig-fly, fuile, 3. hara, 1. A pigeon, columbus, 2. columba, 1. (avoid-) palumbes, 3. Of a pigeon, columbinus A pigeon-bole, loculamentum, 2. (-boufe) columbarium, 2. (-pie) columbæ crusto incoctæ Pigged (farrowed) partus A pike, lancea, 1. hafta, 1. (fift) lucius, z. (fea-) lupus pifcis A pilafter, columella, I, A pilibard, halecula, I. (made of flannel) fascia, I. A pile (beat) moles, 3. acervus, 2. (poft) fublica, I. (of wood) ftrues, 2. (of building) ftructura, 1. (in beraldry) pila, I. (on coin) averla facies nummi The piles, hemorrhois, 3. ficus, 2. To pile up, acervo, I. accumulo, 1. Piled up, acervatus, congestus To pilfer, furripio, 4. Having pilfered, fuffuratus A pilferer, Supplicator, 3. fur, 3. Pafering, furax, rapax A pilforing, furreptio, 3. Puferingly, furaciter A pilgrim, peregrinus, 2. A pilgrimage, peregrinatio, 3. A piling up, acervatio, 3. a pill, pilula, 1. Topill (peel) decortico Pillage, præda, 1. spolium, 2. (the action) direptio, 3. vastatio, 3. To pillage, vafto, I. diripio, I. (a singdom) depeculor, 1. obe pillaged, expilor, 1. vaftor, 1. illaged, fooliatus, vastatus h pillager, depopulator, 3. pillaging, spoliatio, 3, pillar, columna, 1. (its fhaft) icapus, 2. (foot) ftylobata, 1.

mars (buttreffes) anterides, pl.

Pilled (peeled) decorticatus Pilled garlick, timidus, ignavus A pillion, fella feminea A pillery, pillorium, 2. To pillery, numella collum includere A pillow, pulvinar, 3. A pillowbear, pulvini vel cervicalis integumentum A pilot, navis gubernator Pilotage, rectoris navigii præmium A pimp, leno, 3. To pimp, lenocinor, I. Pimping ([mall) parvus, tenuis, (piriful) fpernendus A pimple, puffula, I. (red) lentigo, 3. lenticula rubra Full of pimples, pustulatus A pin, acicula, 1. (of a window) clavus ferreus, (criping) calamittrum, (linch-) embolium, 2. (rolling-) cylindrus, (or peg) paxillus, 2. (or web) cataracta, 1. (of a mufical infirument) verticillum, 2. (cafe or cufhion) fpinularium, 2. Not to care a pin, flocci pendere A pin-mater, spinularius, 2. A pinfold, feptum, 2. Pin-duft, ramentum, 2. To pin (with a pin) spinula figere, (with awood) paxillo configere, (by arricles) cautione obligare, (or) compet) injungo, 3. (on another's faith) alterius fententia niti, (one's self upon one) parasitor, 1. (up a govon) vestim spinulis colligere, (up in a fold) septo includere Pincers, forceps, 3. A pinch, vellicatio, 3. (of fnuff frustom sternutamenti, (necessity) necessitas, 3. summæ angustiæ At a pinch, necessario, subitò To a pinch, ad extremum To pinch, vellico, I. premo, 3.

PIP 179 (grieve) crucio, 1. molefto, 1. (in biting) mordeo, 2. (as cold) uro, 3. aduro, 3. (one of his wages, &c.) defraudo, r. (or burt) lædo, 3. (off) avellere To be pinched with want of money. inopiaargentaria premi, (with bunger) famâ stimulari Pinched, preffus, vellicatus, (with bunger) famelicus Pinching, digitis comprimens A pinch penny, perparcus A pindaric, carmen pindaricum A pine-tree, pinus, 2. & 4. (wild-) pinafter, 2. (apple) nux pinea Of pine, pineus To pine (grieve) doleo, 2. mæreo, 2. languish) tabesco, 3. (to death) dolore mori Pined, languens, tabefcens A pining aquay, languor, 3. tabes, 2. A pinion, ala, 1. (of a watch) rota minor Pinions (fetters) compedes, pl. To pinion, manicis constringere Pinioned, vinctus, conftrictus A pink (flower) caryophyllum, 2. (small ship) navicula, Y. To pink, perforo, 1. (with the eye) nicto, 1. conniveo, 3. Pinked, perforatus Pink-eyed, patus A pinking, perforatio, 3. A pinnace, phaselus, 2. paro, 3. A pinnacle, pinnæ, pl. faitigium, 2. (or beight of bonour) fummus gradus honorum A pinner, capital muliebre A pint, fextarius, 2. pinta, 1. A pioneer, cunicularius Piony, poonia, T. Pious, pius, religiofus Pioufly, pie, religiose

The pip, pituita, I.

A pip,

A pipe, fiftula, 1. tibia, 1. (bag-) fistula utricularis, (conduit-) canalis, 4. (glyfler-) fipho, 3. [(for tobacco) tubus, (of wine) cadus, 2. dolium, 2.

The wind-pipe, gurgulio, 3. gula, 1. To pipe, fittula canere A piper, tibicen, 3. (bag-) utricula-A piping, cantio fiftularis [rius, 2.] Piping bot, calidiffimus A pipkin, ollula, 1. A pippin, malum petifium Piquant, pungens, acer A pique, rixa, I. jurgium, 2. To bave a pique, alieni irafci Piracy, piratica, 1. prædatio, 3. A pirate, pirata, 1. prædo Piratical, prædatorius A pismire, formica, I. Full of pifmires, formicolus Pifs, urina, 1. lotium, 2.

Pifs-burnt, lotio inuffus To pifs, meio, 3. mingo, 3. (blood) Piteoufly, miserabiliter sanguinem urina emittere, (upon Pith, medulla, 1. (of trees, &c.) al-

a person, or contemn) contemno, 3. A pijs-pot, matula, I. trulla

A piffing, micrura, 1. (-place) ole- Pichinefs, robur, 2. A piftol, scioppus minor

A piftole, septemdecim folidi A pit, foifa, 1. puteus, 2. (dent) impressio, z. vestigium digiti

A pit-fall, fovea, 1.

The pit of the flomach, vertriculus Pitifulnefs, misericordia, 1. (meanftomachi, (of a theatre) orchef- Pitilejs, crudelis, durus

Clay-pit, argilletum, 2. (coal-) fo dina carbonaria, v. (gravel-) fabuletum, 2. (fand-) fodina are-

Of a pit, putealis

To go pit a pat, celeriter palpitare Picco, pix, cis, t. 3.

naria, (bottomlefs) abyfius, 2.

To pitch, pico, I. pice illinere, (tbrow) jacio, 3. projicio, 3. (put down) depono, 3. (fix) figo, 3. (or pave) pavio, 4. (-tents) caftrametor, 1. (or fall down) præ ceps ruere, (or chuse) deligo, 3. (upon a time) tempus conflituere, -a net) rete tendere, (or alight) descendo, 3.

A pitch (bigness) magnitudo, 3. statura, I. (meafure) modus, 2. (ex-

treme) extremitas, 3. The pitch of a bill, clivus, 2. Pitched, piceatus, (paved) pavimenta-

tus, (thrown) conjectus, (alighted) delapfus, (upon) ftatus, conflitutus A pitched battle, pugna stataria,

(camp) stativa castra

A pitcher, lagena, 1. amphora, 1. A pitchfork, merga, 1.

Pitchy, piceus Like pitch, picinus abilis, mifer Piteous, mifericors, (miferable) mifer-

burnum, 2. (-lefs) ficcus Pitbily, nervose

[tum Pithy (full of marrow) medulla abundans, (nerwous) nervofus

> Pitiable, miseratione dignus Pitiful (lamentable) luctuolus, acer-Pitifully, mifere [nels] exiguitas, 3.

A pittance, modicum, 2. Pit-coal, carbo fossilis, fossitia nigra Pitted (marked) notatus

Pivuitaus, pituitofus Pity, misericordia, r.

To pity, miferior, 2. A pix, pixis, 3.

The pizzle nervus, 2. Placable, placabilis, excrabilis

A place, locus, 2. (or office) munus, Plaguy, pestilens, pestiter

magiftratus, 4. (paffage in a book) locus, 2. (or degree) ordo, 3.

In place of, vice, pro, (another place) alibi, (any place) alicubi, ufquam, (every place) ubique, (that place) illic, ibi, (fame piace) ibidem, (this place) hic, (no place) nufquam, (what place frever) ubicunque, ubivis

By some place, aliqua, (this place) hac, (that place) iliac, (what place)qua From this place, hinc, (that place) illine, (the fame place) ab endem

loco, (some place) alicunde, (what place?) unde? (wbat place foever) unde cunque, (place to place) hue

illuc, ultro citròque In some place, aliquo, (another place)

alio, (the fame place) endem, (this place) buc, (that place) illuc, (what place?) quo?

Towards what place, quorsum, (this place) horfum, (jome orber place)

aliorfum To place, loco, 1. colloco, 1. (again) repono, 3. (before) præpono, 3. (bebind) postpono, 3. (fitiy) apto,

1. (out) eloco, 1. A giving place, ceffio, 3.

To be placed in view, in oculis effe, sub conspectu effe

Placed, locatus, positus, (against) oppositus, (between) interjectus,

(our) elocatus Placid, placidus A placing, locatio, 3. (between) interpolitio, 3.

A plagiary, plagiarius, 2. The plague, peftis, 3. peftilentia, 1

(fore calamity) lues, 3. To plague, crucio, 1. vexo, 1. (oni felf) se afflictare

Having the plague, infectus Plagued, cruciatus, vexatus

A plaite

book)

place)

quam.

place)

bidem,

nuf-

ubi-

ce hac

ace qua

place)

endem (what

(oewar)

ce huc

r place)

Dy (this

illuc,

m, (this

er place)

(again)

ono, 3.

ly apto,

ilis effe,

(ugainft)

eriectus.

elocatus

ieen) in-

entia, 1

I. (one

A plain

A blaice, plitta, I. Plain (even) planus, æquus, (manifeft) evidens, manifestus, (boneft) fincerus, (open) apertus, (without ornament) inornatus, (fimple) fimplex, non diffimulatus Plain (adv.) diffincte To make plain, explano, I. To be plain, pateo, 2. It is plain, patet, conftat A plain, plana superficies Plained, dedolatus, complanatus Plainty, plaine, manifeite, evidenter, diftincte, (fimply) fimpliciter, (epenly) aperte, palam Plainnejs, perspicuitas, 3. (simplenejs) fimplicitas, 3. (smootbness) planities, 5. levitas, 3. A plaintiff, accusator, 3. A plaifier, emplastrum, 2. To plaifter (a fore) emplastrum imponere, (with lime) gyplo, I. Plaiftered, gypfatus A plaifterer, cæmentarius, 2. A plait, plica, I. finus, 4. To plais, plico, I.. Plaited, plicatus A plaiter, plicator, 3. A plaiting, plicatura, Te Full of plaits, finuofus A plan, exemplar, 31 Of a plane-tree, plataninus A plain (tool) runcina, x. A planer, planeta, r. Planetary, fideralis Planet-frnck, fideratus A planing, dedolatio, 3. A plank, tabula, r. aths, 3. To plank, contabulo, 1. A planking, contabulatio, 3. A plant, planta, i. virgultum, 2. To piant, planto, 1. fero, 3. (-again) refero, 3. (a cannon) tormentum

Plantain, plantago, 3. [instituere To play, ludo, 3. (at bowls) globum A plantation, colonia, 1. (of trees) plantarium, 2. (of wines) vitium propagatio Planted, plantatus, fatus, (-about) obntus, (between) interfitus, (with divers plants) conseminalis May be planted, fativus A planter, fator, 3. plantator, 3. A planting-flick, paftinum, 2. To plash (trees) tondeo, 2. (with water) afpergo, 3. Plashed, amputatus, aspersus A plashing, aspersio, 3. Plashy, stagnis frequens Plastic, plasticus A plat of ground, agellus A platform, agger, 3. To plat, implico, 1. intexo, 3. Plate (gold and fiver weffels) aurea, & argentea vala, (enchajed) toreuma. 3. A plate of metal, lamina, 1. lamella, I. (or trencber) fcutella, I. To plate, obducere lamina Placed, bracteatus The platen, torcularis, 3. Platonic, platonicus, (-love) amor feraphicus A platoon, manipulus, 2. In platoons, manipulatim Platted, plexus, implexus A platter, difcus, 2. catinus, 2. A platting, implicatio, 3. Plaufible, plaufibilis Plaufibility, plaufiblenefs, venuftas, 3. Plaufibly, venuste, decore A play, ludus, 2. lufus, 4. (public-) spectaculum, (flage-) fabula, 1 comædia, I. (-boufe) theatrum, (-fellow) collusor, 3. (-things)

crepundia, pl.

disponere, (a colony) coloniam Belonging to play, lusorius

constituere, (a vineyard) vineam | Full of play, ludibundus mittere, (-arvay money) pecuniam lufu perdere, (-before) præludo, 3. (at ball) pilis ludere, (-the child) pueriliter fe gerere, (-the boy) adolescenturio, 4. (-at cards) chartis ludere, (-the coquard) tergum dare, (an engine) machinam excercere, (at odd and even) par impar ludere, (fast and loose) prævaricor. 1. (with a thing, or do it eafily) facile efficere, ludificor, 1. (as cannon) emitti, (-ar fencing) digladior, I. (the foot) ineptio, 4. nugas agere, (-a fure game) caute agere, (-on the barp) citharam pulfare, (-on a fiddle) fidibus canere, (-at bazard) alea ludere, (-the bypocrite) fimulare pietatem, (-the knave) fallo, 3. defraudo, 1. (often) lufito, 1 (-one's part) officium præstare, (or vibrate) vibro, 1. (-the philosopher) philosophor, 1. (-the thief) furor, I. (his pranks) nequiter facere, (-fweetly) modulor, 1. (-at tennis) pilâ palmari ludere, (together) colludo, 3. (-tricks) dolos versare, (-truant) emaneo, 2. ceffo, 1. (-the tyrant) feevio, 4. (-upon one) alicui illudere, (-upon an instrument) cano, 3. pullo, 1. persono, 1. (-the quanton) lascivio, 4. (-the rubore) le prostituere, (the wbore-mafter) mechor, 1.

To keep in play, moror, 1. P'ays, mimi, ludi fcenici, pl. Played on, pulfus

A player, luior, 3. (-on a barp) cirathifta, 1. (of tricks) præfligiator, 3. (on the stage) histrio, 3. (with (words) gladiator, 3. lanista, 1. (puppet) gesticulator

Of a stage player, histricus

Playing,

Playing, ludens Belonging to playing, luforius A playing place, luforium, 2. A plea, placitum, 2. (excufe) excufatio, 3. color To plead, causas agere, (for one) aliquem defendere, (-against) contra aliquem caufam dicete, (-guilty) crimen fateri, (-not guilty) crimen negare, (-ignorance) ignorantiæ fe excufatione defendere, (-by cowin) prævaricor, I. Pleaded, allegatus, allatus A pleader, advocatus, 2. ofator, 3. A pleading, caufæ dictio, or defensio, litigatio Pleafan', amoenus, gratus, (fweet) To pledge (pawn) pignero, 1. (in dulcis, fuavis, (merry) festivus, hilaris, (in discourse) lepidus, fa-To grow pleasant, hilaresco, 3. cetus To make pleafant, exhilaro, 1. Pleasant saying, facetiæ, pl. (-meats) deliciæ, pl. dapes, cupediæ, pl. Very pleafant, amonifimus Pleasantly, jucunde, lepide Pleasantness, amenitas, 3. jucunditas, 3. (in speech) lepor, 3. (in manners) comitas, 3. urbanitas, 3. Pleafantry, jocofa dicacitas To please, placeo, 2. complaceo, 2. Plentiful, affluens, copiosus, (-shower) (or delight) oblecto, 1. (one's felf) voluptatem capere, (or bumaur one) alicui obsequi, (by facrifice) placo, t. propitio, 1. Pleafed, delectatus, oblectatus Eafy to be pleased, placabilis

tatio, 3. delectamentum, 2. (will) Pliable, flexilis. flexibilis, tractabilis, arbitrium, z. (fervice) beneficium, 2. gratia, 1. Of pleasure, voluptarius A pleasure boat, thalamegos To pleasure (or do a favour) gratificor, I. (or bumour) morigeror, I. (or accommodate) accommodo, I. (or take pleasure in) delector, I. A plight, status, 4. condition 3. (af oblector Pleasured with, accommodatus Doing a pleasure, benignus Plebeian plebeius A pledge (paron) pignus, 3. depofitum, (proof) testimonium, 2. (furety) præs, 3. vas, 3. drinking) propinanti vices reddere Pledged, pignori oppofitus A pledget, peniculus, 2. A pledging, pignoratio, 3. Plenary, perfectus, plenus A plenipotentiary, legatus plena poteffate inftructus Plenitude, plenitudo, 3. Plenteous, abundans, copiosus To be plenteous, abundo, 1. Plentegusty, abundanter, copiosè Plenteou nels, copia, I. largus imber Plentifully, ubertim, copiose Plentifulness, plenty, copia, 1. abundantia, 2. affluentia Plenty of corn, magnus frumenti aumerus, (of koney) vis maxima mellis, (of words) orationis flumen; copia verborum, (of leaves) foliorum luxuria, (of furniture) multa fupellex Pletboric, plethoricus A pleibo y, plethora, 1. A pleurify, pleuritis, 3. Pleasure (delight) voluptas, 3. delec-Pleuritic, pleuriticus

facilis, mansuetus Pliableness of temper, facilities, 3. (9) bending) flexibilitas, 3. To be pliant, obsequor, q. To grow pliant, lentelco, 3. To make pliant, emollio, 4. Pliantneft, flexibilitas body) habitudo, 3. habitus, 4. To plight, spondeo, 2. A plintb, plinthus, 2. To plod, fedulo operam navare A plodder, sedulus A plot (conspiracy) conspiratio, 1. (defign) concilium, 2. ratio, 3. (a a building) ichnographia, 1. (of the front of a building) orthographia. 1. (of ground) agellus, 2. area, 1. (of a play) confilium pracipuum To plot (confult) consuito, I. (con-(pire) conspiro, 1. Plotied, defignatus A plotter, conjuratus, z. A pletting, conspiratio, 7. To be plotting, machiner, I. A plough, aratrum, 2. (joiner's tool planula ad oras afferum firiandas (-man) arator, q. agricola, (- share) vomer, q. (-banale) this 1. (-ftaff) rulla, 1. (-lana) arvum Plough oxen, triones, pl. To plough, aro, I. fulco, I. Ploughed, aratus, cultus May be ploughed, arabilis A ploughing, aratio, 3. A pluck, exta, pl. viscera To pinck, vello, 3. vellico, 1. (-afa der) divello, 3. (-down) diruo, (-from) abstraho; 3. (flowers) fl

res carpère, (-off) dece po, 1. (-o

eyes) oculos effodere, (pp by

roots) eradico, I. (-up (pinis)

Pluci

colligere

It pleasetb, placet

Hard to be pleased, morotus

Pleafing, gratus, jucundus

A pleafing, gratificatio, 3.

Plealingnefs, amoenitas, 3.

Pleafurable, gratus, jucundus

Not to be pleased, implacabilis

1113.

· (of

Pluck

Plucked afunder, divulfus, (-from) ereptus, avulfas, (-out) erutus, (.up by roots) eradicatus A plucking away, avulho, 3. (-out) Plying, flexilis, fequax evulfio, 3. (-up by the roots) extirpatio, 3. eradicatio A ping, claves ligneus, cuneolus, z. A plum, prunum, 2. Plum-tree, prunus, i. f. Plumage, fertum plumatile A flumbaline, amuffis, 3. libella, 1. To plumb, opus ad libellam exigere Plumbean, plumbeus A piume of feathers, apex plumeus To plume (adorn) decoro. tio, 3. A plummer, plumbarius, 2. 3. 0 (of ibe libellam penfilis raphia. Plump, nitidus, obefus area, I To plump up, tumeo, 2. inflo, 1. puum Plumped up, inflatus La. (co# Plumpness, nitor, 3. venustas, 3. Plunder, præda, I. Spolium, 2. To plunder, prædior, 1. peculor, 1. spolio, 1. vasto, 1. depopulor, 1. Plundered, Spoliatus, vastatus Aplunderer, prædator, 3. vastator er's 100 Aplundering, spoliatio, 3. vastatio, 3. Grianda plunge, immerfio, 3. (or trouble) cola, difficultas, 3. angustia ile) (tiva lo plunge, immergo, 3. ad incitas To poetize, verfifico, 1.) arvum redigi (-often) merso, 1. (or dive) unno, I. lunged, immersus, submersus langing, immergens plunging, submersio, 3. immersio brai, pluralis broky, pluralitas, 3. 1. (-a/a bralities, plura beneficia ecclefidiruo, aftica ab uno occupata amers) fl braily, pluraliter 10, I. (-0 lub, pannus villofus ex pilis conup by feetus, holosericum (pizits) loply (bend) flecto, 3. (give away)

cedo, 3: (-to bufinefs) operam navare, (urge) urgeo, 2. Plyers, forceps minor A plying, flexio, 3. Pneumatic, pneumaticus Pneumatics, pneumatica, pl. To poach, coctillo, I. (or kill game illegally) illicità venatione uti A poached egg, ovum forbile A poacher, qui illicità venatione uti-A poaching, venatio illicita A pock, puffula, I. papula Pock boles, variolarum vestigia Pocky, morbo gailico affectus Pocky fore, bubo venereus Aplummet (ufed by builders) bulla ad A pocket, facculus, 2. loculus, 2. (-of wool) dimidius fatchus To pocket, in loculis condere, (bide) celo, 1. (-an affront) contumeliam diffimulare A pod, filiqua, I. valvulus A poem, carmen, 3. poema Poefy, poetry, poefis, 3. poetica, 1. A poet, poeta, I. vates, 3. (paltry-) poerafter, 2. Like a poet, poetice A poetels, poetria, 1. Poetic, poetical, poeticus Poetically, poetice Peignancy, mordacitas, 3. Poignant, pongens, aculeatus A point, punctum, 2. (or cafe) caufa, 1. status, 4. caput, 3. locus, 3. (or chief matter) caput, 3. (-in law) cains, 4. (-of land) promontorium, 2. (or subject in band) argumentum, 2. res, 3. confilium, 2. (in tables) punctum, 2. The point (of a rock) vertex, 2. cacumen, 3. (of a weapon) cufpis, 3. mucro, 3. acies, 5. (of a clock, &c.) gnomon, z. (-s of the compass)

ventorum diverfi tractus, (of the matier) cardo rei In point of, respectu At the point, jam jamque Point blank, præcise A nice point, scrupulus, 2. To point (or fbarpen) acuo, 2. (at) monftro, 1. digitis defigno, 1. (or distinguish by points) interpungo. 3. (a cannon) tormentum dirigeres wel obvertere Pointed, acutus, (at) digito monftratus, (in writing) interpunctus A pointer (dog) canis subsidens A pointing, punctatio, 3. (at) indi-Pointless, hebes, obtusus [catio, 3. To poife, pondero, 1. pendo, 3. A poife, pondus, 3. (equal-) æquipondium, 2. Poifed, ponderatus, penfus Poifon, venenum, 2. virus, 3. To poison, veneno tollere, (or corrupt) depravo, 1. vitio, 1. (-things without life) veneno inficere Poisoned, veneno infectus A poisoner, veneficus, 2. A poisoning, veneficium, 2. Poisonous, venenosus, viruientus A poke, faccus, 2. facculus To poke, digito &c. explorare A poker, ferrum ad ignem excitan-Polar, polaris A pole, pertica, 1. (in the beavens) polus, 2. mundi cardo, (quaterman's) trudes, 3. contus, 2. (bunting-) vernabulum, z. (-ax) bipennis, 3. fecuris, 3. A polecat, putorius, 2. Polemic, polemical, polemicus Policy (art of governing) politia, T. (counfel) confilium, 2. (craf:) calliditas, 3. aftutia, 1. (ftratagem) stratagema, 3. qua cavetur policy (of affurance) syngrapha A polift,

commodatus

Portlin

Partly,

To pol

A pol

ring

fitio,

A pofit

Politiv

Pohtiv.

Pofitive

To tol

(befo

effate

pirit

Poffeffio

tion)

Possifia A posses

A poffer

Pefibili

Politible,

refibly,

poft

place)

bellar

(-602)

An advi

Post-maj

To post

Lafte)

timid

uere,

triber

lice pr

ofted or

o postp

offponen

ofterior.

The poft

offerity;

ar poste

Poster.

Pollelle

A polifb, politura, 2. To polifb, limo, t. polio, 4. Polifbed, politus, limatus A polifiper, polio, 3. Police, elegans, politus, excultus, concinnus, ornatus, urbanus Politenefs, urbanitas, 3. civilitas, 3. Politic, aftutus, calliqus Politics, politia, pl. Political, politicus A politician, politicorum peritus Politicly, affinte, callide Polity, politia, 1. The poll (bead) caput, q. (lift of votes) fuffragantium catalogus A poll, electio viritim facta Poll-money, capitatio, 3. To poll (fbear) tondeo, 2. reseco, (for magistrates, &c.) fuffragium viritim dare A pollard tree, arbor cædua Polled (clipped) tonfus To pollute, polluo, 3. corrumpo, 3. Polluted, contaminatus A polluting, pollution, pollutio, 3. A polt (blow) ictus, 4. To polt, lapidibus petere A poltron, ignavus, timidus Polygamy, polygamia, 1. A polygon, polygonia, 1. A polypus, polypus, i. or odis, m. A pomegranate, malum granatum To pommel, pugno dimulcere The pommel, ephippii orbiculus Pomp, pompa, 1. splendor, 3. Pompous, splendidus, magnificus Pompoufly, splendide, magnifice Pompousnels, pompa, 1. A pond, stagnum, 2. lacus, 4. (for fish) piscina, 1. Of a fish-pond, piscinalis To ponder, perpendo, penfito Ponderous, ponderofus, gravis

Ponderoully, graviter

Ponderoufnefs, gravitas, 3. A poniard, pugio, 3. Pontic, ponticus A pontiff, pontifex, 3. Pentifical, pontificalis cium A pontifical (book) ritualis pontifi-Pontificate, pontificatus, 4. A ponton, ponto, 3. A pony, equulus A pool, palus, ūdis, f. The poop, puppis, 3. To poop, submisse pedere Poor (in circumftances) pauper, inops, egens, humilis, tenuis, (barren) aridus, jejunus, frigidus, (mean) vilus, fordidus, mifer, (lean) macer, macilentus, macie confectus, (trifling) malus, tergiversans To be poor, egeo, 2. To make poor, depaupero, 1. (to be made poor) ad inopiam redigi Poorly, misere, tenuiter, male Poornels, paupertas, 3. egestas, 3. (of ground) sterilitas, 3. To pop into the mouth, ori indere, (off a gun) scloppum displodere, (-out) subito egredi, (-out a word) temere verbum effutire, (-into a place) subitò ingredi A pop-gun, scloppus, 2. The pope, papa, a. m. The popedom, papatus, 4. Popery, papifmus, 2. Popifo, papalis, pontificius A poplar-tree, populus, 2. Of poplar, populeus A poppet, pupa, 1. Poppy, papaver, 2. Of poppy, papavereus Poppy-coloured, papaveratus Poppy juice, meconium, 2. The populace, plebs, 3. vulgus, 2. Popular (vulgar) vulgaris, plebeius, (pleafing) popularis, vulgo ac-

Popularity, popularitas, 2. Popularly, populariter Populous, populo frequens Populousness, populi frequentia Porcelain, vafa porcellanea A porch, porticus, 2. (of a church) vestibulum, 2. A porcupine, hiftrix, 1. A pore, porus, 2. meatus, 4. To pore, attentius confiderare Pork, caro fuilla, vel porcina A porket, porcellus, 2. nefrendis, 4. Porous, poris abundans Porofity, or porousness, qualitas ra poris abundantis Porphyry, porphyrites, a. m. The porpoise, or porpus, turno, 3 Porrage, jusculum, 2. Porrage pot, olla, 1. cacabus, 2. Porrection, porrectio, 3. A porringer, scutella, 1. A port, portus, 2. Port wine, vinum rubrum The Port, aula Turcica Having many ports, portuoigs Port, geftus, 4. vitæ, pl. Portable, portabilis A portal, porticus, 4. A portcullis, porta claufa To portend, prælagio, 4. A portent (omen) portentum, 2. A porter (at a gate) janitor, 3. oftiarius, 2. (carrying turtbens) bajulus Porterage, bajulorum merces Port-boles, fenestella A portico, porticus, 4. A portmanteau, hypopera, 1. A portion (share) portio, q. fors, 3 pars, 3. (in marriage) dor, 3. (live upon) peculium, 2. Having a portion, dotata To portion, doto, 1. (or divide) partior, 4. diftribuo, 3. Portlings.

A post (stake) postis, 3. (office or place) munus, 3. (station) statio, 3. sedes stativa, (letter carrier) tabellarius, 2. (-borse) veredus, 2. (-bouse) veredorum statio
An advanced post, accessus propior sestemaster, veredorum præfectus
To post, locum occupare, (or make boste) festino, 1. (one for a coward) timiditatis notam alicui palam invere, (-a book) in librum transcribere, (-up in public places) pub

official, postpositus
deficior, posterior
The posteriors, partes posteriores
deficity, posteritas, 3.
In posterity, minores, pl.
deficies, janua postica

lice proponere

effed or frationed, locatus

o peffpane, poffpono, 3.

Pofthumous, posthumus A poffcript, scripti additamentum A postilion, equuorum præductor A poftulate, postulatum, 2. A posture, corporis positio, (of mind) status, 4. (of affairs) conditio, 3. A pot, poculum, 2. olla, 1. (for water) fitulus aquarius Of a pot, ollarius, ollaris To pot, butyro condire [ficiendum Pot-ashes, cineres ad saponem con-A pot-companion, combibo, 3. (-gun) fiphunculus, 2. (-berbs) olera, pl. (-books) aniæ ollares, (-ladle) rudicula, I. (-lid) operculum, 2. (-fberd) tefta, 1. Por-belived, ventricofus Potable, potabilis Potatoes, battata, n. pl. Potency, potentia, 1. Potent, potens, valens Potentate, princeps, 3. Potential, potentialis A potber, turba, I. A potion, potic, 3. philtrum Pottage, jus, 3. Jufculum, 2. (of barley) ptifana, 1. (tbick-) pulmentarium, 2. Of potrage, pulmentaris A potter, figulus, 2. plasmator Belonging to a potter, figulinus

A potter, figulus, 2. plasmator Belonging to a potter, figulinus
A pottle, quatuor libræ liquidorum
Potulent, potulentus
A pouch, pera, 1. marsupium, 2.
Pouch-mouthed, labeo, 3.
To pouch lips, labia demittere
Poverty, paupertas, 3. inopia, 1.
To be in poverty, egeo, 2.
A poultice, cataplasma, 3.
To poultice, cataplasma, 3.
To poultice, cataplasma adhibere
Poultry, pullities, 5.
Keeper of poultry, gallinarius, 2.
Where poultry is kept, gallinarium, 2.

Of poultry, gallinaceus
To pounce (as a bowk) unguibus
comprehendere, (-paper) pulvere
chartam ad scribendi usum aptam
reddere

POU

A pound (weight) libra, 1. pondo, indecl. 28, affis, m. (in money) viginti folidi, libra, 1. mina, 1. Half a pound, felibra, 1. Pound and balf, fesquilibra

Two pounds, dipondium, 2.
Ofewo-pounds, bilibris, (three-pounds)
trilibris, (four-pounds) quadrilibris, (five-pounds) quinquelibralia
Ten pounds, decufis, 3.

Twenty pounds, vicessis, 3. Thirty pounds, triceffis, 3. Hundred weight, centipondium, 2. To pound (bruise) contero, 3. com tundo, 3. (-catile) pecora septo inclusa detinere folutum Poundage, vectigal ex fingulis minis Pounded, piffus, contritus, (as cattle) fepto inclusus fin fepto inclusio, 3. A pounding, contuno, 3. (of cattle) To pour, fundo, 3. (-back) refundo, 3. (-down) defundo, 3. (-in) infundo, z. (often) fundito, I. (out) effundo, 3. (out of one into another) elutrio, 1. transfundo, 3. (upon) perfundo, 3. infundo, 3.

Poured, fusus, resulus, infusus, offu-May be poured, sufilis [sus, elutriatus A pourer, sufor

A pourfil or profile pillure, catagraphum, 2. imago obliqua

A pouring in, infusio, 3. (-by drops) instillatio, 3. (all over) persusio, 3. (-out) estusio, 3. transsusso, 3. To pourtray, delineo, 1. depingo, 3.

Pourtrayed, depictus
A pourtrait, pourtaiture, pictura, 1.

Imago, 3. effigies, 5. To pout, flomachor, 1.

Pinting,

al

60

Pres

Prec

Top

Prec

Api

Ap

Pres

Api

Our

Top

Pred

Pred

Pred

Top

Pred

Pred

Pred

The

Apr

The

Top

Pred.

Ap-

Preda

Top

Pre-e

Pre-c

Pre-e

cell

rul

Pre-ci

Topi

Apre

To pr

Pre-es

A pre

Topr

Prejat

0 Top

Pouting, morofus, stomachofus Poutingly, labiis exertis Powder, pulvis, 3. (gun-) nitratus, wel pyrius pulvis To powder, pulvere confpergo, with fait) fale condire, (the bair) pul visculo crinem aspergere, (reduce to paroder) in pulverem redigere Powdered, pulvere conspersus, (reduced-to powder) pulvis factus, (with foots) maculofus, (with falt) fale conditus, falitus Powdering, pulvere inspergens, (or To praise (commend) laudo, 1. exfeafoning) falitura, 1. Power, potentia, 1. potestas, 3. virtus, 3. facultas, 3. (authority) auctoritas, 3. (force or firength) vis, 3. (great number) copia, 1. The powers of the mind, dotes animi (of Europe) principes Europæ In one's power, penes me To be in, or have power, valeo, 2. polleo, 2. authoritate muniri Powerful (baving power) potens, validus, (efficacious) efficax Not powerful, impotens, (ineffectual) inefficax Powerfully, potenter, efficaciter Powerfulnefs, vis, 3. potentia, 1. The pox, lucs venerea, ([mall-) variolæ, pl. (chicken-) variolæ pustulis albicantibus Pratticable, potest fieri Practic, practical, practicus Practice, usus, 4. experientia, 1. (cuftom) confuetudo, 2. (fecret - ! Prayed, oratus molimen, 3. molitio To practife, exerceo, 2. experior, 44 (+law) legum nodos folvere, (-pbyfic) medicinam exercere, (-viriue) ari ftudia virtutis incumbere, (supon one) aliquem allicere

To put in practice, exequor

- Practifed, exercitatus

A practifer, exercitator, 3. (-in law) eaufarum actor, (-in pbyfic) medicinæ profesfor A pradifing, exercitatio, 1. A practitioner, exercitator, 3. Pragmatical, pragmaticus, ineptus Pragmatically, inepte, infulse Pragmaticalnefs, infulfitas, 3. Praife, laus, 3. præconium, 2. Praise-wortby, laudabilis With praise, laudabiliter Not praifed, illaudatus tollo, 3. (prize) æftimo, 1. Praifed, laudatus, æstimatus A praifer, laudator, 3. (prizer) æftiæfilmatio, 2. A praifing, laudatio, 3. (prixing) To prance, subsultare Prancing, fubfultans [3. flagitium, 2. A prank, ludus, 2. (wicked.) fcelus, To prate, garrio, 4. blatero, 1. A precept, præceptum, 2. manda (foolifbly) ineptio, 4. nugor, 1. (pertly) argutor, I. (as a nurse) A precentor, præcentor, q. Prating, loquax, dicax flallo, 1. A prating, dicacitas, q. loquacitas, q. Hold your prating, tacete libertas Prattic, commeatus, 4. negotiandi Prattle, garritus, 4. dicacitas Pravity, pravitas, 3. A praton, caris, 3. To pray, oro, 1. rogo, 1. precor, 1. (earneftly) enixe petere, (againft) deprecor, 1. (-for) intercedo, 3. (-together) comprecor, T. A prayer, oratio, 3. deprecatio, 3. Prayers, preces, um, pl. f. (morning-) -matutinæ, (evening-) vespertinæ By prayer, prece preces A praying, obsecratio, q. rogatio, q. To preach, prædico, 1. concionor, 1. (a fermon) facram orationem habere, (-up an opinion) opinionem

inculcare, (-over one's cup:) verbit mucida viva facere Preached, concione dicha A preacher, præco, 3: prædicator, 1. A preamble, procmium. 2. To make a long preamble, longa cir-A prebend, præbenda, I. [cuitioneui] A prebendary, præbendarius, 2. Precarious, precarius Precarioufly, precario Precariousness, conditio sei precaria A precaution, cautio, q. To use precaution, præcaven, 2. To precaution, præmoneo, 2, To precede (go before) præcedo, (excel) priefto, 1. fupero, 1. Precedence, precedency, jus prace dendi ante alios Precedent, præcedens, antecedens A precedent, exemplum, 2. Precedently, ante, priulquam Preceptive, præceptivas A precine, ditio, 3. Precious, carus, pretiofus Precioully, pretiose, care Preciousness, rei caritas A precipice, (fleep place) pracipit um, 2. (danger) diferimen, 3. p riculum, 2. Precipitancy, temeritas, 3. Precipitant, temerarius Precipitantly, præpropere To precipitate (caft headlong) pri cipito, 1. (burry) praepropere as Precipitate, præceps, 3. temerali ((ubft.) mercurius præcipital Precipitated, præcipitatus Precipitately, præpropere Precipitation, præcipitatio, 3 Precise (certain) certus, debnit (finical) affectatus, (forugula ferupulofus, nimis religiofus, (

aff) exactus Precisely (exactly) accurate, (finically) molliter, affectate, (forupuloufly) scrupulose Precisenels, affectatio, 2. To preclude, præcludo, 3. Precluded, preclusus A pre-contract, pactio antecedens A precurfor, præcurfor, 3. Predatory, prædatorius A predeceffor, anteceffor, 3. Our predeceffors, majores, pl. To predeftinate, prædeftino, 1. Predeffinated, prædeffinatus Predeffination, prædeffinatio, 3. Predetermination, prædeterminatio To pred termine, ante terminare Predeterminate, ante defignatus Predial, prædiatorius Predicable, prædicabilis The predicables, decem elementa lo-(State or condition) Status, 4. To predicate, prædico, 1. The predicate, prædicatum, 2. To predict, prædico, 3. Predicted, prædictus A prediction, prædictio, 3. Predominant, prævalens To pred mindie, prævaleo, 2. Pre-elected, anie electus Preselection, præelectio, 3. Pre-eminence, præeminentia, 1. (excellence) præftantia, 7. (Supreme rule) primatus, 4. principatus, 4. Pre-emption, præemptio, 3. To pre-engage, ante obligare [dens] A pre-engagement, obligatio antece-To pre-exid, præexisto Pre-existence, præexistentia. 1. A preface, præfatio, 3. proæmium Without prefuce, abrupte Topreface, priefari

Prefatery, introducens

A prefett, præfectus, 2. præfes, 3. A prefecture, præfectura, 1. Toprefer, præfero, præpono, 3. (advance) eveho, 3. effero, (exhibit) exhibeo, 2. (propose) propono, 3. Preferable, præferendus Preference, partes priores To give preserence, antepopere Preferment, honor, 3. dignitas, 3. Preferred, prælatus; præpofitus, (in dignity) promotus, evectus, (exbibited) allatus, exhibitus Preferring, anteferens, præponens Prefigured, præfiguratus To prefix, præfigo, 3. Prefixed, præfixus Pregnancy, graviditas, 3. Pregnant, prægnans, gravidus Pregnant wit, ingenium fubtile gicæ To prejudge, præindico, 1. Prejudicate, præjudicatus A predicament, prædicamentum, 2. Prejudice (damage) damnum, 2. detrimentum, 2. (roft judging) præjudicium, 2. Without prejudice, salvo jure To prejudice, incommodo To be prejudiced, præjudicio abripi Prejudicial, noxius, incommodus Prelacy, præfulatus, 4. A prelate, præful, 3. prælatus, 2. Prelection, preelectio, 3. A preliminary, procemium, 2. Preliminary article, proludium, 2. A prelude, præludium, 2. Premature, præmaturus Prematurely, præmature To premeditate, præmeditor, I. Premeditated, præmeditatus A premeditating, præmeditatio, 3. To premife, præfari The premises (Spoken of before) priemiffa, pl. (lands, boufes, or wbot belongs chereto) fundi, pl. prædia, A premium, pramium, a.

To premonifb, præmoneo, 2. Premonified, præmonitus A premonition, præmonitio, 3. A premunire, bonorum confiscatio, 3. (danger) periculum A prentice (apprentice) tyro To preoccupy, præoccupo, i. To preordain, præordino, 1. A preparation, præparatio, 3. (for a journey) viaticum, 2. apparatus, 4. With preparation, præparato A preparative, præparatus, 4. Preparatory, preparatorius, (-difcourse) fermo parans ad rem To prepare, præparo, 1. paro, 1. (-a feaft) convivium ornare, (-to fight) ad pugnam instrucre, (for death) de animæ falute cogitare, (victuals) opfonor, 1. (-a way) viam parate, or munire, (or be prepared for) ad agendum accingi Prepared, paratus, inftructus, (appointed) defignatus Prepenfe, præmeditatus A prepofition, præpofitio, 3. To prepoffefs, præoccupo, to Prepoffeffed, præoccupatus Prepoffeffion, præoccupatio, 3. Prepoflerous, perverfus, monfrofus Prepofteroufly, monstrose The prepuce, praputium, 2. A prerogative, prærogativa, 1. Prerogative, prærogativus A prejage, omen, 3. præfagium, 2. To prefage, portendo, 3. Prefaging, portendens A prefbyter, prefbyter, 2. Prefbytery, prefbyterium, 2. A presbyterian, presbyterianus Prescience, priescientia, x. To prescribe, præscribo, 3. (-bounds) termino, 1. metas ponere Preferibed, præferiptus A preferibing, presscriptio, 3.

A prefeript, præferiptum, 1. Prescription, præscriptio, 3. Prefence, præfentis, 1. (mien) oris, or formæ species, (look) aspectus, 4. vultus In prefence, coram, in confpectu

Prefent, præfens, (at band) præfto For the present, nunc, jam, imprefentiarum, in præfenti

By thefe prefents, per has præfentes Prefent-money, pecunia numerata To be prefent, adfum

A prefent, donum, 2. munus To prefent to a living, beneficium offerre, donare, largiri, (-one's felf before one) compareo, 2. se coram atiquo fiftere, (-e naked breaft) nudum pectus præftare, (-for a

fault) apud curiam de aliquo queri, (-a gun) bombarda aliquem petere! A prefentation, præsentatio, 3. (by a

patron) vocatio ad beneficium prefentment, citatio, 3. Presented, collatus, præfentatus A prefenting, præfentatio, 4. Prefently, statim, illico, mox

Prefervation, confervatio, 3. A prefervative, antidotus, 2.

A preserve, confectio, 3. To preferve, tueor, 2. confervo, 1. (-from) eripio, 3. libero, 1. (-in bealth) sospito, 1. (-fruits) sac-

charo condire Preferved, conservatus liberatus, (in Pretended, fimulatus bealtb) fofpes, (-fruits) fructus conditanei

A preferver, defenfor, 3. protector, 3. A preferving, prefervation, confervatio, 3. tutela, 1.

To prefide, præfum, præfideo, 2. A profident, præfes, 3.

Prefidial, præfidialis

A prefs, tordular, 3. prelum, 2. (-for clother) armarium, 3. (-for Preternatural, præternaturalis books) pluteus, 2.

A prefs-room, torcularium, 2. A prefs of people, turba, 1.

To prefs, premo, 3. deprimo, 3. exprimo, 3. comprimo, 3. (or urge) urgeo, 2. infto, 1. (-forquard) annitor, 3. contendo, 3. (-upon) infto, 1. (-foldiers) invitos confcribere, 3. (together) coarcto, 1. Prefs-money, auctoramentum, 2.

Pressed, pressus, (or urged) efflagitatus, (-dozun) depreffus, (-out) expreilus, (-togetber) compressus, (-upon) ingestus, (as soldiers) invi-A pressman, vectiarius tè conscriptus A pressing, pressura, 1. pressus, 4.

(-down) depressio, 3. (-togetber) compreffio, 3 [angor, 3.ærumna, 1. A preffure, prettura, 1. (of mind)

Preft (ready) paratus

To presume, be presumptuous, præfido, 3. arrogo, 1. (bope) spero, 1. (suppofe) conjicio, 3. reor, 1.

Presumed, arrogatus Having prefumed, aufus

Presumption, arrogantia, I. audacia,

I. (conjecture) fuspicio, 3. Presumptive, præfumptivus, proxi-Presumptuous, arrogans, audax Presumptuously, arroganter Prejumptuousness, audacia, 1.

To pre-suppose, præsuppono, 3. A pretence, prætextus, 4. color, 3.

To pretend, prætendo, q. fimulo, I. A prevaricating, prevarication, col-

A pretender (diffembler) fimulator, 3. (candidate) competitor, 3.

Pretending, fimulans Pretendingly, fub pretextu

A pretension (claim) vendicatio, q. postulatio, 3. (design) confilium, 2. (bope) fpes; 5.

The preterper feet, præteritus feetus Preterimperfect, præteritus imper-

Preternaturally, præter naturam Preterpluperfect, plufquamperfectus A pretext, species, 5.

Prett

A pre

Previ

Previ

Apre

Topi

Of the

Atre

A pri

Of 10

A: the

price

mag

For a

A pric

tus

prick

pin,

conje

gito,

(for

aures

often

denin

Pricked

tatus.

lubat

Pricking

A pricks

incita

A prick!

Prickly,

Pride, Si

prima

To pri

A priest,

riefi boo

Prieftly,

prig, 1

rum, (f

primae

timage,

To pri

opti

Pretious, pretiofus A pretor, prætor, 3.

Pretorian, prætorianus Idus, facetus Pretty, bellus, fcitus, (merry) legi-Pretty, is commonly used for somewbar, and then is made frequently by a comparative or a diminutive, as pretty much concerned, triflior. a pretty big girl, grandiulcula, Sometimes by aliquanto, with a comparative, as we are pretty faving, aliquanto ad rem attentiores fumus. And fometimes by bene, as, pretty rich, bene numma. tus, pretty early, bene mane A pretty white, aliquamdia

Very pretty, perelegans [pereleganter Prettily, feite, bene, venuffe, (wery) Prettinefs, elegantia, 1. vonuta, 1. To prevail, valeo, 2. prævaleo, 2. (by intreaty) impetro, 1. exoro, 1. (-over) fapero, 1. vinco, 1.

Prevailed upon, evictus, (by intreaties) precibus flexus

Prevailing, efficax, (-opinian) opinio -recepta or popularis

Prevalence, prevalency, efficacia, i. Prevalent, prævalens

To prevaricate, prævaricor, 1. lufio, q. prævaricatio, q.

A prevaricating (person) home vafer, fubdolus, (-fpeech) fermo fi-

A prevaricator, prævaricator, 3. To prevent, prævenio, 4. præveno Prevented, anticipatus, incilus A preventer, impeditor, 3.

A preventing, prevention, anticipatio, 3. præoccupatio, 3. (bindering) impeditio, 3. tardado, 3.

Preventive

Preventive, anticipans A preventive, alexipharmacum, 2. Previous, przevius Previously, primum A prey, præda, I. fpolium, 2. To prey upon, prædor, T. Of the prey, prædatorius A preying upon, prædatio, 3. A price, pretium, 2. (a reasonable-) optima ratio nihili Of lo great price, tanti, (no price) At that price, tantidem, (at a little price) tantulò, (at fo great price) magno, care, (at wbat price) quanti For a little price, minimo A prick (point) punctum, 2. punc tos, 2. (goad) aculeus, 2. (or pricking) punctura, T. (with a pin, &c.) punctiuncula, 1. (of conscience) fimulus, 2. morfus, 4. To prick, pungo, 3. repungo 3. pungito, (or note down) defigno, 1. (forward) concito, I. (up the ears) aures arrigere, (up one's felf) fe oftentare, (-notes in mufic) notas deningere Pricked, punctus, (-forquard) incitatus, inftigatus, (-wine) vinum lubatidum Pricking, pungens, stimulans Apricking, punctio, 3. (forward) incitatio, 3: concitatio, 3. Aprickle, fpina, r. fentis, 3. Prickly, aculeatus, spinosus Pride, Superbia, T. faitus, 4. (glory) prima gloria, 1. jacto, I. To pride one's felf, glorior, 1. Aprieft, facerdos, 3. riefibood, facerdotium, 2. Priefly, facerdotalis pig, nimiæ elegantiæ fludiofus rum, (formal) affectatus

primacy, primatus, 4. [randa nave]

fimage, merces nautica pro one-

Primary, primarius, primus A primate, primas, 3. Prime, primus, præcipuus, (or chief men) primores, pl. In one's prime, juvenis, ætate flo-To prime a gun, pulverem conceptaculo immittere, (in painting) primum colorem inducere Primely, præcipuè A primer, liber elementarius Primitive, primitivus Primogeniture, primogenitura, I. Primordial, primordialis A primrofe, veris primula. A prince, princeps, 3. Prince-like, principalis, regalis Princely, principaliter, regie A princefs, principista, 1. Principal, principalis, præcipuus A principal (of a fociety) præfes, 3. (of a college) præfectus, 2. (-actor) auctor, 3. caput, 3. dux, 3. The principal, fumma, 1. Principality, principatus, 4. Principally, potifimum, maxime A principle (original) principium, 2. origo, 3. (in philosophy) axioma, 3. (opinion) fenfus, 4. opinio, 3. Principles (of art) rudimenta, pl. (of action) incitamentum, 2. Principled, imbutus To prink, exorno, 1. A print (impression) nota. I. impreffio, 2. (picture) imago, fculptura, (of a foot) vestigium, 2. In print, litteris impressis, (nicely) affabre, graphice [publici The prints (news-papers) nuncii To print, imprimo, 3. excudo, 3. (-deep) infigo, 3. infculpo, 3. Printed, impressus, excusus A printer, typographus, 2. Printing, typographia, 1. A printing, impressio, 3.

A printing-bouse, typographeum, 2. A prior, prior monachorum Prior (before) prior [rente | A priore/s, antiftita, I. Priority, primatus, 4. prioratus, 3. A priory, conobiam, 2. prioratus, 4. A prifm, prifma, 3. A prifon, carcer, q. ergaftulum, 2. To be in prison (imprisoned) in vinftivus, bello captus culis A prisoner, vinctus, (of war) cap-Priftine, antiquus, priftinus Prittle prattie, gerræ, pl. fabulæ To prittle prattle, blatero, 1. Privacy, (place) receifus, 4. (-ix counfel) taciturnitas, 3. Private, fecretus, arcanus, (-perfon) homo privatus Privately, privatim, clam' A privateer, navis prædatoria Privation, privatio, 3. Privative, privativus fnitas 3. A privilege, privilegium, 2. immu-Privileged, exemptus, immunis A privileged place, refugium, 2. Privily, occulte, fecreto Privy, privatus, arcanus, fecretus, (-to a thing) conscius, particeps, teftis, (-chamber) penetrale, 3. conclave interius, (-parts) pudenda, pl. naturalia, n. pl. A pricy, latrina, I. forica, I. To prize (value) æftimo, 1. (. much) magni æstimo, 1. A prize, palma, 1. (plunder) spolium, 2. præda, I. (trial of fkill) certamen, 3. Probable, probabilis, verifimilis. Probability, probabilitas, 3. Probably, probabiliter A probat, probatio, 3. A probation, probatio, 2. (of a learner) examinatio, 3. tinens Probationary, ad probationem per-

rofount

Pro 11 6, Profusel

Profuses

Toprog

\$ proge

proge

Proggin

king

progn

o prog

Prognofi

rogt

A progn

progr

progr

Progres

rogres

o prob robibi

probi

prab

tum.

Piobibi

proje

o pro

(juft

proje

1. pr

roject

proje

proje

proje

oprol

rolepfe

relept

Prolific.

Prolix,

rolixle

Prolixi

prof-

prolo

0 pro

(-lif

A probationer, novicius, 2. tyro, 3. Probatiover fbip, tyrocinium, 2. A probe, instrumentum argenteum ad vulnera exploranda To probe, exploro, 1. tento, 1. A problem, problema, 1. Problematical, problematicus Problematically, problematice A procedure, proceeding, ordo, 3. forma, r. feries, c. continuatio The proceed, proventus, 4. reditus To proceed, (go on) progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (in learning) proficio, 3. (or spring from) enascor, 3. exorior, 3. (in a degree) gradum capessere, (at law) lite persequi Proceeded ([prung from) exortus A proceeding, processus, 4. (or tranfaction) res gefta, (at law) controverfia judiciaria A process, processus, 4. (in law) formula, 1. actio, 3. lis, 3. [greffu In process of time, temporis pro-A procession, processio, 3. agmen instructo ordine procedens, (in ro-

lustratio To proclaim, proclamo, 1. denuncio, 1. (-war) indico, 3. (-peace) promulgo, I. Proclaimed, promulgatus, indictus A proclaimer, proclamator, 3. A proclamation, proclamatio, 3. Proclivity, proclivitas, 3. A proconful, proconful, 3. Proconfular, proconfularis A proconfulfbip, proconfultus, 4. To procrastinate, differo, 3. Procrastinated, procrastinatus

gation week) folennis limitum

To procreate, procreo, 1. gigno, 3. Procreated, procreatus, fatus A procreating, procreation, procreatio, 3. generatio, 3.

Procrastination, procrastinatio, 3.

A proctor, procurator, 3. Prodorfip, munus procuratoris Procurable, procurandus A procuration, procurator, 3. To procure (get) acquiro, 3. procuro, Professed enemy, hofis apertus 1. (fir up) exeito, 1. moveo, 2. Procured, procuratus, acquifitus

bawd) leno, 3. [tio, conciliatio, 7. A procuring, procurement, procura-Prodigal, prodigus, profusus Prodigally, prodige, effuse

Prodigality, effusio, 3. distipatio, 3. Prodigious (monstrous) prodigiosus, (-great) ingens, profundus N. B. When prodigious fignifies

excessive, it is probably a fign of the superlative degree, as, prodigious rich, ditiffimus; prodigious learned, doctiffimus

Predigioufly, prodigiofe A prodigy, portentum, 2. Prodition (treason) proditio, 3. Produce, (product) fructus, 4.

To produce (bring forth) produco, 3. procreo, 1. (propose) in medium afferre, (few) exhibeo, 2. profero To be produced, provenio, 4.

Produced, natus, editus A producing, productio, 3. Product (of the earth) fructus, 4.

(of indufry) commodum, 2. emolumentum, 2. (or amount of money) fumma, I. (-of the brain)

fætus ingenii Production, productio, 3. (of animals) procreatio, 3. generatio, 3 (of plants) germinatio, 3. (of (prigs) fruticatio, 3.

A proem, procemium, 2. prologus, 2. Profanation, rei facræ violatio Profane, profanus

To profane, profano, I. violo, I. Profaneness, impietas, 3.

To profess (ovon) profiteer, 2. (prate tife) exerceo, 2. (process) contestando denunciare Professed, professus, exercitatus Professedly, ex professo

Professing, profitens A procurer, procurator, 3. (male A profession (acknowledgment) profestio, 3. (calling or trade) ais, 1, quæftus, 4. (svay of living) genus vitæ, (protestation) contestata de. nunciatio, 3.

> A professor, professor, q. A professorship, professoris Profest, (professed) protestus A profer or proffer, (attempt) cont. tus, 4. (thing proposed) condition oblata, or propofita

To proffer (or attempt) conor, I. tento, I. (or propose) propone, 1. of. Proffered, propositus, oblatus fero Proffering, proponens, offerens Proficiency, progressus, 4.

A proficient, progressus faciens A profile, delineatio catagraphum Profit, commedum, 2, Jucium, 1. Of profit, quæftuofus | fructus, 4. Profits of lands, redditus, 4. fructus

To profit, proficio, 3. (-in learning) progressus in studies facere, (orget advantage) lucror, 1. Profitable, lucrofus, commodus

It is profitable, conducie Very profitable, perutilis Profitablenefs, utilitas, 3. Profitably, commode, utiliter Profited, progreffus, provectus

Profiting, proficiens A profiting, progressus, profectus, 4 Profligate, profligatus, sequam Profligateness, scelus, 3.

Profound, profundus, altas, (a profound (cholar) doctimus Profoundly, profunde, alle

Profoundne s

refoundness, profunditas, 3. Profule, prodigus, profusus Profusely, profuse, effuse Profuseness, profusion, profusio, 3. loprog (for meat) opfonor, 1. brogenitor, major, avus progeny, progenies, 5. Progging (catering) obsonans, (-rahing together) corradens progneffic, præsagium, 2. To prognosticate, ariolor, 1. Prognosticated, prædictus grognostication, prædictio, 3. prognofficator, ariolus, 2. augur progrefs , progreffion , progreffus , 4. progress (journey) iter, 3. circui-[tus, 4. regressive, proficiens rogressively, gradibus, gradatim lo probibit, prohibeo, 2. Probibited, prohibitus probibitor, inhibitor, 3. prabibition, probibiting, interdictum, 2. prohibitio, 3. Probibitory, prohibitorius brojeff, conatus, 4. molimen, 3. lo project, defigno, 1. molior, 4. (juft out) promineo, 1. projecture, projecting, projectura, 1. prominentia, I. micad, defignatus, excogitatus projector, defignator, 2. projecting, projectura projection, defignatio, q. oprole, venor, 1. aucupor, 1. rolphi, prolepiis, 3. releptic, prolepticus rolific, prolifical, facundus raix, longus, prolixus rollinly, proline Prolixity, prolixitas, 3. prefection, prolocutor, 3. prologue, prologus, 2. o prolong, protraho, 3. extendo, 3. (-life) vitam prolatare

Prolonged, productus, prolatus A prolonger, dilator, 3. A prolongation, prolonging, prolatatio, 3. dilatio, 3. A prominence, prominentia, 1. Prominent, prominens Promiscuous, promiscuus Promiscuously, promiscue A promise, promissum, 2. (-to pay money) stipulatio nummaria To promise, polliceor, 2. promitto, 3. (-in marriage) despondeo, 2. (-often) policitor, 1. (or affure one's felf) fibi perfuadere, fpero, 1. (-openly) profiteor, 2. (-for another) expromitto, 3. (-conditionally) ftipulor, 1. (-mutually) compromitto. 3. (-again) repromitto, 3. Promised, promissus, obligatus Having promised, pollicitus, in marriage) fponfatus, desponfatus, A promifer, promiffor, 3. (in marriage) sponfor, 3. A promissing, promissio, 3. A promiffory note, cautio chirographi A promontory, promontorium, 2. To promote, promoveo, 2. effero, (-a design) confilio favere, (-one to bonour) ad honores promovere, (-learning) rem literariam juvare Promoted, promotus, elatus A promoter, qui promovet, (-of frife) fax feditionis Promotion (bonour) honor, 3. dignitas, 3. amplitudo, 3. Prompt, promptus, paratus, (-payment) pecunia numerata To prompt, suggero, 3. subjicio, 3. concito, 1. hortor, 1. Prompted, folicitatus, excitatus A prompter, monitor, q. hortator, q. A prempting, folicitatio, 3. hortatio, 3. fuggestio, 3. Promptitude, alacritas, 3.

Promptly, parate, expedite Promptnefi, facilitas, 3. alacritas, 3. A promptuary, penus To promulge or promulgate, promulgo, 1. publico, 1. Promulgation, promulgatio, 3. Promulged, publicatus Prone, pronus, propenfus Pronenejs, propenho, 3. A prong, furca, I. bidens, 2. A pronoun, pronomen, 3. To pronounce, enuncio, I. recito, I. pronuncio, I. profero, (-well) fermonem probe fonare Pronounced, pronunciatus A pronouncing, pronunciatio, 3. (-of a lecture) recitatio publica literarum [elocutio, q. recitatio publica Pronunciation or speaking in public, A proof, documentum, 2. (argument) argumentum, 2. probatio, 3. (evidence) testimonium, 2. (in printing) specimen, 3. exemplum, 2. Proof (against ball) impenetrabilis, (againft vice) inconcuffus vitiis A prop, fulcrum, 2. (-for a vine) adminiculum, 2. To prop, fulcio, 4. pedo To propagate, propago, I. (-to pofterity) diffundo, 3. A propagator, propagator, 3. A propagating, propagation, propagatio, 3. penfus, proclivis Propense, premeditatus, pronus, pro-Propenfity, propensio, 3. Proper (fit) aptus, idoneus, commodus, (peculiar) peculiaris, proprius, (tall) procerus, (to be done) opportunus, tempeftivus, (fufficient) competens Properly, aptè, idoneè, tempestive. ad vivum, affabre, graphice Properness (propriety) proprietas, 3.

(taliness)

Prot

Top

co

vec

fpi

ped

Provi

fup

tus

Provi

Tore

(on)

Provid

Provid

rovia

pro

frun

-nato

3. (

10010

proti

der)

proi

fario

Matri

prov

rovin

lum

rovile

victu

præp

num 2. (

appar

cauti

o mak

rovito

rovific

provi

provo

Proverb

(tallnefs) proceritas, 3. Property, proprium, proprietas, 3. (disposition) natura, I, indoles, I. ingenium, 2. A prophecy, vaticinium, 2. Prophefied of, prædictus A prophefier, vaticinator, 3. To prophely, vaticinor, I. divino A prophefying, vaticinatio, 3. Propbelving, præfagiens A prophet, propheta, 1. vates, 3. (falfe-) pseudopropheta A prophetefs, mulier vaticinans Prophetic, prophetical, fatidicus Propinquity, propinquitas, 3. To propitiate, propitio, 1. placo, 1. Propitiation, propitiatio, 3. Propiniatory, propiniatorius A propitiatory, propitiatorium, 2. A propiliator, reconciliator, 3. Propitious, benignus, propitius Propitioufly, benigne Propitiou [nefs, benignitas, 3. Proportion, proportio, 3. analogia, 1. (a due proportion) partium confenfus, iymmetria, 1. To proportion, reclè distribuere ; uti norma proportionis In proportion, pro ratione Proportionable, proportional, analogus Proportionably, analogice Proportioned, æquus, accommodatus A proportioning, accommodatio, 3. A proposal, propositio, 3. To propose, propono, 3. (resolve) flatuo, 3. conftituo, 3. Proposed, propositus A proposer, qui proponit A proposition, propositio, 3. To propound, propono, 3. Propounded, propositus A propounder, propositor, 3.

A propounding, propositio, 3.

Propped, fultus, fuffultus

Propping, fulciens [proprius To procest, defendo, 1. tueor, 2. A proprietary, proprietor, dominus A propriety, property, proprietas, 3 (of Speecb) locutio propria Propulfion, propulfatio, 3. To prorogue, prorogo Prorogued, prorogatus, dilatus A proroguing, prorogation, prorogatio, 3. dilatio, 3. To proscribe, proscribo, 3. relego, 1. Profcribed, profcriptus A proscript, exul, 3. relegatus, 2. A proscription, proscribing, proscriptio, 3. relegatio, (open fale) ven-Profe, profa, 1. ditio fub hafta Profaic, profaicus To projecute, profequor, 3. (-a cri minal) noxum profequi, (-a defign) in concilio pergere, (-a matter) de re aliqua differere Profecuted, exagitatus, in jus citatus, (-person) reus, 2. Tactio, 3. A projecuting, projecution, lis, 3. A prosecutor, prosequutor, 3. To be prosecuted, in jus duci A profelyte, profelytus, 2. Profody, profodia, 1. Prospect (diftant view) prospectus,4. (viewing) inspectio, 3. (design, hope, or view) confilium, 2. fpes, 5. To proper, floreo, valeo, 2. (or make to profper) fecundo, I. profpero, I. Prosperity, prosperitas, 3. Prosperous, fecundus, felix Prosperoufly, feliciter, prosperè A proftitute, fcortum, 2. meretrix, 3. To prefitute, profituo, 3. Proftituted, proftitutus A proflicating, proflication, profitu-Proftrate, proftratus To profirate (lay flat) profterno, 3. (fall down before) procido, 3. procumbo, 3. abjicio, 3. A profirating, profiratio, 3.

ProteEted, protectus Protesting, protegens A prote lion, tutela, I tutamen, t. A proteffer, patronus, 2. defenfor Protervity, protervitas, 3. A protest, denunciatio contestata To proseft, teftor, I. (-againft) in tercedo, 3. (folemniy) folemnite affirmare A PROTESTANT, protestans, religionis reformatæ professor A protefation, affirmatio folemis (-against) intercessio, ;. Protested, diferte affirmatus A protester, qui contestando aliqui denunciat A protonotary, primus notarius A protomartyr, protomartyr, 2. A prototype, prototypon, 2. To protract, protractio, 1. differo Protracted, protractus A protrading, protractio, 3. A protracting, dilator, 3. A protuberance, tumor, a, inflatos Protuberant, protuberans Proud, elatus, fuperbus To be proud, tumeo, 2. fuperbio, (-of a thing) aliquid oftentare. Proud words, ampulla, pl. (-bid canis falax, catuliens, (-fleft) ca Proudly, Superbe, arroganter [put Proudness, fastus, 4. superbia, i. To prove (make good) probo, 1. co firmo, I. evinco, 3. (-a thing fal refello, (try) experier, 4. periclit I. (bappen) accido, q. (heceme) Provseble, probabilis Promed, probatus, confirmatus A proveditor, rerum procurator Provender, pabulum, 2. (-piovid pabulatio, 3. Of provender, pabularis A proverb, proverbium, 2, adagi

To provide (procure) paro, præparo, consulere, (before band) præcayeo, 2. (-for) provideo, 2. profpicio, 2. (or furnish with) fuppedito, 3. Provided (prepared) paratus, (raken care of provifus, (furnished with) Suppeditatus, (for a siege) instructus ad obfidionem ferendam Provided (yet) tamen, nihilominus, (provided that) ea conditione Providence, providentia, 1. Provident, cantus; providus, (-perfon) frugalis, frugi Providential, favente Deo Providentially, divina providentia Providently, provide, caute provider, provifor, 3. (-of corn) Prudence, prudentia, 1. fapientia frumentarius, 2. (-of wood) lignator, 3. (-of victuals) obsonator, 1. (-of fodder) pabulator, 3. frouding, parans, procurans graviding, procuratio, 3. (-of fod- To prune (a wine) pampino, 1. der) pabulatio, 3. province, provincia, I. (office or fation) munus, 3. negotium, 2. fatrovince, provincialis [fæderatæ he United Provinces, provincia provincial, præpofitus provinciæ roving, probans, (effaying) periculum taciens Provision (necessaries) alimentum, 2. victus, 4. annona, 1. (preparation) praparatio, 3. (-for a day) dianum, (-for a journey) viaticum, 2. (for war) in rem bellicam apparatus, (caution) provifo, 3 cautio, 3. omake provision, prospicio, 3. recifional, cautionalis roughanally, sub conditione

provife, exceptio, 3. provocation, provocatio, 3.

Proverbial, proverbialis, adagio fimilis Provocative, provocatorius [lantia | Public weal, reipublicæ falus Provocatives, ad libidinem stimu- A publican, publicanus, 2. 1 (-for bereafter) in faturum To provoke, provoco, 1. ftimulo, 1. A publication, publicatio, 2. editio (allure) allicio, 3. pellicio, 3. Publicly, publice, aperte Rool) alvum ciere, (-urine) urinam citare, ((queat) fudorem elicere Provoked, provocatus, fimulatus, (allured) allectus A provoker, irritator, 3. Provoking, provocans A provocation, provocatio, 3. A provoft, prafectus urbis A provofibip, præfectura, I. The prow, prora, 1. Prozeefs, fortitudo, q. vis Proximity, proximitas, 3. A proxy, vicarius, 2. affectans A prude, femina modestiam falso Prudent, prudens, fapiens Prudential, ad prudentiam pertinens Prudentially, prudently, prudenter, A prane, prunum, 2. [fapienter, recle Pruned, amputatus A pruning, irondano, 3. A pruning-knife, falx, 3. Prurient, pruriens [perferutor, 1. To pry inte, observo, 1. investigo, 1. Pryed into, investigatus A pryer, speculator, 3. A prying, intuitus propior A pjalm, pfalmus, 2. ode, es, f. A pfaimift, pfalmista, 1. pfaltes, 1. Pfalmody, pfalmodia, 1. A pfalm-book, pfalterium, 2. Puberty, pubertas, 3. Public, publicus, communis, (known) pervulgatus, notus Public-boufe, popina, 1. Public-spirited, publicae falutis ftu-At public charge, publicis fumptibus Public good, commune bonum

(-appetite) stomachum acuere, (-a To publish abroad, publico, I. evulgo, 1. divulgo, 1. promulgo, 1. (a book) librum edere Published, publicatus, editus A publisher, vulgator, 3. editor, 3. A publishing, promulgatio Pucelage, virginitas, 3. To pucker, corrugo, 1. Puckered, corrugatus In a pucker, confusus A pudder, frepitus, 4. tumultus, 4. A pudding, fartum, 2. (black-) botulus, 2. (plumb-) fartum uvis refertum, (fuet-) fartum febo refertum, (-in a pig's beliy) porcellus Trojanus, (baffy-) flos farinæ coctus, (-in any creature's belly) ventriculus fartus In pudding time, oppido A puddle, foffula, 1, lacuna, 1, To puddle, fe inquino, 1. Puerile, puerilis Puerility, puerilitas, 3. A puff (of wind) flatus, 4. (-pafte) crustulata, 1. (want of breath) anhelitus, 4. (barber's) instrumentum ad pulverem afpergendum. (deception) deceptio, 3. To puff, fio, 1. (-and blow) anhelo, (-the fire) ignem fuffiare, (-at) iperno, 4. flocci facere, (extol) extollo, 3. (deccive) decipio, 1. fraudor, (-up) tumefacio, 3. inflo To be puffed up, intumelco, 3. Puffed up, inflatus, (with pride) fuperbia elatus [diofus | Puffing, anhelus, anhelans A puffing, sufflatio, 3. anhelitus, 4. (at an auction) fails representatio, (excelling) laudatio, 3. Puffy,

Puffy, tumens, inflatus batavus A pug (ape) fimia, 1. (-dog) canis Pugh! vah! apage! 3. virtus, 3 Puiffance, potentia, 1. potestas, 3. vis, To be puiffant, valeo, 2. Puissantiy, potenter, valide A puke, vomitus To puke, vomite, 1. vomo

A pull, nifus, 4. To pull, vello, q. vellico, 1. (-again) revello, 3. (at) parvello, 3. (-azvay) avello, 2. divello, 3. (-back) retraho, 3. (back or binder) impedio, 4. (-down) diruo, 3. fubruo, 2. demolior, 1. (-down pride) Superbiam comprimere, (by force) rapio, 2. (away by force) eripio, 3. (-fruit) carpo, 3. decerpo, 3 (-in) retraho, 3. contraho, 3. (-in bis borns) retraho, 3. (-in the reins) habenas premere, (-off) exuo, 3. detraho, 3. (-off bark) decorcico, r. (off feathers) deplumo, 1. (-off bair) deglabro, 1 (-on) attraho, 3. (out) extraho, 3. evello, 3. (-out the eyes) oculos effodere, (-out the entrails) exentero, I. eviscero, I. (out the teeth) edento, I. (-out the tongue) elinguo, I. (-in pieces) diffraho, 3. difcerpo, 3. (-to) attraho, 3. (-togetber) contraho, q. convelio, q (-up) evello, 3. extraho, 3. (-4) by the roots) eradico, I. (-up weeds) erunco, 1. (-up the fpiriis) ani-

mos redigere Pulled, vulfus, (-away) detractus, avulfus, (-back) revulfus, retractus, (-doren) dirutus, fubverius, demolitus, (garbered) carptus, decerptus, (-from) direptus, abreptus, (-in) retractus, (-afunder) divulfus, (-off) detractus, (-out) e- Punctuality, accurata observatio vulfue, extractus, (-co) attractus, Puntiually, accurate

(-together) contractus, (.up) evul- | Punatuation, interpunctio, a. Pullen, pullities, 5. [fus, extirpatus] A puller up, avulfor, 3.

A pullet, gallinula, 1. pullaftra, 1. A pulley, trochlea, 1.

A pulling, nifus, 4. vellicatio, 3. (-away) avulfio, 3. (-out) evulfio, 3. (-together) convultio, 3. (-up by the roots) eradicatio, 3. extir-Pulmonary, pulmonarius [patio, 3. The pulp, pulpa, I.

A pulpir, rofirum, 1. pulpitum, 1. Pulpous, pulpa abundans

Pulfation, pulfatio, 3. Pulse, legumen, 3. puls, 3. (-of the

To pulverize, pulverizo, 1. Pulverized, in pulverem redactus A pulverizing, pulveratio, 3.

body) pulfus, 4.

A pumice-frone, pumex, 3. A pump, antlia, 1. (of a fbip) fentina, I. (endeawour to find out an intention) perscrutatio, 3. explo-

ratio, 3. A pumpion or pumpkin, pepo, 3. Pumps, calcei, nitidi

To pump, exantlo, 1. fentino, 1. (-a thing out of one) confilium calidè expiscari

A pun, lufus verborum dere To pun (quibble) verborum fono lu-Punch, vinum adultum aqua faecharo & limoniis detemperatum

A punchion, terebrum, 2. (of wine) vas vinarium octoginta congios Purely, pure, integre, cane, incorcontinens

A punch (perfon) pumilio obefus, Purenefs, puritas, q. finceritas (-ufed by shoe-makers) terebra Purgative, purgans, catharticus, terebro cavata To punch (thruft) propello, 3. (beat)

A puncilio, res nihili, or levis Punctual, accuratus

A puneture, punctura, I. Pungent, pungens

To punifb, punio, 4. caftigo, It (-with death) more mulclare

P

Pa

Pu

Pu

A

To

Pur

AD

Ap

Pur

211

It

Ap

Pur

Top

Purl

Top

Purl

Atu

Any

Purp

Of p

Tom

In pur

To be

The 1

Apur

A pur

Of les

20.16

pur

10 10

To go

Fit for

Punishable, puniendus Punified, punitus, mulctatus A punifber, punitor, 3. ultor. 3.

A punishing, punitio, 3. caffigatio Punishment, supplicium, 2. pana, 1, (in purfe) mulctatio, 3.

Without punishment, impune Puny (little) parvus, exiguus, (lef-

fer) inferior, (fickly) infirmus. To pup, catulos edere

A pupil, pupillus, discipulus, 2. lof the eye) pupilla, I.

Pupillary, pupillaris A pupper, pupa, I.

A puppy, catulus, 2, (filly fellow) ineptus, stuitus, 2.

Purblind, lufcus, myops To purchase (buy) emo, 3. (get) ac-Purchased, emptus squiro, q. paro

A purchafer, emptor, 3.

A purchafing, purchafe, emptio, s. Pure (clean) puros, (clear) clasus, (chafte) caftus, (fine) terrus, (uncorrupt) incorruptus, immacula-

tus, (unmix!) merus Pure good, optimus

To make pure, purifico, 1. lufto, 1. Made pure, purificatus

A making pure, purificatio, 3.

rupte, finceriter

purgatorius

Purgatory, purgatorium, 2. A purge, catharticum, 2.

To purge, purgo, 1. expurgo, 1. (the body) alvum ciere, thousand things) eliquo, 1. (humours) humores

pio, I. (-one's felf of a fault) crimen diluere Purged, purgatus, expurgatus Purging, purgans A purging, purgatio, 3. (-by facrifice) expiatio, 3. (of the fea) maris eiectamentum, 2. Parification, purificatio, 3. Purified, purificatus, defæcatus A purifier, purificator, 3. purgator To purify, purifico, 1. expio, 1. (-metals) metalla purgare, (-from dregs) defæco, 1. Purifying, purificans A purifying, purificatio, 3. A puritan, catharus, 2. Purity, puritas, 7. munditia, 1. caftitas, 2. (of language) purus fermo, (of the Latin tangue) incorrupta Latini fermonis integritas A purl, limbus, 2. Purl, potus abfynthio mixtus To purl, leniter fluere Purling, leniter fluens To purloin, furripio, 3. Purloined, furreptus A purloiner, fur privatus A parloining, compilatio privata Purple, purpura Of purple, purpureus Purple colour, murex, 3. To make purple, purpuro, I. In purple, purpuratus To become a purple, purpurafco, 3. The purples, febris purpurea Apurport, lenfus, 4. fignificatio, 3. A purpofe, propofitum, 2. Of jet purpose, confuito To the purpose, appositus, (not to the purpole) nihil ad rem To the purpofe, apposite, apte To good purpofe, bono confilio In fer the purpose, idoneus

:10

. 1.

10161

mores evacuare, (by facrifice) ex- To another purpose, aliorsum, alio, Pusted, pulsus, impulsus (to subat purpose) quo? quorsum? A puster forward, impulsor, 3. purpoje) frustra, incasium, nequicquam To purpofe, propono, 3. ftatuo, 3. Purpofed, Statutus Purpofely, cogitato, eo, adeò A purpofing, defignatio, 7. To purt, felis sonitum edere A purfe, crumena, I. marfupium, 2. A purfe bearer, præbitor argentarius Purfe-proud, divitiis clatus A purfer, burfarius, 2. A pursevant, apparitor, 3. (at arms) Purfinefs, obelitas, 3. fæcialis affecla Purstain, portulaca, 1. In pursuance of, persequendo Pursuant to, secundum, juxta To purfue, perfequor, (-diligently) infequor, 3. (-close or bara) veltigiis adhærere, (-a defign) in proposito persistere Purfued, infectatus A pursuer, confectator, 3. A pursuing, pursuit, consectatio, 3. Purly (fat) obefus, (fort-winded) anhelans, afthmaticus A purtenance, appendix, 3. [lignor, 1. To purvey, obsenor, I. (-for wood) A purreying, annonæ emptio A purveyor, annonæ curator Paralency, puris abundantia Purulent, purulentus A pufb (wheat) puftula, I. (thruff) impetus, 4. ictus, 4. To push, pello, 3. impello, 3. (at or attempt) molior, 4. tento, 1. (on in battle) acrius inflare, (-back) repello, 3. (euccurage) instigo, 1. stimulo, 1. (-forward, or make baffe) festino, 1. accelero, 1. (forward in a defign) confilio progredi

(to that purpose) ed, adeo, (to no | A pushing back, repulsus, 4. (on) impulfio, 3. infligatio, 3. deftino, 1. Pufillanimiry, timiditas, 3. Pufillanimous, timidus A pus, felis, 3. A puffula, puffula Puffulous, puffulofus A put off, mora, 1. impedimentum Put the cafe, finge, fuppone A forced put, invite factum To put, pono, 3. colloco, 1. flatuo, 3. (-again) repond, 3. (-againft) oppono, 3. (-afide) fepono, 3. (-inarray) inftruo, 3. (-away) amoveo, 2. (-away a fon) filium abdicare, (-away a wife) uxorem repudiare, (or fend away) ablego, 3. (-back) depello, q. (-before) antepone, 3. (-between) interpono, 3. interficio, 3. (-by, or frustrate) eludo, 3. frustror, (or lay by) sepono, 3. recondo, 3. (-to death) morte mulctare, (or caft down) dejicio, 3. (an end to) finem dare, (-fortb) exero, 3. emitto, 3. (-forth the band) manum porrigere, (-fortb Brength) vires exerere, (-forth a book) librum edere, (-forth leaves) frondeo, 2. frondesco, 3. (-forward, or fir up) filmulo, I. excito, I. provoco, I. (-forward, or promote) promoveo, 2. (-to flight) fugo, 1. (from one) amoveo, 2. depello, 3. propello, 3. (-to a bamard) periculo expondre, (-in execution) exequor, (.in) immitto, 3. (-in authority) præficio, 3. (-in fear) metum injicere, (-in for a place) munus aliquod ambire, (-in the ground) inhumo, T. (into the bead) fuggero, 3. (-in beart) animum addere, (in order) compono,

3. recte

A 9

200

Qua

0,40

To

A 92

A 71

3. reced difpono, 3. (-in place of another) suppono, 3. substituo, 3. (-in mind) moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. (-in avriting) feriptis mandare, (-into) infero, indo, 3. (-to ufe) fænero, 1. (-off, or delay) differo, procrastino, 1. (-off in law) comperendino, 1. (off a thing artfully) calide vitare, aftute declinare, (-off with a jeft) jocosè declinare, (or thruft off) protelo, 1. detrude, 3. (-off clothes) veftes exuere, (-bat) caput aperire, (-floes) foccos detrahere, (on) induo, q. (or walk on) gradum accelerare, (on a demure look) vultum ad severitatem Put, positus, (-against) objectus, opcomponere, (-on mourning) lugubria induere, (into the bosom) finu amplecti, (-over) transfero, tranfmitto, 3. (-out) ejicio, 3. expello, 3. (or blot out) deleo, 2. expungo, 3. oblitero, 1. (or extinguifb) extinguo, 3. (-out of place) magistra. tum, &c. abrogare, (-out of conceit) abalieno, 1. (out an order) edictum proponere, (-out of doors) foras excludere, (-out of countenance) pudorem incutere, (-out of bumour) bilem movere, (out the tongue) linguam exerere, (or drive out) exigere, (-in the room of another) loco subdere, (or bang up) figo, 3. (or buift up) tollo, 3. (-up) for a place) munus petere, (-up to fale) venale proponere, hastæ sub. A putter away, depulsor, 2. jicere, (out to board) aliquem alendum committere, (-out eyes) excæco, r. oculis privare, (out of bope) de spe dejicere, (out of joint) difloco, I. luxo, I. (-out of fear) metum adimere, (nofe out of joint) favorem eripere, (-out of order) perturbo, 3. confundo, 3. (-out of mind) ex animo delere, (-out work)

opus locare, (-to) oppono, 3. ad-1 moveo. (-to fea) in altum folvere, (-to filence) os obstruere, (-to charge) fumptibus alicujus vivere, (-to fhame) pudorem incutere, (-a ftop to) impedio, 4. (-to the feword) gladio interficere, (-to the wenture) periclitor, 1. (-to wote) fententias finglorum rogare, (-up, in bunting) excito, 1. (-up a petition) supplico, I. (-up a sword) gladium recondere, (-acheat upon) aliquem fraude fallere, (upon, or persuade) persuadeo, 2. (-a fault upon another) culpam in alium transferre

politus, (-away) amotus, (-away, or abandoned) repudiatus, rejectus, (-back) repulfus, (-before) præpofitus, (-between) interjectus, (-by) sepositus, reconditus, (-from) amotus, dejectus, (-fortb) editus, elocatus, emiffus, (-to flight) fugatus, (-bard to it) ad extrema redactus, (-off) exutus, (off, or delayed) dilatus, (or blotted out) deletus, expunctus, (out, or extinguifbed) extinctus, (out to ufe) fæneratus, (-out of joint) luxatus, (-out of office) exauctoratus, (-out of order) perturbatus, (-to) adjunctus, additus, (-in mind) admonitus

Pulative, existimatus, habitus Putid, putidus

A putting, politio, 3. (-away) amotio, 3 rejectio, 3. (. beiween) interpolitio, 3. (-between of days) intercalatio, 3. (-into) immissio, 3. (-off) dilatio, 2. (-forward) impulsio, 4. (or blessing out) deletio, 3. (-out of fire) extinctio, 3. (-10) appositio, 3. (-together) compositio, 3. (-under) subjectio

Patrefaction, putredo, 2. To putrefy, putrefacio, 3. (or be putrefied) putreo, 2. putreico, 3. Putrefied, putrid, putridus. A putrefying, putredo, 2. Putrefying, ulcerofus Putty, creta oleo mixta A puzzle (bard question) quastionb. strufa, vel obscura To puzzle, confundo, 2. Puzzled, confusus, adincitas redades Pyginean, pygmæus A pygmy, nanus, 2. pumilus A pyramid, pyramis, 2. Pyramidal, pyramidatus Pyromoncy, pyromantia, I. Pyrrbonism, pyrrhonismus, 2. Pythagoric, pythagorean, pythagorem A pythoness, pythonissa, 1. A pyx, pyx, idis, f.

QU.

Quack, medicus circumfora. neus, empiricus, 2. Quackery, empirice, es, f. To quack, empiricen exercere, (ma duck) tetrinio, 4. Quadragefimal, quadragefimalis A quadrangle, area quadrata Quadrangular, quadrangulus A quadrant, quadrans Quadrate, quadratus To quadrate, quadro, 1. convenio, 4. Quadripartite, quadripartitus A quadruped, quadrupes, 3. The quadruple, quadruplum, 2. Quadruple (adj.) quadruplex To quaff, perpoto, 1. (-all out) bis bo, z. exforbeo, 2. A quaffer, ebriofus, 2. bibax A quaffing, compotatio, 3. (alout) circumpotatio, 3.

A quefing

A quaffing cup, poculum, 2. A quag, quagmire, vorago, 3. Quaggy, paludofus A quail, cotarnix, f. Quaint (polite) elegans, bellus, fcitus, (odd, ftrange) rarus Quaintly, compte, nitide Quaintnefe, elegantia, 1. nitor, 2. To quake, tremo, 3. trepido, 1. (-extremely) horreo, 2. To make to quake, tremefacio, 3. A quaker, tremulus, 2. fanaticus Quakerifm, tremulorum foperflitio A quaking, horror, 3. tremor, 3. A qualification (endorvment) dos, 2. indoles, 3. (condition) status, 4. Qualified (appeafed) pacatus, fedatus, (firted) idoneus To qualify (make fit) idoneum facere. (appeale) paco, 1. (moderate) tempero, I. moderor, I. A qualifying (appeafing) ledatio, 3. gree) gradus, 4. ordo, 3. The quality (nobles) nobiles, pl. Quality (nobifity) nobilitas, 3. Qualities, mores, pl. Aqualm, levis stomachi ægritudo waimifb, crudus Aquandary, dilemma, 3. confusio quantity, quantitas, q. vis, q. quarantain, mora quadragenaria in A quavering, modulatio, 3. fotione propter pestein Aquare, jurgium, 2. mxa, 1. (-of glass) vieri rhombus, (of a cross bow) fpeculum quadratum lo quarrel, litigo, I. rixor, 3. aquarreller, altercator, 2. aquairelling, contentio, 3. Rusrelling, quarrelfome, litigiofus Rustellamenels, litigatio, 3. quarry, lapidum fodina quart, fextarius, 2. gartern, quartanus

21.4

A quarter, quarta pars, (or coaft) regio, 3. (-of corn) octo modii Quarters (lodgings) hospitium, 2. (-for foldiers) contubernia stativa, -of the moon) phases, (winter-) hyberna, pl. Into all quarters, in omnes partes, (from all quarters) undique A quarter-flaff, batulus, 2. Quarter (in fighting) falus, 3. vita, 1. Quarter feffions, trimeffria pacis curatorum comitia To quarter (into four pieces) in quatuor partes diffecare, (or ledge with) diversor, I. (or receive into a boufe) hospitium præbere, (or cut up meat) deartuo, r. lanio, r. Quarterage, penfio trimeffris Quartered (in pieces) diffectus, (lodg. ed) hospitio receptus A quartering (in pieces) diffectio, q. (lodging) hospitalis receptio A quality, qualitas, 3. dos, 3. (de- A quarter mafter, caftrorum metator Quarterly, quolibet spacio trimefiri. (adj.) trimefiris A quartern, fexta pars To quash, quasto, 1. opprimo, 3. Qualbed, quaffatus A qualling, qualitio, 3. To quaver, cantillo, 1. Quavering, modulans, vibrans A quean, scortum, 2. A queen, regina, 1. (-confort) regina uxor, (dowager) regina vidua Queer, ineptus, infulfus, (in bealth) delicatulus Queerly, inepte, infulse To quell, domo, I. debello, I. Quelled, domitus, victus A quelling, domitus, 4. To quench, extinguo, 3. (-sbirf) fitim fedare, or compescere Quenchable, extinguibilis

Quenched, extinctus A quenching, extinctio, restinctio, 3. Querimonious, queribudus A quern, mola trufatilis A query, questio, 3. To query, aubito, I. propono, 3. Querulous, querulus tor, 3. A quest, inquisitio, 3. (-man) questi-To go in queft, latro, 1. A question, quæstio, 3. interrogatio, 3. (doubt) dubitatio, 3. To question (doubt of) dubito, r. (-quitb) interrogo, I. (examine) ad examen, or jus vocare, examino, T. ferutor, I. Queftionable, dubius, incertus Questioned (examined) examinatus, (doubted) dubitatus A questioning, dubitatio, 3. inquintio, 3. difquifitio, 3. A quefter, quæfter, 3. A quibble, cavillium, 2. fophisma, 3. To quibble, verbis ludere A quibbler, cavillator, 3, sophista A quibbling, captio, 3. cavillatio, 3. Quick (nimble) agilis, coler, (alive) vivus; (boffy) festinus, (diligent) diligent, (in fcent) Sagax, (in hgbt) perspicax, (of wit) solers, (with child) fætu vivo gravida Quick, quick, festine, imper. To the quick, ad vivum To be quick (or lively) vigeo, 2. (-qvitb child) fætum vivum utero gestare A quick-fund, fyrtis, 3. Quick-feri, plantaria viva, (-bedge) sepes viva Quick-filmer, argentum vivum Quick, or quickly, cito, (fubrilly) zeut To quicken (entiven) animo, q. vivifico, 1. (buffen) infligo, 1. (or make bafte) depropero, 1. (-wine) vinum refuscito, I. (as a rooman with

Ra

AI

Ful

100

To

Ragi

Ara

Ragi

Railea

Arail

Railing

Railing

Railler

laimer

Rain, P

frain

110:1

o rais plue,

(-tbr

rainb

lainy, o raife

one's

the zi

quiter

(-ange

estruc (.a b

with child) fætum vivum in utero Quickened, animatus lentir: Quickness (nimbleness) agilitas, 3 (livelinefs) vivacitas, 3. (of fight) perspicuitas, 3. (of wit) sagacitas A quidaity, captiola quæftio Quiefcence, quiefcentia, I. Quiejcent, quielcens Quiet (subft.) quies, otium Quiet (adj.) quietus, tranquillus, placidus, (filent) tacitus To be quiet (filent) fileo, 2. taceo, 2 (live at eafe) otior, I. (at quiet) quiesco, 3. requiesco, 3. To quiet, paco, I. fedo, I. Quieted, pacatus, sedatus Not to be quieted, implacabilis A quieter, pacator, 3. A quiering, sesatio, 3. pacatio Quierly, quiete, tranquillò Quietnefs, requies, 3. ferenitas, 5. A quill, penna, 1. calamus, 2. (-of a barrel) fisho, 3. (-for a mufical) instrument) plectrum, 2. A quilt, culcita To quilt, pannum, &c. bombyce fartum consuere A quince, malum cydonium Quinquennial, quinquennis A quinty, angina, I. A quintal, centum pondium, 2. A quinteffence, medulla, 1. A quire, papyri scapus, (-of fingers) fee chair, (of a church) chorus, 2. or locus ubi chorus canit . A quirk, cavillatio, 3. Full of quirks, verfutus, fubdolus Quit, absolutus, impunitus To quit (leave) relinquo, 3. defero, 3. (or yield) cedo, 3. (let go) libe-10, 1. relaxo, 1. (or bebave) virum fe priestare, (-one's post) provin ciam, or flationem tradere, (. claim) decedere jure luc, (-fcores) par

pari referre Quit (adv.) impunè Quite, omnino, penitus . A quittance (receipt) acceptilatio Quitted (acquitted) folutus Quitted (left) desertus, relictus Quitting borfes, equis dimiffis A quieting (leaving) defertio, 3. (freeing) liberatio, 3. A quiver, pharetra, 1. With a quiver, pharetratus To quiver, contremisco, 3. (with cold) præ frigore horrere, (for fear) To rack (or put upon a rack) erni expaveico, 7. Quivering, tremulus, horridus A quivering, tremor, 3. horror, 3. A quoil of a cable, rudentis in circulum convolutio To quoil, in circulum convolvere, (as a ferpent dotb) nodis aggestis plicare A quoit, discus, 2. A quota, pars, 3. proportio, 3. A quotation, prolatio, 3.

RA

To quote, cito Quoib be, inquit ille

Quotidian, quotidianus

A quoyne, cuneus, 2.

A quoting, citatio, 3. laudatio

Rabbet (rabbit) cuniculus, 2. A rabbet (fort of plane) runcina, cavator To rabbet, cavando conjungere A rabbi (rabbin) rabbinus, 2. Rabbinical, rabbinicus Rabid, rabidus, rabiofus A rabble, turba, 1. fæx populi A race, curfus, 4. ftadium, 2. (flock) To raffle, alea ludere ftirps, 3. progenies, 5. (root of ginger) radix zinziberis, (of mankind) A raft, ratis, 3. genus

A race-borfe, equus curfor A rack for beafts, falifica, 1. (for torture) equuleus, 2. (for a (it) crateuta, I. (for bacon) crates porcina, (for bottles) crates utricularis, (for cheefe) crates cafearia, (for a cross-bow) harpago, 3. (of mutton) cervix vervecina, (for bay) præsepe, 3. crates, is. Rack (extreme) fummus Ac rack and manger, otiofus, fatur Rack (arrack) porus indicus suspendere, (or torment) torqueo. 2. excrucio, r. (-off beer, &c.) defæco, 1. in alia vasa transfundere; (-ones felf) afflicto, 1. (-ones invention) fatigo, 1. (or grind the poor) opprimo, 3. To be racked with pain, excrucior Racked with pains excruciatus, (at liquor) defæcatus A racker, extortor, 3. A racket, reticulum, 2. (fir) ftrepitut, 4. turba, x. tumultus, 4. To make a racket, tumultuor, t. A racking, tortura, 1. Racking pains, cruciamenta Racking of liquors, defæcatio, 3. Racy, Saporis gratifimi Radiance, nitor, 2. Splendor, 3. Radiant, nitens, radians, corufcans Radiation, radiatio, 2. Radical, radicalis, vitalis Radically, radicitàs To radicate, radico, 1. Radicated, inveteratus, fixus A radifb, raphanus, 2. Of radiff, raphaninus The roff (refuse) rejectanea, fla A raffle, or raffling, alea, I

A rafter, tignum, 2. cantherius, 2.

To rafter, contigno, 1. A raftering, contignatio, 3. Rafty, Sentibus obductus Arag, panniculus, 2. linteolum, 2. Full of rags, pannofus Arogamuffin, mendicabulum, 2. Rage, rabies, 5. furor, 3. ira, 1. (of ibe fea) æftus, 4. fremitus, 4. le a rage, furiofus, (adv.) rabide, rabiose To rage, infanio, 4. fævio, 4. (as a would) recrudefco, 3. (as the fea) zituo, I. (in drink) debacchor, I. Raging, furiofus A raging, rabies, 5. furor, 3. Ragingly, furiose, rabide Ragged, pannolus, (jagged) laciniatus, dentatus Roggedness, pannositas, 3. A rageo or ragout, cupediæ, pl. A rail, palus, 3. repagulum, 2. To rail, palis sepire, (at) maledico, 3. male loqui [rails] palis septus Railed at, convicus infectatus (with A railer, infectator, 3. Railing, convictans Railingly, contumeliose Rallery, convicium, 2. facetia, 1. Raiment, vestis, 3. vestitus, 4. Rain, pluvia, 1. imber, 3. frain, pluvius the rain, per imbrem orain, pluo, 3. (down right) deplue, 3. (-in or upon) impluo, 3. (-through) perpluo, 3. rainboru, iris, 3. lainy, pluvialis oranje, elevo, r. attollo, r. (-up me's felf) furgo, 3. (one's felf in the world) divitias industria acquitere, (or prefer) promoveo, 2. (anger) commoveo, 2. (-a wall) estruo, q. (a battery) dispono, q (-a bliffer) excito, I. (-a tell)

175

erigo, 3. (-a building) ædifico, 1. erigo, 3. (-bread) fingo, 3. (-the poffe comitatus) incolas colligere, (-credit) æstimationem augere -from the dead) excitare ab inferis, (-the devil) infernas um bras carminibus elicere, (-enwy) invidiam conflare, (-expectations) ipem injicere, (-indignation) bilem commovere, (-a kite) in aerem tolière, (-a lie) mendacium conflare, (-a mob) turbas populares excitare, (-money) pecuniam decernere, (-pafte) farinam depfare (-pblegm) pituitam excreare, (-plants) plantas fativas educere, (-the price) pretium augere, (-reputation) famam amplificare (-fcandal) invidia aliquem gravare, (-up) excito, 1. fuscito, 1. (from fleep) expergefacio, 3. (-men) milites conscribere, (-a tax) censum imponère, (-a fiege) obfidionem folvere, (or compel another to raile a fiege) obfidione urbem liberare, (-the paffions) animos concitare, (-a spirit) manes evocare, (-a duft) pulverem movere, (-a report) rumorem spargere, (-water) aquam in altum profundere To be raised, attollor, 1. erigor, 3. (by interest) augeor, 2. adjuvor, 1. Raifed (or lifted up) levatus, allevatus, (-up) excitatus, (as foldiers) conferiptus A raiser, concitator, 3. excitator, 3. A raifin, uva paffa, (-of the fun) uva fole ficcata A raising, concitatio, 7. excitatio, 3. (-of a bank) aggestio, 3. (of

delectus, 4. (-of a fiege) discessus

A rake (tool) raftrum, 2. (-for an A ramping, exultatio, 3.

ab oblidione

oven) rutabulum, 2. (amongs miners) fodina, I. (-to pull up queeds) irpex, 3. (or [pendebrift) prodigus, 2. homo diffolutus, or infamus

To rake, farculo, 1. farrio, 4. (or ferape) rado, 3. (-again) refarcio, 4. (-togecher or up) corrado, 3. (-up fire) ignem cineribus condere, (-up the afbes of the dead) mortuum conviciis proscindere, (or live as a rake) per ludum & lasciviam tempus transigere Raked, rafus, (-together) corrafus A raker, farritor, 3. A raking, farculatio, 2. Torally, aciem instaurare, (orreturn to the charge) ex fuga convenire, (or joke) jocor, 1. itrideo, 2. Rallied, restitutus A rallying, inflauratio pugnæ A ram, aries, čiis, m. To ram, fiftuco, 1. (or fluff) infarcio, 4. (-in gun-poruder) pulverem nitratum virga adigere A ramble, vagatio, 3. error, 3. To ramble, vagor, 1. erro, 1. circumcurro, 3. (-in discourse). à propolito aberrare A rambling person, erro, 3. (-bouse) sparia domus, (-discourse) orațio aberrans Rammed, fistucatus, pavitus A rammer, fiftuca, r. pavicula, I. (-of a gun) virga scloppetaria A ramming, fistucatio, 3. Rammifo, hircofus, olidus Rammishness, rancor, 3. fector, 3. A ramp, virago procax To ramp, procaciter se gerere money) exactio, 3. (of foldiers) Rampant, procax, (in beraldry) infiliens, (as a lion) erectus

A rampart, vallum, 2. agger, 3.

To

23 1

To.

Rate

Ratt

A 16

in

Ratti

Rava

Tori

Rava

Aran

Araz

Tora

To ra

Ravell

rav

fran

agieno

rave

ravir

(char

magn

Ran (run) cucurri Rancid or rank, rancidus Rancor, invidia, 1. odium, 2. Rancorous, malignus, invidus Rancoroufly, maligne, invidiose A rand, margo, 3. ora, I. At random, temerè Random foot, fine scope emissus It rang, fonuit A range (of a coach) temo, 3. (or order) feries, 5. (or ramble) vagatio, 3. To range (fet in order) dispono, 3. inftruo, 3. (or fland in order) recta ferie disponi, (-up and down) evagor, 1. erro, 1. (-meal) farinam cernere Ranged in order, ordine inftructus A ranger (fetter in order) digeftor, 3. (fearcher) explorator, 3. (-of the forest) viridarii custos A ranging (in order) digestio, 3. (or inspecting) luftratio, 3. Rank (too much) præfertilis, nimis luxurians, (in fmell) rancidus A rank rogue, nebulo, 3. (-poison) 2. dignitas, 3. acre venenum A rank, ordo, 3. feries, 5. locus, Of rank, illustris To rank, ordino, 1. To be rank, luxurio, muceo To be ranked, ordine collocari To rankle, suppuro, 1. putreo, 2. A rankling, suppuratio, 3. Rankly (offenfively) rancide; (luxuriantly) luxuriose Rankness, rancor, 3. fætor, (in growth) luxuries, 5. luxuria, 1. To ranjack, deripio, 3. A ransacker, spoliator, 3. Ranfacked, spoliatus A ransacking, direptio, 3. vastatio, 3. A ranfom, redemptio, 3. To ranfom, redimo, 3.

Ranfomed, redemptus A ransomer, redemptor, 3. A ransoming, redemptio, 3. Rant, vaniloquentia, 1. To rant, superbe loqui, debacchor A ranter, nepos ineptus Rantingly, inepte, infulse A rap, ictus, 4. alapa, 1. (-over the fingers) talitrum To rap (firike) percutio, 4. ferio, 4. pulfo, I. (or fwop) commuto, 1. (or fwear) juramentum temere Rapacious, rapax proterre Rapacioufly, avide [3. rapina, T Rapacity, rapaciousness, rapacitas, A rape, raptus, 4. per vim fluprum, (of a county) portio, 3. (or wild A rafing, rafura, I. (dem lighting) turnip) rapum, 2. To commit a rape, flupro, I. Rapid, velox, rapidus Rapidness, rapidity, rapiditas, 3. Rapidly, rapide, velociter A rapier, enfis, 3. verutum, 2. Rapine, rapina, 1. A rapper (knocker) cornix, 3. A rapping, pulfatio, 3. Rapt, rapped up with joy, lætitiå exultans A rapture, animi impetus Rapturous, mirabilis Rare, rarus, eximius Rarefaction, rarefactio, 3. To rarefy, rarefacio, 3. To be rarefied, rarescere Rarefied, rarefactus A rarefying, tenuatio, 3. Rarely, raro Rarenefs, rarity, raritas, 3. A rarity, res eximia A rafberry, rubi idæi fructus A rafcal, balatro, 3. (vile-) furcifer, homo nihili, flagitiofus, bipedum nequissimus The rafcality, populi fæx

Rascally, flagitiosus, scelefica A rafe (blot) litura, 1. (fmail wound) leve vulnus To rafe (feratch) ftringo, 3. (-out) erado, 3. deleo, 2. expungo, 1. (pull down) everto, 1. folo æquire Rafed (foratched) Atrictus, (demolifbed) everfus, (rooted out) expunctus, deletus Raft, inconfideratus, temerarius, præceps, inconfultus A raft, eruptio cutanea A rafter of bacon, offella lardi Rafbly, temere, inconfulte Rajoness, præcipitatio, 3. temeritas, 3. (-of belief) credulitas, 2. fubversio, 3. demolitio, 3. (Floring) A rafor, novacula, I. [out) deletio, 3. A rajp, radula, 1. To rafp, rado, 3. limo, 1. Rasped, rasus A rafping, rafura, I. A rafure, rafura A rat, forex, 3. mus, 3. Of a rat, foricinus Rats-bare, arfenicum, 2. To frell a rat (mistrust) subalco A rat-catcher, muricidus, 2. A rat-trap, decipula, 1. Ratably, pro rata . A rate, pretium, 2. (proportion) proportio, 3. (tax) census, 4. (manner) modus, 2. (fixe) magnitudo, 3. To rate (tax) taxo, I tributum imponere, (efteem) æftimo, 1. (chide) objurgo, I. increpo, 3. lobjurgatus Rateable, censualis Rated, cenfus, æstimatus, (chiales) A rater, cenfor, 3. æstimator, 3. malo, W Rath (early) pracox Rather, potius, magis, (I bad rather) A ratification, ratifying, confirmation

3 ratificatio, 3. fanctio, 3. Ratified, ratus, confirmatus To racify, confirmo, 1. [henfio, 3. A rating, census, 4. (chiding) repre-Ratiocination, ratiocinatio, 3. Rational, rationalis, (reofonable) rationi confentaneus Rationally, è ratione, æquè A ratile, crepitaculom, 2. Rattle beaded, infulfus, loquax To rattle (make a noife) frepitum edere, (or chide) increpo, I. (talk idly) inepte garrire Rattled off, graviter increpitus Rattles for children, crepundia, pl. A rattling (shaking) concustio, 3. quaffatio, 3. (-fellow) garrulus, ineptus, (chiding) objurgatio, 3. Rattlings, scalarum nauticarum gra-Ravage, direptio, 3. vastatio, 3. | dus | A razor, novacula, 1. To ravage, diripio, 3. vafto, I. Ravaged, direptus, vastatus A ravager, spoliator A ravaging, deprædatio, 3. To rave, deliro, I. infanio, 4. To ravel, retexo, q. involvo, 3. Ravelled, retextus, involutus A raven, corvus, corax framen colour, corvacions otatien or ravin, voro, 1. ravener, helluo, 3. lavening, ravenous, avidus, vorax lavenously, avide mag. avenoufnefs, voracitas, 3. rover, delirus, 2. mutur raving, delirium, 2.

lion)

5, 4,

0, 10

3.

. 3.

310, 1

rather

matio

3. 10

lighted) permulfus, (-from) abreptus lighted, (toith love) amore ardere

o ravish, constupro, r. vitio, 1.

wifed (defloured) vitiatus, (de-

magna afficere

A ravisher, raptor, 3. stuprator, 3.1 A ravishing, ravishment, or committing a rape, raptus, 4. stupratio, 3. (-of the mind) ectafis. 3. Ravishing (to the eye) eximins, egregius, (to the ear) fuavifimus, admirabilis, jucundiffimus Razv, crudus, (not fodden) incoctus, (unwove) nondum textus, (un-(kilful) rudis, imperitus Raw Scholar, novitius, 2. To grow raw, crudefco, 3. [nubila Raw weather, tempestas frigida & Raw-boned, Arigofus imperite Rawly, (crude) crudum, (unfkilfully) Razonefs, cruditas, 3. A ray, radius, 2. To raze, rado, 3. (-foundations) fundamenta evertere; see rafe To reach (come up to) affequor, 3. (-one's meaning) intelligo, 2. (-out) extendo, 3. (neut.) to reach, extendor, 3. porrigor, 3. (or arrive at) pertingo, 3. (in womiting) vomo, 3. A reach, ambitus, 4. tractus, 4. (fetch) dolus, 2. (capacity, ability) captus, 4. (power) potestas, 2. (-of thought) fagacitas, q. (by water) intervallum, 2. Of a deep reach, fubtilis, versutus A reaching, vomendi nixus Reached (given) allatus, datus, (ex-

A reaching, extensio, 3. porrectio, 3. (vemiting) vemilie, 3. (charm) delecto, 1. voluptate To read, lego, 3. (-over again) relego, 3. (-often) lectito, 1. (-over) evolvo, 3. (-our) publice recitare, (aunto) prælego, 3. (or guess) conjecto, 1. berevished; see charmed and de- Read, lectus, (-openly) publice re-

cended) porreceus, extentus

citatus, (-over) perlectus

Well read, doctiffimus May be read (legible) lettu facile A reader, lector, 3. (-in schools) profesior, 3. (-to febolars) prælector, 3. (or curate) vicarius, 2. A great reader, helluo librorum A reading, lectio, 3. (-openly) prælectio, 3. (-over) evolutio, 3. To re-admit, iterum admittere Ready, paratus, promptus, pronus; propenfus, expeditus, accinctus, (-to please) affabilis, comis, mitis, (or willing) volens, lubens, (to lie in) instat partus, (-furnished) hospitium supellectili instructum Ready, readily, jam, jamdudum Of ready wit, fagax, peripicax Ready money, argentum præsentaneum, pecunia numerata To be ready at band, adeffe To get or make ready, paro, I. expedio, 4. (-bastily) accelero, 1. (-for war) apparo, 1. Made ready, paratus, accinctus Readily, expedite, parate, (without book) memoriter, (willingly) libenter, comiter Readiness, promptitudo, 3. alacritas, 3. (-to please) obsequium, 2. comitas, 3. In readinefs, in promptu, præftd It is in readiness, suppetit Real, verus, realis A real eftate, patrimonium, 2. Reality, veritas, 3. In reality, revera To realize, ad amussim exprimo Really (in earnest) revera, fincere,

Fit to reap, maturus
A reaper, messor, 3.
A reaping, messor, 3. (-book) falx, 3.
Reaping-time, messor, 3.
In reaping time, per messes
Of reaping, messorius
The rear, extremum, (-of an army)
agmen extremum
To rear up, tollo, erigo, 3. (-up a

Forear up, tollo, erigo, 3. (-up a building) extruo, 3. ædifico, 1. (-up children) infantes alere, (-up bimself) fe attollere

Reared or lifted up, erectus, elevatus.

Reared or lifted up, erectus, elevatus, (educated) educatus
A rearing, erectio, 3. educatio, 3.

To reascend, denuò ascendere
Reason (the faculty) ratio, 3.
A reason (cause or motive) ratio, 3
causa, 1. argumentum, 2.

Against reason, absurdus

By reason of, ob, propter, præ,
propterea, (by reason) quam,
quando, propterea quod

To reason, argumentor, 1. ratiocinor, 1. discepto, 1. (against) oppono, 2. oppugno, 1. (-captiously) cavillor, 1.

Reasonable (rational) rationalis, (just)
equus, justus, (in measure) mediReasonableness, equitas, 3. Socris

Reasonableness, æquitas, 3. [ocris Reasonably, juste, (moderately) mediocriter, modice, (-well) sic satis

Reasoned, disputatus
Having reasoned, ratiocinatus
May be reasoned, disputabilis
A reasoner, ratiocinator, 3.

A reasoning, ratiocinatio, 3.
To re-assemble, or call together again, iterum convocare, (or meet again)

Tursum convenire
To reassign, iterum assignare
A reassignment, assignatio iterata
To reassume, reassumo, 3.
Reassumed, denuò sumptus

To rebate (check) reprimo, 3. (in accounts) subduco, 3. (or make rebate) strio, 1.

Rebated (checked) repressus, '(in accounts) subductus, (in beraldry)

REC

diminutus

Rebating, reprimens, refrenans

A rebating (rebatement) repressio, 3.

(in beraldry) diminutio, 3.

A rebel, perduellis, rebellis

To rebel, deficio, 3. rebello, 1. A rebeller, rebellator, 3. A rebelling, rebellion, rebellio, 3. Rebellious, rebellis, factiofus, (dif-

obedient) perversus, obstinatus, A rebound, resultus, 4. [contumax To rebound, resilio, 4.

Rebounded, rebounding, repercussus A rebounding, repercussio, 3. A rebuff, repulsa, 1.

To rebuild, reædifico Rebuilded, reædificatus

A rebuilding, reædificatio, 3. A rebuke, reprehensio, 3.

To rebuke, increpo, 1. castigo, 1. (-with a sneer) sugillo, 1. (sharpiy) increpito, 1. (-despitefully) exprobro, 1.

Rebuked, correptus, reprehensus; Rebukeful, objurgatorius

A rebuker, objurgator, 3. A rebuking, objurgatio, 3.

A rebus, fymbolum, 2. To recail, tevoco, 1. (one's words) Recailed, revocatus [verba reprendere

A recalling, revocatio, 3.
To recant, recanto, 1. (-an opinion)
opinionem mutare

A recenting, recentation, recantatio, 3. palinodia, 1.

To recapitulate, breviter repeto, 3. fummatim colligere

Recapitulated, fummatim repetitus A recapitulation, fummarium, 2.

To recede, recedo, 3. fecedo, 3. A receipt (receiving) receptio, 4

A receipt (receiving) receptio, 3 (difebarge) acceptilatio, 3. syngrapha, 1. (by a physician) practiptum, 2. of) pa

nes co

echoned

May be

Vat to be

reckon

reckon

with a

[(bat)

eranu

ratio.

o recto

ecaime

riclait

o recli

wlining

recluj

orecog

recogn

recogn

o recoi

ot 10 Y

recoils

ecolling

o recol

recoile

o recon

comme

recome

O FECO

comme

recom

3. (10

reca

penfo.

like fo

t to-b

To receive, recipio, 3. accipio, 3. (-wifits) falutantes admittere, (... wound) vulneror, 1. (or drin in) imbibo, 3. (-into company admitto, 3.

Received, acceptus, exceptus, re ceptus, (as a custom) inveterates (-into company) admistus

A receiver, receptor, acceptor, y (-of taxes) publicanus, 2. (chymna weffel) was recipiens, (-of the king demesne) regis procurator

Receivers general, tribuni ærani A receiving, receptio, 3. acceptio,

admissio, 3. (before) anticipatio, Recent, nuperus, recens
Recently, recenter, nuper, modò

Receptable, capax
A receptacle, receptaculum, 2

A reception, receptio, 3. (enterial ment) acceptio, 3.
Receptive, capax, acis

A recess, recessus, 4.

Rechless, securus, remissus

Reciprocal, reciprocus, mutuus

Reciprocally, mutuò, alternatina

To reciprocate, alterno, 1.
Reciprocation, reciprocatio, 3.
Recifion, recifio, 3.

A recital, recitatio, 3. enumeratio, To recite, recito, 1. enumero, 1. Recited, recitatus, narratus

A reciting, recitation, 3.
A reciting, recitation, 3.

To recken (count) numers, 1. com puto, 1. (judge) artitror, (effeem) existimo. 1. duco, (defign) statuo, 3. condition.

(defign) Hatue, 3. company (or depend upon) confide, 3. (all

of) parvi pendere, (-with) ratio- (nes conferre, or componere eckaned, numeratus May be reckoned, computabilis Va to be reckoned, innumerabilis reckoner, computator, 3. reckoning, numeratio, 3. (of one with child) tempus pregnationis, (bat) fymbolum, 2. collecta, 1. eranus, 2. (account to be given) frugem reducere ratio, 3: o rectaim, corrigo, 3. ad bonam maimed, ad frugem perductus riclaiming, emendatio, 3. o recline, reclino, I. ulining, reclinis feclusus orecognize, agnosco, 3. recognizing, recognition, agnitio, 3. recognizance, obligatio, 3. o recoil, refilio, 4. la to recoil, fabfifto, 3. recoiling, recessio, 3. cooling, refiliens o recollect, recolligo, 3. recoileding, recognitio, 3. o recommence, renovo, instauro, 1. commenced, instauratus recommencing, instauratio, 3. o recommend, commendo, 1. (or feri compliments to) faluto. 1. commendable, commendabilis monmendation, commendatio, 2. commendatory, commendetitius commended, commendatus recommender, commendator, 7. recompense, præmium, 2. merces, 3. (requital) retributio, 3. recompense, remunero, I. compenso, 1. rependo, 3. (or requite like for like) par pari referre compensed, repensus ey be recompensed, revocabilis to be recompensed, irreparabilis

A recompenser, remunerator, 3. A recompensing, recompensation, compensatio, z. retributio, z. Without recompense, gratuitò Recompensing, compensans To reconcile, reconcilio, I. Reconcileable, exorabilis Reconciled, reconciliatus Not to be reconciled, inexorabilis A reconciler, reconciliator, 3. A reconciliation, reconcilement, reconciliatio, 3. conciliatio, 3. Re-condite, occultus, abditus To reconduct, reconduco, 3. Reconducted, reconductus A reconducting, reconductio, 3. recluse, monachus, à mundanis To reconnoitre, exploro, i. indago, i. A record (of time) annales, pl. (-before a court) testimonium, 2. (books of-) tabulæ publicæ (a court of-) curia actiones fuas in tabulas referens To record, in acta referre, (-a law) legem in tabulas referre, (-in the mind) in memoria figere To bear record, teftor, 1. Recorded, in tabulas relatus A recorder, proprætor, 3. A recording, in faftos relatio To recover (get again) recupero, 1. reperio, 4. invenio, 4. (from a fright) ad se redire, (bealth) revalesco, 3. convalesco, 3. (-one's) wits) refipisco, 2. (-from death) revivisco, 3. Recoverable, recuperandus Recovered, recuperatus, receptus, (in bealth) Sanus A recoverer, recuperator, 3. A recovering, recovery, recuperatio, 3. (in law) evictio, 3. (remedy) remedium, 2. To recount, enumero, 1. memoro, 1.

Recounted, memoratus

A recounting, enumeratio, 3. A recourse, refugium, 2. To bave recourse, refugio, 3. recurro, To recreate, oblecto, I. reficio, 3. Recreation, oblectatio, 3. (-of children) lufus, 4. For recreation, animi causa Recreative, amonus, gratus Recrement, recrementum, 2. To recriminate, crimen in accusatorem rejicere torem rejectio A recrimination, criminis in accufa-A recruit, supplementum, 2. To recruit, suppleo, 2. (-one's felf) fe reficere, (-bealth) convalesco, 3. Recruited, Suppletus A recruiting one's felf, refectio, 3. A rectangle, figura quatuor rectos angulos habens Rectangular, rectos angulos habens To restify, corrigo, 3. emendo, To (in chemistry) puriores partes ex-Redifyed, correctus, limatus ftrahere A restifying, restification, restificatio, 3. correctio, 3. Restilineal, restilinear, rectilineus Rectitude, rectum, 2. rectitudo A rector, rector, 3. A rector ship, rectory, rectoris munus Recumbent, recumbens To recur, recurro, 3. A recufant, recufans, schismaticus Red, ruber, rubeus, (dark red) paniceus, (light red) ianthious, (fea red) rufus, (red bot) candens, (blood red) fanguineus To be red, rubeo, 2. (-bot) candeo, 2. grow red) rubelco, 3. Made red, rubefactus Marked red, rubricatus The red gum, Arophulus, 20 Red-baired, rufus Reddiff, rubicundulus To redden, rubefacio, 3. (or grow

Ret

To

Ar

The

Tor

Tob

Refu

Ate

Ton

Tore

Regar

Area

Rigal

lore

Regale

æffi

facer

9 regene

red) rubesco, 3. rubeo, 2. Reddition, redditio, 2. Readitive, redditivus [repignero, 1. To redeem, redimo, 3. (-a pawn) Redeemable, redimendus Redeemed, redemptus A redeemer, redemptor, 2. A redeeming, redemptio, 3. Redemption, redemptio, 2. To redemand, reposco, 3. Redemanded, repetitus To redintegrate, (renew) renovo Redness, rubor, 3. (-of the eyes) lippitudo, 3. Redolent, redolens, fragrans Redolency, fragrantia, 1. To be redolent, redoleo, 2. To redouble, ingemino, I. Redoubled, ingeminatus, iteratus A redoubling, duplicatio, 3. A redoubt, munimentum minus To redound, redundo, I. To redress, reformo, 1. reftituo, 3. (-one's felf) jus fuum vindicare Redreffed, correctus, emendatus A redreffer, emendator, 3. (of manners) cenfor, 3. A redressing, correctio, 3. To reduce, reduco, 3. redigo, 3. (-to nothing) in pulverem vertere (-expences) sumptus contrahere Reduced, reductus, redactus Reducible, quod reduci poteft A reducing, reduction, reductio, 3. A redundance, redundantia, T. Redundant, redundans, fuperfluus Redundantly, redundanter To reduplicate, duplico A reed, canna, I. arundo, 3. Of reed, arundineus, canneus Full of reeds, arundinoius Like a reed, arundinaceus Bearing reeds, arundifer To re-edify, readifico

A reek (fmoak) fumus, 2. (vapour) exhalatio, 3. vapor, 3. To reek, fumo, I. exhalo, I. Recking, fumofus, fumidus A reeking, exhalatio, 3. vapor, 3. A reel, rhombus, 2. To reel (like a drunken man) titubo, I. vacillo, I. (-thread) filum glo-Reeled, glomoratus A reeling (Staggering) vacillatio, 3. (-of yarn) glomeratio Reems pruina, 1. Cover'd with reem, pruinofus To re-enter, rurfus intrare A re-entry, introitus iteratus To re-eftablift, reffituo, 3. Re-eftablifbed, restitutus A re-establisher, instaurator, 3. A re-establishing, re-establishment, initauratio, 3. renovatio, 3. A reeve, villicus, 2. procurator, 3. To reeve, foramini immittere To re examine, ad examen revocare A refectory, conaculum, 2. To refer, refero, remitto, 3. relego, I. (-to an author) auctorem citare (-to arbitration) rem arbitrorum Refractorily, contumaciter [pervices judicio permittere A referee, arbiter, 2. [book) nota, 1. A reference, arbitrium, 2. (-in a Reference (regard) respectus, 4. In reference to, quantum actinet A reference in a book, nota referens Having reference, relativus A referendary, judex delegatus Referrible, ad quod referri potest Torefine, purgo, I. elimo, I. A refiner, purgator. 3. A refining, purgatio, 3. To refit, reficio, 3. Refitted, refectus A refitting, refectio, 3. To reflect, reverbero, 1. (-in the | 4 refuge, afylum, refugium, 2. mind) confidero, x. tevolvo, 3. Refulgence, nitor, 3. folendor, 3.

(-upon a person) aliquera carpum perstringere Reflected, reflexus, (-in mind) confideratus, (upon) reprehenfus Refletting, reflectens, (as light) ir. radians, (in the mind) confiderans, (blaming) fugillans, reprehendens A reflexion, repercuffio, 3. (-of the mind) confideratio, 3. (blaming) reprehensio, 3. Without reflection, incogitans Reflexive, confiderationis capax To reflow, refluo, 3. Refluent, refluens; refluus A reflux, refluxus, 4. To reform, reformo, r. emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. castigo, 1. ad frugem redigere, (-troops) militum par. tem exauctorare A reformation, reforming, reforma-A reg tio, 3. correctio, emendatio, 1. Reformed, reformatus, emendatus Rigali A reformer, reformator, q. Arigo To refrast, irradio, 1. Regali. Refraction, refractio, 3. declination. Regalis Regard To re Refractory, refractarius, contumar, Refractorinefs, pervicatio, 1. To refrain (forbear) abilineo, 1 (curb) refreno, 1. compeico, 1 Not to 1 cohibeo, 2. comprimo, 3. lariga Refrained, refrenatus, cohibitus Regard A refraining, temperantia, 1. Regarde To refresh, recreo, 1. relaxo, Not rez (vamp up) refarcio, 4.1-the mind To be no animum obiectare, (-tee bag Aregar membra rovere, [-the memiry] me Arigari moriam renovare, (or takereftil Regardin ment) cibum canère Rezardt Refreshed, refectus, renovatus ligard's A refreshing, refreshment, recreation Regardie Refreshing (cooling) refrigeratorius gency (of a 5

Refulgent, refulgens, nitens Refulgenely, nitide, fplendide To refund, refundo, 3. rependo, 3. A refufal, repulfa, 1. optio, 2. The refuse of things, purgamentum, 2. recrementum, 2. quifquiliæ, th. (of corn) excretum, 2. (of metals) fooria, I. To refuse, recuso, 1. renuo, 3. (ab-(plutely) pernego, I. Tobe refused, repulsam pati Refused, recufatus, rejectus A refufing, recufatio, 3. To refute, refello, 3. refuto, X. To regain, redipitcor, 3. Regained, recuperatus A regaining, recuperatio, 3. Rigal, regalis, regius To regale, convivio excipere A regale, epulæ, pl. convivium, 2. Regaled, convivio exceptus Rigalia, infignia regum A regaling, epulatio opipara Regality, regia dignitas Regaliy, regaliter, regiè Regard, respectus, 4. ratio, 2. To regard, (respect) respicio, 3 aftimo, 1. curo, 1. aliquem magni facere, (mark) observo, 1. Not to regard, negligo, 3. sperno, 3. la regard to, quod attinet ad Regardable, confideratione dignus Regarded, curatus, observatus No regarded, neglectus To be not regarded, fordeo, 2. A regarder, observator, 3. Angarding, respectus, 4. efrest Regarding, attinens, pertinens Resardless, negligens, remissus legardiefsly, improvide, remiffe atio legardieffnefs, incuria, 1. orius legency (gwernment) regimen, 3 2. (of a king fom) administratio regni

o regenerate, regenero, 1.

5,34

Regenerate, regenerated, regeneratus Regeneration, regeneratio, 3. A regent (in Audies) moderator, 3. præfectus, 2. rector, 3. (-of a realm) regni procurator, q. (viceroy)prorex, 3. (queen-)tegni procu-To regerminate, regermino, r. ratrix A regicide, regis interfector Regimen (government) regimen, 3. moderamen, q. zerum adminifiratio, (-in diet) dieta, 1. (in pbyfic) medicinæ regimen præscrip-A regiment, legio, 2. tum Regimental, legionarius A region, regio, q. tractus, 4. A register (book of records) acta, pl. archivum, 2. (-of names) nomenclatura, 1. (officer) registrarius, 2. To register, in tabulas referre Registered, in acta relatus A registering, in tabulas relatio A registry (office for registers) locus ubi acta publica confervantur To regrant, iterum donare To regrate, priemercor, 1. A regrater, mango, 3. A regress, regreffus, 4. Regret, indignatio, 3. To regret, ægre ferre, (bemoan) defleo, 2. lugeo, 2. Regretted, ægrè latus, deploratus mam exactus, (ufual) untaius, (merbodical) methodicus, ordine progrediens, (moderate) moderatus, To reinfiate, restituo, 3 temperatus, (under a rule) regula Reinstated, restitutus, repositus Regularity, regularitas, 3. [aftrictus] Regularly, ex ordine, certo To regulate, dispono. 3. ordino, 1. moderor, 1. præferibo, 3. Regulated, ordinatus, temperatus A regulating, regulation, moderatio, 3. temperatio, 3. A regulater, moderator, 3. ordinator

To rebear, denuò audire A rebearing, auditio iterata To rebearfe, recito, T. repeto, 3. A rebearfal, recitatio, 2. Rebearfed, recitatus, repetitus A rebearfing, enumeratio, 3. To reject, rejicio, 3. repudio, 1. abdico, I. respuo, 3. Rejected, rejectus, repuditus To be rejedted, respuendus A rejecting, rejection, rejectio, 3. A reign, regnum, 2. To reign, regno, 1. (prevail) vigeo. 2. ingravesco, 3. (or be in vogue) obtineo, 2. floreo, 2. Reigning, regnans, (-diffemper) morbus ingravefcens To reimbark, navem rurius con-A reimbarking, reimbarknent, and reimbarkation, in navem iterata confcentio To reimburfe, pecunias rependere Reimburfed, repenfus A reimburlement, restitutio, 3. The rein, habena, I. Reins (of government) imperium, 2: (or kidneys) renes, pl. To reinforce, instauro, t. reparo, 1. (-an army) exercitum suppliere, (-an argument) adurgeo, 2. A reinforcement, supplementum, 2. Regular, (according to art) ad nor- To reingage (in fight) iterum confligo, 3. (-in bufinefs) iterum negotio se implicare A reinflating, reftitutio, 3. To rejoice (be glad) lætor, 1. gaudeo. 2. (make glad) exhilaro, 1. letifi-Rejoiced, exhibaratus, gavifus fco, I. A rejoicing, lætitia, 1. gaudium, 2. (-day) dies exultationis To rejain (reply) iterum respondere A rejoinder, responsio iterata

Rei

Ren

Ren

Ren

Ren

Rem

10

fu

ve

2.

dif

101

ing

ma

Aren

Remon

Remore

Not re

Arem

1-00

To rem

To ren

l'o reno

renco

Corent

rene

do, 1

verto

up) ti

par p

onem

agere

enderec

render

interp

rendez

præicr

arende

renega

o reneg

amo

To reiterate, itero, 1. repeto, 2. Reiterated, iteratus A reiteration, repetitio To reland, in terram denud exponere A relapfe, novus lapfus, (or return) iteratus lapfus To relabie, relabor, 3. recido, 3. Relapfed, relapfus To relate, narro, I. enarro, I. Related (rold) narratus, (a kin by blood) confanguineus, (by mar-A relater, narrator, 3. (riage) affinis A relating, narratio affinitas, 3. Relation (kindred) confanguinitas, 3. A relation, affinis Relative, relativum, 2. Relatively, pro ratione To relax, relaxo, 1. remitto, 3. A relaxation, relaxing, relaxatio, 3. remissio, 3. Relaxed, relaxatus, remiffus A relay, fatio, 3. To relay, (flation) colloco To releafe (fet at liberty) dimitto, 3. (-a prisoner) libero, I. (-from a contract) stipulationi non infistere

A release, absolutio, 3. liberatio, 3. Releafed, folutus, relaxatus A releasing, releasement, folutio, 3. To relent (grow gentle) mollefco, 3. mitesco, 3. (or be moved with compaffion) mifericordia moveri, (or be troubled for) folicitudine affici, (or vield) cedo, 3.

A relenting, remissio Relentlefs, inflexibilis A relief (widow) vidua, T.

Relief (comfort) confolatio, 3. folatium, 2. folamen, 3. (belp, fuccour) suppetiæ, pl. subfidium, 2. (in law) relevium

To relieve (comfort) confolor, 1. (belp) fuccurro, 3. (a town) op- | To remark, noto, 1. animadverto, 3 pidanis suppetias ferre, (-a guard)

stationum vices permutare Relieved (comforted) consolatione A remedy (medicine) remedium, 2. levatus, (belped) sublevatus A reliever (belper) opitulator, 3. A relieving, auxilium, 2. Religion, religio, 3. Religious, religiofus, pius, (-in appearance only) hypocrita, a. m. exact, punctual) qui religiose se Religiously, religiose, piè To relinquist, relinquo, 3. derelinquo, 3. (-a charge, or office) magistratu, or munere se abdicare, -a claim) de jure fuo abire Relinguished, relictus A relinquishing, derelictio, 3.

Reliques, reliquiæ, pl. A relish, gustus, 4. fapor, 3. Of no relift, infipidus To relift, gufto, 1. sapio, 4. (or be

pleafed with) delector, 1. placeo, 2. High relished food, acres acutique Relifbable, guftui jucundus Reluftance, reluftancy, fastidium, 2. With reluctance, invite, ægrè Reluctant, abhorrens, averfans To rely, confido

Relying upon, fretus To remain (or tarry) manco, 2 remaneo, 2. permaneo, 2. (bebind) resto, 1. (be over) supersum, (as be was) antiquum obtinere It remaineth, Super eft, restat

A remainder, refiduum, 2. Remaining, refiduus, reliquus Remains, reliquire, pl.

To remand (or fend for back) revoco, 1. (or fend back) remitto, 3.

Remanded, revocatus, (fent back) remiffus fion) dimiffio, 3 A remanding, revocatio, 3. (dismis-A remark, observatio, 3. notatio, 3 Remarkable, notabilis, infignis

A remarking, observatio, 4. medicamentum, 2. medicina, 1. (-for all diffempers) panaces, 1. (-against poison) alexipharmacum. 2. (belp, or relief) remedium, 2. To remedy, medicor, 1. medeor, 2. Remedied, medicatus Remedileis, immedicabilis A remedying, curatio, 3. fanatio, 1.

To remember, reminiscor, 3 record dor, 1. memini, (put in mina) moneo, 2. commoneo, 2. fuggero, i. Remembered, commemoratus To be remembered, memorabilis

A rememberer, monitor, 3. A remembrance, reminiscentia, 1, A remembrancer, monitor, q. To remind, moneo, 2. admoneo, 2.

Reminded, admonitus A reminding, admonitio, 3. Reminiscency, recordatio, 3.

[cibi | Remiss (flack) negligens, remisses, (flotbful) focors, piger Remifly, negligenter, supine

Remissinels, negligentia, I. dilatio, to Remission (pardon) venia, 1. remisso A remission, relaxatio, 3.

To remit (fend back) remitto, que (grow lefs) diminuor, imminuor, (refer unto) refero, (forgive) abfolvo, 1. condone, 1. (-many) transmitto, 3.

Remittable, remiffable, condonandus A remittance, remissio, 3. (-of money) pecuniæ pro alio præfinita numeratio

Remitted (fent back) remiffus, (aba ted) diminutus, (forgiven) condo A remitting, remissio, 3. A remnant, refiduum, 2. reliquum,2 A remonstrance, declaratio, 3.

To remonstrate, declaro, 1. offendo,3 A ramora (obstacle) impedimentum

Remote

Remorfe, angor, 3. ftimulus, 2. dolor Remorfelefs, immitis Remore, remotus, longinquus Remotely, remote, longe Remotenefs, diftantia, 1. Removeable, mobilis Not removeable, immobilis Removal (of persons) migratio, 3. (of goods) exportatio, 3. To remove, moveo, 2, amoveo, 2. submoveo, 2. removeo, 2. demoveo, 2. (or be removed) removeor, 2. (-goods) alid exportare, (-with difficulty) amolior, 4. (from place to place) transmoveo, 2. (-a deveiling) migro, I. (fend away) amando, 1. (or kill) interficio, 3. A remove, or removing, remotio, q. amotio, 3. (or one remove) gradus | Rent (torn) laceratus Remove, fir, aufer te hinc Removed, amotus Natremoved, immotus, fixus A removing, remotio, 3. amotio, 3. (one's dwelling) migratio, 3. To remount, rurfus afcendere To remunerate, compenso, I. o rencounter, accurro, 3. A rencounter, occurfus, 4. To rend (rear) lacero, 1. o render (restore or give) reddo, 3. do, 1. restituo, 3. (or translate) verto, 3. latine, &c. reddere, (yield up) trado, 3. dedo, (-like for like) par pari referre, (-a reafon) rationem reddere, (-thanks) gratias lendered, redditus, (vielded up) derendering, redditio, 3. (translating) ondo interpretatio, 3. (-up) deditio, 3. 12111 rendezvous, conventus, 4. locus um,2 præicriptus arendezoeus, convenio, 4.

2:35 uot

dus

mey

Dü-

ndo, 3

renegado, apostata, I.

2. (· a leafe) integro, I. A renegual, renovatio, 3. integratio, Renewed, renovatus, integratus 13. To be renewed, integrafco, 3. A renewer, renovator, 2. A renewing, renovatio, 3. Rennet, coagulum, 2. To renovate, renovo To renounce, renuncio, I. abdico, I. (-the faith) fidem abjuro, 1. (-a covenant) fædus ejuro, I. Renounced, renunciatus Renown, fama, I. gloria, Y. Of renown, infignis Without renoun, inglorius Renowned, inclytus, clarus To be renowned, eniteo, 2. A rent (tear) fciffura, fiffura Rent (income) reditus, 4. vectigal, 3. (-charge) vectigal annuum To rent (let) loco, 1. eloco, 1. (bire) Rented, elocatus Conduco, 3 To rent (rend) lacero, I. dilanio, I. A rental, catalogus redituum The renter (birer) conductor, 3. A renting (biring) conductio, 3. Renunciation, renunciatio, 3. Repaid, iterum folutus To repair, reficio, 3. reparo, 1. (-clothes) refarcio, 4. (unto) fre-Repairable, reparabilis [quento, 1. Irrepairable, irreparabilis Repaired, reparatus A repairer, reparator, 7. A reparation, repairing, reparatio, 3. A repartee, argutiæ, pl. actita refponfio To repartee, argute respondeo, 2. To repais, iterum transire A repaft, refectus, 4. To repay, reddo, 3. a renew, renovo, I. (-a battle) re- A repaying, folutio iterata

dintegro, 1. (-grief) commoveo, To repeal, abrogo, 1. rescinde, 3. Repealed, refciffus, abrogatus To repeat, repeto, 3. itero, 1. Repeated, repetitus A repeater, repetitor, q. A repeating, repetitio, 3. To repel, repello, 3. Repelled, repuifus A repeller, depulsor, 3. A repelling, repulsio, 3. To repent, refipisco, 3. poniteo, 2. Repentance, ponitentia, I. It repenteth ponitet Repenting, poenitens To repeople, populum inducere A repercussion, repercusio, 3. Repercurfive, retundens A repertory, repertorium, 2. A repetition, repetitio, 3. To repine, doleo, 2. queror, 3. A repiner, querens A repining, queffus, 4. querela, 1. (encying) invidentia, x. Repining, murmurans To replace, fuppleo, 2. fubftituo, 3. Replaced, fubititutus, fuppletus A replacing, Supplementum, 2. To replenish, repleo, 2. impleo, 2. compleo, 2. expleo, 2. Replenisted, repleius, redundans A replenishing, expletio, 3. Replete, repletus, abundans A replecion of blood, plethora, To (-of bumours) humorum copia A replevin, replegiamentum, 2. To replevy, replegio, 1. Replevyed, replegiatus A replewying, replegiatio, 4. A replication, reply, responsio, 3. refponsum, 2. replicatio, 3. To reply, responded, 2. replico, 1. Replied, relatus A replying, responsio, 3. A report, rumor, 3. (in law) nar-

ratio,

Re

Ay

Wit

To

A :

Wieb

religa

ratio, z. relatio, z. (-of a gun) fo- A reprimand, objurgatio, z. nitus, 4. (a good-) eulogium, 2. (a bad-) infamia, 1. To report, nuncio, I. narro, I. (-ill of) diffamo, 1. calumnior, 1. By report, ut fama eft Reported, relatus faceulator, 7. A reporter, nunciator, 3. (or accuser) A reporting, rumoris propagatio Repose, quies, 5. fomnus, 2. To repose, otior, quiesco, 3. (or truff) confido 3. Reposed, quietus; repositus A repository, repositorium, 2. To reposses, iterum possidere [natus Reproachful, probrofus Repossessed of, iterata possessione do-To reprebend, objurgo, 2. arguo, 3. Reprebended, objurgatus A reprehender, correptor, 3. A reprebending, reprehensio, 3. Reprebenfible, reprehendendus Reprebenfive, objurgatorius To represent, repræsento, I. exhi- To reprove, redarguo, 3. objurgo, I. beo, 2. (or flew) declaro, 1. of Reproveable, culpandus tendo, 3. demonstro, 1. (-a per- Reproved, reprehensus (on) aliculus personam gerere, A reprover, reprehensor, 7. (-the form of a thing) imitor, I. A reproving, reprehensio, 2. adumbro, 1. affimilo, 1. (-to the A reptile, animal repens life) veram similitudinem delineare, (-to one's felf) animo cer- A republican, libertatis fautor [likenefs] fimilitudo, 3. A representation, declaratio, 3. (or Repullated, rejectus, spretus A representative, vicem cujuspiam gerens Represented, delineatus, exhibitus A representing, adumbratio To repress, reprimo, 3. refræno, 1.

comprimo, 3. coerceo, 2. cohi

beo, 2. domo, 1. frango, 3. com-

taiem reftinguere

Repressed, repressus, coercitus

A reprieve, Supplicii prorogatio

To reprieve, Supplicium piorogare

REP

To reprimand, objurgo, 1. increpo, Reputed, habitus, existimatus Reprimanded, objurgatus To reprint, denud imprimere Reprinted, denud impreffus Reprifals, clar gatio, 3. Reprifes, reprifæ, pl. [1. objecto, 1. To repreach, exprobro, 1. convicior, A repreach, convictum, 2. probrum, By request, prece, precario 2. opprobrium, 2. vituperatio, 3. exprobratio, 3. contumelia, 1. Without repreach, integer, innocens Reproachable, convicio dignus Repreached, exprobratus Repreachfully, contumeliafe A reproaching, exprobratio, 2. A reprobate, improbus, perditus To reprobate, rejicio, 3. damno, 1. Reprobated, reprobatus Reprobation, reprobatio, 1. A reproof, reprehensio, q. A republic, respublica, r. To repudiate, repudio, 1. dimitto. 3. To repugn, repugno, 1. oppugno, 1. Repugnancy, repugnantia, 1. Repugnant, repugnans A repulfe, repulfa, 1. To rejulfe, repello, 3. propello, 3. Repulsed, repulsus Reputation, existimatio, 2. pesco, 3. (-wickedness) improbi-Reputable, bonæ famæ Irreputable, infamis Of no repute, obscurus Reputablene's, ciaritas, 3. Reputably, cum honore

II. | R. pute, fama, I. nomen, ... A request, petitio, 3. Supplicatio, 4. To request, rogo, I. supplico, I. (-earnefly) obsecto, I. (or dimand) poflulo, 1. pofco, 3. efflagito, 1. In request, magno honore At my requeft, meo rogata Requested, requifitus, rogatus A requester, rogator, 3. A requesting, rogans A requesting, rogatio, 3. petitio, 1. A requiem, oratio pro mortus Requirable, exigendus To require, exigo, 3. postulo, 1. real posco, 3. repeto, 3. Required, postulatus A requiring, postulatio, 3. Requifite, necessarius A requital, retributio, 3. To requite, retribuo, 3. compenio, t. Requited, retributus Having requited, remuneratus A requiring, compensatio, 3. Rereboiled, femicoctus The rerequard, ultima acies Resaluted, refalutatus To rescind, rescindo, 3. abrogo, 1. Rescinded, refeitlus, abrogatus A rescission, abolitio, 3. A refeript, referiptum, 2. A refcue, recuperatio, 3. To refeue, recupero, 1. libero, 1. et custodia vi eripere, (from ruit ab interitu vindicare Rescued, vi abreptus A refearch, inquifitio, 3. difquifiuo Resemblance, fimilitudo, 3: To resemble, refero, (or compare to Resembling, affimilis comparo, t A resembing, assimilatio, je To refent, indigne ferre Refented, dolore affectus Refemi

Refenting, indignans A refentment, indignatio, 7. A refervation, confervatio, 3. [men-(al-) exceptio in animo With refervation, diffimulanter To referve, refervo, 1. repono, 3. recondo, 3. fepono, 1. A referve (exception) exceptio, 3 conditio interpolita, (-: f foldiers) fabfidium, 2. Wirbout referve, fine exceptione Referved (laid up) repositus, reconditus, fepofitus, refervatus, (-in R lervedly, parce (speech) raciturnus Reservedness in Speech, taciturnitas, 3. (-in bebavieur) fastus, 4. To refertle, denuò stabilire Resettled, denno stabilieus To refide, habito, I. commoror, I. A refidence, habitatio, 3. Refident, refidens A refident, legatus inferior A refidenciary, refidentiarius, 2. The refidue, refiduum, 2, To refign (quit) refigno, 1. cedo, 3 concedo, 3. trado, 3. (-to another's will) fe ad alterius voluntatem accommodare charation, ceffio, 7. concessio, 7. L (-of a benefice) à beneficio ecclehaftico abdicatio figned, conceffus, traditus refigner, qui cedit 17-81 tefigning, abdicatio, 3. chion, refinaceus opplience (repentance) ponitentia o refift, refifto, q. obnitor, g. repugno, 1. renitor uifitio file, oppugnatus are to refifter, oppngnator, 3. aro, t Mible, refistendus Mag, repugnans

rigive (purpose) statuo, 3. con-

flituo, 3. decerno, 3. (explain) explano, 1. explico, 1. enodo, 1. (or reduce into) reduco, 3. refolvo, 3. redigo, 3. (or difcufs) difcutio, 3. (or be refolwed) refolvor, 3. rediger, 3. reducor, 3. Resolved, decretus, statutus, (resolute) fixus, certus, tenax Resolvent, discutions A refolving or diffolving, refolutio, 3. (of a question) explicatio, 3. Refolute (bold) audax, (firm) conftans, firmus Resolutely, audaciter, obstinate A resolution (defign) propositum, 2. (courage) animus, 2. fortitudo, 3. (-of mind) constantia, I. (-of an affembly) decretum, 2. (-of a queftion) folutio, 3. (-of the nerves) nervorum resolutio Rejolutive, resolvens, discutiens Reforant, refonans, refonus Refort, frequentia, 1. congreffus, 4. (refuge) refugium, 2. (in law) jurifdictio, 3. To rejort unto, frequento, 1. (-togegether) convenio, 4. confluo, 3. Reforted unio, frequentatus, celebratus A reforting, congressus, a. frequentia, I. (-unco) frequentatio, 3. To refound, refono, 1. (-one's praise) laudo, r. extollo, 3. Refounding, resonans A refounding, reforantia, 1. A refource, tons, 3. origo, 3. Respect (regard) respectus, 4. ratio, 3. (reverence) reverentia, I. Veneratio, q. honor, 3. In respect of, præ, propter Worldy of respect, venerabilis To respect (consider, regard) respicto, 3. (or relate to) ad aliquid pertinere, (efferm or honour) reve- Refled (bing along) reclinis, (light

reor, 2. veneror, 1. (love) diligo, 3. amo, 1. Respected, cultus, dilectus A respecter, amator, 3. Respectful, officiosus, reverens Respectfulness, reverencia, 1. Respective, reciprocus, muluos Respectively, fingulation, mutuo Respiration, respiratio, 3. To respire, respiro, 1. spiro, 1. Respite, mora, r. relaxatio, 3. Wirbout respite, fine intermissione To respite, differo, profero, traho, 3. fee to reprieve Respited, procrastinatus, dilatus A respiring, dilatio, 3. prorogatio, 3. Resplendency, nitor, 3. splendor, 3. Resplendent, resplendens, rutilus Resplendently, nitide, clare A response, responsum, 2. Responsible (able to pay) pecuniofus, (-for damages) obnoxius To refuscitate, refuscito, 1. Reft, quies, 5. requies, 5. otium, 2. (peace) pax, 3. tranquillitas, 3. The reft, reliquus, refiduus, (or the others) cæteri, reliqui, pl. The reft (fubft.) refiduum, 2. A rest (in music) paula, 1. (or prop) fulcrum, 2. To reft or take reft, quiesco, 3. (or compole for fleet) requiesco, 3. (or lean upon) innitor, 3. recumbo, 3. (or tarry in a place) maneo, 2. commoror, I. (or remain) fuperfum, (-berween aubiles) interquiefco, 3. (-in a journey) superfedere labori itineris, (or light upon) confido, 3. (or rely upen) confido, 3. (-latisfyed) acquiesco, 3. (-together) conquiesco, 3. (or die) morior, 4. (-upon) reclino, 1. R flauration, refrauratio, 3.

Retiredly, fecreto, feorsum

upon) considens, (laid upon) re- To refult, orior, 4. resu'to ried) commoratus duri oris R Hiff, refly, refractorius, (-borfe) To be refty, relactor, 1. obnitor A refling, cessatio, 3. relaxatio, 3. (-place) locus quietis Reftiefs, inquietus, turbulentus, im patiens, feditiofus Reftlefnejs, inquietudo, 3. A reflication, restitutio, 3. Restoration, restauratio, 3. A restorative, analepticum, 2. To refiore (give back again) reddo, 3. restituo, 3. repono, 3. retribuo, 3. (or re-cftablifb) restauro, 1. in-Stauro, I. (-to liberty) libertatem vindicare, (or replace) repono, 3 (bring back) reduce, 3. (bealth ad fanitatem redigere, (-10 vizour) vires reficere, (-to favour) reconcilio, r. in gratiam restituere R. Stored, restitutus, (back again) redditus, (-to life) è mortuis excita tus, (-to its place) realitutus, (-to) favour) reconciliatus A restorer, vindex, 3. restitutor, 3. A reftoring, restauratio, 3. To refirain (curb) coerceo, 2. inhi ben, 2. refræno, 1. reprimo, 3. reftringo, 3. (-paffion) moderor, 1 cohiheo, 3. domo, 1. (or limit) limito, I. linhibitus, restrictus Reftrained, coercitus, compressus, A referaining or referaint, coercitio, 3 moderatio, 3. limitatio, 3. Under refraint, in cuftodia A refirition, limitatio, 3. Refrictive or reftringent, reftringens, flypticus, affringens Refly, contumax; fee restiff refult (effett) exitus, 4. effectus. (conclusion) fumma, I. (-of ingenii fœtus

exitus

positus, (refreshed) relaxatus, (tur- To resume, resumo, t. (-work) rursus Retiredness, secessus, 4. aggredi, (-ftudies) redire ad studia Refumed, refumptus A refuming or relumption, relumptio, Refurrection, refurrectio, 3. By retail, fingulatim Retailed, particulatim venditus A retailer, propola, 1. A retailing, fingulation venditio To retain, detineo, 2. (a lawyer) honorarium advocato dare A retainer, cliens, 7. A retaining fee, honorarium To retake, rejumo, 3. (-a prey) præ- A retreat, regreffus, 4. receptus, 4. dâ hostes exuere Retaken, iterum captus To retaliate, compenso, 1. (-an in- To retreat, recedo, 3. jury) ulcifcor, 3. (-a kindness) remunero, I. Retaliation of an injury, ultio, 3 vindicta, 1. (-of a kindnejs) remuneratio, 3. (law of) lex talionis To retard, moror, I. retardo, I. Retarded, dilatus, prolatus A retarding, mora, 1. cunctatio, 3. To retch, naufeo, I. fereo, I. A retching to womit, nausea, I. Retchiefs, focors, piger Retention, retentio, 3. Retentive, retentivus Reticence, reticentia, 1. A retinue, famulitium, 2. comitatus, 4. To retire, recedo, 3. regredior, 3. (-in disorder) effuse se recipere, Retrieved, restitutus, restaurates (-in good order) turmatim abire, (-bome) domum fe recipere, (-from company) circulo se subducere, Retrospect, retrospectus, 4. (. from a blow) ab ictu declinare, A return, reditus, 4. regreffus, 4 (-from bufiness) à negotiis secedère, -into the country) in rus secedere, (-from danger) è periculo se eripere Retired or removed, submotus, subductus, (folitary) folitarius

Retiring, secedens, recedens A retiring, receffus, 4. Place of retirement, recessus, 4. A retort, vas chemicum collo retorio ad fuccum eliciendum, fublecto igne, aptum To retort, retorqeo, 2. regero, 3. Retorted, retortus, regestus A recording, dicti translatio La retrast, retraho, 3. revoco, 1. Retraffed, recantatus A retraffation, retractatio, 3. (-orderly) inconfusus recurs, (- mameful) fuga, 1. Place of retreat, receptaculum, 2. (for birds) secessus, (for wid beafts) latibulum, 2. To retrench (cut off) ampuro, 1. ce. feco, 3. circumcido, 3. (-expens) sumptus minue e Retrenched (cut off) amputatus, delectus, (fortifged) manitus, circumvallatus A retrenching (leffening) dimunitio, 3. (fortification) intinimentum, 2, To retribute, compenso, 1. retribue ; Retribution, compensatio, 3. To retrieve (recover) recupere, 1 (-a lofs) damnum refarcire, (-affairs) restituo, 3. A retrieving, reflauratio, 3. reflituit Retrograde, retrogradus reversio. 3. (-of love) mutuus amot (in traffic) venditio, 3. Days of return, dies legitimi Toreturn (reftere) redeo, 4. reverto,

restituo, 3. (-the same way)

To

Re

AI

AT

Maj

Rea

To

Rev

Rea

Are

Are

Ate

be

113 Rever

Reve

Ares Area

Lo r

Rever

Tore

Col

The refult.

eandem viam reverti, (-tbanks) Reverenced, cultus, veneratus gratias agere, (-a kindness) mutu am gratiam referre, (-an anfwer) respondeo, 2. replice, 1. (-money) remitto, 3. (-in writing) referibo, 2. (-to a fubject) ad propofitum Resurnable, reddendus [reverei] Resurned, redditus, restitutus, (come or gone back) reversus, (-in wiriting) rescriptus, (-from abroad) redux, 3. (-to life) redivivus A returning, restitutio, 3. (coming) back) reditus, 4. regreffus, (-o; what is fold) redhibitio, 3. A reve, præfectus, 2. To reveal, revelo, 1. (discover) patefacio, 3. retego, 3. (make knozon) evuigo, s. oftendo, 3. Revealed) revelatus, (from beaven, divinitus oftenfus A revealing or revelation, revelatio 3. (the Rewelations) apocalypfis, 3. To revel, comeffor, I. debacchor, I. A reveller, comeffator, 3. A revelling, comeffatio, 3. Mafter of the revels, ludorum magister Revenge, vindicta, s. ultio, 3. To revenge, vindico, I. ulcifcor, 3 Revenged, vindicatus, ultus Revengeful, vindicta gaudens A revenger, vindex, 3. ultrix, 3. A tevenging, vindicatio, 3. ultio, 3. A levenue, reditus, 4. vectigal, 3. To reverberate (beat buck) reverbero, 1. repercutio, 4. (in chemiftry) in cinerem redigere Reverberated, repercuffus Reverberating, reverberans A reverberating, repercussio, 3. A reverberatory, fornax chemicus To revere, veneror, 1. revereor, 2. Reverence, reverentia, 1. cultus, 4. To reverence, revereor, 2. veneror, 1.

colo, 3. (-greatly) percolo, 3.

(3)

30-

Cila

ilio.

m, 2

40,3

re, 1

(-a)

Tus, 4

amor

erto,

ly) P eander Worthy to be reverenced, venerabilis, venerandus A reverencing, veneratio, 3. Reverend, reverendus, (right-) reverendus admodum, (moft-) reveren-Reverent, reverens diffimus Reverential, verendus Reverently, reverenter Reverse, posicus, aversus, (contrary) contrarius, adverfarius To reverse, inverto, 3. fubverto, 3. (-laws) abrogo, I. refeindo, 3. refigo, 3. Reversed (abrogated) abrogatus, ref citius, (-arms) infignia inversa Reverfible, rescindendus To revert, reverto, 3. revertor, 3. Reverted, reverfus, reftitutus To reveft, possessionem rursus dare Revefted, iterum donatus A review, recensio, 3. recognitio, 3. To review, recenfee, 2. luftro, I (-a book to be printed) retracto, I. Reviewed, recenfitus A reviewing, recenfio, q. To revile, calumnior, 1. convicior Reviled, conviciis laceffitus Having reviled, conviciatus A reviller, conviciator, 3. Reviling, maledicus A reviling, exprobratic, 3. A revisal, recognitio, 3. recenho To revise, relego, 3. recenseo, 2. (-a book) retracto, 1. A revise, specimen iteratum Revised, recensitus, retractatus A revifer, qui recenfet To revisit, revisito, 1. A revival, renovatio, 3. To revive (renewo) renevo, I. refituo, 3. redintegro, 1. (-bring to life) à mortuis excitare, (encou-

fligo, I. (-quitb pleasure) exhilaro, 1. (or be raised to life) revivisco, 3. (or flourish again) iterum florere or vigere Revived (brought to life) redivivus, (encouraged) animatus, (renewed) renovatus, (with pleasure) oblectatus, (fleurishing again) iterum florens or vigens A reviver, in vitam reductor A reviving, in vitam reductio, animatio, 3. renovatio, 3. A reunion (joining again) iterata conjunctio, q. (reconciliation) reconciliatio, 3. To reunite (join again) iterum conjungere, (reconcile) reconcilio, 1. Reunited, iterum conjunctus, (reconciled) reconciliatus A reunising, conjunctio Revocable, revocabilis A revocation, revocatio, q. abolitio, q. To revoke, revoco, 1. retracto, 1. rescindo, 3. (-a will) testamentum irritum facere, (-a gift) donum infectum facere, (-an error) errorem dejicere Revoked, revocatus, refeiffus A revoking, retractatio, 3. To revolt, deficio, 3. rebello, 1. A revolter, rebellis, 3. transfuga, 1. Revolting, deficiens, rebellans A revolt, revolving, defectio, 3. rebellio, 3. rebellium, 2. To revolve, meditor, 1. recogito, 1. Revolved, cogitatus A revolving, cogitatio, 3. A revolution, mutatio, 3. revolutio, 3. (of planets) curlus, 4. (-of affairs) viciffitudo, 3. A revultion, revultio, 3. (in physic) materiæ morbificæ depulfio A reward, præmium, 2. merces, 4. rage) animo, 1. exfimulo, 1. in- To reward, remunero, compenio, 1. retribuo.

REW

retribuo, 3. repenfo, 1. To be rewarded, priemio donari Rewarded, compeniatus, (according to merit) ornatus ex virtutibus A requarder, remunerator, 3. A rewarding, remuneratio, 3. Rewarding, remunerans A rhapfody, rhapfodia, 1. Rhenifb, thenanus, thenenis Rhetoric, rhetorica, 1. Rhetorical, thetoricus, oratorius Rhetorically, ornate, rhetorice A rhetorician, rhetor, orator, 3. Like a rbetoriciar, rhetorice Rheum, rheuma, 3. fluxio, 3. Rheumaric, rheumaticus Rheumatifm, rheumatifmus, 2. A rhomb (of four equal, but not right angled fides) rhombus, 2. Rhubarb, rha or rhacoma, 1. To rbyme, verfifico A rbymer, verfincator, 3. Rbythm or rhyme, rhythmus, 2. Rby:bmical, rhythmicus A rib, cofta, (fort) coftæ nothæ Having ribs, coffatus Ribaldry, Spurcities, 5. Ribaldrous, turpis, spurcus A riband or ribbon, tænia, I. Rice, oryza, 1. (for winding filk, &c.) alabrum, 2. Rich, dives, locuples, opulentus, (-in money) pecuniolus, (in cattle) dives pecoris, (very-) ditiffimus, perdives, turgens opibus, (abounding in) affluens, (magnificent) Iplendidus, magnificus, (precious) pretiofus, (-banquet) convivium lautum, (-booty) opima præda, (-quine) vinum generosum To be rich, locupletor, 1. To grow rich, ditefco

To make rich. locupleto, I. dito, I.

Riches, divitiæ, pl. opes, pl. facul-

Made rich, locupletatus

tates, pl. fortunæ, pl. opulentia, r. To be ridiculed, irrideor, z. Richly (plentifully) copiose, large, abunde, (magnificently) opipare, fplendide, magnifice, optime A rick, strues, 3. acervus, 2. Ricklus, auricula urfi The rickets, rachitis, 3. Rickety, rachitide laborans To rid, libero, I. expedio, 4. redimo, 2. (-from rubbifb) rudera exportare, (-one of bis money) aliquem | Rifled, spoliatus argento emungere, (-from mofs) emulco, I. (-from fones) elapido, 1. (-ground) festino, 1. (-work) opus properare To get rid of, se expedire ab Rid from, extricatus, expeditus A riddance, liberatio, 3. That may be ridden, equitabilis Not to be ridden, inequitabilis Ridding, liberans, extricans A ridding, liberatio, 3. expeditio, 3 A riddle, ænigma, 3. (fieve) cribrum, 2. excerniculum, 2. To riadle, excerno, 3. To ride, equito, 1. (-in a cart) rhedal vehi, (-in triumph) curru triumphare, (-about) obequito, I. circum equito, I. (-at anchor) anchoris niti, (-upon the feas) navigo, I. navigulor, I. (-away) abequito, I. (-by) præterequito, I. (-poft) veredis publicis equitare, (+brough) perequito, 1. (-together) coequito, I. (-unto) adequito, I. A rider, eques, 3. The ridge (top) culmen, 3. cacumen, 3. (fleepne/s) dorfum, 2. jugum, 2. (-of land) porca, I. (-of mountains) perpetuum derfum A ridge-tile, imbrex, 7. Ridged, jugofus, (fluked) firiatus Ridicule, irrifus, 4. derifus, 4. To ridicule, rideo, 2, ludificor, T.

A ridiculer, irrifor, 3. derifot, 7. Ridiculous, ridiculus A riding on borfeback, equitatio, a. (-in a carriage) vectio, 3 A riding-bood, pallium femineum A riding of a spire, divisio comitatus Rife, frequens, graffans Riff raff, quifquilia, pl. To riff, despolio, 1. A rifler, spoliator, 3. A rifling, Spoliatio, 3. To rig. infruo, 3. orno, 1. armo, 1. Rigged, instructus, ornatus A rigger, navium infiructor The rigging, apparatus velorum et fumum (infinuo, i. To riggle, vacillo, 1. (or infinuate) Riggling, vacillans Rigbe (fubft.) jus, 3. æquum, 2. fat Right (adv.) recte, aque Right (adj.) aptus, idoneus, (-in bealtb) fanus, (fraight) rectus, directus, (irue) genuinus, (-banded or fide) dexter, dextrorfus Right against, è regione Right forth, recta Right band, dextra, 1. Right boneft, integerrimus Right well, perbelle, perbene To right, vindico, 1. (or make right) emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. (orbring to rights) vela iterum dispandere Right or wrong, quo jure, quave in-On the right fide, dextrorfus furit Right of nations, jus gentium Righteous, aequus, justus Righteoufly, recte, æque Rigbteoufnefs, justitia, I. Rightful, æquus, juftus Rightfully, æque, jufte Rightly, recte, commode polita A riglet, affula lignea inter lineas Rigida

R Ri A A

A Ri Ri

A Rin Of. Ar Ring

Ari

Ari Ari Tor rel

lat Arin King:

tus Tori

(-t

A rin A rior

1070

Rigid, rigidus Riger, afperitas, 3. feveritas, 3. (with the utmost rigor) fummo A rioter, belluo, 3. feditiofus jure, (-of winter) vis hyemis Rigorous, rigidus, austerus, afper, durus, feverus Rigoraufly, rigide, feverè Rigoroujnefs, rigiditas, 3. feveritas, 3. A rill, rivulus, 2. the belly) peritonæum, 2. A rime (mift) pruina, I. Rime, rhyme (meter) rhythmus Rimy (mifty) pruinofus A rind, cortex, 3. tunica, I. A ring, annulus, 2. (a wedding-) annulus pronubus Ring-finger, digitus annularis Of a ring, annularis A ring-maker, annularius, 2. Ring of a door, cornix, 3. (of people) corona, 1. circulus, 2. orbis, 3. 1-for boxing, &c.) palæstra, 1. (-of bells) plures campanæ modulate ionantes A ringleader, antefignanus, 2. A ringdove, palumbus, 2. A ring worm, impetigo, 3. To ring (found) fono, 1. tinnio. 4. refeno, 1. (-a bell) campanam pulsare, (-bells) campanas modulate pulsare, (-about) circumfono, 1. (-a bog) roftro fuis annulum Ringed, annulatus · finferere A ringer, pulfator, 3. Kinging (Jounding) fonans, tinnulus, (-karmonioufly) canorus, modulatus, (-of bells) campanas pulsans Torine, lavo, 1. proluo, 3. Amjed, lotus, ablutus Armir, lotrix, 3. A ringing, lavatio, 3. lotio, 3.

S,

301

10

Ine.

uria

chita-

ineas igida

luxuria, 1. luxus, 4. [luxurior, 1.] To riot, tumultuor, I. (-in luxury) Rioteus, luxuriofus, tumultuofus, feditiofus Riotoufly, seditiose, profuse To rip (unfero) diffuo, 2. (cleave) diffindo, 3. (-up an old fore) memoriam malorum refricare A rim, margo, 3. labrum, 2. (-of Ripe, maturus, (-before the time) præmaturus, præcox, (-of age) pubes, nubilis, (in judgment) animo maturus Ripely, mature To ripen (or make ripe) maturo, 1 (or grow ripe) maturefco, 3. Ripened, maturatus [pubertas, 3. Ripenefs, maturitas, 3. (-of oge) Ripening, maturescens A ripening, maturatio, 3. Ripped, diffutus To be ripped, diffuendus, diffutilis To ripple, detergo, 3. abstergo, 3. A rife (fource) origo, 7, fcaturigo, 7. fons, 3. (-of the fun) ortus, 4. (of flocks) ingravescens pretium, (preferment) promotio, 3. To rife, orior, 4. furgo, 3. (-again) refurgo, (-out of or from) exerior, 4. enascor, 3. (-frem bed) è lecto surgere, (-from off a feat) de sella furgere, (-from table) à mensa furgere, (with respect) honorifice affurgere, (or mount up) afcendo, 3. conscendo, 3. (as a bird) evolo, 1 (-in price) ingraveico, 3. (-in finging) vocem intendere, (-up) aflurgo, 3. confurgo, 3. (-up) again) infurgo, 3. (or green up) incresco, 3. innascor, (or swell) tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2. (-out of quater, &c.) emerge, 3. (-in the world) ditesco, 3. promoveor, 2. A riot, turba, 1. tumultus, 4. (-in Rifen, ortus, exortus, fatus, editus, A roaring, rugitus, 4. clamatio, 3. law cetus illicitus, (or lavifbrejs) prognatus, (out of) emerius, (swel- To reaft, allo, I. (or deride) derideo,

213 len) tergidus, tumens, tumidus A rijing, ortus, 4. exortus, 4. (or coming forib) emerfus, 4. (-to life) refurrectio, 3. (-ofa bill) acclivitas, 3. (favelling) tuber, 3. tumor, 3. (cumuit) infurrectio, 3. motus, 4. feditio, 3. tumultus, 4. (-of water) fcaturigo, 3. Rifing ground, tumulus, 2. A rifk, periculum, 2. discrimen, 3. To rift, periclitor, T. experior, 4. (make an attempt) periculum facere A rite, ritus, 4. cæremonia, 1. (-at funerals) exequiæ, pl. justa, pl. Ritual, ritualis A ritual, codex ritualis A rival, remulus, 2. To rive, findo, 3. fcindo, 3. (-be clefe) dehisco, 3. fatisco, 3. Riven (cleft) dittiffus flumen, 3. A river, fluvius, 2. rivus, 2. amnis, Of a river, fluviatilis A rivet, clavus retufus To river (clinco) repango, 3. (-in the mind) imprimo, 3, infigo, 3. Riveted, infixus, depactus A rivalet, rivulus A reach, rutilus fluviatilis A road, iter, 3. via, 1. (-for fbips) finus, 4. navium fatio To roam, vagor, I. Having roumed, vagatus A reamer, erro, 3. homo vagus Roaming, vagans Roan, fulvus, subalbidus To rour, rugio, 4. clamo, 1. vocifero, I. (as the fea) fremo, 3. (-again) reboo, I. (for grief) ploro, I. ejulo, I. A roarer, clamator, q. Roaring, vociferans, clamofus

2. verbis

2. verbis cædere Roafiedor roffed, affatus, toftus, (-meat) A roe, caprea, 1. (-buck) capreolus, A reafing, aduftio, 7. To rob, prædor, 1. spolie, 1. furor, 1. latrocinor, 1. deprædor, 1. (-the public) depeculor, 1. (-priwily) furripio, 3. Robbed, spoliatus, raptus A robber, latro, 3, fur, 3. (-of a church) facrilegus, 2. (at fea) pirata, 1. (-of the public) peculator, I. (-of a bouse by night) burglarius. 23 Robbery, latrocinium, 2. rapina, 1. A robbing, spoliatio, 3. (-of churches) factilegium, 2. (-of the public) peculatio, 3. peculatus, 4. Of robbing, predatorius tum, 2. (-of bonour) ftola, 1. (purple-) purpura, 1. (loofe-) pallium, a. lacerna, 1. Mafter of the robes, vestiarius Robuft, validus, robuftus Robufinefs, robur, 3. Rochalum, alumen rupium A rochet, rochetum, 2. A rock, rupes, 3. petra, 1. Of a rock, faxeus, petrofus, faxatilis, præruptus, scopulofus To rock (or reel) vacillo, I. (-a cradle) cunas agitare A rocker, cunas agitans A ky rocker, ignea miffilia Rockinefs, faxis abundans A rocking, cunarum agitatio Rocky, faxeus A rocky place, faxetum, 2. A rod, virga, r. (or revig) vimen, 3. (or wbip) flagrum, 2. flagellum, 2. (-to measure) pertica, T. (-in measure) sedecem pedes cum di-Made of rods, vimineus midio A rodomontade, gloriatio inepta

caro affa To rodomontade, gloriose mentiri 2. (-of a fift) piscis ova, (-foft) May be rolled, volubilis lactes, pl. Rogation week, ambarvalia, pl. A roque (wicked person) scelestus, 2. Rolling, volubilis, versatilis, frem. (-in grain) ab ingenio improbus To play the rogue, lascivio, 4. Roguery (knavery) feelus, 3. flagitium, 2. nequitia, i. fraus, 3. (banter) jocatio, 3. cavillatio, 3. Roguing about, vagans, oberrans Roguift (knavist) improbus, nequam Roman, romanus (quanton) lasciviens Roguishly (knavishly) sceleste Roguifbnefs (knawifbnefs) nequitia, To romance, fabulas fingere 1. improbitas, 3. (wantenness) A romancer, vaniloquus To roift (booft) frepo [lascivia, 1. A romanist, papista, 1. pontificius, 2. A role, palla, 1. veftis, 3. veftimen- A roll (catalogue) catalogus, 2. Romantic, fictitus, fictus album, 2. (of any thing) volu- A rood, pertica, 1. (-of land) quarta men, 3. (-of cloth) pannus in fe convolutus, (-of bread) crustulum! panis oblongum, (or little wbeel) A roof, tectum, 2. solarium, 2. rotula, I. (at top of a pillar) voluta, 1. (or record) rotulus, 2. ferinium, 2. A court roll, volumen curiale The rolls, scriniorum facrorum repofitorum, archivum, 2. Mafter of the rolls, magister scrinio- Rooked, defraudatus rum facrorum To roll, volvo, 3. plico, 1. (wind Room, locus, 2. spatium, 2. (chamber) about) circumvolvo, 3. circumroto, 1. (-again, or back) revolvo, 3. (-along) pervolvo, 3. (-down) devolvo, 3. (or be rolled down) devolvor, 3. (-the eyes) oculos volvere, (-in money) pecunia abundare, A rooft, gallinarium, 2. (-towards) advolvo, 3. (-from, or out) evolvo, 3. (-land) deocco, 1. (-under) fubvolvo, 3. (-up) in- To root, radicor, 1. radicesco, 3. (-at volvo, 3. (-a walk) cylindro complanare Rolled, volutus, complanatus, (-back) Up by the roots, radicities

revolutus, (-up) convolutus, in-A roller (for beary bodies) cylindrus. 2. (for a wound) hapfus, 2. peftuous) procellolus, turbidus A rolling, volubilitas, 3. volutatio, 3. (-pin) cylindrus, 2. magis, 3. (-ftone) faxum volubile, (-prefs) prælum versatile Rollingly, volubiliter A romance, narratio ficta, (or falfiy) mendacium, 2. pars jugeri, (or crofs) crux, 3. (-loft) ftatuarium, 2. (vaulted-) laquear, 3. (-of the mouth) palatum, 2. palatus, 2. A rook, cornix, (-at chefs) elephantus, 2. (or cheat) planus, 2. fraudator, 3. To rook, defraudo, 2. fallo, 3. A rooking, fraudatio, 3. conclave, 3. (dining-) triclinium, 2. conaculum, 2. (a withdrawing) penetrale, 3. (or fread) vice To make room, fubmoveo, 2. Roomy, spatiofus, amplus To rooft, quiesco, 3. dormio, 4. A root, radix, q. ftirps, 3. a bor) ruspo, I. (-up) eradico, I. extirpo, I.

Ofth Deep Roote ex

May A roo cat Full ! A ro oni

To be A rop Arop Rope Ropy

Arola Arofe (-00 Roley A role Arofe

Rojeme mar Role-El Rofin, Of rofit

Full of Rohned The ro To rot,

> ho, mori be cr. refol

Arocari Dicis

By rote, Rotten, (ore)

(-2000 To be r

To groz

Made ro

RUB

Of the root, radicalis Deeply rooted, altis radicibus Rooted, radicatus, (-out) eradicatus, extirpatus May be rooted out, extirpandus A rooting, radicatio, 3. (-up) eradicatio, 3. extirpatio, 3. Full of roots, radicofus A rope, funis, 3. reflis, 3. onions) ceparum feries To be ropy, vifcor, I. A roper, or rope-maker, restio, 3. A repe-dancer, funambulus, 2. Rope yarns, funis retexti fila Ropy, viscosus, glutinosus A rofary, rofarium, 2. A rofe, rofa, 1. (-bud) alabaftrus, 2. (-cake) rofarum caput mortuum Roley (roly) roleus, rofaceus A role noble, aureus nummus rosa! A rofe-tree, rofa frutex fignatus Rolemary, rolmarinus, 2. (-tree) rofmaris, 3. Role-wood, lignum rhodium Rofin, refina Of rofin, refinaceus Full of rofin, refinolus Rohned, refinatus The rot, morbus mortiferus To rot, putrefacio, 3. (neut.) putreho, fastus, (-in jail) in carcere mori, (-inwardly) tabefco, 3. (or be crumbled into earth) in terram The rounce, manubrium preli refolvi Arocarion, rotatio, q. (of government) vicifitudo imperitandi By rate, memoriter Ruten, corruptus, putridus, (as a fore) purulentus, (-ripe) fracidus, (-wood) lignum cariofum To be rotten, putrefio To grow rotten, putresco, 3. To make rotter, putrefacio, 3.

Made rotten, putrefactus

Maketh rotten, tabificus Rottenness, putredo, 3. putresactio, 3. (-in bones, &c,) caries, 5. Rotting inwardly, tabidus Rotundity, rotunditas, 3. To rove, vagor, 1. Rouge, ruber, rubens Rough, afper, horridus, (bairy) hirfutus, (grim) aufterus, (bomely) rusticus, rudis, (prickly) spinosus. (-in temper) morofus, (proud) faltuosus, infolens, (-in tafte) gustu austerior, (bad way) falebrosus, (tempefluous) procellofus, durus, afper, feverus A rough place, falebræ, pl. (if full of bufbes) afpretum, 2. (if untilled) teiqua, pl. To be rough, horren, 2. To grow rough, inhorreo, 2. (of A rout, coetus, 4. (or oversbrow) nafty) iqualeo, 2. To make rough, afpero, r. To rough coft, incrusto, 1. Rough caft, crustatus Raugh beron, rudis Roughly, aspere, acerbe Roughness, asperitas, 3. (-of bair) hirfutia, 1. (-of the fea) fremitus (ging) prædatorius maris Rowing, vagane, errabundus, (pilla A rowing, vagatio, 3. erratio, 3. (pillaging) prædatio, 3. Round, rotundus, globofus, (as a circle) circularis, (-and long) teres, etis, (like a top) turbinatus Round about, circa, undique A round, or circle, circulus, 2. (or) whole fum) fumma folida A balf round, semicirculus, 2. In a round, in orbem The round of a ladder, climacter, 2. o round, rotundo, 3. (-by clipping) attondeo, 2.

Made round, orbiculatus A round-boufe, orgastulum, 2. A round root, bulbus, 2. Rounded, orbiculatus Roundly (in form) orbiculation, (in pace) curfim, (in fpeaking) volubiliter, ore rotundo, (freely) audacter, libere, (bonefly) ingenue. fincere, (sharply) graviter, acriter, (openiy) simpliciter, aperte, (diligently) diligenter Roundnels, rotunditas, 3. The rounds, excubiae, pl. A roundle, circulus, 2. To rouse, excito, I. animo, I. (-a deer) excutere feram cubili Roufed, animatus, excitatus A roufing up, excitatio, 7. A rouft, pertica gallinaria clades, 3. Arages, 3. (unlawful affembly) concurius illicitus, (notfe) rixa, 1. turba, 1. To rout, vinco, 7. supero, 1. (-out) depello, 3. (grunt) grunnio, 4. (snore) sterto, 3. (as favine) rufpor, 1. To make a rout, turbo, I. perturbo, I. Routed, beaten, victus, pulsus A routing, diffipatio, 3. A row, feries, 5. ordo, 3. A rozu barge, ponto, onis, m. To row, remigo, 1. Rowed, remigatus feton) fons, 3. A rowel (of a four) itimulus, 2. (or A rower, remex, 3. Mafter rozver, paufarius, 2. A rozoing, remigium, 2. To rowse; see to rouse Royal, regalis, regius A royalift, regiarum partium afferter Royally, regie, reguliter Royalty, regia dignitas | cavillum, 2. A rub, mora, 1. (banter) joculare

Arus

Aru

Tor

The

Tor

Aru

Rum

A +4

The

car

lis

pe

dif

30

nol

fur

30

21

I.

Wa

-4

(-0

Or

alli

flig

(-0

im

ad

cur

1.6 fluc

Pila

400

02

pet fug

VIE

the

aga

1.6.

defi

A rummer

Tor

To rub (ebofe) frico, 1. affrico, 1. (againft, or upon) attero, 3. (quitb) Rudenefs, inurbanitas, 3. immodeftia, a clout) diffringo, 3. (gently) demulceo, 2. delinio, 4. (-ar boruls) impingo, 3. (-off) defrico, 1. (-ali over) perfrico, I. (-off the dirt) abstergeo, 2. detergeo, 2. (-in pieces) pertero, 3. (-a person (martly) acerbum alicui convicium facere, (or banter) tango, 3. (-on) vitam trahere, (-together) collido, 3. contero, 3. (-up) refrico, I. renovo, I. Rubbed, frictus, defrictus A rubber qui or quæ fricat, (-wbetfone) cos, 3. Rubbers, gemina victoria A rubbing, fricatio, 3. (-brufb) peniculus fetis afper, (-bruft for the body) Strigil, 3. [quiliæ, 1. pl. Rubbift, rudus, 3. (forry fluff) quif-Rubble, rudus, eris, n. To lay rubble, rudero, 1. To caft out rubble, erudero, Y. Rubicund, red, rubicundus A ruby, rubinus, 2. (or carbuncle) carbunculus, 2. A rubric, præcepta literis miniatis, fcripta, or impressa Rultation, ructatio, 3. The rudder, clavus, 2. Ruddle, rubrica, 1. Markt with ruddle, rubricatus Full of ruddle, rubricofus Ruddiness, rubor, 3. rubedo, 3. Ruddy, ruber, ruleus

To be ruddy, ore rubere

inexpertus

To grow ruddy, rubesco, 3.

1. impudentia, 1. A rudiment, rudimentum, 2. Rue, ruta, I. Of rue, rutaceus Made of rue, rutatus To rue, doleo, 2. lugio, xi. Rueful, luctuofus, triftis The ruel-bone, patella, I. The ruff of a garment, plica or finus vestis, (band) linteus colli A ruffian, ficarius, 2. To ruffle (diforder) turbo, I. inquieto, I. (zorinkle) corrugo, 3. Ruffled (disordered) perturbatus, (wrinkled) corrugatus A ruffling, turbatio, 3. (wrinkling) A rug, gausape, q. | corrugatio, q. Rugged, afper, inæqualis, (in condition) rigidus, durus, difficilis Ruggedly, aspere, duriter Ruggedness, asperitas, 3. Ruin, ruina, 1. exitium, 2. (flaughter) strages, 3. clades, 3. (-of a fate) interitus, 2. (ruins) vefti-To ruin (a boufe) demolior, 4. deturbo, 1. deleo, 2. diruo, 3. (-one's Well ruled, bene confiitutus felf) diffipo, 1. (qualls, &c.) dejiceo, 3. everto, 3. (-in reputation) famam lædere, (-one in bis morals) mores corrumpere, (or defirey) perdo, z. peffundo, I. To be ruined (as a building) deturbor, 1. evertor, 3. (in one's goods) bonis exui, (-in one's fortune) fortunis everti Rude (clownift) rufticus, rudis, (im-Ruined, collapfus, dirutus, (defiroyed) pudent) procax, impudens, (imperditus, pessundatus, (-in fortune) modeft) impudicus, (unbandfome) bonis exutus, (-in morals) corrupimpolitus, (unskilful) imperitus, tus, vitiatus, depravatus Ready to be ruined, periclitans Rudely (unfkilfully) rudi minerva, A ruiner, demolifher, demolitor, 3.

A ruining, demolitio, 3. Ruinous, ruinofus, ruiturus, (dangerous) periculofus To be ruinous, collabefio Rule (government) dominatio, 3. gubernatio, 3. imperium, 2. dominium, 2. dominatus, 4. rerun administratio, 3. (precept to be governed by) regula, 1. norma, 1. præfcriptum, 2. (or ruler) regula, 1. (-of court) præicriptum, 2. (cuftom) mos, 3. confuetudo, 3. (example) modulus, 2. exemplar, 3. (order, or constitution) lex, q. constitutio, 3. institutum, 2. (or law) præceptum, 2. (-10 live by) vivendi disciplina, norma, 1, lex 3, Under rule, regularis According to rule, regulariter Out of rule, irregularis To rule, rego, 3. impero, 1. guberne, I. moderor, I. administro, I. (-one's felf by example) imitor, 1. (-a line) lineam ducere By rule, ad amuflim To be ruled, regor, 3. Ruled, imperatus, (-with a pencil plumbo directus A ruler, dominus, 2. gubernator, 1. (of a province) præfectus, 2. Rulers, primates, pl. process Ruling, dominans Rum, potus indicus è facchero Rumb, curfus navis To rumble, crepo, I. crepito, I. Rumbling, fragolus A rumbling, fremitus, 4. fragor, 1 (-of the guts) termina, pl. To rumina e, tumino, 1. (think) le cum repurare, revolve, 3. A ruminating, ruminatio, 3-Torummage, terutor, T. perferutor, I A rummaging, investigation 3.

A rummer, calix amplior A rumor, rumor, I. fama, I. To rumor, rumorem ferere The rump, uropygium, 2. To rumple, rugo, 1. corrugo, 1. A rumple, ruga, 1. plica Rumpled, corrugatus A rumpling, corrugatio, 3. The run (of a fbip) curfus, 4. (-at cards) fortuna, 1. (-in trade) facilis venditio To run, curro, 3. (make bafte) propero, 1. festino, 1. (drop) stillo, 1. diffillo, I. (flow) mano, I. fluo, 3. (-at the eyes) lippio, 4. (-at the nose) muco stillare, (as a fore) Suppuro, 1. (-one's country) defero, q. patriam fugere, (-perpetually, as the tongue) perpetuo deblatero, 1. (-about) vagor, 1. (-about, as water) diffluo, 3. (-abroad) vagor, (-a bead, or before) præcurro, 3. (-after) lequor, 3. lubio, 4. (-after or purfue) infector, 1. perfequor, 3. (or dash against) occurro, 3. allido, 3. elido, 3. illido, 3. affligo, 3. impingo, 3. incurso, 1. (-aground as a sbip) in terram impingere, (-a fbip aground) navim ad terram ducere, (-along) percurro, 3. (-along with) comitor, 1. concurro, 3. (-along, as a river) fluo, 3. labor, 3. mano, 1. (or glide along) perlabor, 3. (-all about) circumcurfo, 3. (-all about, as water) circumfluo, 3. (-ot) peto, 3. (-aquay) fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (-away with a virgin) virginem rapere, (-away with an opinion) opinione rapi, (-from

the subject) digredior, 3. (-back

again) recurro, 3. recurso, 1.

(-back, as a river) relabor, 3.

defluo, 3. (-before) præcurro, 3.

(-bebind band) ad inopiam redigi, -between) interrcurro, q. interfluo, 3. interluo, 3. (-by) prætereo, 4. (-by, as water) perlabor, 2. (-counter to) repugno, I. discrepo, 1. (-to decay) collabor, 3. delabor, 3. (in debt) æs alienum conflare, (-down) decurro, 3. (-down or de pife) vitupero, 1. (-down an opinion) damno, (-down with arguments) argumentis superare, (-down with ill words) conviciis proscindere, (-down with (weat) sudore defluere, (as water) defluo, 3. (-down in a course) cursu superare, (-in talk) refuto, 1. (for a prize) pro palma curfu contendere, (-for it, or scamper away) fuga se conservare, (-forward) procurro, 3. (-forth often) procurso, 1. (-from) fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (or spring from) provenio, 4. (bastily) festino, 1. (-a bazard) periclitor, 1. (-the bazard of a battle) belli fortunam experiri, (-beadlong) ruo, 3. (-beadlong to ruin) in exitium ruere, (-bigb, or be increased) augeor, 2. (-into) ingredior, 3. intro, 1. introco, 4. (-into fin) in peccatum ruere, (-in one's mind) animo recurfare, (-into, as a (word) perfodio, q. intro, 1. (-into, as water) illahor, 3. influo, 3. (-low, as the pocket, liquors, &c.) penè exhaurior, 4, (-mad) defipio, 3. infanio, 4. (-from a discourse) deflecto, 3. (-one off bis legs) curfu penitus fatigare, (-often) curfito, 1. (or (-on, or continue in a thing) persevero, I. (or pass over) transcurro, 3. (-over a thing flightly)

perfunctorie aliquid facere, (-over, as water) inundo, 1. redundo, 1. Superfluo, 3. (or boil over) exæftuo, 1. (.over a precipice) præcipito, I. (-over, as a carriage) obtero, 3. dejiceo, 3. (-out) excurro, 3. (-out as water) emano, 1. (-out, as a weffel) perfluo, 3. (or spend) prodigo, 3. consumo, 3. (-parallel with) æquali intervallo diffare, (-a crofs) transcurro, 3. trajicio, 3. (-well, as a fentence) fuaviter fluere, (-through a place) percurro, 3. (as water) perfluo. 3. (-with a fword) transfigo, 3. perfodeo, 2. (-through thick and thin) quævis pericula adire, (as a river, through the middle) feco, I. (-through, as a report) pervado, 3. (-to) accurro, 3. (-to charges) impensas augere, (-togetber) congredior, 3. concurro, 3. confluo, 3. (-to feed) in femen abire, (-under) fubterlabor, 3. fubterfluo, 3. (-up a wall) extruo, 3. ædifico, 1. (-up a score) æs alienum contrahere, (-upon one) in aliquem irruere, (-up and down) curfito, I. (or spring up) enascor, 3. exorior, 3. (-with tears) extillo, 1. diftillo, I. [litus, perfusus

Run out, effusus, (or smeared) ob-A runagate, sugitivus, 2. transfuga, 3. A runale, circulus, 2.

A rundlet, quadrantal, is, n.
A runner, curfor, 3. excurfor, 3.

Runnet, coagulum, 2.

Running, currens (-atrandom) vagus, erraticus, (-water) aqua viva, or fontana, or profluens

go on) procedo, 3. progredior, 3. A running, curfus, 4. (-agains) (-on, or continue in a thing) occurfus, 4. (-away) fugu, 1. persevero, 1. (or pass over) transcurro, 3. (-over a thing slightly) curso, 3. (-out) excurso, 3. excurso, 3. (-out) excurso, 3. excurso,

Sage

Sagit

Said,

A fai

art

Sp

dro

fim

nav

1. (

2041

trail

1-101

ad n

Ja | 41

ailed,

vigat

day be

Jailor

failing

Jains, aints is

e faint

ike, car

r Go

(my f

lacion s

Jalad,

Jalama

Jalary,

fair, 1

candle)

menfu

en fale,

to jale

fet to

proferit

be fet

eabley v

eably, v

alejma: ient, fal

Dagenejs

To fai

curfus, 4. (-ouer) transcurfus, 4. Full of ruts, orbitis fectus (-over, or Superfluity) abundantia, Rutbful, misericors, dis J. superfluitas, 3. (-place) stadium, Ruthfulness, misericordia, 1. 3. curriculum, 2. (-of the reins) | Rye, fecale, is, n. gonorrhea, 1. (-of the nofe) pro- Of rye, fecalicus fluvium narium, (-fore) ulcus, 3. (-togetber) concurfus, 4. Running before, præcurforius A running title, titulus fingulis paginis appofitus A runt, juvencus pumilus An old runt, vetula, I. anus, 4. A rupture (or falling out) discordia, r. fimultas, 2. diffidium, 2. (or breach of peace) violatio pacis, (-in the cods) hernia, I. Having a rupture, ramicolus Rural, rufficus, ruralis A rufb, juncus, 2. scirpus, 2. (-light) candela ex junco facta Rulby, juncofus Of rufbes, junceus, scirpeus To ruft, ruo, 3. (-forward) propello, 3. impello, 3. (-in or upon) irruo, 3. irrumpo, 3. (-out) proruo, 3. (-through) perrumpo, 3. A rufbing in, irruptio, 3. Ruffet, fubrufus, ravus Ruft, rubigo, 3. (-of copper) ærugo, 3. (-of iron) ferrugo, 3. To ruft, rubigine obduci Ruft colour, ferrugineus

S A. Sabbatarian, Sabbatarius, 2. The Sabbath, Sabbatum, 2. Of the Sabbath, Sabbaticus Sable, pullus, ater, niger A fable, mus ponticus Sacerdotal, facerdotalis A fachel, faccus, 2. pera, 1. Sack, vinum Canarium A fack, faccus, 2. A fackbut, fambuca, 1. Sackcloth, cilicium, 2. Of fackcloth, cilicinus To fack (plunder) diripio, (or pur into a fack) faccoinferere Sacked, vaftatus, spoliatus A facker, spoliator, 3. A facking, spoliatio, 3. vastatio, 3. A facrament, facramentum, 2. The facrament, euchariffia, I. Sacramental, facramentalis Sacred, facer, fanctus To make facred, confecto, dedico, 1. Sacredly, fancte, facre A facrifice, facrificium, 2. (-for fin) A fafeguard, præfidium, 2. piaculum, 2. (-for wictory) victima, t. (-to the infernal gods) Of facrifice, facrificalis [inferiæ, pl. Saffron, crocus, 2. A ruffling, frepitus, 4. crepitus, 4. To facrifice, facrifico, 1. immolo, Of faffron, croceus 1. macto, 1. libo, 1. (or ruin) di- Coloured with faffron, crocatus ruo, (or devote) confecro, I. de- Sagacious, fubtilis, fagax Rufty (as bacon) rancidus, (as cloth) voveo, 2. (or kill) occido, 3. in- | Sagacity, folertia, 1. fagacitas, 3. terficio, 3. interimo, 3. trucido, Sage, falvia, 1. (-of wirtue) falvi 1. (or quis, or abandon) relinquo, The rut (of deer) coitus defiderium, 3. defero, 3. Sacrificed, immolatus, mactatus

A facrificer, facrificus, 2. A facrificing, immolatio, 7. Sacrilege, facrilegium, 2. Sacrilegious, facrilegus Sacrilegiously, more facrilegii Sad (forrowful) acerbus, moleful, gravis, (foul, nafly, borrible) fædus, immundus fpurcus, fordidus, (fbameful) turpis, indignus, infamis, (quicked) improbus, ma. lus, pravus, (-fellow) homo per. ditus, (-orator) orator ineptus, (-of look) mæftus, triffis, (-of colour) pullus, fuscus To be fad, moreo, 2. contriffor, 1. To make fad, contrifto, I. Made fad, contriftatus Making fad, triffificus A faddle, ephippium, 2. Saddle backed, pandus A faddle-cloth, inftratum equefirs To faddle, ephippium imponere Saddled, ephippiatus A faddler, ephippiorum opifex The Sadducees, Sadducei, pl. Sadly (forrowfully) matte, (price woufly) acerbe, graviter Sadness, triftitia, 1. mæstitia, 1. gravitas, 3. fobrietas, 3. Safe, tutus, incolumis, (and found) integer, folidus A fafe (panery) cella penaria Safely, tuto, fecure Safety, falus, 3. incolumitas minor, (-of Jerusalem) pulmons

Sage (wife) fapiens, prudens [ria, 1

Sagely, prudenter, sapienter

squalidus, tritus

Ruffical, agreftis, inurbanus

Ruftinefs or muftinefs, rancor, q.

To rufile, cropo, 1. ftrepo, 3.

(-of armour) clangor, 3.

To rut, ad venerem prurire

Rufty, rubiginofus, ferrugineus

(-of a wheel) rote vestigium

Rufficity, rufticitas, 3.

Bageness, fapientia, 1. Sagittary, fagutarius, 2. Said, dictus A fail, carbafus, 2. velum, 2. (main-) Salivation, falivatio, 3. artemon, 3. (top-) thoracium, 2. A fallet, olus, 3. acetaria, pla (fprit-) dolon, 3. (mizen-) epi- Sallow, pallidus, luridus dromus, 3. (-of foips) plures naves A fallow colour, pallor, 3. fimui navigantes To fail, navigo, 1. (-about) circum- A fally, eruptio, 3. impetus, 4. navigo, 1. (-backwards) renavigo, To fally, in hoftes erumpere 1. (-before) prænavigo, 1. (-forward) nave provehi, (-over) nave Salt, fal, 2. (fea) fal marinus trajicere, (-out of) enavigo, 1. (-through) pernavigo, 1. (-unto) Salt-petre, nitrum, 2. ad navigo, I. (-with a fair wind) Mixed with falt-petre, nitratus la fail, velaris [vento fecundo vehi siled, navigatus, (-back) retro navigatus, (-tbrough) pernavigatus Ly be failed on, navigabilis failor or feaman, nauta, I. faling, navigatio, 3. coling by, præternavigans faint, fanctus, or fancta units in beaven, colites, pl. che, caula, I. gratia, I. Goos fake, per DEUM oro, (my fake) mea causa, (bis fake) laciens, libidinosus fillius gratia Saltness, falfugo, 3. falad, acetaria, pl. Salamander, Salamandra, T. falary, flipendium, 2. merces, 3. fale, venditio, 3. (-by inch of candle) venditio per præfinitam menfuram candelæ facta en fale, auctio, 3. to Jale, venalis fet to fale, auctionem facere, Salved, unctus; extenuatus proferibo, 3. vendo, 3. be fet to fale, venalis proftare je falvi

eable, vendibilis

eably, venaliter

alijman, venditor, 3.

im, faliens, prominens

214

mona

ria, I

Saline, falfus Salique, falicus To falivate, falivo, T. To grow fallow, pallefco, 3. A falmon, falmo, 3. Salt-fift, falfamenta, pl. Full of falt-petre, nitrofus A falt-feller, falinum, 2. (-box) cifta A falter, falarius, 2. | falem continens Of falt, falarius [aspergere To falt, falio, 4. fale condire, or To fantify (fet apart for boly ufes) Salted, fale conditus, falitus To be falt (as a bitch) catulio. 4. Salt meats, falfamenta, pl. Salt pie, falina, 1. (-marfbes) æftue faint (canonize) aliquem in divos Salt, (adj.) falfus [aria, orum, pl. n.] Treferre Saltifb, fubfaltus A falting, falitura, 1. A falting-tub, vas falfamentatium Salvation, falus, 3. falvatio, 3. Bringing Salvation, Salutifer Salubrious, saluber A falve, unguentum, 2. medicamentum, 2. (eye-) collyrium, 2. To faive, ungo, 3. (or preserve) iervo, I. confervo, I. (or extenuate) extenuo, I. A falver, vas ad calices manu fuftinendum: A falving, unctio, q. extenuatio A falvo, cautio, 3. exceptio, 3. Salutary, falubris, falutaris To salute, saiuto, 1. (or kis) deof-

culor, (-at parting) valedico, 3. (-again) refaluto, I. Saluted, falutatus A faluter, falutator, 3. Of faluting, falutatorius A faluting, falutation, falutatio, 31 (-again) refalutatio, 3. The fame, ipfe, idem The very fame, ipfillimus Samenefs, identitas, 3. At the same time, eodem tempores simul et semel A sample, exemplar, aris, n. (paitern) specimen, inis, n. To fample, comparo, I. Sanative, medicinalis Sanctification, fanctificatio, 3. confecratio, 3. dedicatio, 3. (or making boly) fanctitatis infuno facro, 1. confecro, 1. dedico, 1. (or make boly) fanctum facere, (or celebrate) celebro, I. Sanctified, consecratus, sanctificatus A fantifier, fanctificator, 3. A fanctifying, fanctificatio, 3. celebratio, 3. cultus, 4. Sanctimony, fanctitat, 3. A fanction, fanctio, 3. (or decree) de-Santity, fanctitas, 3. feretun, 2. A fanctuary, fanctuarium, 2. afylum, 2. refugium, 2. Sand, arena, I. fabulum, 2. (-beds) arenariæ, arum, pl. f. Of fand, arenaceus, fabulofus To lead with fand, faburrog i. The fands, arenæ littoris Quick-fands, syrtes, pl. A fundal, fandalium, L. Sandy, arenaceus, (or mixed with fand) arenatus, (or full of large fand) labulofus, (or full of small fand) arenofus Sanguinary, fanguinarius Sangainen

Sanguine, fanguineus, fanguinolen- Not to be fatisfied, infatiabilis tus, (cheerful) alacer, hilaris The fanbedrim, syncorion, 2. Sanity, fanitas, 3. Sep, fuccus, 2. Without fap, exfuccus [dere To fap (undermine) murum fuffo-Sapphic, Sapphicus The fapping, fuffosio [fultitia, 1. Sappiness, humiditas, 3. (or folly) Sappy (full of fap) fuccosus, (foolifb) ftultus, hebes The Saracens, Saraceni, pl. A farçafm, farcafmus, 2. Sarcaffical, farcafficus Sarcaffically, fatirice A farfe, cribrum, 2. To farfe, cribro, 1. excerno, 3. A fash, cingulum, 2. (-window) fenestra ex lignea compage con-Saffafras, lignum pavanum fecta Satan, Satanas, a, m. Satanical, fatanicus, diabolicus A fatchel, facculus, 2. pera, 1. To fate or fatiate, fatio, I. Satiety, fatietas, 3. faturitas [nitens | Sauce-box, homo impudens Satin, pannus fericus denfior ac | Saucy, petulans; infolens A fatire (lampeon) carmen mordax Satirical, fatyricus Satirically, fatyrice, mordaciter A fairift, poeta fatyricus Satisfaction, latisfactio, 3. compenfatio, 3. restitutio, 3: (contentment) oblectatio animi To make fatisfaction, fatisfacio, 3 compenio, 1. (-for damage) damnum farcire fundere To give satisfaction, voluptate per-Satisfactory, fatisfaciens, acceptus, gratus, jucundus Satisfied (contented) contentus, (affured) certior factus (filled) faturatus, fatiatus, (pleafed) volup-

tate perfusus

To fatisfy (please) fatisfacio, 3. (one's Saved (preserved) servatus, confes bumour) animo morem gerere, (-ambition) ambitionem explere, (-for injuries) de injuriis satistacere, (-one's request) petenti fatisfacere, (-creditors) æs alienum Satisfying, fatisfaciens [diffolvere Satisfying, fatisfactio, 3. To faturate, fatio, I. Saturday, dies faturni Saturity, faturitas, 3. fatietas, 3. Saturn, Saturnus, 2. Feafts of Saturn, Saturnalia, pl. Saturnine, faturninus A fatyr, fatyrus Savage, ferus, immanis, crudelis (uncultivated) incultus, horridus A favage beoft, fera, 1. To make favage, effero, 1. Savagely, crudeliter Savageneis, feritas, 3. [eliquamen, 3. Sauce, condimentum, 2. (-of gravy) The fame fauce, par part A. faucer, acetabulum, 2. A faucy fellow, effrons To grow faucy, indolesco, 3. Saucily, petulanter Sauciness, petulantia, T. Save (except) præter, nifi, extra, præter quam To fave (preferve) fervo, I. confervo, r. salvum præstare, (or deliver from danger) libero, 1. eripere aliquem periculo, (-barmless) incolumen servare, (-till) another time) in aliud tempus reservare, (-till winter) in hyemem teponere, (or [pare)parco, 3. (-one's labour) laborem alicui demere, (or gain) lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3. God fame you, falve, ave, (at part-

ing) falve et vale vatus; liberatus; repofitus Saving (frugal) parcus, frugalis A faving (preferring) confervatio, 3. (exception) cautio, 3. exceptio Saving, (prap.) præter, præterquan, extra, (-ibat) nifi quod Savingly, frugaliter, parce Savingness, frugalitas, q. A favior, servator, 3. (-of mankind) humanæ falutis instaurator, fal vator, 3. To faunter, erro, I. vagor, I. A favor, fapor, 3. guftus, 4. Ill-favor, fætor, 3. (of) fapio, 30 To javor ([mell of) oleo, 2. (or take Savorly, gustui jucunde Savory, gustui jucundus Sovoys, braffica fabaudica A faufage, ificium, 2. lucanica, 1, A little faufage, botellus, 2. A faufage-maker, botularius A fare, ferra, x. ferrula, In Like a fare, ferratus Sarv-duft, scobs, 3. To fare, feco, 1. Sawed, ferratus A faroyer, ferrarius, 2. A fawing, ferratura, 1. To fay, dico, 3. ato, 3. (-again repeto, 3. (-against) contradio 3. (-before - band) prædico, (-nay) nego, 1. (-yes) affirmo, (-by beart) memoriter pronund are, (-nothing) fileo, 2. taceo, (-nothing more) nihil aliud addes (-ill of one) maledico, q. (-w) of one) benedico, 3. (-one's prayet That is to fay, scilicet [DEUM prec petitio, Say on, perge, age A faying, dictum, 2. (-again) 1 A scab, icabies, 5. (a dry-) imp

tigo, 3. (-of freep, &c.) porrigo,

rader afcen Scaled (A fealin

Sc

Sco

Te

2

C

Scal

lie

Scale

Scalo

A fea

bas

mi

fica

lar

Like a

Havin

Scales.

1-01

To fee

mo,

dere,

(-of 9 Afcaling A scallio The feat o feele

deform caly, 191 Scambi

(or fore o frami A fcabbard, vagina, T. (or fcaleboard among ft printers) affula lignea inter lineas interferenda Scabbed, feabby, feabiofus Scabbinefs, feabies A fcaffold, tabulatum, 2. (-for bebeading) locus supplicii editior Scoffording, tabulati constructio A fcalado, afcenfus in murum By scalado, scalis admotis

To feeld a thing, fervente liquore aliquid macerare, (-a pig) porcellum calida aqua perfundere, (or fcorcb) uro, 3. fuburo, 3. Staided, uftus, femiuftus; fervente

liquore intinctus

Scold-pared, fcabiofo capite Scalding bot, fervidus, fervens A feale (of a fifb) fquama, I. (-of a balance) lanx, 3. (-of miles) fcala milliarium, (-of mufic) scala mufica, (of a fore) crufta, 1. (in mea-(arement) fcala, I.

Like a scale, squamatim Having scales, fquamofus Scales in the bead, furfures capitis, Scantly, parce, vix, aegre (-of iron) Brictura, pl.

To scale (-a fish) purgo, 1. desquamo, I. (as a wound) crusta excidere, (-above) offis scabritiem deradere, (-walls) per scalas muros [To scape (escape) evado afcendere

Scaled (as a fifb) desquamatus A scaling (-of fish) desquamatio, 3. (-of walls) per scalas conscensio A scaramouch, mimus, 2. A fealing-ladder, fealæ, pl. [ad muros A fealion, afealonia, 1.

The fealp, pericranium, z.

nunc

ceo,

addes

1-9

rayet

prece

titio,

[n] 1

imp

rigo, A Jon lo feelp, plagis luculentis aliquem

deformare fealy, fquameus, fquamofus I feamble, Scambling, diffipatio, 3. (or scramble) ruptio promiscua o famble, vagor, 1. (or lavish

away) prodige, 1. diffipo, 1. (or A fearifying, fearificatio, 2. fcramble) certatim arripers A scambling town, oppidum in quo Scaring, territans ædificia longis intervallis inter fe Scarlet (the grain) coccum, 2. (-0diffant

Scamblingly, promiseue, raptim To feamper away, fugo, 3.

To fcan (examine) examino, I. perpendo, q. (-a verfe) versum metiri A scandal (offence) offensa, 1. (dis-

grace) dedecus, 3. ignominia, 1. To be a scandal to one, aliquem de-

To scandaline (give offence) malo exemplo offendere, (difgrace one) convicior, I. calumnior

Scandelous, infamis, turpis, (-libel) libellus famolus

Scandalous action, flagitium, 2. Scandoloufly, malo exemplo

Scandalouineis, dedecus, 2. Scanned (examined) examinatus, (as

a verfe) pedibus supputatis ex-Scant, exiguus, minorjufto penfus Scantinefs, defectus, 4. brevitas, 2.

A fcantling, proportio, 3. (little Ill-fcented, fætidus piece) fruftulum, 2.

Scanty, brevior, contraction A fcape, effugium, 2.

A fear, cicatrix, 3. To fcar, cicatrico, 1.

Full of fcars, cicatricolus

Scarce (rare) rarus, carus To grow fcarce, rarefco, 3.

Scarcely, vix, ægre, difficulter, (fcantly) exigue, parce

Scarcity, fearcenefs, caritas, 2. difficultas, q. inopia, r.

To scare (frighten) terreo A feare-croze, terriculum, 2.

A fcarf, mitella, I. fafqia, I.

To fcarify, fcarifico, I.

lor) color coccineus, oftrum, 2. (-in grain) dibaphus, cocco intinctus, (-cloth) coccus, 2. coccinum, 2.

Of scarlet, coccineus, coccinus Clothed in fcarlet, coccinatus

A fcarp (in fortification) ima muri declivitas, (in beraldry) fascia mi-Scarred, cicatricibus obductus [nor

A scate (fift) squatina, 1. To fcatter, fpargo, 3. difpergo, 3.

Scattered, sparfus, disperfus May be scattered, distipabilis

A feattering, sperfio, 3. disperfio, 3. Scatteringly, paffim, fparfim

Scavage, scavagium, 2. binus

A scavenger, vicorum purgator, sca-A fcene, fcena, 1. (-of affairs) feries,

5. ordo, 3. fatus rerum Belonging to feenes, scenicus

A fcent, odor, 3.

Scented, odoratus

Sweet-Scented, odoriferus

To feent (smell out) alfacio, 3. fab. oleo, 2. (give a smell) odorem

A fcepter, fceptrum, 2. [diffundere A sceptic, scepticus, 2. (in religion)

dubitans, bæsttans de side Sceptical, scepticus

Sceptism, sceptica, 1. A schedule, schedula, 1.

A febeme, fchema, 3. methodus, 2,

A fabiff, scapha, 1. Schism, schisma, 3.

A schismatic, schismaticus, 2. Schifmarical, schismaticus

Schifmatically, schismatice A scholar (at school) discipulus, 23 scholasticus, 2. (man of learning)

222]

homo literatus; eruditus Scholar-like, docte, erudite Scholarship, eruditio, 3. (or exhibition) exhibitio in scholasticum Free scope, licentia, 1. copia, 1. alendum

Scholaftic, Scholaftical, Scholafticus Scholaffically, Scholaffice A febool, schola, 1. gymnasium

A school-boy, discipulus, 2. (-fellow) condiscipulus, 2. (-master) ludi magister, 2. præceptor, 3. (-mistres) ludimagistra, 1. (-man) scholasticus, 2.

To school, increpo, 1. objurgo, 3. The fciatica, fciatica, 1. Science, scientia, r. eruditio Scientific, Scientificus

A scimetar, acinaces, 3. Scintillation, Scintillatio, 3. A fcion, infitum, z. furculus, 2.

Sciffars, (feiffors) forfex, 3. A fooff, dicterium, 2. fcomma, 3. farcalmus, 2.

To fcoff, rideo, 2. irrideo, 2. To be scoffed at, ludibrio haberi A fcoffer, fourra, I. derifor, 3.

Scoffing, fourrans A Scoffing, derifio, 3. irrifus, 4.

Of fcoffing, fcurrilis Scoffingly, fournliter

A scold, mulier rixofa To feold, rixor, I. (at) inclamo, I. convictor, I. increpo, I.

Scolded at, conviciis laceffitus Given to feolding rixofus

A feolding, jurgium, 2. A scollop (fifb) petten, inis, (fbell) pectunculi testa

Scollofed, denticulatus A sconce (fort) propugnaculum, 2. (-for a candle) lychnucus, 2. (or

fine) mulcta pecuniaria To sconce, mulcto, 1.

Sconced, mulchatus A fconcing, mulchatio, 3.

A fcoop, hauftrum, 2. To scoop (make bollow) exervo, 1. A scope (design) scopus, 2. Scope (room) spatium, 2. Scorbutic, scorbuticus To fcorch, torreo, 2. Scorched, adustus, terridus Scorebing, torrens, torridus A fearthing, adultio, 3. aftus, 4.

SCO

A score (account) ratio, 3. nomen, 3. merces, 3. (in number) numerus vicenarius

To score (-up) noto, I. figne, I. (-upon) imputo, 1. (or make a line under) lineam sub verba ducere

Scored (mark'd) fignatus A scoring, notatio, 3.

Scorm, contemptus, 4. To fcorn, contemno, 3. dedignor, 1. Scorned, contemptus, irrifus A fcorner, irrifor, 3. derifor 3.

Scornful, fastidiosus, fastosus Scornfully, contemptim, fastose A scorning, dedignatio, 7.

A scorpion, scorpio, 3. prester Of a scorpion, scorpionius

A fcot (fbare) fymbola, 1. proportio, 3. (-and lot) tributum, 2. cenfus parochialis

Scot free, immunis, impunis Scot free, (adv.) impune

To feaul (feaul) frontem corrugare Scouling, torvus

Scoulingly, torve, vultuofe A scoundrel, nequam, trifurcifer

To fcour, detergo, 3. purgo, 1. (-vef-(els) vafa mundare, (-a ditcb) fossam tergere, (or run areay) Scoured, purgatus, deterfus [fugio, 3. A fcourer, purgator, 3.

A scouring (cleansing) expurgatio, 3. (danger) periculum, 2. malum,

2. (purging) alvi fluxus

To fourge, verbero, 1. caffigo, t. flagello, r. verberibus cædere To be scourged, plecti, poenas dare A scourge, flagellum, 2. flagrum, 21 (of leather) fcutica, 1.

Scra

A for

20

dĕ

Scrat

A fer A fer

To fo

Scran

A for

To fe

Screa

A for

To fe A for

To fo

A fore

A fore

To fer

fall

mai

opp

nuo

toro

call

cribb.

To fer

A feril

A Scrie

A Scrie

A Scrip

The fe

A Seria

A Jeria

A feroi

Ajcrul

equu

to feri

Scrubb

crubb

Afcril

Scourged, verberatus A scourger, flagellator, 3. A scourging, castigatio, 4.

A scout, explorator, 3. Scouts, excubitores, pl.

To fcour, (lurk) latito, I. (-up and · down) exploro, 1.

A ferag, corpus firigofum, (end of a neck) cervicis pars fanguinea

Scragginess, macies, 5. Scraggy, macilentus, ftrigofus To scramble, raptim colligere

A fcramble, direptio, 3. [afcendere To scramble up, manibus pedibufque To fcranch, mordeo, 2. admordeo, 2.

Scranched, attritus dentibus A fcrap, fragmentum, 2.

A scrape, difficultas, 2. periculum,2

To scrape, rado, z. scalpo, z. scabo, 3. (-away) abrado, 3. (-before) prærado, 3. (-off) derado, 3. (-off dirt) detergeo, 2. (-out) erado, 3. deleo, 2. (-round about) circumrado, 3. (-together) corrado, 3. (-up money, &c.) congero, 3. accumulo, i. (or make an autward bow) poplitem inconcinne inflectere, (-acquaintance) fe in-

finuare Scraped, rafus, (-off) abrafus, (-out) erafus, (-tegether) congestus, coacervatus, accumulatus

A scraper (person) rasor, 3. (instrue ment) radula, I. (fiddier) fididulate ionans Scraping (badly tuned) parum mo-

A scraping, ratura, 1. (-out) deletio, 3. (-togetber) accumulatio, 3.

(-iran) fcalprum, 2.

Scrapin

Scraps, fragmenta, pl. A fcratch, levis incifura To fcratch, fcalpo, 3. (-out) expungo, 3. (-out the eyes) oculos effodere, (-one's face) faciem unguibus lacerare Scratched, fcalptus,' (-out) effofius, A feratcher, fcalptor, 3. A fcratching, fcalptura, I. To scrawl, male scribere Berawled, male feriptus A scrawler, scriba malus A scrawling, scriptio mala To fereak, ftrideo, 2. ftrido, 3. Screaking, Aridens A screaking, ftridor, q. To scream, vociferor, I. A screaming, vociferatio, 3. To screech, ululo, I. A fereen, umbraculum, 2. A ferew, cochlea, 1. To ferew, torquendo perforare, (or fasten with screws) torquendo firmare cochleam, (or oppress one) opprimo, 3. (-into favour) infinuo, 1. (-up the face) vultus contorquere, (or pump out a fecret) callide expifcari eribble, scribendi cacoethes To scribole, scriptito, 1. A scribbler, malus scriba A scribbling, mala scriptio A scribe, scriba, a. m. A scrip, pera, I. culeolus The scripture, scriptura facra A scrivener, scriba, 1. trapezita ferimener's foop, trapeza, 1. A feroll, schedula, 1. Ajerub (-person) homo vilis, (-borse)

To ferub, frico, 1. fealpo, 3.

Scrubbed, fordidus, squalidus

crubbing, scalpens, defricans

1

nè

in-

ut)

Pun.

idi.

2008

mo+

110,

3.

497

setis confecta Scruff, ejectamentum, 2. A scruple (doubt) scrupulus, 2. (-of Scurfiness, plora, 1. conscience) stimulus animi, (in Scurrility, scurrilitas, 3. weight) fcrupulum, 2. To foruple (doubt) dubito, I. hæfito, I. cunctor, I. Scrupulous, ferupulofus, dubitans Scrupuloufly, ferupulofe A scrutineer, scrutator, 3. A ferutiny, ferutinium, n. To ferutiny, ferutor, 1. exploro, 1. investigo, I. A foud of rain, imper subitus To foud, aufugio, 3. A scuffle, jurgium, 2. To scuffle, certo, I. decerto, I. (-with) concerto, 1. confligo, 3. A scuffling, conflictio, 3. To feulk (bide) lateo, 2. latito, 1. (-about) conspectum fugere Sculking, latens, latitans A fculking bele, latibulum, 2. The foull, carnium, 2. calva, 1. A scull-cap, pileolus A feul, or feuller, (boat) cymbola unius remigis, (man) remex fin-A fcullery, lavatrina, 1. [gularis A scullion, lixa, a, m. (wench) fervula coquinaria Scuipture, fculptura, I. Of fculpture, fculptilis Scum, fpuma, x. fpumatus, 4. (of metals) scoria, 1. (-of the people) fæx populi Cover'd with foum, foumatus Full of foum, fpumofus Of foum, fpumeus equus ftrigofus, (-poet) poetafter, To feum, despumo, 1. [2. | Seummed, despumatus A foummer, fpatua, n. A scumming, despumatio, 7: After boing, fricatio vehementior, A jeupper-bole, latrina navalis

(-bruft) fcopula ex firmioribus Scurf of the bead, &c. porrigo, 3. (-of a fore) crusta ulceris Scurfy, furturofus Scurrilous, scurrilis, probrofus Scurriloufly, scurriliter Scurvily, prave, improbe Scurviness, improbitas, 3. Scurwy, pravus, improbus The fourey, foorbutus, 2. (-in the mouth) ofcedo, 3. (in the legs) sceloturbe, es, pl. Of the fourty, fcorbutious Scurvygraf, cochlearia, 1. A feut (tail) cauda, 1. A feutebeon, feutum, 2. A feuttle (bafket) sportula, 1. corbie, 3. (of a (bip) navis valvæ, (-of a maft) carchefium, 2. The fea, pelagus, 2. mare, 3. (nare row-) fretum, 2. (main-) altum, Of the fea, marinus | 2. oceanus, 2. At or by main fea, mari Sea, (adj.) maritimus, marinus Beyond fea, transmarinus A fea calf, phoca, I. (-coal) carbo fosilis, (-compass) pixis nautica, (-borje) hippocampus On the fea coaft, maritimus A fea man, nauta, 1. nauticus, 2. A fea port, oppidum maritimam rare Sea fick, nauseabundus To be sea sick, nausea marina labo-The fea fore, litus marinum Of the fea shore, litoralis A feal, fignum, 2. figillum, 2. (fifb) phocæna, 1. [epiftolam fignare To feal, figillo confignare, (-a letter) To fet a feal to, subfiguo, to Of a feal, figillaris A feal ring, annulus fignatorius Sealed, confignatus, fignatus A fealer, oblignator, 3. fignator, 3. A featA fealing, fignatio, 3. (fignature) Well feasoned (relished) boni faporis,

fignatura, I. A feam, futura, 1. (-of corn) frumenti mensura octo modios continens, (fat of bogs) adeps porcina, (-of glass) vitri quantitas 120 libras ponderans

To feam, affue, 3. confue, 3. Seamed, futilis, confutus Full of feams, abundans futuris Seamless, non confutus Itrina, I. A feamstress, sutrix, 3. (s' sbop) fu-A fean (net) fagena, I. To fear, uro, 3. uftulo, 1. inuro, 3.

A fearcloth, ceratum, 2. Seared, aduftus, inuftus [terium, 2. A fearing, uftio, 3. (-iron) cau-

A fearce, incerniculum To fearce, cribro, 1. incerno, 3.

A fearch, inquifitio, 3.

To fearch, inquiro, 3. exploro, 1. (-after) quæro, 3. (-out) exquiro, 3. (or examine) ferutor, 1. (or fil out) expiscor, I. (as a custom boufe officer) perserutor, 1. (or penetrate) penetro; infinuo, 1. (-a awound) tentare or explorare vulnus specillo, (or trace out) inves-

tigo, I. Searched, exploratus, investigatus Having fearched, ferutatus A fearcher, explorator, 3. scrutator, 3. A fearching, scrutatio, q. indagatio, Seafon, tempestas, 3. tempus, 2. [3. In feafon, tempestive, opportune In feafon, (adj.) tempestivus A fit jeafon, occasio, 3. opportunitas, Out of feafon, intempettivus To feafon, condio, 4. (or accustom)

affuefacio, q. (inftruct) imbuo, q Seasonable, tempeftivus

Seafonablenefs, opportunitas, 3. Seafonably, opportune

Seafoned, conditus, (accuftomed to) afluefactus, confuetus

(-timber) materia vento, & foli In fecret, clam arcand [close) tacitus, liquore imbutum

A feafaning, conditio, 2. Of feafoning, conditivus

A feat, fedes, 3. fella, 1. (-of juffice) tribunal, 3. (mercy feat) propitiatorium, 2. (-of ftate) folium, 2. thronus, 2. (or manfion-boufe) domus, 2. villa, 1. (or bench) fcamnum, 2. (or form in a fcbool) claffis, 3. (or pero in a church) fubsellium circumceptum, (-of war) fedes, (or place) locus, 2. (-of commerce) emporium, 2. (-of empire) domicilium imperii, (-in

a boat) tranffrum, 2. (or fituati- | Secretnefs, filentium on) fituatio, 3. flatio, 3.

fedeo, 2. confideo, 2.

Seated, fede locatus A fecant, fecans, recta linea

Secession, feceffus, 2. To feclude, fecludo, z. excludo, z.

Secluded, exclusus Second, fecundus Every fecond, alternus

Of fecond fort, fecundarius Second band, usu nonnihil tritus A second, or another, alter, (or asfiftant) adjutor, 3.

Second (choughts) maturus A fecond of time, momentum, 2.

punctum, 2. To second, juvo, I. adjuvo, I. Second time, fecundo, iterum Secondary, fecundarius

Seconded, adjutus The fecondine, fecunde, pl.

Secondly, secundo Secrecy (filence) filentium, 2. (retirement) recessus, 4.

Secret, fecretus, arcanus, occultus (clandeffine) clandeftinum, (not

common) haud vulgaris, (that keeps fatis diu exposita, (-cafk) dolium A fecret, arcanum, 2. fecretum, 2. (-chamber) penetrale, q. conclave. 3. (-place) clauftrum, 2. feceff. us, 4. abditum, 2. latebra, 1. (-accuser) delator, 3. (-accusation) delatio, 3.

To

To

A

Sed

Sed

Sed

Sedi

Sed

Sedi

Sedi

To

PI

de

Sedu

A fe

A fe

Ales

Sedu

Sedu.

A fee

See !

Tof

3.

1.

cio

for

inte

1.11

inq

tor,

mu

Seed.

Of frea

A feed

Produc

A feed

To feed

Seeding

Seedy, 1

To keep fecret, celo, 1. fupprimo Kept fecret, celatus, tectus

A fecretary, amanuenfis, 3. (-of (tate) feriba regius publicis rebus præpofitus

To fecrete, celo, t. occulto, i. Secreted, occultus, celatus A fecreting, occultatio furtiva Secretly, occulte, clam, furtim

A fest, fecta, 1. fehola, 1. To feat, sede locare, (or fit down) Of our fest, noftras, atis Of your feet, vestras, atis

A fectary, fectator, 3. A. fection, fectio, 3.

Secular (querldly) mundanus, profanus, (-prieft) facerdos fecularis, (-affairs) negotia civilia, (arm or power) magiftratuum poteffas, (belonging to an age or 100 years) fecularis

A fecundary, fubpræfectus, 2. The fecundine, fecundæ, pl. Secure, tutus, fecurus, (careies)

negligens, remiffes To fecure, falvum præftere, (-from danger) à periculo defendere, fervare, or eripere, (-from enemia) ab inimicis protegere, (or appribend, or imprison) capio, 3. ptehendo, 3. in custodiam tra ere

Secured, falvus, reddicus Securely, fecure, tute, (carelefsly) misse, negligenter

A fecuring, in cutum collocatio Security, iccuritus, 3. tranquill to

3. otium, 2. (bail) vadimonium, A feeing, vifio, 3. 2. (bail the person in criminal matters) vas, 3. (the bail for debt) præs, 3. fponfor, 3. (engagement) fponfio, 3. To give fecurity, fatifdo, 3. To take fecurity, fatis accipere A sedan, sella portatitia Sedate, fedatus, pacatus Sedentary, fedentarius Sedge, ulva, I. carex, 3. Sediment, fæx, 3. fedimentum, 2. Sedition, feditio, 3. Seditious, feditiofus, factiofus Seditioufly, feditiofe, factiofe To feduce (deceive) feduco, 3. decipio, 3. (debauch) corrumpo, 3. depravo, 1. Seduced, feductus, corruptus A feducement, irritamentum, 2. A feducer, deceptor, 3. corruptor, 3 A seducing, seductio, 3. deceptio, 3. Sedulity, diligentia, Y. Sedulous, diligens A fee (diocefs) fedes episcopalie See! en! ecce! To fee, video, 2. cerno, 3. conspicio, 3. (or take care) caveo, 2. curo, 1. provideo, 2. (-afar off) profpicio, 3. (-clearly) perspicio, 3. for look into) introspicio, g. (-one's intention) penetro, 1. intelligo, 3. (-into, or examine) examino, 1. inquiro, 3. investigo, 1. perserutor, I. (-one bome) aliquem domum deducere [tionis fementis, 3. Seed, femen, 3 (-time) tempus fa-

ris,

25,

175)

1070

fer-

niei

pre-

pie-

104

11939

C

Of feed, feminalis

To feed, femento, I

ludy, feminiofus

Steding, sementaturus

A feed plor, feminarium, 2.

Produced by feed, feminatus

A feed man, feminum venditor

Seeing clearly, oculatus, perspicax Seeing, or feeing that, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, cum, fiqui-To feek, quæro, 3. conquiro, 3. (-for aid) imploro, 1. (-diligently) quærito, I. perscrutor, I. investigo, I. (-endeavour or contrive) conor. 1. machinor, 1. molior, 4. (-one's death) infidias vitæ ftruere, (-for preferment) honoribus velificari, (-out) exquiro, 3. To be to feek, deficio, 3. A feeker, indagator, 3. quæfitor, 3. A feeking, indagatio, 3. It feemeth, videtur Seeming, verisimilis Seeming (diffembling) fimulatus Seemingly, fimulate, externe Seemlinefs, decorum, 2. decor, 3. Seemly, decens, decorus Seemly (adv.) decenter, decore Not feemly, indecorus It is feemly, decet It is not feemly, dedecet Seen, vifus, conspectus May be feen, vifibilis A feer, vates, q. propheta, I. To fee-fare, vacillo, v. To feethe (ael) coquo, 3. elixo, 1. (neut,) ferveo, 2. exastuo, 1. (or boil over) ebullio, 4. exundo, 1. A feetbing, coctio, 3. abullitio, 3. A fegment, fegmentum, 2. To fegregate, fegrego, 1. feparo, 1. Segregated, legregatus feignior, dominus, 2. (grand-) Turcorum imperator A feigniory, ditio, 3. dominium, 2. Seifin, poilettio, 3. To feize (take peffession) occupo, 1. possessionem capere, (or apprebend) capio, 3. apprehendo, 3.

Seized, captus To be feized with pain, &c. dolore corripi, (-of a thing) aliquid poffidere or tenere A feizure, occupatio, 3. captio, 3. Seldom, rarus, infolitus Seldom (adv.) raro To felett, eligo, 3. feligo, 3. Selett, or feletted, felettus A felecting, Selectio, 3. A felector, felector, 3. Self, or felf same, iple, idem I myfelf, egomet By ones felf, folus Self conceit, arrogantia, I. Self conceited, arrogans To be felf contented, altum sapere Self denial, fui iphus abnegatio Self evident, manifeftus Selfifb, nimis fe amans Selfisoness, amor fui Self murder, fuicidium, 20 Self will, contumacia, I. Self quilled, obstinatus To fell, or expose to fale, vendo, 3. venundo, 1. (or be exposed to sale) veneo, 4. (-by aufion) auctionor, 1. (-in the market) nundinor, L. (.often) vendito, 1. A feller, venditor, 3. venditrix, 3. (-of old :bings) ferutarius, 2. (-of toys) nugivendulus, 2. A felling, venditio, 3. A felwage, fimbria, I. Scives, ipfi, ipfæ Semblable, affimilis A femblance, fimilitudo, 3. A feme of corn, octo modis Semibrief, femibrevis A semicircle, semicirculus, 2. Semicircular, femicirculatus A femicolon, femicolon, 2. A semidiameter, semidiameter, 2. cir-Seminal, feminalis culi radius A 100

Ser

Ser

Ser

A

Ser

Lik

An

Ofa

To

Vi

1.

ti

1.

re

3.

(-

nu

ful

62

Du

1015

Serve

tat

200

cor

Ido

Leri offi

(or A forg

A feminary, feminarium, 2. Seminary, feminarius Sempicernal, perpetuus Senary, fenarius A fenate, fenatus, 4. Senate-boufe, fonaculum, 2. Act of fenate, fenatus-confultum, 2. A fenator, fenator, 3. Senatorian, fenatorius, patricius Senators, patres confcripti To fend, mitto, 3. (-about) circummitto, 3. (-away) ablego, 2. amando, I. (-back) remitto, 3. (-before) præmitto, 3. (-for) accerso, 3. evoco, 1. (-forth) emitto, 3. (-forth breath) exhalo,

renuncio, z. rescribo, 3. A fending, missio, 3. (-away) dimistio, 3. relegatio, 3. (-back) remifio, 3. (-for) accitus, 4. (-over) transmissio, 3. (-out)

1. fpiro, 1. halo, 1. (-into exile)

relego, 1. (-a letter) literas dare,

(-on an errand) mitto, 3. lego, 1

(-out of the way) amoveo, 2. ab-

lego, 1. (-over) transmitto, 3

(-avord) nuncio, 1. (-avord back)

emiffio, 3.

A feneschal, seneschallus, 2. A femor, major natu Seniority, ætatis prærogativa A fannight (7 nights) feptimana, 1. Senfation, facultas fentiendi

A fense (the faculty) fensus, 4. (underftanding) mens, q. judicium, 2. intelligentia, 1. (wit, sbarpness) angenium, 2. solertia, 1. sagacitas, 3. (prudence, wifdom) prudentia, I. sapientia, I. consilium, 2. (opinion) opinio, 3. sententia, 1. fignificatio, 3.

Of good fenfe, fapiens

Witbout fenfe, abfurde, inepte Senfeleft (without feeling) nihil fentiens, (foolift) absurdus, ineptus, mentis inops, (with cold) flupefactus frigore

A senseles fellow, flupidus, 2. Senfibility, fenfibilitas, 3.

Senfible, fenfibilis, (of good fenfe) Septenary, feptenarius fapiens, (affecting the fenfe) fen- Septennial, septennis fum movens, afficiens

Senfibly or feelingly, cum fenfu Senfitive, fenfitivus

Senfual, voluptuofus, mollis

Senfuality, voluptas corporea Senfually, jucunde, voluptarie

Sent, miffus, (-about) circummiffus, (-away) dimiffus, ablegatus, (-before) præmiffus, (-for) accerfitus, vacatus, (forth or cut) emiffus,

(-into exile) relegatus, (-over) transmiffus I fent, mili A fentence, fententia, 1. (-by a judge)

judicium, 2. (or period) periodus To fentence, judicium ferre or pronunciare, morti addicere

Sentenced, judicatus, (-te death) morti damnatus

Sententious, fententiolus Sententisufly, sententiose

A fentiment, opinion, fenfus, 4.

A fentry, excubiæ, pl. (-box) specula, 1. (or fentinel) excubitor, 3. speculator, 3.

Separable, separabilis

Separate, feparatus, disjunctus

To separate, separo, 1. sejungo, 3. (or retire from) discedo, 3. (or break company) diffocio, 1. (-from others) fegrego, I. fecerno, 3. (-land) distermino, 1. (or part fighting) certamen dirimere

Separated, feparatus, fejunctus, (divided) divilus, diremptus, (-from company) à focis semotus

Not feparated, indifcretus Separately, separatim, divisim

(woid of reason) expers rationis, A separating, separation, separatio, 41 disjunctio, 3. fecretio, 3. (or divorce) divortium, 2 repudium, 2. A feparatiff, a publicis ritibus fece-September, September, 3. Septentrional, septentrionalis The feptuagint, feptuaginta

> Septuple, septuplus, septuplex Sepulchral, sepulchratis foleum A sepulchre, sepulchrum, 2. mau.

Sepulture, sepultura, 1.

A fequel, fequence, fequentia, 1. for feries) feries, 5. (or up foot) even-Sequent, fequens [tus, 4. exitus, 4. To fequefter, proferibo, 3. confico, I. fequeffro, I.

Sequeftered, fequestration

A Sequeflering, sequesiration, seques. tratio, 3. confileatio, 3.

A fequestrator, sequestrator, 3. A feraglio, gynæceum, 2.

Seraphical, feraphic, feraphicae A feraphim, feraphim

A ferenade, cantiuncula, 1. To ferenade, occentare oftium Serene, ferenus, tranquillus

To make ferene, fereno, s. Serenely, ferene, placide

Serenenefs, ferenity, tranquillitas, 3. Serge, panni rofi genus

A fergeant (ferjeant) lictor, q. ap. paritor, 3. (-at arms) ad arma ferviens, (-at law) ad legem ierviens, (-at mace) ferviens ad clavam, (-of a company) decurio, 1 (-major) decurionum primarius

A fergeant bip, apparitura, I. Of a sergeant, lictorius Sergeantry, ferjeantia, 1. fervitium, 4. A feries, feries, 5.

Serious, gravis, fobrius, ferius Serioufly, ferio, graviter

Seriou nefs.

Serioufnejs, gravitas, 3. A fermer, concio, 3. oratio facra Serofry, ferum, 2.

Serous, ferofus A ferpent, ferpens, 3. (-with two beads) amphifbæna, 1. (-borned) feraftes, 3. (-burning) diplas, 3. (-water) hydrus, 2. ('s Rin) ex-Serpentine, ferpentinus uviæ, pl. Like a ferpent, flexuolus, finuolus A fervant, fervus, 2. famulus, 2. pediffequa, I.

An bumble ferwant, procus, 2. Of a ferwant, famularis

To ferve (as a ferwant) alicui fervire, (-up dinner) cibos apponere, (-with drink) pocula adminiftrare, (or supply with) suppedito, 1. præbeo, 2. (or be ufeful for) profum, (-one the fame) par pari referre, (or be fufficient) fufficio, 2. (or make use of) aliqua re uti, (-inflead of) vicem præstare, (or | Set for rain, pluviosus colige) alicui inservire, (-for wages) mereo, 2. (-an office) munus exequi, (-an apprenticefbip) Hard fet, ad incitas redactus an-apprenticesbip) tyrocinii tempus conficere, (-a warrant) in jus trahere, (or wor fbip) colo, 3. Served or furnished with, suppeditatus, (-up) menfæ appofitus, (or worshipped) cultus, (or required) compensatus, retributus

Service, fervitude, fervitium, 2. (done to a mafter) opera, I. minifterium, 2. (refpect) obsequium, 2. officium, 2. (or labour) labor, 3

100

er-

130

53.

1,4,

(or querfhip) cultus, 4. A fervice at table, ferculum, 2. (the fift service, &c.) prima menta To do fervice, profum, fui troiceable (ujeful) utilis, commo-

dus, (officious) obsequens, officiofus, (fit for fervice) fervitio aptus Serviceablenefs, utilitas, 3. Servile, fervilis

Servilely, serviliter, verniliter Servilenefs, fervility, vernilitas Serving (as a ferwant) ferviens, miniftrans, (-a purpofe) aptus, utilis A fervitor, fervus, 2. famulus Servitude, fervitudo, 3.

To cels, cenfeo, 2. fee affefs (-woman) ancilla, I. famula, I. A fessions, conventus juridicus, (-ball) forum juridicum

Seffion of parliament, parliamenti fessio, fenatus habitus

A felfor, cenfor, 3. A festerce, festertius, 2. festertium, 2. Set (placed) locatus, (appointed) certus, statutus, fixus, præfinitus,

præscriptus, (-for a particular

purpole) paratus, (or fixed) firmus fet battle, pugna ftataria Weil fet, compacto corpore Set (on mischief) proclivis On set purpose, dedita opera

fub aliquo tyrocinia ponere, (-out A fet (of things) apparatus, 4. inftrumentum, 2. (-of cards) fasciculus, chartarum pictarum, (-of diamonds) gemmeus ornatus, (or plant) planta 1. (or flip) propago, 3. (-off, or ornament) ornarus, 4. ornamentum, 2.

To fet (put or place) pono, 3. colloco, 1. (appoint) flatuo, 3. conftituo, 3. (or go about a thing) aliquid aggredi, (-one about bufinefs aliquid alicui mandare, (or plant) planto, I. (against or oppose) oppono, 3. (-the mind against) abalienare aliquem ab (-one thing) against another) comparo, 1. (-agog) impello, 3. incito, 1. (-apart) Sepono, 3. (-in array) recle difponere, (-at defiance) provoco, 1. nihili facere, (-at nought) temno, 3. contemno, 3. sperno, 3. (-at wariance) lites ferere, (-away) fepono, 3. removeo, 2. amoveo, 2. (-awry) distorqueo, 2. (-back) repello, 3. (or lay before) appono, 3. præpono, 3. (-betrveen) interpono, 3. (-a bone) os luxatum in locum restituere, (-bounds) modum ponere, (-by or effeem) æstimo, 1. (-little by) vili pendere, (-much by) magni pendere, (-a copy) literas præformare, (-an example) exemplum proponere, (-a crying) lacrymas excire, (-on a dog) canem immittere, (-down in writing) scripto mandare, (or pitch down) depono, 3. (-faft) infigo, 3. (-# fine) mulcto, I. (-a foot) pedem inferre, (-a value) æftime, 1. (-on foot) inftituo, 3. (-fortb or adorn) adorno, I. exorno, I. decoro, J. expolio, 4. (-fortb or commend) laudo, I. commendo, I. (-forth or praise in verse) decanto, I. (-forth in a petition) oftendo, 3. (-fortb or describe) describo, 3. (-forth on a journey) in viam fe dare, (-forth or publifb) publico, 1. edo, 3. (-forward) progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (-forword a defign) confilio favere, (-forward or encourage) incite, I. animo, I. (-forward in life) promoveo, 2. (-free) emancipo, 1. (-free or deliver from) libero, 1. eripio, 3. (-a gloss) polio, 4. nitorem inducere, (-in) immitto, 3. indo, 3. (-in gold) auro inferere, (or compose) compone, 3. (-a thing in print) affabre conficere, (-off, er imbelliste) orno, 1. polio, 4. (-bard to work) aliquid fuscipere, (-bard to writing) manu fubicribere, obfigno, I. (-beart at reft) animo effe otiofo, (-beart on a thing) animum adjicere ad rem, (-a ben) ova gallinæ supponere, (or bire) mercede lecare, (-at liberty) libero, I. (-limits) termino, I. præfinio, 4. (-a net) tendo, 3. (one's felf against) oppugno, 1. (-a fnare) infidias ftruere, (-on or encourage) inftigo, 1. impello, 3. (-on foor) propono, 3. (-on fire) incendo, 3. fuccendo, 2. (-with a dog) infidiari avibus, (-on borfeback) equo imponere, (-at one or reconcile) reconcilio, 1. (-off, in account) deduco, 3. Inbduco, 3. (-open) operio, 4. secludo, (-out) expono, 3. (-out for (ale) venum proponere, (-out or appoint) assigno, 1. designo, 1. (-out of the guay) sepone, 2. amoved, 2. (-out of order) confundo, 3. turbo, 1. (-out a /bip) inftruere navem, (-in order) recte disponere, (-out or adorn) orno, 3. (-out upon a journey) iter fufcipere, (-one over a work) præficio, 3. (-a price) pretium imponere, (-packing) abigo, 3. propello, 3. (-plants) planto, 1. (-to rights) emendo, 1. (-to fale) publico, I. (-to mufic) ad harmoniam aptare, (-fail) vela dare, (on (bore) in terram exponere, (-a fong or pfalm) præcino, 3. canticum incipere, (or appoint) præfinio, 4. conflituo, 3. (-a tafk) penfum præfcribere, (-teetb on edge) dentes hebetare, (-to) appono, 3. (-together) compono, 3 confero, tuli, (by the ears) difoordiam concitare, (-together a-

gain) reconcinno, 1. (-the watch) cuftodes collocare, (-to work) negotium alicui dare, (-a watch) A fettle, fedile, 3. fella, 1. (-bed) horologii indicem rectè locare, (as the fun) occido, 3. (-up) eri- To fettle, flatuo, 3. conflituo, 1. go, 3. ædifico, 1. extruo, 3. (-up for a place) ambio, 4. (-up a cry) clamorem tollere, (-up at an inn) diversor, I. (-up or by a coach) abjungo, 3. (-up a coach for ufe) currum proprium parare, (-up laughter) rideo, 2. (-one a laughing) rifum movere, (-a penknife) scalpellum acucere, (-up (hop) tabernam aperire, (-up trade) quæstum occipere, (-upon one) aggredior, 3. adorior, 3.

Set (afide) amotus, (-avory) diftortus, (-by or effeemed) seftimatus, (-down) descriptus, scripto mandatus, (-fortb) editus, publicatus, A fettlement, fettling, constitutio. i. (-forth on the way) egressus, (as plants) fatus, fativus, (-in) immiffus, (or limited) ftatus, præfinitus, terminatus, (-bour) compofita hora, (-on) impositus, (-on Seven, septem, (-at cards) heptas, or encouraged) infligatus, animatus, (on or resolved) certus, intentus, (-open) opertus, reclufus, Seven years, feptennium, 2. (-in order) recte dispositus, (-to) Seven fold, septuplex appositus, (-up) erectus; ex- Seven foot, septempedalis fructus, (-upon with violence) vi A fevennight (fennight) leptimana petitus, (-together) compactus

locator, 3. (-forth) editor, 3. (-on) ductor, 3. (or pimp) leno, Seventbly, septimum 3. (or bailiff's follower) lictoris Seventy, septuaginta affecta, (-forth of games) munerarius, 2. (or fcout) explorator, 3. (a dog fo called) canis subfidens A fetting, positio, 3. (-a part) fe- Seven bundred, septingenti, a. a. positio, 3. (-forward) progressus, The fewen bundredth, septingentes

impetus, 4. (-of the fun) folis se cafus, (-dog) canis cubitor lectus fellæ formam habens

firmo, 1. confirmo, 1. (-in a place) sedem figere, (-a thing by arguments) argumentis confirmare. (-accounts) rationes conferre, (-an eftate upon one) aliquem hæredem fuum tacere, (-affairs) res difponere, (-expences) fumptus mode. rari, (-on the lungs) incumbo, 1, (-an babitation) fedem figere, (as dregs) fido, 3. (as beer quarked) purgor, 1. defervesco, 3. (or light upon) infido, 3.

Settled, conftitutus, ratus, confirma tus, pactus, inflitutus

Settlednefs, itabilitas, 3. (agreement) pactum, 3. fadus, 3. Ripulatio, 3. (fixed place of about) fedes, 3. habitaculum, 2. faf liquor) fæx, 3. fedimentum, 2. adis, f. (-times) fepties, (-years old) septennis

Seventeen, septendecem A fetter (planter) fator, 3. (-to bire) The feventeenth, decimus feptimus The feventh, leptimus Of fewenty, septuagenarius Seventy times, feptuages The feventierb, feptuagefimus 4. (-fick) paftinum, 2. (-up) To fever, separo, 1. secerno, 3. mo erectio, 3. (upen, or an affault) Several (more aban one) piutes, non

Severe A few Severi To fer (-be (-10 Sewed, ther May b A Seque (or c Sewet, liqua Of lew Mixed ? A few A fex, 1 Sexennia A fexton Shabbily Shabbing Shabby A Mackl To Back A Shade, To Bade To be fb. Shaded, 1 Shades (8 Spadiness A badon Of a Bad Meer That

To Ibado

bro, I

obscuro

กข

Sever

Sever

Sever

dui

(ve

Tobe

Severi

nulli, (diffinet) diftinctus, fepara- Sbadow (favour, protection) tuta-1 Severally, feparatim, fingulatim [tus Severance, feparatio, 3. Severe (bard, rigorous) feverus, durus, afper, aufterus, morofus, (very cold) frigidiffimus, (grave, feber) fobrius, gravis Severed, Separatus Severely, fevere, afpere A fevering, Separatio, 3. Severity, feveritas, 3. afperitas To few, fuo, 3. (-before) præfuo, 3. (-bebind) defuo, 3. (-in) infuo, 3. (-to) affuo, 3. (-togetber) confuo, 3. Sewed, futus, (-to) affutus, (-together | confutus May be fewed, futilis A fewer, futor, 3. (officer) dapifer, for common fore) cloaca, 1. liquamen, 3. Of fewer, fevofus fabaceus Mixed with fewet, omentatus A fewing, futura, 1. (-together)
A fex, fexus, 4. [confutura, 1. Sexennial, sexennalis A fexton, ædituus, 2. facrifta, 1. Shahbily, male Shabbinefs, malus vestitus Shabby fellow, homo treffis A hackle, manica, 1. compedes To fbackle, compedibus vincire A fade, umbra, 1. (worn by women) To fade, umbro, I. [nimbus, 2. To be fbaded, umbror, I. Shaded, umbratus boades (ghofts) umbræ, pl. manes badinefs, opacitas, 3. A badere, umbra, 1. If a Bade, umbratilis Meer shadow, valde macilentus to shadow or cast a shadow, umbro, I. obumbro, I. opaso, I.

obfcuro, 10

men, 3. tutela, I. (pretence or appearance) prætextus 4. species, 5. (fign, trace, or footftep) veftigium, 2. (type or figure) typus, 2. Shadowed, ohumbratus A fadowing, adumbratio, 3. Shady, opacus, umbrofus Shady place, umbraculum, 2. A fhaft, telum, 2. fagitta, 1. (or (pire) pyramis, (-of a pillar) fcapus, 2. (-in a mine) scaptenfula, 1. Shagged, villofus, hirfutus Sbagreen (fubft.) mæror, 3. folicitudo, 3. (adj.) mæstus, solicitus Shagreen leather, squali corium To shagreen, mærorem creare A shake or shaking, motus, 4. concuffio, 3. (-in mufic) modulatio, 3. Sewet, febum er fevum, 2. (-melted) To fbake, quatio, 3. concutio, 3. vibro, 1. exagito, 1. (-bands) manus conjungere, (-the bead) nuto, 1. (-for fear) tremo, 3. contremisco, 3. horreo, 2. (-off) excutio, 3. (.often) agito, 1. quaffo, 1. (-with cold) frigore tremere, (-in trotting) fuccutio, 3. (-up and down) jacto, 1. (in singing) modulor, 1. (-a red over) virgam intentare To be fbaken, nuto, r. titubo, r. Sbaken, quæstus, agitatus, concusfus, commotus, (-off) excussus, May be shaken, agitabilis Idecussus A Chaker, concustor, 3. (-with trotting) fuccustator, 3. Sbaking for fear, trepidus, (-with cold) frigore horrens, (-up and down) tremulus, mobilis A shaking (in an allive fense) quaffatio, 3. concustio, 3. (in a poffive fenje) tremor, 3. (-with cold) horror, 3. (-up and down) agitatatio, 3. (or jolting) fuccusfus, 4.

To fale or fell, decortico, 1. Shaled, decorticatus Shall, the fign of the future tenfe A fallop, fcapha, 1. lembus, 2. Shallow (not deep) brevis, minime profundus, (in wit) ineptus, hebes, (dull, infipid) infulfus A fallow place, vadum, 2. fballow river, fluvius tenui fluens aquâ Shallowly, infulse, inepte Shallowness (of water) minima aquæ profunditas, (-in underflanding) imperitia, 1. Shallows, brevia, pl. A fbalot, allium, 2. A fbam, fallacia, 1. dolus, 2. Sham, fictus, fictitius, commentitius The shambles, macellum, 2. laniena Of fambles, macellarius Shame (bafbfulness) pudor, 3. modeffia, I. (difgrace) dedecus, 3. infamia, 1. opprobrium, 2. ignominia, 1. To shame (make ashamed) pudefacio, 3. (or disgrace) infamiam inferre dedecoratus Shamed, perfusus rubore, (difgraced) Shamefaced, verecondus Shamefacedly, verecunde Shamefacedness, verecundia, T. Shameful, fædus, turpis, probrefus, inhonestus, ignominiosus Shamefully, turpiter, impudenter Shamefulnefs, turpitudo, 3. probrum, 2 Shamelels, impudens, inverecundus Shamelefsly, inverecunde Shameleffnefs, impudentia, T. It fhameth, pudet, difpudet Shamois, pellis rupicapræ The fbank of the leg, tibia, 1. crus, 3. (-bone) parastata, 1. (-of a chimney) fumarium, 2. (-of a candleflik) fcapus candelabri, (of 230 a plant) plantæ caulis A Banker, ulcus, 3. A hape, forma, 1. figura, 1. To Bape, formo, 1. figuro, 1. Shaped, formatus, figuratus Shapeless, informis Ill shapen, deformis Weil hapen, venuftus Of two shapes, biformis Of many hapes, multiformis A Shaping, formatio, 3. A foord or foord, testa fracta Of a Bard, teffaceus A foord (gap) fepis ruina A Share, pars, 3. portio, 3. The fare-bone, os facrum

To fare (divide) divido, 3. partior, 4. diffribuo, 3. (or give a Share) impertio, 4. (or take a share) participo, I.

Shared, partitus, diftributus Having shared, fortitus

A farer, partitor, 3. (or partaker Shaved, or fhaven, rafus, tonfus, of) particeps, 3. confors, 3. A fharing by lot, fortitio, 3.

To thark (cheat) aliquem emungere A shaver, tonfor, 3.

A (bark (fife) canis, carcharias Sharp (in action) acer, (in tafte) acidus, lubacidus, (in wit) acutus, Shavings, ramenta, pl. affutus, (in goords) mordax, feverus, rigidus, ferus, crudelis, (or cold) frigus durum, (rough) (or jour) acerbus, aufterus, (-fighted) oculatus, perspicax, (-of edge) acutus

To be farp, aceo, 2. To grow farp, acelco, 3.

To fbarpen, acuo, 3. exacuo, 3. acu- A fbeat (rope) funiculus quo velum mino, 1. (-at the end) culpido, 1. spicale, t. (-attetop) cacumino, 1. Sharpene 1, acutus, exacutus, (-at the end) cufpidatus, mucronatus, (-at A sheath, theca, I. vagina, I.

the top) cacuminatus A parpening, exacutio, 3. Sharper, acutior, acrior

A (harper, aftutus, versutus, (orcheat) fraudator, 3. defraudator, 3.

Sharply, acute, acriter, (by way of reproach) contumeliose, (roughly) asperè, acerbe, (wittily) acute, sagaciter, false

Sharpness (of edge) acies, 5. acumen, 3. (feverity) rigor, 3. feveritas, 3. (Smartness) acrimonia, 1. (-of words) mordacitas, 3. (fourness) acerbitas, 3. (-of wit) fagacitas, 3. folertia, I ingenii acumen

A shaft, cingulum, 2. (or turban) tiara, I.

To fhaiter, quaffo, I. comminuo, 3. A Shatter-pate, futilis, ineptus

To fbave, tondeo, 2. rado, 3. (-about) circumrado, 3. (-off, or away) abrado, 3.

(-about) circumrafus, (-close) ad cutem tonsus, (-off) abrasus

A shaving, rasura, 1. tonsura Of Chaving, tonforius

She, ea, illa, ipfa, ifta, hæc

(-fight) pugna atrox, (cruel) A fleaf, fascis, 3. manipulus, 2. (-ff Like a shell, conchatus arrows) pharetra, I. (-of corn) A felter, refugium, 2. falcis, 3.

asper, (-fet) famelicus, esuriens, To shear, tondeo, 2. detondeo, 2. (or Sheltering, defendens, protegens reap corn) meto, 3. (run as a ship) labe, I. (-round about) circum-A Bearer, tonfor, 3. tondeo, 2.

A fhearing, tonfura, I. Shears, forfex, 3.

transfertur, (-anchor) anchora maxima, (-cable) funis anchorarius, (-pig) porcellus, 2. verres, 3.

To Beath, in vaginam recordere. (-a fbip) affulas ad imam navim affigere

Th

Sher

Toj

2

pa

To b

To m

To B

mil

(-11 Shew

Sperue

A lber Sherun

Sherry

A foil

ty m

Aimen

(-mc

To fair

Strelded

A shield A shift

wice.).

pha,

2. a

fubrie

To flife

3. (01

1. (25

A Phie

fus,

du

A heath-maker, vaginarius. 2. Sheathed, vaginæ infertus

A fed (or cottage) cafula, 1. (adjoining to a boufe) appendix edificil To fed (-liquor) fundo, 3. effundo, 3. (-teetb) dentes amittete

Shed, fufus, effufus

A fledding, fufio, 3. erfufio, 3. Sheds (Ralls) Septa, pl.

A speep, ovis, 3. (-cote) ovile, 1. -book) pedum, e.

Of freep, ovillus, ovinus Sbeepift, infulfus, infipiens [tin, 1. Sheepifbnefs, infulfitas, 3. inlipien-

Sheer (pure) purus, merus To fbeer off, clanculum discodere A speet (for a bed) lodix, 3 (-of

paper) folium, 2. (-of lead) iami-Sheered, lodicibus stratus Sheeting, pannus ex quo lodices con-

A Bekel, ficlus, 2. ficiuntur A felf, pluteus, 2. abacus, 2. (-of (and) brevia, pl. fyrtes, pl.

A shell, testa, 1. (-of a fish) concha, I. (-of a [nail) cochlea, 1.

To fbell, decortico, I. Shelly, testareus

tucor, 2. To Shelter, protego ' 3. detendo, 3.

Shelving, declivis

A Shepberd, paftor, 3. opilio, 3. A Shepherd's crook, pedum, 2.

Of a shepberd, pastoralis A hepberdefs, femina oves cuffediens Sherbet, fuccus malorum aurantiorum, vel limoniorum aum aqua et

faccharo commixtus A fheriff, vicecomes, 3.

A sheriffally, vicecomitis munus

The Beriffdom, vicecomitatus, 4. A Beriffevick, vicecomitis jurifdictio Sherry, vinum Andalufianum A there (ourward appearance) fpecies, 5. (fight) pompa, 1. fpectaculum, 2. Show bread, panis propofititius To flow, monfire, 1. demonfire, 1. A fbilling, folidus, 2. offendo, 3. indico, 1. declaro, 1. The fbin, tibia, 1. pofe to view) propono, 3. exhibeo, 2 (-caufe) rationes ferre, (-a fair pair of beels) tergum dare, (or boaft of) oftento, 1. jacto, 1. glorior, 1. To be made a shew of, conspiciendus, videndus To make a flero of, fimule, 1. To thew kindneft, diligo, 3. (-mercy) mifereor, 2. (-fear) timeo, 2. (-respect) revereor, 2. veneror, 1. Show it me, cedo! Spewed, monfratus, præbitus, oftenfus, exhibitus, demonstratus A beroing, indicatio, 3. Shewn, declaratus Shewy, foeciofus A frield, clypeus, 2. feutum, 2. A frining, fulgor, 3. nitor, 3. (-ufed by amazons) pelta, I. (-ufed) Amed with a field, clypeatus, cetra-A frield - bearer, feutigerulus, 2. (-maker) fcutarius, 2. To field, defendo, 3. protego, 3. Sinelded, secure protectus A faielding, protectio, 3. A hife (expedient) ratio, 3. modus, 2. (remedy) remedium, 2. (device) dolus, 2. effugium, 2. ftroiens pha, I. techna, I. vaframentum, +0110 2. (a woman's fbirt) indufium, 2. na et subicula feminea

detrecto, I. (or remove) amoveo, 2. removeo, 2. (-from place to place) migro, 1. demigro, 1. To make a shift, ægre facere Shifted (changed) mutatus A Softing, muratio, 3. inigratio, 3. (-trick) fallacia, 1. dolus, 2. (-before band, prædico, 3. for ex- To fbine, fulgeo, 2. mico, 1. niteo, 2. luceo, 2. splendeo, 2. (-upon) affulgeo, 2. (-about) circumfulgen, 2. (-bright) eniteo, 2. effelgeo, 2. (-before) præfulgeo, 2. (-like gold) rutilo, 1. (-a little) fubluceo, 2. (-out) eniteo, 2. enitefco, 3 (-through) transpareo, 2. (-together) colluceo, 2. (-upon) alluceo, 2. illustro, 1. To begin to fbine, fplendesco, 3. A Spingle (latb) affer, 3. The flingles, herpes, etis Shining (part.) nitens, fulgens, fplendens, rutilans, (adj.) rutilus, codus, (-through) pellucidus Shiningly, splendide, nitide dy moors) cetra, 1. tus, parmatus A fhip, navis, 3. navigium, 2. (-with a flat bottom) navis plana carina, (-of war) navis bellica Mafter of a fbip, nauclerus, 2. Of a ship, navalis Ship money, tributum pro navibus A fbip boat, fcapha, 1. (-boy) puer nauticus, (-man) nauta, 1. (-timber) materia navalis Shipwreck, uaufragium, 2. Shipwrecked, naufragus Ship carpenter, naupegus, 2. A fbip's fare, naulum, 2. To shift (or escape) evado, q. effugio, To ship off, in naves imponere 3. (or change) permuto, 1. muto, To govern a ship, naviculor, 1. 1. (as the wind) verto, 3. (-off) A shipping, in navem conscensio, (or

23I putting on board) in navem impo-Shipping, plures naves A faire, provincia, I. comitatus, 4. To fbirk about, parafitor, 3. A fbirt, inducium, 2. To fbice, caco, 1. egero Shitten, cacatus Shittenly, mifere A fhittlecock, fuber pennatum, (or filly fellow) levis, inconstans A flive, or soiver, fragmen, 3. To fbiver, frango, 3. comminuo, 3. confeinde; 3. (-with cold) præ frigore horrere, (or be foivered in pieces) comminuor, 3. frangor, 3. Shivered to pieces, comminutus Stivering to pieces, comminuens, (or quaking) tremulus, horrens A Shivering to pieces, diffecatio, 3. (or quaking) horror, 3. In fbivers, affulatim A shool (-of fishes) grex, 3. agmen, 3. caterva, I. (-of land) brevia, pl. The floar, littus, q. terra, I. rufcus, nitidus, fplendidus, fulgi- A fbock (-of corn) acervus, 2. (-in battle) certamen, 3. conflictus, 4. (-upon the [pirits) impetus, 4. horror, 3. To flock, confligo, 3. congredior, 3. terreo, 2. permoveo, 2. To be bocked, permoveor, 2. Shod, calceatus Construendis Not food, discalceatus Shod (as a borfe) ferratus A Shoe, calceus, 2. solea, 1. A bigb fboe, pero, 3. To hoe (or put on hoes) calceare, calceos inducere, (-a borfe) ferreas foleas aptare To put off shoes, excalceo, 2. A Shoe-maker, futor, 3. Belonging to Choemakers, futorius Shoemsker's (hop, futrina, 1. (-trade) ars futrina

São

Shoe latchet, corriga, I. Shoe fole, folea, 1. (-upper leather) Shored up, fuffultus

obstragulum, 2.

A specing, or fitting with shoes, calceatus, (-born) cornu calceatorium I Mone, luxe, fulle

I Book, concusti

A fboot, germen, 3. furculus, 3. (young pig) porcellus, 2. (from a bow, &c.) ictus, 4. jactus, 4.

Full of floots, furculofus To shoot (as trees) germino, I. (-an) arrow, &c.) jaculor, I. emitto, 3. (as an ear of corn) spico, 1. (as In a short manner, summatim lightning) emico, 1. corusco, 1. To ftop fort, repente consistere (or jet out) promineo, 2. exto, 1. (or run upon one) irruo, 3. infilio, 4. (or pain) dolco, 2. uro, 3. (or grow up) crefce, 3. (-at a mark) telum collineare, ad meram dirigere, (-at one) fagittis petere, (-off a gun) displodo, 3. (-befide the mark) tota via aberrare, (or unload) exonero, I. (-out of a fack) faccum evacuare, (-a joint in wood) afferis oram accurate runcina polire, (-a bridge) sub pontis fornice navicula deferri, (-a maft) malum demittere, (or drive back) depello, 3. (-tbrough) perfodeo, 2. trans-

A shooter of darts, jaculator, 3. (-of The shooting of a star, trajectio, 3. A shooting, jaculatio, 3. '(-of trees, &c.) germinatio, 3.

(a lock) ierze obex

To go a footing, aucupor, 1. A shooting star, sidus volans

figo, 3.

A foop, taberna, 1. officina, 1. (bar. ber's-) tonftrina, 1. (bookjelier's) bibliopolium, 2. taberna libraria

A Shopkeeper, tabernarius, 2. Belonging to a shop, tabernarius A fore, see floor, (or prop) fulcrum,

2. (common ferver) cloaca

To fore up, fuffulcio, 4. A Choring up, fuffulfio, 3. Shorling (feep) ovis detonfa, (felt) A shove (thrust) impulsus, 4. ovis detonfæ pellis Shorn, detonfus, tonfus

Short, brevis, curtus, concifus, compendiofus, fuccinctus, compendiarius, concisus

To be fort, breviter In a fort time, brevi Very Short, perbrevis

Not Born, intenfus

Short of a place, cis, citra

To be fort, deficio, 3. To take up fort, increpo, 1.

To grow fort, decresco Shorter days, dies contractiores

Short lived, caducus Short fighted, luicinus Sbort winded, annelus

Short band, notæ breviores A fort cur, via compendiaria

To forten, contraho, q. in compendium redigere, (-one's commons) cibum deducere

Shortened, contractus, curtus

A fortening, contractio Shorely (in words) beeviter, fummatim, ad fummam, (in time) brevi,

(-after) paulo post, mox Shortness, brevitas, 3. (-of breath) afthma, 3. spirandi difficultas

Shot (wounded by shooting) valueratus fagitta, or glande plumbeo, (-fortb) emissus, (-off) displosus, (-free) impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis, (-free, or unpunished) impune, (-free, or excused to pay the A shrewd turn, maleficium, 2. club) immunis

Sbot (small) pilulæ plumbeæ mi- Sbrewdness, aftutia, 1. fagacitas, 3. nores, (large) glandes ferreæ, (-at To fbriek, ejulo, 1. exclamo, 1.

a club) fymbola, 1. collecta, 1. I for, jaculatus fum Shorten, effetus

A showel, ligo, 3. (fire-) batillum, 1. (paring-) pala, I.

To Bovel, ligone auferre

A Movel-board, menfa longa luforia I Bould, me oportebat. But hould is most commonly the fign of the cotential mood; and fometimes it is rendered by the gerund in dum

A shoulder (of a man) humerus, 2. (of a beoft) armus, 2.

With great shoulders, humerofus The Boulder-blade, scapula, 1. (-piece)

humerale, 3.

Over left Moulder, parum succedens To Boulder, humero toliere, (40) fuffulcio, 4. (-a pike) nairam in

humero attollere A fout, acclamatio, 3. clamor, 3.

To Bout, acclamo, I. clamo, I. Shouting, clamofus

A show, pompa, 1. fee sheep A shower, imber, 1. pluvia, 1.

(great-) nimbus, 2. To former down, depluo, 3. Caufing Mowers, imbrifer Showery, nimbofus, pluvies, pluvies, A Bred, fegmentum panni To Bred, concido, 3. priesco, I.

In Small foreds, minuto, minutim A foredding, concifura, I. A fbrew, mulier rixofa, (-menfe)

mus araneus Sbreaud (Barp, cunning) vafer, fibdolus, aftutus, argutus, (nehip, dangerous) difficilis, periculolus, (unhappy) malus, improvus, pravus Sbrewdly, aftute, prave, subdole

Shri Shri Shri A na

AA

Sbri

A B To f tra (-1

A fo one neg vul Shriv

To B To for Sprie Sprow

A Abro I. p ami To B

> feral Oper fend arbo

croud indu The fai A Brui

bulci pum adult comn

Shrubby To gree Brub. bruff,

To foru

A Brick, fbrieking, ejulatus, 4. Sbrift, confessio auricularis Sprill, argutis, fonorus Shrilly, argute, fonore Sbrillnefs, fonus argutus A fbrimp, squilla parva, (devarf) nanus, 2. pumilus, 2. A fbrine, conditorium, 2. To forink, or contract itself, se contrahere, (or grow lefs) decrefco, 3. (-from one's word) tergiversor, 1. (-in courage) labaico, 3. A forinking, contractio, 3. (-from one's quord) retractatio, 3. (-of finegus) fpalmus, 2. nervorum con-Shrivalty, vicecomitis munus To Brive, facerdoti confiteri To farivel, rugo, 1. corrugo, 1. To be forivelled, corrugor, I. Sprivelled, corrugatus, rugofus Sprovetide, bacchanalia, pl. A broud (fbelter) tectum, 2. tutela, amiculum ferale To broud a dead body, amiculum ferale imponere, (or cover) tego, 3. operio, 4. velo, 1. (or defend) defendo, 3. protego, 3. (or lop trees) arbores tondere, amputare Scrouded (as the dead) amiculo ferali indutus, (or defended) defensus The forouds, rudentes majores A forub (little tree) frutex, 7. arbulcula, 1. (dwarf) nanus, 2 pumilus, 2. (liquor) potus ex vino adulto, malis aureis, et faccharo commistis confectus Shrubby, fruticofus

To green forubby, frutico, 1.

A fbrubbery, fruticetum, 2.

der;) feapulas attollere

3

A

buff, fcoria, 1. recrementum, 2.

Shrunk, contractus, diminutus To foudder, horreo, 2. To fbuffle, misceo, 2. (-and cut) tergiverfor, 1. callide cunctari, (-along) accelerato et tremulo gradu incedere, (-off a fault) culpam transferre, (-off a trouble some business) extricare se Shuffled, miffus, commiffus A fouffling, mistura, 1. (or bogoling) cavillatio, 1. tergiversatio, 3. (-gait) acceleratus et tremulus gradus (-fellow, or fouffler) tergiversator, 3. homo fallax Shuffling y, dolose, fraudulenter To shun, devito, 1. fugio, 3. decli-May be founned, evitabilis Ino, 1. Cannot be founned, inevitabilis Sbunning, devitans, fugiens A Counning, devitatio, 3. evitatio, 3. Sbut, clausus, (or barred) obserratus, (-in) inclusas, (-out) exclusus, præclusus 1. præfidium, 2. (-for the dead) To flue, claudo, (or bar faff) occludo, 3. obsero, 1. (-in) includo, 3. (-out) feeludo, 3. (-up) intercludo, I. To get fout of bufiness, ab aliquo negotio fe expedire, (-of a perfon) aliquem amovere To fait up fop, tabernam occludere. (or leave off trade) foro cedere A fbutter, claustrum, 2. A shutting out, exclusio, 3. The fourting in of the day, crepusculum vespertinum A fouttle, radius rextorius Sby (quary) cautus, (diffainful) faftofus, fuperciliofus, (apr to ftert) pavidus, (not friendly) vultus minime fraternus Sby (adv.) frigide, indifferenter lo forug, tremo, 3. (-up the fooul-Shynefs, fastus, 4. cautela, 1. A fibyl, fibylla, 1.

Siecity, ariditas, 3. ficcitas, 3. The fice point, fenio, 3. Imachicus Sick, ægrotus, æger, (-at flomach) fto-To be fick, regroto, 1. (-in bed) lecto æger affigi, (-dangeroufly) graviter ægrotare, (-of a fewer) febricito, I. (-of the cholic) dolore cholico cruciari, (-of the gout) articulorum dolore laborare, (-of a thing) ægre To fall fick, languesco, 3. Sickifb, male fe habens A fickle, falx melforia Sicklinefs, ægrotatio, 3. Sickly, infirmus A fickly time, quo plurimi ægrotant Sickness, morbus, 2. ægrotatio, 30 (green-) chlorofis, 3. (contagious-) contagium, 2. (falling-) epilepfia, I. (or plague) pestilentia, I. pestis, 3. A fide, latus, 3. (-of a cup, &c.) pars, q. (or party) pars, q. caufa, 1. (-of a country) ora, I. regio, 3. (-of a leaf) pagina, 1. (-of a river) ripa, 1. (or brim) margo, 3. (or the flore) littus, 3. (-of a bed) sponda, 1. (-of a bili) elivas, 2. Belonging to a fide, lateralis A fide-board, abacus, (-of plate) abacus vafis argenteis refertus A fide blow, ictus obliquus Side face, facies oblique depicta A fide man, adjutor, 3. quæfitor, 3. (of a fowl) portiones oblonga è lumbis diffectie, (-quind) ventus obliquus Side - ways, obliquus, transversus, (adv.) oblique, transverse Sideling, inequalis By the fide of, juxta, prope Of the same side, colleteralis On all fides, quaquaverfus, undique On both fides, utrinque, (-either fide) alterutrinque, (-every fide) undique, ex omni parte, (-the infide)

Sin.

A S

To

Sinc

qu

qu

tin

for

ab,

na

ter

fine

nat

Ever

Sincer

Sincer

Sincer

Sine,

A fine

Sinego

Sinful.

Sinful

Sinful

To fin

deca

in tr

fore

terci

(-baj

uner

dular

parts

faccin

Ofinge

inged,

inger

Angin

-tage

odeun

(-boys

cantat

cantat

ingia, fi

Since

intus, (-one fide and the other) To fign, figno, 1. obfigno, 1. ultro, citroque, (-the outfide) extrinfecus, (-neither fide) neutro, (-the other fide) è contrario, aliorfum, (-this fide) cis, citra, (-tha. fide) trans, ultra

To fide with (or favour) partes fequi, faveo, 2. cum aliquo flare A fiding with, partium studium To fide along, corpore inclinato in-

A fiege, obfidio, 3. obfidium, 2. obsessio, 3. circumcessio, 3. To lay fiege, oppidum obfidere Belonging to a fiege, obfidionalis A fieve, cribrum, 2.

Belonging to a fiere, cribrarius To fift, cerno, 3. cribro, 1. (-out a matter) exquiro, 3. perveftigo, 1 ferutor, 1. (meal) cribratus Sifted out, patefactus, retectus, (as A fifting of meal, cribratio, 3. (or fearching) scrutatio, 3.

Siftings, recrementum, 2. A figb, fuspirium, 2. gemitus, 4. To figh, fuspiro, 1. gemo, 3. A fighing, suspiratio, 3.

A fight (fhero) spectaculum, 2. The fight, visus, 4. conspectus, 4. obtutus, (or faculty of feeing) facultas videndi, (in a cross bow) fcutula, 1. (-of the eye) oculi acies

At first sight, prima facie To come in fight, apparen, 2. Dim-figbted, lufcus, caligans Quick-fighted, bene oculatus Sigbsless, caecus, lumine captus Sightly, spectabilis

A fign (token) infigne, 3. fignum. 2. nota, 1. indicium, 2. (-footftep) veiligium, a. (prefage) præsagium, 2. (-manual) chirographum, 2. (-at a bouje) fignum, 2. inlign., 3.

Signal, notabilis, clarus A fignal, fignum, 2. fymbolum, 2. To signalize one's self, re gesta se clarum reddere Signalized, infignis, illuftris A fignature, fignatura, 1. (in printing) litera schedæ index Signed, fignatus, confignatus

A fignet, figillum, 2. Significancy (meaning) fenfus, 4. fignificatio, 3. (force or weight) vis, 3. momentum, 2. pondus, 3. Significant (denoting) fignificans, denotans, exprimens, (of great force) magni momenti

A figner, fignator, 3.

Significantly, clare, plane A fignification (or flewing) fignificatio, 3. (or fense of a word) fenfus, 4. vis, 3. potestas, 3. no-Significative, fignificativus [tio, 3. To fignify (mean) valeo, 2. fignifico, I. (declare) denuncio, I. declaro, 1. notifico, 1. (prefage) prædico,

3. portendo, 3. Signifyed, fignificatus, prædictus A fignifying, fignificatio, 3. fignifi-

catus, 4. prædictio, 3. Signifying, fignificans, declarans A figning, obfignatio, 3. fignatio, 3. Silence, filentium, 2. (or fecrecy) re-Silence, (interj.) au! ft! [ticentia, 1. To keep filence, taceo, 2. fileo, 2. Silenced, cui os obstruitur A filencing, oris obstructio

Silent, tacitus, filens To beceme filent, obticeo, 2. Silently, tacite, filenter Silk, iericum, 2. bombyx, 3. Of filk, fericus

Covered with filk, fericatus A silkman, sericarius, (-shop) bom-

bicini operis officina, (-weaver)

fericæ textor, (-worm) bombyx, 3. Silken, bombycinus, fericus, (-thro'-A fil', limen, 3. [out) holofericus A filabub, oxygata, Elis, n. Sillily, inepte, absurde Silliness, ineptia, 1. infulfitas, 3. Silly, vecors, ineptus, (-fellero) afin nus, 2. (-action) inepte factum Silver, argentum, 2. (quick-) argen-

Of filver, argenteus ftum vivum Silver (mitb, faber argentarius Full of filver, argentofus To filver, argento obducere Silvered, argentatus Similar, fimilis, fimilaris

A fimile or fimilitude, fimilitudo, 3. (example) exemplum, 2.

A fimilitude, (parable) parabola, I. (likenefs) fimilitudo, 3.

A fimnel, libum, 2. Simoniacal, fimoniacus Simony, fimonia, 1. A simper, risus levis

To simper (imile) subrideo, 2. Simple (unmixed) merus, fimplex purus, (fingle, alone) unicus, folus, (barmlefs) innoxius, innocens, innocuus, (plain, without arnament) fimplex, inornatus, (fincere, dozunright, boneft) fimplex, integer, probus, fincerus, (filly) ineptus, infipiens, fatuus, infulius, (or fimpleton) homo crassi ingenii, (trifling) frivolus, vilis, levis

Simples, res herbarize [operam date To go a simpling, herbis colligendis Simpleness or simplicity, simplicitas, 3. finceritas, 3. (-in underftanding) infipientia, 1. ftultitia, 1. peritus A fimpler or fimplift, artis botanice Simply, fimpliciter, fincere, for without ornament) nullo ornatu, (-in wit) inepte, infipienter Simulation, fimulatio, 3.

Siz

Sin, peccatum, 2. delictum, 2. A fir-offering, facrificium piaculare To fin, pecco, I. delinquo, 3. Since (feeing that) com, quum, quando, quia, quandoquidem, fiquidem, quoniam, (from that fore this time) ante, abhinc Since, is sometimes rendered by à. ab, ex, poft, as, fince the birth, à nativitate, fince the death, ab interitu, fince that day, ex illo die, fince the world began, post homines natos, alfo, ab orbe condito Ever fince, jam inde Sincere, fincerus, integer Sincerely, fincere, fimpliciter Sincereness, fincerity, finceritas, 3. Sine, finus, 4. A finery, nervus, 2. Sineavy, nervofus Sinful, impius, flagitiofus Sinfully, impie, flagitiose Sinfulnefs, impietas, 2. fcelus, 7. To fing, cano, 3. pfallo, 3. canto, 1. decante, 1. modulor, 1. (-ballads) in triviis disperdere carmen, (-before) præcino, 3. (-beraveen) intercino, 3. (as a nurse) lallo, 1. (-baffe) gravis cantûs partes fufinere, (-treble) medio fono modulari, (-often) cantito, I. (-in parts) concino, 3. (-10 a barp) fuccino, 3. ofinge, uftulo, 1. amburo inged, uftulatus finger, cantor, 3. cantator, 3. finging, cantio, 3. harmonia, 1. (-together) concentus, 4. (-place)

(-boys) pueri fymphoniaci, (-man)

cantator, 3. cantor, 3. (-woman)

11,

110

118

359

ng)

tus.

CZ

10)

ilu,

cantatrix, 3.

A fingle life, cælibatus, 4. (-perfon) A fip or fipping, forbitio, 3. cælebs, 3. To fingle out, feligo, 3. excerpo, 3. Singled out, excerptus, selectus Singleness, integritas, 3. simplicitas, Singly, fingulatim time) postquam, cum, quod, (be- Singular, (belonging to one only) unicus, fimplex, fingularis, (particular) particularis, (rare, excellent) clarus, egregius, eximius, præfà communi usu alienus Singularity, affectatio, 3. fingularitas, 3. infolentia, 1. Singularly, fingulariter, unice Sinifter (unlucky) finifter, mali ominis, (unloquful, unjust) malevolus, ipiquus, injustus To fink, fido, 3. defido, 3. confido, 3. fubfido, 3. labo, 1. (-in courage) animo labare, (-one's spirits) detrecto, 1. (-a fbip) navem demergere, (-under its own weight) mole sua ruere, (-credit) fidem imminuere, (-a well) puteum fodere, (-principal money) fortem alienare, (or woste by sickness) penetro, z. (-a mine) cuniculum agere, (-through, as liquor) permano, 1. perfluo, 3. (as paper) imbibo, 3. (or defiroy) perdo, 3. disperdo, 3. (-other persons money) aliorum pecuniam prodigere, (or grow lefs) decresco, 3. (-in fortune) Six, fex, seni, a, a. fortunis imminui A fink, fentina, 1. lutrina, 1. (-bole) oftium cloacale [(-in) imbiben Sinking down, subfidens, residens, odeum, 2. (-febool) schola mufica, Sinking paper, charta bibula A finking in fortune, fortuna inclinata, opes pene exhaustæ [integer, probus The finking of ground, labes agri mgie, fingularis, unicus, (-bearted) A finner, peccator, 3. peccatrix, 3.

Sir, domine, (fignifying a knight) miles, 3. eques A fire, pater, 3. genitor, 3. A firen, firen, enis, f. A firname, nomen paternum Sirrab! Stulte, improbe! voc. Sife point, lenio, 3. A fifter, foror, 3. germana, 1. Of a fifter, fororius tans, (odd or affecting fingularity) To fit, sedeo 2. (-at table) accumbo. 3. (-by) occubo, 1. affideo, 2. (-crofs - legged) coxim federe, -down) decumbo, 3. confideo, 2. -down before a town) obfideo, 2. (or cleave faft) adhæreo, 2. (-close to work) operi diligenter incumbere, (as a ben) ovis incubare, (-in the fun) apricor, I. (-fill) quieico, 3. nihil agere, (-up) erigo, 3. (-up or watch) vigilo, 1. (-upright in bed) toro refidere. (-upon) infideo, 2. (-upon life and dearb) de capite quærere, (-upon one's (kirts) ultionem meditari A fite, fituation, fitus, 4. Sitting (as a garment) aptatus contabelco, 3. (or penetrate into) A fitting, fessio, 3. (as a ben) incubatio, 3. (-by) affessio, 3. (as a commiffioner) confessio, 3. Belonging to fitting, feffilis Situate, fituated, fitus To be situate near, adjaceo, z. A fituation, fitus, 4. Six at cards or dice, fenio, 3. Six times, fexies Of fix, fenarius Six-fold, fextuplus For fix years, fexennium, 2. The fixth time, fextum The fixth, fextus Sixteen, fexdecim, (-times) fexdecies The fixteenth, decimus fextus Sixty-

Sia

A

Stap

A

A

Toj

Sla

A flo

A Ala

To

pa

Ton

Tall

Slave

Alla

Spee

Same

S avi

Siavil

Slavij (lat

Slauge

3.0

3.1

lann

To flat

May

o flay

1. 00

mo,

flove

man.

laying.

llayin

leazy !

ferreu

(ba

pa

Sixty, fexaginta, fexageni Of fixty, fexagenarius Sixty times, fexagies The fixtieth, sexagesimus sexcenties To skink, ad cyathos stare, admi-Six bundred, fexcenti, pl. (-times) The fix bundredth, sexcentesimus Size, moles, 3. modus, 4. mensura, 1. magnitudo, 3. (ufed by plaisterers) gluten è corio factum, (-to A flip or jump, faltus, 4. (jack) Slack, lentus, remissions gild with) chrysocola, 1.

To fize (measure) metior, 4. admetior, 4. (or smear with fixe) glutine illinere, (or wax thread) filum incerare, (or battle, as at college) cibaria certa proportione Sizeable, justæ molis fumere A fixer, fervitor, batalarius, 2.

Sizy, glutinofus

A skain, glomus fili, schænos A fkate (scate) squatina

A skeleton, sceletos, 2. (very lean or thin) admodum macilentus

A fkewer, feftuca, 1. A kiff, scapha, 1.

Skill, peritia, 1. ars, 3. Skilful, peritus, expertus, (in the Of a fkirmift, velitaris low) juris peritus

To be skilful, calleo, 2. intelligo, 3.

Skilfully, perite, erudite To skim, despumo, 1. (-milk) cremorem eximere, (or pass over lightig) leviter perstringere

Skimmed, defpumatus

A Skin, pellis, 3. cutis, 3. (little-) cuticula, T. (-of a beaft) corium, 2. tergus, (-of parchment) scheda pergamenæ, (or bufk) filiqua, 1. (-outward of the brain) membrana cerebrum amiciens, dura mater, (-inward of the brain) pia mater Between fkin and fieft, intercus, 3.

Having a thick skin, callosus Of the fkin, cuticularis

To fkin (or take off the fkin) deglubo,

3. pellem exuere, (-over) cicatri- | Sky-coloured, cæruleus tricem inducere, (-a flint) pumice A flab (puddle) lacuna, 1. (-ff ardior effe nistrare pocula A Rinker, à poculis, pincerna Skinned over, cicatrix inducta A fkinner, pellio, 3. (-'s trade) ars A flabbering bib, pectorale linteum Skinny, macilentus pellioris

ardelio, 3. homunculus, 2. To Rip, faito, 1. falio, 4. (-back)

refilio, 4. (-before) præfulto, 1. (-often) faltito, I. (-over) tranfilio, 4. (over or omit) prætermitto, Slack (carelefs) remifius, negligens, 3. omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (-out) Skipped over, omiffus [profilio, 4. A Skipper (jumper) faltator, 3. (Dutch

(bip) navis Hollandica, (or mafter of a ship) nauclerus, 2. Skipping, faltans, faltabundus

A Skipping, faltatus, 4. faltatio, 3. By skips, per saitus

Of skipping, faltatorius A fkirmish, velitatio, 3. To fkirmifb, velitor, 1.

A Rirmifber, veles, 3. excursor

A fkirmifbing, velitatio, 3. A skirt, fimbria, 1. ora, 1. limbus,

2. (-of a country) confinium. 2. Skittifb (bumour fome, wanton) petulans, protervus, levis, inconflans, procax, lasciviens, (-borse)

equus pavidus A kittish bumour, protervitas, 3. Skittifbly, exultim

Skietischness, protervitas, 3. levitas, 3. A skreaking of a saw, firidor, 3. To fkream out, exclamo, 1.

A /kreaming out, exclamatio, 3. A fareen, umbraculum, 2. (ujed by bricklayers, &c.) cribrum, 2.

The fly, æther, 3. æthra, 1. Of the fky, athereus

timber) affer externus, (or marble beartb) marmor focarium To Arbber, madefacio, 3. (or drivel)

Slabbered, madefactus [faliva manare

Slabby, madidus, conofus

To flack, flacken, laxo, 1. remite. 3. (-one's pace) gradum minuers. (or be flackened) laxari, remitii. (or flag) langueo, 2. tradesco, 3.

(flow) fegnis, tardus Slackened, laxatus, remifius A flackening, laxatio, 3. Slackly, remiffe, perfunctorie

Slackness, cunctatio, 3. mora, 1. Slain, cælus, occifus

To flake (quench) extinguo, q. fedo, 1. (-lime) calcem aqua macerare, (-bunger) famem explere or lati-

are, (-thirft) fitim fedare Slaked (as lime) aqua macer itus Slander, calumnia, 1.

To flander, calumnior, 7. detrocto, 10 Slandered, infamatus

A flanderer, calumniator, 1. A flandering, calumniatio, q. Slanderous, maledicus, calamniofes,

(-words) convicia, pl. Standeroufly, maledice, calumniste Slank, gracilis, gracilentus

Stant, obliquus Stantly, oblique, transverse

A flap (blow) colaphus, 2 ichus, 4 plaga, I. (-in the face) alapa Slap-dajb, repente, cito

To flap, verbero, 1. percuto, 3. cædo, 3. (-up or devour) devoto, 1. (or catch up greedily) capit, le (or flop) madefacio,

Slapped or Slopped, madefactus

Slapin

Slant, flappid, ictus, percuffus A flash (cut) cæfura, 1. (blow) ictus, 4. (wound) vulnus, 3. To flaft, cædo, 3. confeindo, 3. (or bear with a wbip) flagro, 1. Slafted, percuffus, cæfus A flashing, percussio, 3. A flate, tegula, I. (-for cypbering, palimpfeftos, 2. To flate, tegulis obtegere Slaved, tegulis conftratus A flater, fcandularius, 2. A flattern, mulier improvida A flave, verna, I. fervus To be a flave, mancipor, I. (-to poffion) cupiditatibus fervire [dare To make one a flave, in fervitutem To flave, laborando fatigare Slaver, drivel, faliva, 1. A flavering, falivæ emissio Slavering, ineptus, infulfus Slowery, fervitium, 2. fervitus, 4. (bard labour) labor gravis & avifb, vernilis, fervilis, (laborious) fatigans, crucians Slavifbly, serviliter, abjecte Slavisbness (bondage) fervitus, 3. (laborioufness) laboris affiduitas Slaughter, cædes, 3. clades, 3. strages, 3. occifio, 3. (general-) internecio, 1. (man-) homicidium, 2. (-boufe) laniena, r. To flaughter (flay) macto, 1. May for weavers, pecten, n. o flay, macto, I. neco, I. trucido, 1. occido, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3. flayer, interfector, 3. interemptor, man-flayer, homicida, 1. laying, mactans, trucidans Maying, cædes, 3. interemptio, 3. leazy (queat) laxus, levidenfis Jedge, traha, I. (-bammer) malleus terreus major

, 40

U, le

lapt,

Sleek, politus, lævis, planus, (-fone) In flices, affulatim lapis lævigatorius To fleek, lævigo, 1. polio, 4. Sleeked, lævigatus, politus A fleeking, lævigatio, 3. Sleep, fomnus, 2. quies In one's fleep, per quietem To fleep, dormio, 4. To fall afleep, obdormifco, 3. To go to fleep, dormitum fe conferre To be balf afleep, dormito, I. (-in a found fleep) altum dormire [evitare To fleep in a whole fkin, periculum To frep away cares, fomno curas pellere, (-one's felf fober) crapulain edormire, (-upon) indormio, 4. Caufing fleep, soporifer Laid to fleep, fopitus A fleeper, dormitor, 3. Sleepiness, somnolentia, 1. After fleeping, à fomno A fleeping-place, dormitorium, 2. To be fleepy, dormito, I. Sleepy, formolentus, foporus, fomniculofus, veternofus A fleepy difeafe, lethargus, 2. Slet, nix tenuis A fleeve, manica, I. Sleeved, manicatus Sleeveles (inlignificant) futilis, inneptus, (adv.) frustra A fleight (or knack) dexteritas, 3. artificium, 2. (-of band) præsti-Sleightly, dextre, perite giæ, pl. Slender, tenuis, exiguus To make flender, attenuo, 1. Made flender, attenuatus To grow flender, gracilesco, 3. Slender and tall, junceus, 2. Slenderly, tenuiter, exiliter Slendernefs, gracilitas, 3. A flice (-of bread, &c.) offula, I. (-of) any thing) affula, I. fragmentum, 2. (to take meat up) fpatha, 1.

To flice, concido, 3. feco Sliced, concifus A flicing, concilura, t. Slick, lævis, lævigatus To flide, labor, pfus, q. (-along) perlabor, 3. (-asvay) elabor, 3. (-back) relabor, 3. (-by) præterlabor, 3. (or fall down) delabor, 3. (-in or inco) illabor, 3. fee to flip (-over) translabor, 3. (co or near) aliabor, 3. (-on) perlabor, 3. Slidden, lapfus, (-away or from) dilapfus, elapfus A fliding, lapfus, 4. (-place) glacies pedibus lævigata Slight (thin) levis, levidenfis, (fmall, of no moment) futilis, nugatorius To flight, temno, 3. contemno, 3. d spicio, 3. parvi facere, (or flobber over) perfunctorie agere To be flighted, contemnor, 3. Slighted, contemptus A fligiter, contemptor, 3. A flighting, contemptus, 4. Slighting, contemnens Slightingly, flightly, leviter, perfunetorie, negligenter, contemptim Slightness, tenuitas, 3. levitas, 3. Slighty, levidenfis Sügbtly, aftute, callide Slim, gracilis; fee flender Slime, humor viscidus Sliminefs, viscofitas, 3. Slimy, viscolus, limoius To be flimy, lentesco, 3. Slinefs, affutia, I. vatricies, ç. A fling, funda, 1. catapulta, 1. balifla, (-firing) scutale, 3. (-staff) fundibulum, 2. (-for an arm) fascis, 3. mitella, 1. To fling, è funda jaculare A flinger, funditor, 3. (-of froncs) fundibalator, 3. A fling-

bi

in

Sina

1

N.

de

000

qua

Smalle

Small

Smally

mart.

Smart

cour

1-20

acre

hein

men

o fma

o ma

more

aufing

martin

mairly

marine

3. 22

3. 201

citas,

pain)

A flinging, jaculatio è funda Slink, abortivus

trahere, (-bome) domi redire clanculum, (-back) fese clam retrahere Slinking away, fefe lubducens

(-of the tongue) lapfus, 4. (or mistake) lapfus, error levis, (-of particula, 1. fragmentum, 2. frustum, 2. (or fprig of a plant) Slip food, crepidatos [furculus, 2. Stip-flop, cinnus, 2.

Full of flips, furculofus To flip, labor, pfus, 3. laplo, 1. Stitting, findens (or let flip) omitto, 3. dimitto, A flitting, fiffura, 1. 3. prætermitto, 3. (-aside) elabor, 3. (-away, as time) elabor, To flive, findo, 3. 3. transeo, 4. abeo, 4. effluo, 3. (-doron) cado, 3. concido, 3. decido, 3. (-into privately) fub repo, 3. irrepo, 3. (-into, put or A flop or trogule, subligar, 3. thrust) immitto, 3. insero, 3. (or put off) exuo, 3. (-bis bridle) Slope, obliquis, transversus caput è fræno subducere, (or crop To fope, chliquo, 1. off) decarpo, 2. (-over a place) cito transire, (-over or omit) | Sloping, obliques omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (-over a thing lightly) leviter attingere, A floping, obliquatio, 3. (-out of the band) ex manu elabi, Siopingly, oblique, transverse (-out of memory) è memoria excidere, (or make a mistake) erro. 1. fallor, 3. decipio, 3. labor, 3. Apr to flip, lapfabundus [hallucinor, 1.

Stipperinefs, lubricitas, 3. Slippery, lubricus, incertus, (-tongue) loquax, futilis, (or deceieful) fubdolus, verfutus, vafer, (or difficult) difficilis

Slipped, elapfus, (-in) immiffus, in-

Slipperly, lubrice

fertus, (-over) omissus, præter-

A Sippery trick, dolus, 2. fraus, 3. To make flippery, lubrico, 1. To flink away, clanculum fefe fub- Supping, labens, lapfans, (-away) elabens, (-down) cadens, decidens, (-in) irrepens, (-over) prætermittens (-out) excidens, effluens A flip (with the foot) lapfus, 4. A flipping, lapfus, 4. lapfio, 3. (off of leaves) frondatio, 3.

Slipt (flipped) elapfus yarn) glomus, 2. (or [mall piece) | Slit, fillus, diffillus, (-in two parts)] bifidus A flie, fiffura, I. fiffus, 4.

To flit or be flit, finder, 3. May be flit, fiffilis A flitter, fiffor, 3. A flive, fliver, fegmen, 3.

To flobber (flabber) madefacio A floe, prunum fylveftre To App, madefacio

A floop, lembus, 2. Slopenels, obliquitas, 2. Made floping, obliquarus

To flot, claudo, 3. Sloth, defidia, I. ignavia, I.

Slotbful, defidiofus, piger To be flotbful, defideo, 2. torpeo, 2. Slothfully, defidiofe, pigre

Sloth fulnels, fegnities, 5. torpor, 3. A flipper, crepida, 1. folea, 1. [missus A flouch, homo inurbanus

A floven, homo fordidus, squalidus, A smack (relish) sapor, 3. (of) inficetus, spurcus, turpis Slovenlinefs, fordes, 3. squalor, 3.

Slovenly, fordide, fqualide A flough, lacuna lutofa, (of a fnake) exuviæ anguis, (-of bears) urfa-

rum turma Slow, piger, tardus, lentus, fault hebes, ētis

To be flow, pigreo, 2. cancter I. (-in one's motions) lente agore

To grow flow, pigrefco, 3. Slowly, tarde, lente Slowneis, tarditas, 3.

To flubber, perfunctorie agere A flug (frail) limax, 3. (or flow

(bip) navis tarda, (bullet) glans plumbea oblonga

Sluggard, dormitator, 3. piger Sluggish, piger, segnis To grow fluggish, legnesco, 3. Sluggifbly, ignave, fegniter

Sluggifbnefs, ignavia, 1. defidia, 1. A fluice, objectaculum, 2. To fluice out water, emitto, 7.

A flumber, fomnus levis

To Sumber, dormito, I. obdormilco, 3. (-over bufinefs) aliqui rei indormire

A flumbering, dormitatio, 3. Slumbering, formiculofus A flur, labes, 3. dedecus, 3. To flur, maculo, 1. inquine, 1. Slurred, maculatus, fædatus A flurring, maculatio, 3.

A flut, mulier squalida Sluttifb, fqualidus, fordidus To be fluttifb, forden, 2. fordefco, 4 Sluttifbly, fordide, fqualide

Sluttifoness, immunditia, 1. Sly, vafer, subdolus A fly fellow, veterator, 30

Shyly, aftute, subdole Signess, calliditas, g. affutia, I. wbip) flagelli fonus, (kifs) bafi-

um, 2. (Small fhip) lembus, 2. navigiolum, 2. fee fratch To fmack (tafte) gufto, t. dagefto, I.

(or favour of) fapio, 3. (or favour

fuavium premere, (-one's lips) labiis frepitum edere, (-a wbip) infonare flagello A mall number, paucitas, 3. Small, parvus, exiguus, minutus, (flender) gracilis, exilis, (-in efem) vilis, nullius momenti ---N. B. Small may fometimes be render'd by the diminitive only, as o fmail account, ratiuncula, I. a imali farm, ageilus, 2. To be of small account, vilesco, 3. A making small, attenuatio, 3. Mode fmall, attenuatus A (mail time, parumper So feall, tantulus, (bow [mall) quantulus. (bow fmall foever) quantuluscunque Small arms, felopeti, pl. Small of the back, leg, &c. pars gracilior dorfi, &c. Smaller, minor [gracilitas, 2. Smallell, minimus Smalinels, exiguitas, 3. (flendernels) Smally, tenuiter Smart, dolor, 3. cruciatus, 4. mart (barp) asper, acer, (-in difcourfe) argutus, acutus, acer. (-words) verba mordacia, (-fight) acre certamen, (-pain) dolor vehemens, gravis, (-pleader) vehemens orator, (-repartee) falfum dictum o (mart, doleo, 2. omake to fmart, crucio, 1. ango, 3. mordeo, 2. uro, 3. pungo, 3. aufing smart, crucians, pungens marting, pienus dolore marting, cruciatus, 4. dolor, 3. maitly, argute, acerbe marine's (livelinefs) vigor, 3. vis, 3. agilitas, 3. (fournefs) acritudo, 3. acrimonia, y. (wittinefs) faga-

poin) doloris vehementia

0,30

ofe

bah-

fo, I.

e little of) fubfipio, 3. (or kifs) A Smatch (tafte) fapor, 3. guftus, 4.1 Smoke, fumus, 2. vapor, 3. (or [mall remains) reliquise, pl. A imatterer, sciolus, 2. femidoctus, 2. (-in grammar) grammatifta, 1. (-in poetry) poetaiter, 2. (-in pby-(ic) empiricus A smattering; levis scientia To smear, illino, 3. oblino, 3. confpurce, I. inquino, I. (-over) fuperlino, 3. (-under) fubterlino. Smeared, linitus, inquinatus A smearer, unctor, 2. A [mearing, unclio, 3. litura, 1. To [meil (neut.) oleo, 2. redoleo, 2. fubdoleo, z. (or fmell 10) odotor, 1. olfacio, 3. (or capt a jmell) oleo, 2. A fmel, odor, 3. (fon et-) fragrantia, 1. (ill-) foror, 3. (-of meat or provisions) nidor, 2. Sweet fmelling, odoriferus, odoratus, A fmoother, lævigator, 3. odorus, jucande olers A fmell feaft, parafitus, 2. Smelled, olfactus A smelling, odoratio, 3. The art of smelling, odoratus, 4. Smelling rank, rancidus, feetidus, (-out) odorans Smelt, or smelled, odoratus facere To fmelt ore, metalla cruda tique-A mele (fifb) apua violacea To [merk, arrideo, 2. Smerking, arridens Smick [mack, repetito ictu A [mile, rifus lentus Ideo, 1. To smile, subrideo, 2. (-at) arri-To fmite, ferio, 4. percutio, 3. A fmiter, percufior, 3. A smitting, percussio, 3. A fmith, faber ferrarius A (mithy, ferramentorum fabrica Smiting, feriens, percutiens Smitten, ictus, percuffus, (-with citas, 3. acumen ingenii, (-of love) perditus amore A fmock, fubucula feminarum Smock-faced, effeminationis

To smoke (or send forth smoke) fumo, 1. fumum emittere, (-tobacco) tabaci fumum exhaurire, (or offend with (moke) fumifico, I. (-a bufinefs) perfentisco, 2. Caufing Imoke, fumificus Smoked, infumatus Smoking, fumans A fricking, fumigatio, 3. A Smoking under, fuffitus, 4. ffestatus Smoky, fumoius, fumeus, fumo in-Smooth, lævis, æquus, (-table) menfa accurate lævigata, (-road) via plana, (or without bair) glaber, depilis, (-ftyle) oratio dulcis, (-tangued) blandiloquus To (moorb (coaks) adblandior, 4. Smoothed, complanatus A smoothing, lavigatio, 3. Smootbly, plane, dulce Smoothnels, lævitas, 3. (-of bebaviour) urbanitas, 3. comitas, 3. To smother (style) suffoco, 1. (or suppress) extinguo, 3. (or conceal) celo, 1. reticeo, 2. celatus Smothered, fuffocatus, compreflus, A smothering, suffocatio, 3. Smug, concinnus To smug one's self, se concinne or-Smugged up, eleganter ornatus To imaggle, merces fine portorii folutione invehere A smuggler, qui merces fine portetorii folutione invehit Smugly, eleganter Smugness, elegantia, I nitas, 1. Smut, fuligo, 3. (obscenity) obscu-To fmut, inquinare fuligine Smutted, fuligine inquinatus A smutting, denigratio, 3. Smutty, (obscens) obscenus A fnack, pars, 3. portio, 3. To

Sie

Soc

A

A

Wes

The

Sod

Hai

A fo

Sade

Af

Sade

111 li

or Sofii

Ton

Tog

Tob

Softe

Sofei

Sofil

me

ien

mi

Sofin

len

Sibo

A foil

pat

com

Toja

To tal

Saled

A full

To fojo

To go [nacks, particeps effe A Inaffle, fræni lupus Snaffed lupatus [cæteros prominens | Sneaking, (creeping) repens, (nig-A frag, nodus, 2. (-tootb) dens ultra Snagged, nodofus A [nail, testudo, 3. cochlea, 1. Of a fnail, testudineus A fnake, anguis, 3. coluber, 2. (water-) hydrus, 2. Of a snake, anguineus A [nap (noife) crepitus, 2. (morfel) frustulum, 2. (- fack) pera militaris To fnep, crepitum edere, (break) frango, 3. rumpo, 3. (or be broken) frangor, 3. rumpor, 3. diffringer, 3. (or catch bold) rapio, 3. corripio, 3. (fnub) irate corripere Snapped, Inopt, fractus Snapping, frangens Snappifb, captiofus, mordax Snappifoly, morose, iracunde A frare, laqueus, 2. infidiæ, pl. To fnare, illaqueo, I. irretio, 4. Snared, laqueatus A fraring, illaqueatio, 2. To fnarl, (as a dog) ringo, 3. (-at) obloquor, 3. (-thread or filk) involvo, 3. impedio, 4. Snerled (as thread) involutus A marling, rictus, 4. Snorling, ringens, (-at) morofus A fratch, morfiuncula, 1. (-and Snow, nix, 3. away) præproperè To fnatch, rapio, 3. corripio, 3. (-away) abripio, 3. furripio, 3. (-at) capto, I. Snatched, captus, raptus A snaicher, raptor, 3. captator, 3. Snatching, rapax, rapidus A fnatching, raptio, 3. rapacitas, 3. To fneak (creep) repo, 3. ferpo, 3. repto, 1. (be aspamed) verecundor, I. (cringe to) ferviliter de-

veneror, (or lurk about) lateo, 2.

latito, I. (-away) clanculum fe **fubducĕre** gardly) parcus, (pitiful) abjectus, fordidus, (-fire) ignis malignus Sneakingly, (niggardly) parce, (meanly) abjecte, fordide Sneakingness (niggardliness) parsimonia, I. (meannefs) tenuicas, 3. To fneer, irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. Sneering, irridens, deridens A sneerer, irrifor, 3. nuto, 1. To Ineeze, fternuo, 3, (-often) fter-A freezing, sternutamentum, 2. To Inigger, finu gaudere A snip (or part) segmen, 3. (natural) mark) macula, I. (- [nap) crota-To fnip off, præcido, 3. decerpo, 3. Snipped, decerptus, præcifus Snipping off, præcidens, decerpens Snippings, præfegmina Snivel, mucus, 2. ftiria, 1. To fnivel, mucum reforbere Full of Inivel, mucofus To fnore, or fnort, fterto, 3. A fnoring, rhoncus, 2. Snorting (fearful) meticulofus Snot, mucus A fnout, roftrum, 2. nafus, 2. (-of an elephant) probofcis, 3. To fnow, ningo, 2. Snowy, niveus, nivalis Full of Inow, nivofus To faub (chide) increpo, 1. corripeo, 3. (curb) fræno, 1. reprimo, 3. Snubbed, correptus, frenatus Snubbing, increpans, frenans The fauff (or wick) myxa, 1. (-for the noftrils) sternutamentum, 2. pulvis sternutatorius To fruff (-a candle) candelam e- Soccage, foccagium, 2. mungere, (-quito difdain) rhon- Sociable, focial, focialis, fociabilis,

ciffo, 3. (-up the nofa) naribus haurire, (-or) irafcor, 3. (-at, or despise) contemno, 3. Snuffed, emunctus Snuffers, emunctorium, 2. A Inuffing, emunctio, 3. To Inuffle, vocem è narribus pro-Snug (close, fecret) fecretus, arcanus, (compa&) nitidus, concinnus Snug, Inugly, (adv.) fecreto So, ita, fic, ad hunc modum, hoc. pacto, (fo much) adeo, ita, perinde, tantopere, (or fo that) dum. dummodo, modo, ita fr, fi tantum, (or fo then) quamobrem, que. propter, quare, quocirca, (-far) eò, eatenus, in tantum, quod (-far from) adeo non, ut-ita non, ut -tantum abest, ut-non modo, ne-nedum, (-for as) quod, quoad, quantum, (-far off) tantum procul,tam longe, (-great) tantus, tom magnus, (-little) tantulus, tantillus, tam parvus, (-long) tamdiu, or tandiu, (-long as) dum, donec, usque dum, tamdiu dum, tamdio, quamdiu, quoad, (-much) tantum, (-much, adv.) tarn, (-many) tot, (-often) toties, (-fo) mediocriter, (-fo, in bealtb) meliuscule Fust so many, totidem Wby fo, quamobrem And fo forth, et fic de cæters To joak, macero, 1. Soap, lapo, onis, m. fee lope To foar, volo, I. To fob, fingultio, 4. A fob, fobbing, fingultus, 4. Sober, fobrius, temperatus, (of fober conversation) probis moribus Soberly, fobrie, moderate Soberness, sobriety, fobrietas, 3.

(not-) infociabilis Sociablenefs, focialitas, 3. Society, focietas, 3. communitas, 3. fodalitas, 3. confociatio, 3. A focinian, focini fector A fock, pedale, 3. udo, 3 (ufed by comedians) foccus, 2. Wearing focks, foccatus The focket (of a candleflick) scapus, (-of a tooth) loculamentum, 2. Sed, fodden, lixatus, coctus Huif fodden, femicoctus A fod, celpes, itis, m. Sader, ferrumen, 3. A fodomite, fodomita, I. Sodomy, fodomia, 1. Soft, mollis, tener, lentus, (filly) ineptus, ftupidus, (-footed) motlipes, edis, (-pace) gradus lentus or luspensus, (-voice) vox submiffa! Sofiif, molliusculus gate) mitigo, 1. To make fofe, emollio, 4. (or miti-To grow foft, mollesco To be foft, mollior, 4. Softened, mollitus Sofiff, ineptus muliebriter, lascive, (leisurely) lenee, (not too loud) fubmiffe, fubmilla voce Sofiness, mollitia, I. mollities, 5. Solely and zobolly, ex affe lenitas, q. teneritas, 3. Si bo! heus! evoe Afail, folum, 2. fundus, 2. (native-) patria, 1. (or fileb) fordes, 3. (or compost) stercus, 2. lætamen, 3. To fail, inquino, I. conspurco, I. To take foil, aquis fe credere Saled, inquinatus A failing, inquinatio, 3. To fojourn, diversor, 1. commoror, 1. A histiner, hospes, 3. peregrinus, 2. A forsuraing, peregrinatio, 3. To fike, macero, 1. (-up) imbibo, 3.

ut

0,

d,

m

.

u,

ec,

10,

m,

ot,

die

ober

allie,

-1105

absorbeo, 2. (-through) permano, Solicitous, folicitus, anxius levamen, 2. folamen, 3. -To folace, confolor, 1. (-one's felf) Solidity, firmitas, 3. foliditas, 3. oblectare fe, (-in the fun) apri- Solidly, firme, folide Solar, folaris A folar, folarium, 2. Sold, venditus To be fold, veneo, 4. vendor, 3. Solder, ferrumen, 3. To folder, ferrumino, 1. conglutino, A foldering, conglutinatio, 3. (-iron) glans ferruminatrix A foldier, miles, itis, (fellow-)commiles, 3. commilito, 3. (old-) miles veteranus, (common-) miles manipularis, (-difebarged for ege) miles emeritus A foldier's boy, lixa, I. calo Of a foldier, militaris Like a foldier, bellicofe, fortiter The foldiery, militia, r. copiæ mili-Sole (alone) folus, folitarius tares The fale (-of the foot) planta pedis, (-of a foe) folea, I. affumentum, 2. Sifily, (gently) leniter, (effeminately) To fole, calceo affumentum inducere A fale (fifb) folea, 1. A folecifm, folæcifmus, 2. Solely, folum, folummodo Solemn, folennis, festus, (authentic) ratus, comprobatus, (facred) facer Solemnity, folemnitas, 3. To jolemnize, celebro Solemnized, celebratus A folemnizing, celebratio, 3. Solemnly, fancte, folemniter To folicit, folicito, 1. inftigo; (-fupplies) flagitare subfidia A foliciting, folicitatio, 3. Solicitation, folicitatio, 3. A folicitor, folicitator, 3. (in law) advocatus, 2,

Soking, macerans, madefaciens [1. | Solicitude, folicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3. Solace, confolatio, 3. folatium, 2. Solid, ftabilis, folidus, firmus, gravis To make folid, folido, I. cor, I. A folioguy, foliloquium, 2. Solitary, folitarius, folus, (melancholy) triffis, mæstus Solirarily, privatim, fecretò 1. Solitarinefs, folitude, folitudo, 3. The folfice, folfitium, 2. Of the folfice, folititialis Solvable, diffolubilis, (able to pay) par folvendo To folve, erodo, I. folvo, 3. A folution, folving, folutio, 3. (-of a quefkon) enodatio, 3. Solutive, folvens, ciens Some, quidam, aliquis, nonnullus, (-body) aliquis, aliquifquam, (-one) unufquispiam Some subit (adv.) aliquanto, aliquantulum, nonnihil, (Jometimes) aliquando, quandoque, interdum, (Some wbile) aliquamdiu, (Some where or whither) allcubi, ufplam, (fome mbitben elfe) alio, (at fame other time, or in some other manner) alias, (in some measure) quadantenus, (in fome fort) quodammodo A fon, filius, 2. natus, 2. (-in laso) gener, 3. (ftep-fon) priviguus, 2. Soufbip, filiatio, 3. A fong, cantilena, 1. canticum, 2. cantio, 3. carmen, 3. For a fong (cheap) vili A fonnet, ode, I. cantiuncula Sonorous, fonorus, canorus Scon, cito, statim, illico Soon after, paulo post Very loun, extemplo Teo foon, præmature

As

T

801

Sour

A fo

Sour

To be

To for

Source

(-70)

wing

libs,

outher

within

fourb

forw,

maffa

w (of

confer

muludaning

IU

As foon as, quam primum, fimul ac, fimul atque, (as foon as ever) cum Sooner, citius, maturius primum At fooneft, quam citiffime A foop, hauftus, 4. forbitio, 3. To foop up, haurio, 4. forbeo, 2. Sapt, fuligo, 3. Belonging to foot, fuligineus Soot-colour'd, leucophæus Sooty, fuliginofus, fumofus In footb, vere, certo, (for footb) fanè, profectò To footh, blandior, 1. adulor, 1. Sootbed up, lenociniis permulfus A footber, affentator, 3. A footbing, affentatio, 3. A foorbfayer, augur, 7. To footbfay, auguror, 1. ominor, 1. A footbfaying, augurium, 2. A fop, offa, 1. offula, 1. To fop, intingo, 1. Of sope, imegmaticus Sope, sapo, 3. smegma, 3. (-boiler) finegmatopœus, 2. To sope, sapone ungere Soped, smegmate oblitus The fopby, fultanus, 2. A fopbifm, fophisma, 3. A fopbift, fophista, 1. Sopbifical, fophisticus, fallax To sophisticate, adultero, 1. commifceo, 2. (wafte) confumo, 3. Sopbifficated, adulteratus, disperditus A fopbisticating, sopbistication, rerum diversarum mixtura Sopbiffry, cavillatio captiofa Soporiferous, Soporus Sopped, fopt, intinctus A forcerer, veneficus, 2. A forcerefs, venefica, 1. fagz, 1. Sorcery, veneficium, 2. Sordid (covetous) fordidus, avarus, (-in apparel) fordidatus, panno-

famoius Sordidly, fordide, fæde Sordidnefs, fordes, 3. avaritia, 1. Sore, alper, gravis, durus, moleftus, vehemens, (as flesh) tener, (griewous) atrox A fore, ulcus, 3. To fore, volo, I. in sublime ferri To make fore, exulcero, 1. Made fore, exulceratus Sore, forely, graviter, vehementer Sorenefs, exulceratio, 3. Sorrel-colour'd, helvinus Sorrily, male, mifere Sorrow, dolor, 3. mæror, 3. To forrow, doleo, 2. mæreo, 2. Sorrowful, triffis, luctuolus Sorrowfully, ægre, mæfte Sorry (forrowful) triftis, mæftus, lugubris, luctuosus, (paltry, vile) vilis, nihili, (-fellow) homuncio, To be forry, doleo, 2. mæreo, 2. 3. A fort (manner) mos, 3. modus, 2. (kind) genus, 3. Common fort of people, plebs, 3. (bet-After a fort, quodammodo, (-a nego fort) novo modo, (-this fort) hujufmodi, (-that fort) ejufmodi, All fouls day, feralia februa fort?) quomodo? quo pacto? (-wbat fort foever) quomodocunque, (-one fort) fimpliciter, (-two forts) dupliciter, (-many forts) multipliciter In like fort, pariter, codem modo, (-fucb fort) usque adeo Of all forts, omnium generum, omnigenus, (-the firft fort) primarius, (-the fecond fort) fecundarius, (-wbat fort) cujulmodi? qualis? (-ibis fort) hujusmodi, (-the fame fore) iftiusmodi, hujus generis, fus, (baje) infamis, fædus, turpis, (-one fort) amplex, (-two jorts)

duplex, (-many forts) multiplex To fort, diftribuo, 1. apte degero, 3. (or be fuitable) accommodor, 1. (or come together) congregor, 1. Sorted, aptè digeftus [convenio, 4. A forting, apta collocatio, 1. A for, ebriofus, 2. (fool) fluitus, 2. To for, inebrior, 1. Sorifb, fatous Sorrifbly, ebriose; fulte Sottifbnefs, ebrietas, 3. ftultitia, I. Souce (pickle) falfugo, 3. To fouce (pickle') muria condire. (plunge) immergo, 3. (or box) colaphum impingere Souced, muria maceratus, (-with rain) pluvia obrutus Sovereign, Supremus, maximus, (most efficacious) etheacifimus A fovereign, dominus fupremus Sovereignly, Supremo jure Sovereignty, principalus, 4. fuprema potestas or dominatio Sought, quæfitus, requifitus ter fort of-)honefti, pl. ingenui, pl. The foul, anima, 1. animus, 2. (or person) homo Souls, manes, pl. umbræ, pl. (-the fame fort) itidem, (-what A found, fonus, 2. fonitus, 4. (noise) frepitus, 4. crepitus, 4. fragor, 3. (-of a trumpet) clangor, 3. Sound (intire) integer, fincerus, (bealtby, strong) validus, lanus, robustus, (-in judgment) lagex, (-in faith) orthodoxus, (-in principles) probus, (-and fafe) incolumis, (-of mind) mentis compos, (febotar) apprime doctus, (-flee) fomnus altus or profundus (-what fort foever) qualifcunque, To found (or yield a found) fono, to firepo, 3. (or blow an instrument)

buccinam, &c. inflare, (-an alarm)

classicum canere, (-a beit) tin-

tinnabulum pulfare, (-a march) vafa conclamare, (-a retreat) receptui canere, (-the deptb) profunditatem explorare, (-one's intention) animum perscrutari, (-fortb) A forwer, seminator, 3. fator, 3. extollo, laudo, 1. The found-board, pinax, 3. (-bole of a viol) chelyos rima To make found, confolido, I. To grow found, folidesco, 3. To be found, valeo, 2. Sounded (as an instrument) inflatus, (-firib or praised) laudatus Sounding, fonans, refonans, (-ill) diffonus, (-fbrill) fonorus, argutus A founding-lead, bolis, 3. Soundly, folide, firmiter, fane, acriter, vehementer, validè Soundness, foliditas, 3. firmitas, 3. (-of body) fanitas, 3. vigor, 3. A fource, origo, 3. fons, 3. Sour, acerbus, acidus, afper, aufterus, immitis, (-in looks) torvus, tetricus, (-in temper) morosus Surness, acor, 3. acerbitas, 3. afperitas, 3. (-of look) torvitas, 3. tetricitas, 3. Sourly, torve, morose, acerbe, aspere To become four, acesco, 3. To four (vex) exaspero, T. foured (vexed) exasperatus lanouje, falfugo ; fee fouce he fourb, aufter, 2. meridies, 5. erus, (-wind) aufter, 2. notus, 2. (-eaft anui, wind) euronotus, 2. (-west wind) (a98%) libs, is, m. pritted outern, australis, meridionalis incouthward, meridiem versus mpos fourbing, meridiatio, 3. -fleet) massa oblonga, (-gelder) emascuno, 1. w (of a fow) fuillus lator, 3. o jow feed, fero, 3. femino, 1. alarm)

coalero, 3. (-between) interfero,

na

10

4.

, L.

in tin-

bulum

diffemino, 1. (-with a needle) fuo, 3. fee to feru Sorved, fatus, feminatus A forwing, feminatio, 3. fatio, 3. Of forwing, feminalis Sorving time, fementis, 3. Sown, feminatus, fatus A space, spatium, 2. (of time or place) intercapedo, q. intervallum, 2. interstitium, 2. (or term of life) vitæ curriculum, (or tract of land) tractus, 4. (-between pillars) intercolumnium, 2. Spacious, spaciosus, amplus, diffufus, patens, laxus Spacioufly, Spatiose, ample Spacioufness, amplitudo, 7. A spade (tool) ligo, 2. (-in cards) vomerculus, 2. I spake, dixi A fpan, palmus, 2. spithama, 1. Of a span, palmaris To spane (wean) ablacto, 1. A spangle, bractea, 1. bracteola, 1. Spangled, bracteatus, (or jet with fars) ftellifer, ftellatus A spaniel, canis hispanicus The Spanish fly, cantharis, 3. Spanking, magnus, robustus A Spar (or bar) obex, 3. vectis, 3. (-of a gate) affula spicata To spar, obdo, 3. A sparable, clavulus, 2. Spare (lean, thin) macer, gracilis, macilentus, (-borfe) equus defultorius, (-money) pecunia refidua, (-time) horæ fubfecivæ The spare-ribs, coffæ porcinæ fow, fus, uis, f. (-of lead) plumbi To spare, parco, 3. comparco, (-an bour) detrahere horam, (-a word) aufcultare paucis, (or forgive) condono, 1. remitto, 3. (or fawour) faveo, 2. indulgeo, 2.

3. (-up and down) spergo, 3. | Spare or sparing (subst.) parsimonia, 1. frugalitas, 3. (adj.) parcus, A sparing (laying up) conservatio, 30 Sparingly, parce, restricte paringness, parsimonia A Spark (-of fire) scintilla, 1. (lover) procus, 2. amafius, 2. (beau) homo bellus Sparkifb, nitide vestitus To [parkle, fcintillo, 1. (or glitter) fulgeo, 2. niteo, 2. corufco, 1. (as wine) fubfilio, 4. A sparkling, Scintillatio, 3. (or glittering) corufcatio, 3. nitor, 3. fulgor, 3. Sparkling, scintillans; coruscus A sparrow, passer, 3. A Sparrow-bawk, frigillarius, 2. The fpa/m, ipalmus, 2. Spatious, amplus; fee spacious To spatter, commaculo Spatter-dafbes, perones, pl. A spattle, spathula, 1. Having the spavin, suffraginosus To spawl, spuo, 3. sputo, 1. A spawier, sputator, 3. Spawn, ova, pl. semina, pl. To fparun, genero, I. procreo, I. To spay, feminam castrare Spayed, caftratus A spaying, castratio, 3. To /peak, loquor, 3. dico, 3. (-aloud) eloquor, 3. (-against) obloquor, 3. contradico, 3. (-at random) garrio, 4. effutio, 4. (-before) proloquor, 3. (-big) jactantia verba proferre, (-briefly) perftringo, 3. (-evil of) maledico, 3. calumnior, I. (face to face) in os dicere, (-faft) fermonem præcipitare, (-for) intercedo, 3. (-merrily) jocor, 1. (-in public) ad populum, or in curia, &c. dicere, (-of) tracto,

(-of parliament) fenatus præfes

Speaking, loquens, loquax A speaking, locutio, 3. dictio, 3. 3. (-out) pronunciatio, 3. (-to) alloquium, 2. (-with) colloquium, 2. (-of evil) maledictum, 2. con-

vitium, 2. calumhia, 1.

A spear, hasta, 1. lancea, 1. (a boar-) venabulum, 2. (an eel-) fuscina, 1. tridens, 3. [haftile, 3. A spearman, hastatus, 2. (-staff) Special (chief, particular) præcipuus, peculiaris, specialis, (excellent) Speedy, citus, expeditus

excellens, eximius, eminens, præclarus, egregius [time, excellenter] Specially, specialiter, (excellently) op-Specialry, proprietas, 3. (bond) fyn-A species, species, 5. graphus, 2. To Specify (mention) denoto, 1.

enumero, 1. describo, 3. designo, 1. Specified, notatus, enumeratus A specifying, fingularium notatio

Specific, Specifical, Specialis, fingularis, fpecificus

Specifically, specifice

Specification, defignatio specialis A specimen, specimen, 3. exemplar, 3.

Specious, speciosus, plausibilis A speck, macula, 1. labes, 3. (or

biemifb) nævus, 2. To speckle, maculis variare

Speckled, maculatus, maculofus A speciacle, spectaculum, 2.

A pair of freetacles, confpicillum, 2.

A Spectator, Spectator, 3.

A spectre, spectrum, 2. visum

A speech, oratio, 3. concio, 3. A speaker, prolocutor, 3. locutor, 3. To make a speech, concionem habere Fair Speeches, blanditiæ, pl. Lofty Speech, superbiloquentiæ, Y. Speecbless, mutus

SPH

(-of) mentio, 3. commemoratio, Speed, festinatio, 3. expeditio, 3. (fuccefs) fucceffus, 4.

> Wirb all speed, citatim Great Speed, celeritas, 3.

To make speed, festino, 1. (or baften) accelero, 1. maturo, 1.

To fpeed, fortuno, 1. profpero, 1. Done with [peed, acceleratus Speedily, celeriter, festine Speedines, celeritas, 3.

A fpell, incantamentum, 2.

To fpell, fyllabas connectere Spelling (art) orthographia, 1. To spend, consumo, 3. expendo, 3.

impendo, 3. infumo, 3. (-a day) diem producere, (-one's life) ætatem conterere, (-bis mouth, as a bound) nicto, 1. elatro, 1. (-lavifbly) prodigo, 3. profundo, 3. (-its force, as a bullet, &c.) elan-

guescere, (-one's strength) consenescere

A spendibrift, prodigus, 3. nepos Spending, confumens

A spending, consumptio, 3. (-lawifbly) prodigalitas, 3. profufio, 3 pimple) varus, 2. (or natural Spent, confumptus, exhaustus, (laid out) impenfus, expenfus, (paft

over) exactus, traductus, (tired out) defessus, nimis fatigatus. Sperm, sperma, 3. semen, 3.

Spermatic, ad sperma pertinens To focu, vomo, 3. fee fpue

A fphere, fphæra, 1. globus, 2.

Spherical, globofus, fpharicus Like a Sphere, spæroidis Spherically, globi inftar The fpbinx, fphinx, 3. Spice, Spicery, aroma, 3. To spice, aromata inspergere Spiced, aromatibus conditus Tafting of pice, aromaticus Spick and fpan, recentifimus A spider, aranea, 1. (-'s web) ara-Full of (piders, araneofus i neum, 2. A spigot, epistomium, 2. A spike, clavus ferreus major, for

pointed iron or wood) ferri or ligni pars cufpidata

To spike or sbarpen the end) cuspide, I. Ipico, I. (or nail up) calvis

adactis obstruere Spikenard, nardus, 2.

Oil of fpike, nardum, 2. A spill, aliquid

To fpill, fundo, 3. effundo, 3. Spilled, Spilt, fusus, effusus

A spilling, fulio, 3. effulio, 3. To spin, neo, 2. (as a top in gyrum) verfari, (-out or prolong) protrahe,

3. produco, 3. pertralio, 3. (or iffue out) effluo, 3. profile, 4.

Spinage, spinacea, 1. Spinal, fpinalis

A Spindle, fulus, 2. (-of a subtel of press) rotae axis, 3. (or newd) Spindle legs, crura exilia.

A spinning, netio, 3. (- robest) gyrfemina innupta gillus, 2.

A (pinfter, lanifica, 1. (in law) Spiny, fpinofus

Spiral, ad spiram pertinens. A Spiral line, in Spiram duch A spire, pyramis, 3. (-af erafi)

To fpire (as corn) ipico, I. Ipica, I. A fpirit, spiritus, 4. genius, 2.

(goblin) larva, I. fpectrum, 2. The Spirit, mens, 3. anima, I.

(courage)

SP

To

JA

63

te

ex

Tol

A Spi

Spile

To g

Spite

Spite

Spitet

Spito

A feir

10

OF

VIS

aho,

(or

of or

214

apus

nupta

(400)

22/2/3)

ica, I.

15, 20

13. I.

urage)

A friter, Sputator, 3.

(courage) animus, 2. virtus, 2. wit) indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. (brifkness) vigor, 3. alacritas, 3. (of contradiction, or discontent, or fedition) cacoethes With foirit, folerter, ingeniose To fpirit up (encourage) animo, 1. infligo, 1. hortor, 1. ftimulo, 1. (-away children) infantes furtim obducere Spirited up, animatus, infligatus High spirited, superbus, arrogans Low fpirited, animo fractus Mean Spirited, abjectus, fordidus Public fpiritednefs, amor patriæ Spiritual, Spiritualis, (incorporeal) incorporalis, (devout) pius, (belonging to the church) eccle-Spiritualities, redditus ecclefiaffici To piritualize (in chemistry) spiritus fubtilifimos elicere, (in divinity) e rebus humanis animum ad cœleftia spirandum docere Stirmually, pie, spiritualiter Spirituous, Spirituolus A fpirt, impetus, 4. Spifficude, Spiffitudo, 3. A pit, veru, obelus spowl) spuo, 3. (blood) sanguinem exfereare, (-down) despuo, 3. (-often) fputo, 1. (-out) expuo, 3. exfereo, 1. (-at) infpuo, confputo, 1. (-with retching) fereo, 1. ex-To be spit upon, inspuor, 3. screo, 1. A spitchcock eel, anguilla major Spite, Spitefulnefs, malitia, t. ma-To spice, invideo, 2. [levolentia, 1. Spited, invifus Spiteful, invidus, malitiofus Spitefully, malitiose Spit or spitted upon, consputus

A spitting, sputatio, 3. expuitio, 3. Spitele, faliva, I. fputum, 2. Full of Spirite, falivofus A spittle, nofocomium, 2. A splash, luti aspersio To fplaft, conspurco, I. inquino, 4. Splafbed, luto aspersus A sploshing, luti aspersio Splafby, humidus, aquofus Splay, diftortus To fplay, luxo, 1. frango, 3. Splaying, luxatio, 3. infractio, 3. The fpleen, fplen, 2. lien, 2. (grudge) odium, 2. livor, 3. fimultas, 3. Of the fpleen, fplenicus Splendent, fplendens Splendid (bright) rutilus, nitidus, (magnificent) Splendidus, illustris, magnificus, lautus, opiparus Splendidly, splendide, laute Splendor (brightness) fulgor, 3. nitor, 3. (magnificence) fplendor, 3. lautitia, 1. magnificentia, 1. Splenetic, Spleneticus To splice, partes inter se texere A Splinter, fragmentum, 2. affula, 1. To splinter (cut into pieces) in affulas fecare, diffindere To be fplintered, diffindi To spit (meat) veru transfigere, (or To split asunder, diffindo, 3. (or be (plit afunder) diffindi, (-upon a rock) in scopulum impingere, (-fides with laughing) rifu fere Split, fplitted, diffiffus emori Splitting, diffindens Spoil, spolium, 2. præda, 1. (-s of war) manubiæ, pl. exuviæ, pl. To spail (mar) vitio, 2. corrumpo, 3. depravo, 1. (plunder) compile, 1. spolio, r. devasto, r. depopulor, r. diripio, 3. (or difturb) conturbo, 1. (or interrupt) interturbo, 1. Spoiled (marred) vitiatus, corruptus, (plundered) spoliatus

SPO

Having spoiled, depopulatus A fpeiler, corruptor, 3. corruptrix, 3. vitiator, 3. (plunderer) prædo. 3. populator, 3. prædator, 3. spoliator, 3. direptor, 3. A spoiling (marring) corruptio, 2. depravatio, 3. vitiatio, 3. (-of children) inepta lenitas, (or flundering) vastatio, 3. spoliatio, 3. direptio, 3. A spoke (of a wbeel) radius, 2. (delay) ferupulus, 2. mora, 1. Not to be Spoken, turpe dictu Having spoken, locutus, fatus May be spoken, estabilis A spokesman, orator, 3. (a good spokesman) facilis ad dicendum A spondée, spondæus, 2. A spondyl, spondylus, 2. A ponfor or furety, sponsor, 3. (-in baptism) pater lustricus Spontaneity, voluntas spontanea Spontaneous, spontaneus Spontaneoufly, sponte, ultrò A food, fufus, 2. A spoon, cochlear, 3. Spoon-meat, cibaria liquida Sport (play, postime) ludus, 2. jocus. 2. oblectamentum, 2. delectamentum, 2. oblectatio, 3. (public (pero) spectaculum, 2. To sport, ludo, 3. joco, 1. joculor, I. (-with others) colludo, 3. To Sport (irifle) nugor In sport, jocosè, per jocum Having sported, jocatus A Sporter, ludio, 3. Sportful, sporting, spartive, ludibundus, jocularis, joculatorius Sporting wantonly, lasciviens, (-with religion) ludere cum facris Sportingly, joculariter, facete A sporting, jocatio, 3. A spot, macula, r. labes, 3. (or natural -

difcurro, 3. ferpo, 3. (fcatter) dispergo, 3. spargo, 3. (-a rumour) rumorem ferere, (-a table) menfam insternere, (-Jail) carbafa diducere, (-a plaifter) emplaftrum illinere, (or frew under) fubfterno, 3. (-upen) fuperfterno, 3. (as roots of trees) diffundor, 3.

Spread, sparfus, passus, (as a report) publicatus, (-out) expansus, (as a wide) longe lateque diffusus

A spreading, diffentio, 3. (-of a diftemper) contagio, 3. contagium, 2.

A fprig, ramulus, 2. furculus, 2. A fpright, larva, I. fpectrum, 2. Sprigbily, agilis, vividus, alacer A Spring (-of water) scaturigo, 3 fons, 3. (or beginning) origo, 3. ortus, 4. (-of a machine) momentum, 2. (-of a lock, gun, &c.) organum alias partes movens, (-of action) motus principium, (-tide) Sprung, ortus, enatus eluvies, 5.

fundo, 3. (or pour down) defundo, The fpring feafon, ver, 3. tempus dere Of the spring, vernus orior, 4. enafcor, 3. gignor, 3. (-out, as liquors) effluo, 3. fcateo, z. (or bud out) germino, 1. pullulo, T. gemmasco, 3. (-again) re-

viresco, 3. repullulasco, 3. (or leap) falio, 4. profilio, 4. (or leap suddenly upon) irruere in aliquem, (or leap into a place) in locum infilire, (-a leak) rimas agere, (-a maft) malum findere, (-a mine) cuniculo ignem applicare, (-partridges) perdices exitare

Springing from (as liquids) effluens, featuriens, (or budding) pullulans, germinans

The springing of trees, germinatio, 2. A sprinkle, aspergillum, 2.

To fprinkle, fpargo, 3. baptizo, (-abroad) difpergo, 3. (-at, upon, or with) aspergo, 3. conspergo, 3 infpergo, 3.

table) ftratus, inftratus, (-far and Sprinkled . Sparfus, confparfus (-about) dispersus, (-upon or with) asperfus, conspersus, inspersus

A sprinkling, sparho, 3. (-upon or

with) afperfio, 3. insperfio, 3. To fprout, pullulo, 1. germino, 1. A sprout (young twig) furculus, 2, Sprouts, caules prototomi Sprouting, germinans A sprouting, germinatio, 3. Spruce, comptus, bellus, (-fellow) homo concinnus, elegans To be fpruce, eleganter ornaci Sprucely, nitide, belle Spruceness, concinnitas, 2, To fpue, vomo, 3. A spuer, vomitor, 3. Of Spuing, vomitorius Spume, feum, fpuma, 1. Spun, netus, (I fpun) nevi Home-spun (mean) inurbanus, rus-

ticus, incultus, (-clath) pannus A spunge, spongia, 1. [domi netus To fpunge, spongia extergere, (-in company) alieno fumptu edere or

potate Spunged over, spongia extersus

Spunging upon, alieno fumptu wivens, (-bouses) caupona debitorious comprehensis accommodatæ A spunging (cancelling) tabute novæ Spunginess, spongiosa qualitas Spungy, spongiosus

A Spur, calcar, 3. stimulus, 2. (-inticement) illecebra, I. intamentum, 2. (-of a foip) roftrum navis

To four on, incito, I. flimulo, I. (-gall) calcaribus fauciare Spurious, adulterinus, spurios To fourn, calcitro, 1. afpernor, i. A fourner, calcitro, onis, m. A spurning, calcitratus, A. Spurred, calcaribus armatus, (-an) calcaribus instigatus A spurrer, slimulator, 3. A spurring, filmulatio, 3.

Sas

Squ

A

Sq

To

Squa

in

flatus fubitaneus To fourt or caft out, ejicio, 3. expuo, 3. (-out, as liquids) exilio, 4. profilio, 4. erumpo, 3. emico, 3. A fputter, tumultus, 4. turba, 1. To Sputter, Sputo, I. A fry, explorator, 3. speculator, 3. To fpy (watch or objerve) exploro, 1. speculor, 1. observo, 1. (fee or perceive) video, 2. conspicio, 3. cerno, 3. percipio, 3. intelligo, 3. adverto, 3. animadverto, 3. A faying (bebolding) conspectus, 4. intuitus, 4. (-afar off) profpectus A fquab (couch) grabatus, 2. (-pigeon) pipio, 3. Squab (adj.) obefus, pumilus To fquabole, litigo, T. A fauabble, turba, I. altercatio, 3. Squabbled, confusus, turbatus Squabbling, rixofus Classis, 3. A fquadron, turma, r. (-of fpips) In or into fquadrons, turmatim To fouall, clamo, 1. vocifero, 1. A fqualling, vociferatio, 3. Squalid, fqualidus To founder away, profundo, 3. effundo, 7. prodigo, 3. diffipo, 1. A fquanderer, nepos, 3. homo profulus, luxuriofus, prodigus Square, quadratus, (bonefi) probus, integer, honestus A fquare, quadra, 1. (-tool) norma, 1. (in checks) teffella, 1. (or cube) Four fquare, quadrarius quares or maiters, res, pl. Tofquare, quadro, 1. (rule or govern) rego, 3. dirigo, 3. (or agree with) (-0%) congruo, 3. convenio, 4.

you the square, sequa conditione

quared, quadracus

A fquaring, quadratura, 1.

-

13

US

173

99

119

113

1720

20.

1110

rof-

29 . ke

I.

Afpurt, impetus præceps, (-of wind) To fquaft (daft againft) illido, 3. | A flable, ftabulum, 2. equile, 3. (or put an end to) finem imponere; fee to quash A fquasbing, illifus, 4. Squar, brevis & compactus To squat, succumbo, 3. Squatting down, fuccumbens To fquawl, exclamo, 1. vocifero, 1. (as an infant) vagito, 1. Squarvling, vagiens, vagitans To fqueak or fqueal, argute vociferare or ftridere, (like a moufe) dintrio, I. Squeaking, argutus, firidalus A fqueaking, ftridor, 3. Squeakingly, argute firidens Squeamift, nauseans To be fqueamish, nauseo, I. Squeamifoly, fastidiosè Squeamifbnefs, naufea, I. To squeeze, premo, 3. comprimo, 3. (-out) exprimo, 3. elicio, 3. (-bard) perftringo, 3. preffo, 1. (-togetber) collido, 3. comprimo, 3. Squeezed, preffus, compressus A squeezing, pressio, 3. pressura, 1. A fquib, pyrobolus, 2. A fquill (fea onion) fquilla, 1. The fquinfy, angina, 1. Squint-eyed, ftrabus, 2. (-look) aspectus diftortus or obliquus To squint, limis spectare A fquinting, oculorum distortio A fquire, armiger, 2. A fquirrel, fciurus, 2. cubus, 2. (-of glass) quadra vitrea A (quirt (fyringe) fyrinx, 3. (loofeness) alvi proluvies, (mean person) homo nihili To squirt out (as liquids) exilio, 4. A flab, vulnus gladio factum Stabbed, confossus A Mabber, ficcarius, 2. Stability, firmitas, 3. flabilitas, 3. Stable, firmus, stabilis, constans

To ftable, stabulo claudere Stablene's (Rability) Stabilitas Stabling, stabulandi locus To Stablish, Stabilio A fack (of bay, &c.) acervus, 2. cumulus, 2. congeries, 5. frues, 3. meta, 1. (of chimnies) feries caminorum A flaff, baculus, 2. bacillum, 2. (an augur's flaff) lituus, 2. (a plough staff) rulla, I. (-of a spear) naftile, 3. (-to walk with) fcipio, 3. (quarter flaff) clava, 1. fuftis, 3. (cross staff) baculus mathematicus, (or power) potestas, 3. (or property) jus fuum, (-of eight verses) stropha octastichos, (the flaff of old age) fenectutis præfi-A flag, cervus, 2. A flage, theatrum, 2: (-for pageants) pegma, 3. (-of a journey) flatio, 3. (-of life) gradus vitæ A clear fisge, liber campus A Stage-player, histrio, 3. actor, 2. Stage playing, histrionia, 1. Of the flage, histrionalis, scenicus histrionicus To flagger (reel) titubo, I. vacillo. I. (doubt) dubito, I. fluctuo, I. hæfito, 1. hæreo, 2. (or make one doubt) scrupulum injicere Staggering (reeling) titubans, vacillans, (wavering) fluctuans, dubitans, hæfitans, (affected) percuffus Staggeringly, dubie, incerte The ftaggers, vertigo, 3. reptus Having the staggers, vertigine cor-Siagnant, ftagnans, ffans To flagnate, flagno, 1. fto, 1. A flain, macula, 1. labes, 3. (-in reputation) dedecus, 3. infamia, 1.

To flain (fpot or fully) macule, 1.

contamino, 1. inquino, 1. polluo.

dye) tingo, 3. inficio, 3. Stained, (spotted) maculatus, (dyed)

tinctus, (digraced) ignominia

notatus

A fainer, infector, 3. tinctor, 3. Painter-flainer, coloribus pingens A faining (dying) tindura, 1. tinc-

tus, 4. (discolouring) decoloratio, 3. A fair, gradus, 4. (poir of fairs) fcalæ, arum, pl. [bulatum primum The one pair of stairs (or story) ta-

A fake (poft) fudes, 3. poftis, 3. palus, 2. (- 10 tye cattle to) vacerra, 1. (-at play) depositum, 2. pignus, To iye at fiake, periclitor, 1.

To fake (lay fakes) depono, 3. oppignero, 1. (or prop up) fulcio, 4. Staked, vallatus, palatus, (-down)

depositus, oppignoratus

Stale, vetus, vetuftus, tritus, (-bread) | Stamped under foor, calcatus, (marked) panis diu coctus, (-maid) virgo annofa, (or antiquated) obfolerus, antiquatus

Stale (pijs) urina, I. lotium, 2. To grow fale, inveteralco, 3. obfo-Grown Rule, obfoletus [lesco, 3. To stale (as a horse) mingo, 3. Staleness, vetuftas, 3.

A Stalk (of a plant) caulis, 3. scapus, 2. (-of f uit) petiolus, 2. (-of onions, &c.) thal us, 2. (-of corn)

flipula, 1. culmus, 2. To falk, pedetentim ire

A fall (-for cattle) flabulum, 2. (-for borfe) equile, 3. (-for oxen) bovile, 3. bubile, 3. (or little (hop) catasta, I. taberna minor, . (or feat in the chair) fella, I.

A bead-fall, capifirum, 2. To stall (glut) fatio, I. faturo, I. Stallage, locarium, 2. [ratus, fatiatus] Stalled, fabulatus, (glatted) fatu-

3. (or discolour) decoloro, 1. (or A stalling, stabulatio, 3. wiolate) lædo, 3. violo, 1. (or A fallion, equus admiffarius, (or gallant) admiffarius, 2. Stammelling, robustus et agrestis To fammer, balbutio, 4. A fammerer, balbys, blæfus Stammering, balbutiens

A flammering, balbuties, 5. (-at) hæsitantia, r.

Stammeringly, hæsitanter

A flamp (mark) nota, 1. fignum, 2. (made with the foot) vestigium, 2. (to mark with) typus, 2. (or impussion made) impressio, 3. (cut or print) tabula, 1. figura, 1. To flamp (kick) pedibus ferire, (walk

beavily) pedem supplodere, (mark) noto, 1. figno, 1. (or coin) nummum cudere, (pound or bruife) contundo, 3. (-under foot) conculco, I. proculco, I. fignatus

A famping with the feet, calcatura, r. calcatus, 4. (-upon) conculcatio,

3. (marking) fignatio, 3. [odorus Stanch, firmus, frenuus, (as a bound)

To flanch (flop) fifti, fupprimi Stanched, suppreffus

A flanching, suppressio, 3. A fanction, fulcrum, 2.

candleftick) columella, 1.

Stanchnefs, bonitas, firmitas, 3. A frand (ftop) mora, I intervallum, 2. (fation) feptum, 2. fatio, 3. (doubt, suspense) dubitatio, 3 hæsitatio, 3. (or prop) fulcrum, 2. adminiculum, 2. (or benches raised up bigb) sedilia, pl. (-for a

To fland, fto, r. (-fill) fto, r. confifto, 3. fubfifto, 3. (-in one place) moror, 1. commoror, 1. (-about) circumfto, 1. (-affected) affici. (-againft) refifto, 3. obnitor, 3. oppugno, r. (amazed) obstupeo,

2. (-afide) recedo, 3. fecedo, 3. (afunder) difto, 1. (-away at (ea) curfum avertere, (-by) afto, 1. affifto, 3. (.by or affift) defendo, 3. tueor, 2. (-centry) excubias agere, (-one's ground) iifdem vestigiis inhærere, (-hardin buying) multis verbis licitari, (-t) be bired) profto, 1. (or perfift in) perfifto, 3. (in or coft) confto, 1, (-in fear) timeo, 2. metuo, 3. (-in danger) periclitor, i. (-in need) egeo, 2. indigeo, 2. (-in awe) revereor, 2. (-in doube) dubito, I. (-for a cypber) pro nihilo esfe, (-good) valeo, 2. (-in a lye) mendacium tueri, (-in for land) ad terram dirigere groras. (-one in flead) profum, juvo, 1. (-in the way) obsto, i. (-for a perfon) alicujus partes tueri, (-candidate) munus ambire, (-for another) alicujus locum fupplere. vice fungi, (-off or be backward) ablisto, 3. tergiverfor, 1. (or jet out) promineo, 2. exto, 1. (-out) or perfift) perfifto, 3. (out for sea) altum petere, (-a sbarge) impetum fustinere, (-fill) quielco, 3. (-to an agreement) pactis itaie, (-it out, or perfevere) adito, 1. persevero, 1. (-upon) infifto, 1. infto, r. (or inft/l) pettinaciter urgere, or defendere (upon punctilios) de rebus levissimis altercari, (or be consistent with) convenier 4. (-trial) judicum arbitria caulam permittere, (-up under o ioad) onus fustinere, (-up for liberty) libertatem vindicare, (-up respect fully) affurgere reverenter, (-u) for, as one people for another consurgere, (-it out, as one ferth with another) fustiners

Sie

Sid

1

13

Stan

AA

3.

na

A A

A fa

AAL

A Ra

Stap!

A far

(A

2. (

3.

CON

firiu

fars

writ

Full of

Star-cl

The fla

A flar.

Sta - 19

Starch,

amy

To Har

Starche

To be at a fland (doubt) hæreo, 2. hæfito, 1. dubito, 1. (as quork) pendere, 3.

A flandard, vexillum, 3. (-bearer) vexillarius, 2. fignifer, 2. (-in weight and measure) norma publica, (pattern) exemplar, 3. mo-A fander by, aftans dulus, 2.

Standers, arbores incæduæ

Standing, Stans

A fanding place, flatio, 3. Standing, Rans, (durable, fledfaft) stabilis, fixus, permanens, (-corn) feges, 7. (-quater) ftagnum, 2. (-d.fb) cibus quotidianus, (-army) militia perpetua

Standing out, extans, prominens, resoluce) pertinax, obstinatus, up) arrectus, erectus

A handing, or time, tempus, 3. ætas, 3. (of a fort standing) nuper natus or ortus

A flandifb, atramentarium, 2. A fannary, stanni fodina

A flanza, feries, 5. ordo, 3.

22

ge)

ie,

1.

rer

19C-

3119

fam

A flable, emporium, 2. Staple commodities, merces primariæ,

(Staple of a lock) cavum, 2. A far, fella, I. fidus, 3. aftrum, 2. (the day or morning flar) venus, 3. phosphorus, 2. (blazing-ftar) cometa, 1. stella crinita, (dog-ftar) fitius, 2. canicula, 1. (the fewen fiars) vigiliæ, pl. pleiades, pl. (-in writing) afteriscus

Full of Hars, stellatus Star-chamber, camera stellata The flarboard, dextra pars A flar-gazer, affrologus, 2.

Star-light, fubluftris

Starch, amylum, 2. (-ready made) amylum aqua dilutum

To flareb, amyto imbuere

mundulus, nitidiufculus,(affected) putidus, homo affectatis moribus, affectatus

To fare, obtuitu hærere, (or look wildly) efferato aspectu intueri, (-about) oculos volvere, (as bair) horreo, z. inhorresco, z. arrigor, z. Staring, rough, hirtus, horridus,

(-bair) arrectæ comæ Staring wildly, efferatus

Staringly, ferociter Stark, penitus, omnino, (-blind) talpa cæcior, (-cold) rigens, frigore horrens, (-naked) prorfus nudus, (-naught) nequiffimus, (-mad) amentiffimus calum ftelliferum Starry, Stellatus, Sydereus, (- fky) A fart, faltus, 4. impetus, 4. motus, 2. To fart or give a fart, trepido, I. fubfilio, 4. expavesco, 3. (-back) refilio, 4. (-a bare) leporem excitare, (-a queftion) quæstionem præponere, (-a point in law) quæstionem de jure facere, (or mention

firft) inferre, (-an opinion) opinionem inferre, (-a difficulty) scrupulum injicere, (or deviate from) à proposito aberrare, (-up) profilio, 4. (or begin a ruce, &c.)

in curlum fe dare Starting or fartifb, meticulofus [pl.

A farting-place, meta, 1. repagula, To fartle, trepido, 1. expaveico, 3. (or make one to fartle) territo, 1.

nec opinantem opprimere Startled, repentino motu trepidans Startling, trepidans, (making afraid) territans, pavorem injiciens

To flarve with bunger, fame necare, (-a town) oppidum fame premere, (or be starwed with hunger) fame enecari, (-with cold) præ frigore horrere, (-a caufe) caufam fraudare Marched, amylo imbutus, (foruce) Storwed with bunger, famelicus, Statutobly, juxta leges

(-with cold) frigore moribundus Starving with bunger, famelicus

A flate (condition) conditio, 3. flatus, 4. fortuna, 1. (manner) ratio, 3. inflitutum, 2. (degree or rank) ordo, q. (charge or office) munus, 3. dignitas, 3. (government) regnum, 2. imperium, 3. respublica. 1. (-affairs) res politicæ, (or (hew, magnificence) fplendor, 3. apparatus, 4. pompa, 1. magnificentia, 1.

A fate - room, camera magnifica, (-bed) lectus ad pompam ornatus To take state, superbia tumere To live in flate, magnifice vivere States (nobility) proceses, pl.

The flates general, ordines provinciarum fæderatarum

To fate (regulate) ordino, 1. moderor, 2. tempero, .I. dispono, 3. definio, 4. (-an account) rationes inter fe conferre, (-a question) quæstionem proponere

Stated, ordinatus

Statelinefs, magnificentia, 1. Stately, magnificus, [plendidus, [adv.]

elate, magnifice, splendide

A statesman, politicae scientiae pre-Statics, flatice, es, f. ditus Stating, ordinans, disponens

A flation, ftatio, 3. locus, 2. (poff or office) munus, 3.

To flation, in statione ponere Stationers (company) stationarii

A flationer, chartopola, I. A fatuary, flatuarius, 2.

Statuary (art) fculptura, 1. A fistue (image) statua, 1. fimulacrum, 2. fignum, 2. (-of brals) fignum æneum, (-of quax) image A flature (fize) flatura, I. [cerea Statutable, legibus confentaneus

A flatute.

Made

A Acp

ceffi

looke

Steril,

Sterilit

Sterlin

Stern,

The /

Sternly

Sternne

Siernut

A Stew

auth

lupa

To feet

quer

A Aero.

House f

Lord A

domi

mini

Afrewa

difpe

nilira

Rich

bacil

twig.

radix

roris.

ing-70

o flick

before

adhæ

defign

dubite

TIX C

berque

Juppon

(-by 1

bete,

in let

de co

inface

2. EX !

A flotate, decretum, 2. flatutum, 3. præfcriptum, 2. (-of parliament) fenatus consultum, n.

To fiave off, propello, 3. protelo, 1. A fealer, fur, 3. latro, 3. [obrepere (or break in pieces) frango, 3. diffringo, 3. (-a barrel) dollo Given to fealing, furax fundum detrahere [pieces) fractus Staved off, depullus, propullus, (-to | Pertaining to fleatib, furtivus Staves, fee faff (-of a barrel) affulæ | A fleam, vapor, 3. halitus, 4.

doliares A flay (deloy) impedimentum, 2. mora, 4. (tarrying in a place) A feed, equus, 2. sonipes, 3. manfio, 3. (prop) fulcrum, 3. (or S'eel, chalybs, 3. band) retinaculum, 2.

To flay (abide) maneo, 2. remoror, 1. commoror, 1. moror, 1. (or flop ane) detineo, 2. fifto, 3. (or curb) cohibeo, 2. coerceo, 2. (or appease) molio, 4. placo, I. (the flomacb) famem depellere, (or prop) fulcio, 4. (for) præftolor, 1. opperior, 1. (or toiter) cunctor, I. moror, I. (-away) abeffe

Stayed, impeditus, detentus (curbed) repressus, cohibitus, (appeased) placatus, (propt up) fuffultus, (-for) expectatus, (or grave, fober) feverus, gravis, ferius, constans

Stevedly, ferio, graviter A flayer, Ropper, Stator, 3. Staying for, expectans, præstolans, opperiens, (-upon) nixus, innixus

A flaying up, sustentatio, 3. A pair of flays, thorax nexilis Sread or place, locus, 2. (inflead of) Sreadfaft, flabilis, firmus [vice, loco Steadily, firmiter, constanter Steadinefs, fabilitas, 3. firmitas, 3. Steady, firmus, flabilis, fixus A fleak, offula, 1. offella

To feai (rob) furor, 1. latrocinor, 1. (- away) fecedo, 3. clanculum fese subducere, (-a marriage) nuptias clandeffinas celebrare, (-into)

irrepo, 3. (or infinuate into) infinuo, 1. (-a look) furtim aspicere, (-upon unawares) imprudenti A flealing, direptio, 3. spoliatio, 3. Stealingly, clanculum, clam To fleam, exhalo, I. vaporo, I. Stedfaft, firmus Of steel, chalybeius

A feel (to frike fire) ignarium, 2. (-for a butcher) instrumentum ex chalybe fungens vice cotis A feel-yard, flatera, 1.

To Reel, chalybe temperare, (-one's A Sep-father, vitricue, (-mother) face) os induere Steeled, chalybe temperatus, (-in

impudence) perfrictæ frontis Steep, præceps, præruptus, (afcending) acclivis, (descending) declivis A feep place, præcipitium, 2. To fleep, macero, 1.

Steeped, maceratus, mollitus A fleeping, maceratio, 3. A fleeple, templi pyramis Steeply, prærupte

Steepness (-of ascent) acclivitas, 3. (-of descent) declivitas, 3.

A feer, juvencus, 2. To freer (govern) guberno, 1. im-

pero, 1. rego, 3. rerum habenas gubernare, (-one's courfe) proficifcor, 3. pergo, 3. vado, 3. iter Steerage, feering, gubernatio, 3.

Steerage, naucleri ftatio Steered, gubernatus, rectus A feer man, gubernator, 3. nauclerus The flem (-of a plant or berb) caulis, 3. Scapus, 2. (or flock of a tree)

truncus, 2. (-of corn) culinus, 2. flipula, I. (race or parentage) firps, 3. progenies, 5. profepia, 1. familia, 1. genus, 3. flemma, 3. (-of a fbip) roftrum, 2. To fem (or flop) retardo, 1. reprime, 3. coerceo, 2. fifto, 3.

To grow to a fem, caulesco, 3 A ftench, fætor, 3. (-of a thing burnt. &c.) nidor, 3. (-of a foul breath) halitûs graveolentia, 1.

A ftentorean voice, vox ftentorea A flep (pace) paffus, 4. grefius, 4. A flep or footflep, veftigium, 2. Step of a ladder, climacter, 3. (be-

fore a door) podium, 2. The fep of a door, limen. 3. Step by ftep, gradatim

noverca, 1. (-son) privignus, 2. (-daugbter) privigna, 4.

To flep, gradior, 3. incedo, 3. for go to a place) pergo, 3. proficifcer, 3. (-after) lequor, 3. (-along with) comitor, 1. (-afbore) in terram egredi, (-afide) fecedo, 3. (-it away) gradum accelerate, (or tread awry) diffortis calceis incedere, (-back) redeo. 4 regre. dior, 3. (-before) præcedo, 3. (-between) inter alies incedere, (-by one) præterire aliquem (-down) descendo, 3. (-forth or forward) procedo, 3. pergo, 3. progredio, 3. (-in) ingredior, 3. (-in unlooked for) supervenio, 4. (-off or away) discedo, 3. (-on or apace) gradum accelerare. (-out) egredion ; [out of the avay) locum dare, (-over) tranfeo, 4. (-to one) aliquem adite, (-foftly) lento gradu incedere, (-through) pervado, 3. (-under) fubeo. 4. (-up) afcendo, 2. (-upon) supergredior, 4.

Made

Made with fleps, gradatus A flepping, gradatio, 3. (-afide) feceffus, 4. (-in) ingreffus, 4. (-un- Sticked, fixus, affixus looked for) adventus inopinatus Steril, sterilis, infæcundus Sterility, Sterilitas, 3. [Sterlingum, 2. Sterling, bona et legalis moneta, Stern, feverus, tetricus, durus The ftern, navis clavus Sternly, torve, auftere Scernnefi, torvitas, 3. aufteritas, 3. Sernutation (Incexing) Sternuens A flew (fift-pond) piscina, I. (-pan) authepfa, I. (or bawdy-boufe) lupanar, 3. to how meat, carnem lento igne coanere, (or put into a fret) irrito, 1. A flequard, procurator, 3. House fleward, curator domefficus Lord fleward of the king's boujebold, dominus feneschallus hospitii domini regis flewardsbip, munus procuratoris, dispensatio, 3. curatio, 3. admiminiratio, 3. A flick, baculus, 2. baculum, 2. bicillum, 2. scipio, 3. (young twig) virgultum, 2. (-of licorice) e .. radix glycyrrhizæ, (-of rosemary) 3. roris marini ramufculus, (-of fealon) offick (fix) figo, 3. affigo, 3. (-up rd) before) priefigo, 3. (cleave to) lio, achæreo, 2. adhæresco, 3. (-into) ked dengo, 3. (-at, doubt) hæfito, 1. av) dubito, 1. (a band at market) am vix emptores reperire, (or put eut between) interfero, 3. (-by or 201 suffert) fustineo, 2. sustento, 1. itt,

(by the ribs) nutrimentum præ-

bete, (-in) infigo, 3. (-in mud)

n

is

ere,

Jer I

pon)

lade

1. renuo, 3. (-to a thing) fe ad! aliquid applicare A flicking unto, adhæsio, 3. To flickle, laboro, 1. multum agere, (-for a person) ab aliquo stare. -for a party) parti studere, (-for liberty) libertates vindicare A flickler, fludiofus A flickling, fludium, 2. Sticky, vifcofus, vifcidus A flie for bogs, hara, I. Stiff (not pliable) rigens, rigidus (benumbed) torpens, torpidus, (inexorable) inexorabilis, (obfinate, resolute) pertinax, pervicax, contumax, (full of affectation nimiam elegantiam affectans, (rigid, fewere) afper, acerbus, rigidus. durus, feverus, (in drawing, writing, &c.) exquifitius, elaboratus, tinax, contumax To be stiff, rigeo, 2. torpeo, 2. To fiffen, induro, 1. duro, 1. (-with) pum) gummi sublinere Stiffened, rigens Stiffly, rigide, obstinate Stiffness, rigor, 3. (or numbedness) torpor, 3. (obstinacy) pertinacia, 1. ing-wax) ceræ fignatoriæ virgula To ftifle, fuffoco, 1. (-a report) fa mam comprimere, (or conceal) Stifled, suffocatus [celo, 1. tego, 3. A stiffing, suffocatio, 3. To fligmatize (mark with bot iron) stigmate notare, (brand with infamy) famam alicujus lædere Stigmatized, ftigmaticus A file, climax, 3. feptum, 2. A turnftile, septum versatile A file (in writing) stilus; fee flyle to leto hærere, (-in the ground) To file, denomino, 1. voco, 1. de go. 3. (faft, or be fixed in) A stiletto, fica, pugio infideo, 2. (or jue out) promineo, A stiling, appellatio, 3. a. exito, 1. (-out or refuse) recuso, Still (yet, continually) adhue, etiam

num, affidue Still (calm, quiet) tranquillus, pla cidus, fedatus, quietus, ferenus To be ft:l', fileo, 2. Still-born, abortivus A fill, alembicus, 2. To fill, (calm or pacify) paco, I. fe do, 1. mulceo, 2. lenio, 4. To fill, (diftill) d fillo Stilled, pacatus, fedatus Stilly, fedate, tranquille Stillnefs, quies, 3. ferenitas, 3. Stiles, grallæ, pl. Walker on flitts, grallator, 3. To ftimulate, ftimulo, T. incita, T. Stimulated, fimulatus, impulfus f ;. A Stimulating Stimulation, Stimulatio, A fling, stimulus, 2. aculeus, 2. spiculum, 2. incitamentum, 2. (of conscience) anger, 3. moring conscientiæ (or frong) validus, (-necked) per- To fing, pungo, 3. (to be flung in conscience) mentis male fibi consciæ angoribus confici Having a fling, aculeatus Stinged, compunctus, ftimulatus Stinging, stimulans, (adj.) stimulens A flinging, punctura, 1. compunctio, Stingingly, punctim fevere Stinginess, nimia partimonia Stingily, perparce, fordide Stingy, deparcus A flink, fator, 7. faditas, 7. [roleo, 2. To flink, fæteo, 2. (-wery much) pe-Stinking, fætidus, putidus, olidus Stinkingly, rancide, færide A fint, limitatio, 3 modus, 2. To flint, fræno, moderor, coerces A flipend, flipendium, 2. A Stipendiary, Stipendiarius, 2. Stiptic, ftypticus, adftringens To Ripulate, Stipulor, 1. pacifcor, 3. A Ripulation, A:pulatio, 3. pactio, 3. A Stipulator, Ripulator, 3. A fir. A fir, turba, 1. tumultus, 4. To fir (move) se movere, (-up or provoke) provoco, 1. irrito, 1. urgeo, 2. laceffo, 3. (-up to anger) excandefacio, 3. (-up fedition) seditionem commovere, or conflare, (-in bufinefs) fummo studio aliquid agere, (or circulate) abundo, I. circulor, I. (-out of doors) foras prodire, or exire, (-up) fulcito. 1. (-the fire) focum excitare, (-the bumours) humores commovere, (-one's stumps) ocius se movere. (or fbake) agito, I. (-a pot, &c.) verfare To make a fir, tumultuor, I.

With much flir (ar tumult) tumultuofe, (or difficulty) ægre, vix

Stirred (moved) motus, commotus, (prowoked) irritatus, infligatus, (-up) excitatus, (-about) agitatus May be firred, agitabilis

A firrer, concitator, 3.

To be firring, è lecto surgere A stirring, concitatio, 3. (moving) motio, 3. (provoking) instigatio, 3. (-about) agitatio, 3.

Scirring or buffling, diligens A firrop, firrup, stapes, edis, m. A flitch (in ferving) futura, I. (-in

the fide) pleuritis, 3. lateris dolor To flitch, fuo, 3. confuo, 3. Thorough flitch, omnino To go thoro' flitch, perficio, 3. Stiched, flitcht, futus, consutus

A Stitching, futura, 1. A flithy, incus, adis; f. To firve with beat, fuffoco, 1. Stived up, æftu pene fuffocatus

A stiving beat, æftus, 4. Stiving bot, calidiffimus

A flock (flump) truncus, 2. Stipes, To flomach, indignor, 1. irascor, 3. 3. (family) profapia, 1. familia, A stomacher, pectorale, 3.

a. genus, 3. stemma, 3. (effate) Stemachful, animolus, ferox

res, pl. bonæ, pl. census, 4: (-of Stomachic, stomacho gratus goods) copia, 1. varietas, 3. (-of A fone, lapis, 3. (flint-) filex, 3. cattle) pecuariæ, pl. (of fbeep) oviaria, 1. (or fund of money) nommorum vis, pecuniæ cumulus, (-of an anvil) fulcrum, 2. (-to graft upon) talea, 1. (-to lean upon) fulcimen, 3. (-of cards) fasciculus chartarum pictarum, (-lock) fera ligno cavato inferta, (-of a gun) lignum cavatum in A fone (-of wool) quatvordecim he quo fiftula inferitur Of the fame flock, gentilis

A flock gilliflower, leucoion, 2. Stocks for building Rips, lignea compages in qua naves conftrui folent, (-for punishment) cippus, 2. numella, 1.

To flock, or furnifb, inftruo, 3. luppedito, I. (-job) fortibus pecuniariis negotiari, (or root out) eradico, I. A flock-jobber, fortibus pecuniariis A floning, lapidatio, 3.

Stocked, furnished, suppeditatus, A stool, fella, 1. fedes, 4. (-with goods) mercibus instructus, (rooted up) eradicatus

A flocking, furnishing, suppeditatio, 3. (or bose) tibiale, 3. caliga, 1. A foic, stoicus, store philosophus

Soically, Stoice Stoicifm, ftoicifmus

A stole, stola, 1. palla, 1. Stolen, furreptus, fubductus, (-goods) res furtivæ, (-hours) horæ fub-

Having folen, furatus fectivae The flomash, flomachus, 2. (or appetite) appetitus, 4. fames, 7. (anger) ira, 1. (courage) animus, 2.

virtus, 3.

To bave a stomach, efurio, 4. To get a fromach, fromachum acuere

(rock-) faxum, 2. petra, I. (load-) magnes, 3. (pebble-) calculus, 2. (pretious-) gemma, 1. (pumice-) pumex, 3. (wbet-) cos, 3. (1046-) coticula, 1. lapis lydius

To fione (or throw fiones) lapido, 1. lapidibus obruere, (or rid a place of stones) elapido, 1.

bræ, (-of meat) octo hbræ The stone (disease) calculus, 2. Having the flone, calculofus The flones, tefficuli, pl.

Of flone, lapideus, faxeus A fonecutter, lapicida, a. m. Stone dead, penitus emertuas

A Stone quarry, lapicidina, I. A stone majon, latomus, 2. Stoned, lapidatus; elapidatus

negotians Stony, petrofus, lapidofus

(three footed) tripus, 3.

Footfool, Scabellum, 2. Clofeftool, lafanum, 2.

A fool, or going to fool, alvus, 2. To go to fool, alvum exoderare, (o

coufe o go) alvum ciere To foo, inclino, I. prochino, I. (0 cringe) ferviliter flectere or fub-

Stooped, inclinatus Stooping, inclinis, pronus

A flooping, inclinatio, 3. A ftop (bindrance) mora, i impedimentum, 2. (paufe) paufa, 1 (point) punctum, 2. (full.) peri To be at a ftop, confifto, qui odus, 2

To flop, prohibeo, 2. coerces, impedio, 4. (-a journey) sterat tercludere, (-a loufeneis) fiftet alvum, (-the breach) (piritum in tercludere, (or frana fill) contine

mittere

p

in

AA

Stop

Afte

3.

110

Store

1.

atı

me

Top

Tobo

Stored

A fto

viE

arm

Stories

A Hark

A fors

(-of

turb

ledit

men

tradum, (-the ears) autes claude. [To form (rail) debacchor, 1. furo, re, (-the mouth) os obstruere, (-chinks) obstipo, 1. (or cease Stormed, expugnatus from) defifto, 3. (-in reading) fpiritum suspendere, (-blood) sanguinem reprimere, (-a cough) tuffim reprimere, (-one upon the road) cogere invitum confiffere, (-up) obstruo, z. oppilo, I. (-up, fill or fuff) impleo, 2. repleo, 2. (-up a way) viam intercludere, (or tarry) moror, I. cunctor, I. (or allwage) paco, I. fedo, I. (-with points) punctis diftinguere

A floppage, obstructio, 3. (-of money, &c. retentio, 3.

Supped, or flopt with points, interpunctus, (bindered) impeditus, (allwaged) fedatus, pacatus, (fuppreffed) repretius, coercitus, (or four up) occlusus, (or filled up) impletus

A flopper, or flopple, obturamentum, Stopping, impediens, retardans

A flopping of the breath, fuffocatio, 3. (or bolding of the breath) retentio halitus, vel animæ

Store (plenty) abundantia, 1. copia, 1. (prevision) penus, 3. commeatus, 4. (military-) belli inftrumentum et apparatus

To flore, Suppedito, I.

To bave fore, abundo, 1. affluo, 3. Stored, suppeditatus, repositus A floreboule, armarium, 2. (for villuals) promptuarium, 2. (-for armour)armamentarium, 2. (-keep Stories, fabulæ (er) condus, 2. A flork, ciconia, 1.

A ferm, procella, 1. tempeffas, 3 (-of rain) nimbus, 2. (-of wind turbo, 3. (tumuli) tumultus, 4 leditio, 3. (violens affauls) vehe

mens aggreffio

mpe

12, 1

) peri

dus, 2

CO. 2

ter in

inter

im 11

Toppugnare Stermy, procellofus, nimbofus A flory, historia, r. narratio, 3. fabula, I. (or lie) mendacium, 2. Strange flory, res mira dictu To tell flories, fabulor, 1. A flory in building, tabulatum, 2. A flowe (bothoufe) vaporarium, 2. (fire-gate) craticula ignis Stout (courageous) frenuus, fortis, intrepidus, (fierce, proud) ferox, fastidiofus, (frong, vigorous) validus, robustus

Stout (beer) cerevifia generofa Stout bearted, magnanimus Stoutiy (courageoully) frenue, fortiter, intrepide. (proudly) fastidiote, (Brongly) valide Stoutness (courage) fortitudo, 3. vir-

tus, 3. (baugbeinefe) arrogantia, 1. (frengib) robur, 3. vires, pl. To flow, loco, I. colloco, I. Storvage (-room) repositorii capacitas, (-money) locarium, 2. Stowed, locatus, repolitus To Braddle, varico, 1.

Straddling, varicus, divaricatus To fraggle, vagor, I. erro, I. A straggler, erro, 3. vagus, 2. Straggling, palans, errans

Straight, (not crooked) rectus, directus, (-upright) erectus, (directly adv.) recte, recte, directe, (tall) procerus, (parrow) fee ftrait

Stra ght against, è regione, (-by line) ad amuffim

To fraighten, rectum facere Straightness, (tallness) proceritas Straightavay, mox, flatim

A Strain (freiching) contentio, 3. (in speaking or writing) flylus, 2. (-of the finews) nervorum inten-

tio, (-in musick) fuavis modulus 3. (a town) totis viribus oppidum | To ftrain (firetch) intendo, 3. (burt) lædo, 3. (bind bard) comprimo, 3. coarcto, 1. confiringo, 3. (or press out) exprimo, 3. (or compel) cogo, 3. compello, 3. (or fretch a point) plus jufto torquere, (-liquids) percolo, 1. (-orlabour bard) enitor, 3. fummis viribus agere, (-a joint) luxo, I. (-a finero) nervum intendere

Strained, conftrictus, expressus, percolarus, diffortus, luxatus

A ftrainer, colum, 2 faccus, 2. Straining, constringens

A fraining or fretching, intensio, 3. (or preffing out) expressio

Strait (narrow) angustus, arctus, (-banded) deparcus, tenax, (-laced) nimis scrupulosus

A frait (difficulty) difficultas, 3. Straits (want) inopia, 1. paupertas,

3. (narronv feas, &c.) fretum, 2. angustiz, pl. (-of Gibraltar) fretum Gaditanum, or Herculeum To fraiten, areto, 1. coarcto, 1.

To be fraiten'd, indigeo, 2. Straitened, coarctatus, angustatus

Straitening, coarctans Straitly, arcte, anguste Straitnefs, angustia, 1.

The frake of a robeel, canthus, 3. A frand (fore) ripa, 1. littus, 3.

(-of a rope) filum, 2. plica, 1. To frand, vadis impingere

Stranded, vadis infixus

Strange (foreign) alienus, (far fetched) longinquus, (odd, common) rarus, inufitatus, (fby, dildainful) fastolus, aversus, superciliosus, (wonderful) mirus, mirabilis, mirificus

A ftrange thing, miraculum, 2. portentum, 2. (-man) homo mirus

Strange

Strange (adv.) coolly, frigide Ofrange! papae! Strangely, mirifice, miris modis Strangenefs, raritas, 3. (fbynefs) faflus, 4. (-in pronunciation) pere- Street by freet, plateatim grinitas, 3. A Branger, advena, T. peregrinus,

2. hospes, 3. (metapb.) ignotus, ignarus, rudis, imperitus, alienus To firangle, suffoco, 1. ftrangulo, 1.

(to death) laqueo interimere

Strangled, ftrangulatus A frangling, suffocatio, 3. The Brangury, stranguria, I. A Brot, ftrupus, 2.

The ftrappado, equuleus, 2. A ftrapper (lafs) virago, 3. A fratagem, ftratagema, 3. Full of ftratagems, versutus

Straw, framen, 2. palea, 1. (to) thatch) culmus, 2. Ripula, 1. (or Strenucusty, valide, fortiter fescue) festuca, r.

Of Brago, ftramineus Made of fraw, firamentitius Not worth a fraw, nihili, futilis Straw colour, color melinus A Brazuberry, fragum, 2. (-tree) ar-

butus, 2.

Of the Brazuberry tree, arbuteus Strawy, ftramineus A ftray, bestia errans To Bray, erro, I. vagor, I. Strayed, erraticus, vagatus

A Araying, erratio, q. vagatio, q. A freak, radius, 2. (-of a wheel) May be fresched, du Etilis

canthus, 2. To freak, vario colore interftinguere Streaked, vario colore interstinctus, radiatus, interstinctus

A Aream, fluentum, 2. flumen, 3. A fmall fream, rivulus, 2.

To fream, or flow along, fluito, 1. fluo, 3. profluo, 3. labor, 3. (-out) effluo, 3. emano, 1.

A freamer, vexillum, 2. fignum, 2 Streaming, fluens, fluitans Streamingly, fluenter, prosperè A freet, vicus, 2. platea, 1. Strength, robur, 3. vires, pl. firmi-

tas, 3. sanitas, 3. vigor, 3. forti tudo, 3. (force) vis, 3. virtus, 3. (power) potentia, 1. potestas, 2. (-of a place) munimentum, 2. præfidium, 2. (-of an argument) vis, 3. pondus, 3.

Full of Brength, nervolus Of great frength, efficax

To frengtben, confirmo, 7. (-a place) munio, 4. (the fight) visum vallatus

Strengthened, confirmatus, munitus, A frengthening, confirmatio, 3. Strenuous, ftrenuus, fortis

Strenuousness, fortitudo, 3. vis, 3.

The firefs (chief point) cardo, 3. fumma, caput, 3. (-of weather) tempestas, q. procella, 1.

A Stretch, Stretching, distentio, 3. To freich, tendo, 2. extendo, intendo, 3. porrigo, 3. (-abroad) expando, 3, dispando, 3. (or enlarge) dilato, 1. (-out, or be extended) protendor, 3. (-with yawning) pandiculor, 1.

Stretched, extensus, intensus (-abroad) expansus, (or enlarged) dilatatus

A stretching, distentio, 3. (yawning) pandiculatio, 3. alpergo, 3. To ffrew, spargo, 3. (or sprinkle) Strewed, stratus, asperfus

A firewing, sparsio, 3. aspersio, 3. Stricken (of firike) percuffus, (-back) repercussus, (-against) illisus, (down) dejectus, (-in age) ætate provectus, (-out) deletus, (-with

furprize) attonitus, (-torough) transfixus

A

A

A

To

Str Str

To

Af

Ful

To

Siri

AA

Siri

AA

To

-lie

fit

(-

Hav

Strin

AAr

Aftr

.: ear

Tof

Strok

The

Aftr

Strok

Striet (close) aretus, (exalt) exactus. (accurate) accuratus, (precije, formai) affectatus, (rigid, fevere) tigidus, afper, feverus

With a friel eye, attente With a first band, arcte

Strietly, arcte, familiariter, (exally, accurately) accurate, exquifite, (precisely, formally) affectate, (rigidly, (everely)rigide, fevere, acerbe Strietness (-of friendship) familiari-

tas, 3. necessitudo, 3. (exactness) accuratio, 3. (precisenes) affectatio, 3. (rigidness, severity) rigor, 3. afperitas, 3. feveritas, 3.

A frieture, frictura, 1. A firide, paffus, 4. gradus, 4.

To firide, varico, 1. (-across, or over) spatium distentis cruribus meuri

A firiding, diffentio crurum Strife, jurgium, a. rixa, I. Full of Arife, rixofus

A frike or bufbel, modius, 2.

To Strike, cædo, 3. ferio, 4. (-out of a lift) erado, 3. (as a borfe) calcitro, r. (or affect) affecto, (or found, as a clock) fono, I. (a measure) rado, 3. derado, 3. (-at one) peto, 3. impeto, 3. adonor, 4. (-at, aim or attempt to do) conor, I. molior, 4. (dash against) allido, 3. (-back) repello, 3. (-a bargain) pacifcor, 3. (-blind) ceco, I. excæco, I. (-fire) ignem elicere, (-in pieces) diffringo, 3. (or drive into) infigo, 3. (-off) præcido, 3. exfeindo, 3. (-off the bead) decollo, I. (-off a bat) galerum excutere, (or blot out) deleo, 2. expungo, 3. oblitero, I. (-fail) vela deducere, (-through) transfodio, 4. (-up or begin) incipio, 3. 28.

3. aggredior, 4. (-tents) taberna- | To firoll, vagor, 1. circumcurfo cula inclinare, (-up beels) sup- A ftroller, erro, 3. homo vagus planto, 1. A Briker, pulfator, 3. A firiking, pulfatio, 3. percuffio, 3. (-back) repercustio, 3. A Brickle, radius, 2. radula, 1. A firing, funiculus, 2. ligula, 1. Sirings of roots, fibra, pl. (-of mufical instruments) fides, pl. ium The firing of a dart, amentum, 2. To firing an infirument, nervos aptare, (or fasten a dars) amento, 1. (-pearls) filo conferere gemmas, (-things together) res funiculo trajecto connectere Stringed, filo instructus Stringy, fibris abundans A ffrip, frustulum, 2. To ftrip, spolio, I. denudo, I. (-off clothes) vestes exuere, (-off rind) decortico, 1. A firipe, plaga, 1. ictus, 4. (in colours) virga varii coloris Full of firipes, plagofus guere To fripe, lineis varii coloris diftin-Striped, lineis varii coloris distinctus A fripling, adolescens, 3. ephebus, 2. Scripped, fript, spoliatus, exutus A fripping, spoliatio, 5. direptio, 3. To frive, conor, 1. enitor, 3. molior, 4. (-againft) obnitor, 3. refifto, I. (-bard) obnixe moliri, (-together) concerto, 1. confligo, 3. Having Striven, nixus Striven againft, oppugnatus c2: A friving (endeavouring) nixus gnem Aftroke, ictus, 4. plaga, 1. (-on the 0, 3. ear) alapa, 1. colaphus, 2. (-with (-off) a pen) ductus pennæ A the To froke, palpo, 1. mulceo, 2. 11) ga-Stroked, palpatus, permulfus deleo, The frokes, pulfus, 4. (-fail) A freking, palpatio, 3. transe ncipio,

t of

cal-

10

(-4

(-at

rior,

CO-

ainst)

3. 38.

A firolling company, errantium grex Strong (lufty) firmus, robuftus, validus, (limbed) lacertofus, (clear) clarus, (earneft, vebement) folicitus, vehemens, acer, (forcible, efficacious) valens, potens, efficax, (maffy) folidus, (migbey, powerful) potens, pollens, valens, (numerous) numerosus, (sharp in tafte) acer, acidus, (in [mell) fætens, (valiant) fortis, ftrenous, intrepidus, (-liquers) liquores generofi A ftrong bold, propugnaculum, 2. To be firong, valeo, 2. polleo, 2. To grow frong, valesco, 3. To make frong, firmo, 1. corroboro, 1. (or mally) confolido, 1. Strongly, fortiter, valide To frow, fterno, 1. To be fruck in a beap, percelli A firueture, ædificium, 2. (or con-Brudion) ftructura, 1. A ftruggle, conatus, 4. contentio, 3. To firuggle, conor, I. contendo, 3. nitor, 3. (-together) congredior, 3. colluctor, 1. Having fruggled, luctatus A fruggler, luctator, 3. A struggling, luctatio, 3. lucta, 1. A Arumpet, fcortum, 2. meretrix, 3. Strung, filo instructus To first, turgeo, 2. tumeo, 2. fuperbio, 4. (-along) superbe ince-A ftrutting, superbus inceffus [dere A flub (of a tree) flipes, 3. A flub nail, clavus detritus To flub up, eradico, I. extirpo, I. Stubble, ftipula, 1. culmus, 2. Of Rubble, Ripularis Stubborn, refractarius, pertinax, (faucy) improbus Strokings, lac ultima manu emulfum To be flubborn, præfracte defendere

Stubbornly, præfracte, obstinate Stubbornness, pertinacia, 1. Stuck (run through) perfoffus, (adorned) ornatus armentum A ftud, bulla, 1. (-of mares) equarum Studded, bullatus, ornatus A fludent, fludiofus, 2. (great-) librorum helluo Studied, elucubratus Studious, fludiofus Studioufly, fludiose, affidue Studioufnefs, ftudium, 2. 2. meditatio Study (application of mind) fludium, A fludy, bibliotheca, 1. museum, 2. To fludy, fludeo, 2. meditor, 1. exquiro, 3. investigo, 1. icrutor, 1. Sindying, meditans [exploro, I. A fludying, meditatio, 3. Stuff (materials) materia, I. (cloth) pannus, 2. (baggage) farcinæ, pl. (boufebold-) supellex, 3. (kitchen-) unguina, pl. N. B. Stuff is generally used to expreis contempt or diflike, as mean, or pitiful fruff, nugæ, fordes To fuff (cram) farcio, 4. (one's belly) cibis fe ingurgitare, (-with flocks, &c.) flocco infarcire, (or choke) fuffoco, 1. (or flop up) obstruo, 3. Stuffed, fartus, coarctatus, fuffocatus, oppletus, (-with cold) gravedinofus A stuffing, fartura, 1. fagina, 1. The fluffing of a quilt, tomentum, 2. (-for weal, &c.) fartum, 2. farcimen, 3 To flumble, titubo, r. offenso, r. (-against) impingo, 3. (-at, or feruple) hæfito, I. dubito, I. (-upon) incido, 3. A flumble, offenia, 1. Stumbling, offenfans, titubans A flumbling block, offendiculum, 2. A flump, caudex, 3. flipes, 3. trun-

A

Of

To

540

A

Suc

Suc

Suci

Saco

h

fe

Succ

Succi

A fu

Succi

Succi

Succin

Succor

Succos

To fu

laid

(-0

mea

биссоці

A Succo

Succour

uccule:

ucculer

Such (4

modi,

wib as

cel

cus, 2. (flumps) pedes, or crura, A subaltern, legatus, 2. pl. (broken limb) membrum mutilatum To flump, trunco, I. (or boaff) glo. rior, I. jacto, I. oftento, I. To fun (aftonifb) flupefacio, 3. pertundere To be flunned, Aupeño, Aupen, 2. Stunned (aftonifbed) consternatus, (-with noife) aures clamore obtufæ Stung, punctus To Runt, incrementum impedire Stupefaction, Rupor, 2. torpedo, 3. Stupefactive, narcoticus To Stupefy (aftonish) terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. (dull, or benumb) hebeto, 1. tundo, 3. obtundo, 3. To be Stupefied, stupeo, 2. Stupefied, ftupefactus Stupendious, flupendous, mirus Stupid (blockifb) ftupidus, fatuus, ineptus, (wirbout feeling) thupidus, torpens, torpidus Stupidity, flupiditas, 3. flupor, 3. Stupidly, Aupide, infuise Sturdily, pertinaciter, fortiter Sturdines, contumacia, 1. fortitudo, 3. (or frength) robur, 3. Sturdy, obstinatus, ferox, robustus Sturgeon, flurio, 3. acipenfer To fut, flutter, balbutio, 4. A flutterer, bambalio, 3. Stuttering, balbutiens pebræ A flye, fuile, 3. (pimple) tumor pal-A flyle (in writing) flylus, 2. dicendi genus, (or form) formula, 1. (of a diai) gnomon, 3. (in the account) of time) ftylus, 2. To fyle, appello, 1. A flyling, appellatio, 3. Styptic, flypticus, restringens

Suafory, fuaforius, hortativus

Suaviry, fuavitas, 3. dulcedo, 3.

A subdeacon, subdiaconus, 2. To jubdelegate, fubflituo, 3. To subdivide, iterum div dere A subdividing, divisio iterata Subduable, Superabilis terreo, 2. (-with noife) aures ob- To subdue, domo, 1. supero, 1. de- To subscribe, subscribe, 3. bello, I. expugno, I. fubigo, 3. vinco, 3. (-paffions) frango, 3. do-Subdued, domitus mo, 1. To be subdued, cedo, 3. succumbo, 3. A subduer, debellator, 3. A subduing, expugnatio, 3. Subject, subjectus, subditus, Cobliged to) obligatus, obstrictus, (liable to) obnoxius, expositus A subject (person) civis, 2. subditus, 2. subjectus, 2. (argument of difcourfe) argumentum, materia, 1. thens, 3. (in logic) fubjectum, 2. To be subject to, pareo, 2. obedio, 4. (-the subject of discourse) fermonem A subfifence (maintenance) victus fubire To subjett (subdue) subjicio, 2. Subjection, fervitus, 3. jugum, 2. To subjoin, subjungo, 3. annecto, 3. Subjoined, annexus To subjugate, supero, s. domo, 1. Subjunctive, Subjunctivus To sublimate, fublimo, 1. Sublimate, pulvis rodens ex argento vivo, nitre, &c. confectus Sublime, fublimis, excellus, (most excellent) præftantiffimus Sublimenes, sublimity, sublimitas, 3. celfitudo, 3. Sublunary, fub luna politus Submiffion, obsequium, 2. Suhmiffive, fubmiffus, humilis Submiffively, humiliter, fubmise To submit, submitto, 3. cedo, 3. (-10 another's judgment) permitto, 3. Submitted, Submiffus A submitting, submissio, 3.

Subordinate, inferior, fubititutus To fuborn, fuborno, 1. A fubornation, subornatio, 3. Suborned, Subornatus A subpæna, citatio, 3. To subpæna, citare in curiam Subscribed, Subscriptus A subscriber, subscriptor, 3. A subscribing, subscriptio, 2. A subscription, Subscriptio, 7. Subjequently, per modum confecutio. Subservient, subserviens To be subservient, subservio, a. To subside, subsideo, 2. Subfidiary, Subfidiarius, auxiliaris Subfidy (aid) auxilium, 2. fubfidium. 2. (tax) vectigal, 3. tributum, 2. To subsign, subsigno, 1. To subsift, subsisto, 3. (maintain) fuftento, I. (continue) existo, 4. fuppeditatio Substance (matter) fubstantia, 1. res. 3. materia, I. fumma, 1. saput, 1. (eftate) fortunæ, pl. diville, pl. opes, pl. peculium, 2. hareditas, 1. Of substance, opulentus, dives Same substance, consubstantialis Substantial, folidus, firmus, validus, gravis, certifimus, (wealthy) 10cuples, opulentus, dives, pecuniolus Substantially, folide, firme A substantive, substantivum, 2. Substantively, Substantive A jubstitute, substitutus, 2. To subftitute, fubitituo, 3. Subftirused, lubftitutus A fubitiuting, fubititutio, 4. To fubfiraEl, or fuberaEt, fuberaho, 3 detraho, 3. subduco, 3. deduco, 3 Substracted, fubtractus A Substructing, Substraction, Subtract tio, 3. deductio, 3. Subterfluen

Subterfluent, fubterfluens A fubter fuge, effugium, 2. Subterrancous, fubterranus Subtil, Subtilis, tenuis, (cunning) fubtilis, acutos, aftutus, fagax Subcility, fubtilitas, 3. aftutia, 1. Subtilly, fubtiliter, acute A subversion, excidium, 2. Subversio, 3. To Subvert, everto, 3. Subverto, 3. Subwerted, dirutus, fubverfus A Subverter, Subversor, 7. Suburbs, fuburbana, pl. Of the fuburbs, fuburbanus Succedaneous, fuccedaneus To fucceed, fuccedo, 3. Succeeding, fuccedens A succeeding, successio, 3. Success, successus, 4. exitus Successful, fauftus, prosperus Successfully, prospere, fauste Succession, successio, 3. (or intail) hæreditas, 3. (continuation) confecutio, 3. feries Successive, succedens Successively, continuata ferie A successor, successor, 3. (our succeffors) posteri nostri Succinet, brevis, fuccinetus Succinetly, breviter, concise Succineinefs, brevitas, 3. Succory, cichorium, 2. Succour, auxilium, 2. fee aid To fuccour (comfort) confolor, 1. (aid) fuccurro, 3. fubvenio, 4. (-a place befieged) auxilia & commeatus suppeditare Succoured, adjutus A succourer, folator, 3. opitulator, 3. uccouring, confolans, auxilians acculency, fucci abundantia raho, 3 ucculent, fucculentus luch (adj.) talis, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, (adv.) adeo, tam fubtrad ub as, qualis, istiusmodi

15

m,

in)

Rûs

res,

t, 3.

, Pie

as,3.

lidus,

10-

niolus

In such manner, tali modo To fuck, fugo, 3. (-in) imbibo, 3. absorbeo, 2. sorbeo, 2. (-out) exfugo, 3. (-up) forbeo, 2. To give fuck, lacto, 1. nutrico, 1. Sucked in, or up, absorptus The fucker of a pump, antliæ catheter A fucking, fuctus, 4. Sucking up, absorbens Sucking the breaft, lactens To suckle, lacto, 1. Suckled, mammis admotus A fuckling, animal lactens Suction, fuctus, 4. Sudatory, fudatorius Sudden, fubitus, improvifus, repenti-On a sudden, repentino Suddenly, repente, inopinato Suddenness, eventus subitaneus Sudorific, diaphoreticus Suds, fpuma faporis, (to be in the fuds) ad incitas redigi To fue at law, litigo, r. lite perfequi, in jus vocare, (or intreat) deprecor, 1. Supplico, 1. (for peace) folicitare pacem Sued at lago, in jus vocatus Suet (fervet) fevum, liquamen To fuffer (bear with) patior, 3. fero, tolero, I. fuffero, (or be punished) pænas dare, luëre, folvere, (-difgrace) in offensam incurrere, (-some burt) aliquo incommodo affici, (-shipwreck) naufragium facere, (or permit) permitto, 3. Sufferable, tolerabilis Sufferance (coleration) tolerantia, I. (-of evils) malorum perpeffio, (permission) permissio, 3. venia On sufferance, permiffu Long Sufferance, longanimitas, 3. Suffered (borne) toleratus, (permitted) permiffus Having suffered, paffus A Sufferer, damno affectus 4 3

Suffering, patiens, permittens Long Suffering, ad iram tardus To fuffice, fufficio, 3. It Sufficeth, fat, fatis, sufficit Sufficiency, Sufficientia, 1. (capacity) captus, 4. peritia, r. habilitas, 3. facultas, 3. prudentia, 1. (felf-) arrogantia, 1. fuperbia, 1. Sufficient (able) sufficiens, capax, aptus, idoneus, habilis Not Sufficient, impar, ineptus Sufficiently, fat, fatis, affatim, abunde To sufficate, suffoco, 1. Suffocated, Suffocatus A sufficating, sufficatio, 3. Suffocation, præfocatio, 3. A suffragan, suffraganeus, 2. A fuffrage, fuffragium, 2. To give suffrage, suffragor, T. Suffumigation, fuffumigatio, 3. A fuffupon, fuffufio, 3. Sugar, faccharum, 2. (-candy) facchari cremor, (-loaf) facchari meta, (-cane) canna mellifera To sugar, faccharo condire Sugared, faccharo conditus, (-words) blanditiæ, pl. fufurro, T. To suggest, suggero, 1. moneo, 2. in-Suggefted, fuggeftus, propofitus A Suggester, admonitor, 3. A Suggesting, Suggestion, admonitio, 3. monitus, 4. suggestio, 3. Suicide, fuicidium, 2. Suing, litem intendens A fuit (request) petitio, 3. rogatio, 2. (-at law) actio, 3. caufa, 1. (-or apparel) vestitus, 4. vestimentum, 2. (complete-) omnis apparatus, (-at cards) genus, 3. To fuit (match) adapto, 1. accommodo, I. (-with) congruo, 3. Suitable, aptus, congruus Suitably, apte, congruencer Suited unto, aptatus

A Suiter

A fuitor (petitioner) fupplex, (-in Sumptuary, fumptuarius chancery) orator, 7. (-for an office) candidatus, 2. (wooer) procus, 2. amator, 3. A fuiting, accommodatio, 3. Sullen, contumex, morofus Sullenly, proterve, torve Sullenness, tetricas, 3. torvitas, 3. To fully, maculo, 1. inquino, 1. (a character) famam afpergere Sullyed, contaminatus, (in character) infamia notatus A fullying, macula, 1. Sulpbur, fulphur, 3. With fulphur, fulphuratus Sulphureous, sulphury, or of sulphur, Sulphureus, sulphurosus The fultan, Turcorum imperator A fultanefs, regina Turcica Sultrinefs, vis æftus Suliry, torridus, candens A fum (-of money) fumma pecuniæ, (-in cybbering) fumma, 1. (-total) fumma totalis, (-of amatter) fumma, 1. argumentum, 2. caput, 3. (brief rebearfal) fummarium, 2. To fum up, computo, 1. fupputo, 1. (-a discourse) res breviter repetere, (-ali) denique, breviter Summarily, breviter, fummatim Summed up, computatus, repetitus Summer, æftas, 3. (country boufe) fuburbanum, 2. (great beam) tranf-Of Summer, æstivus trum, 2. To fummer, æftivo, 1. A summing up, computatio, 3. The fummit, vertex, 3. cacomen, 3. To fummon (cite) cito, 1. arceffo, 3. (or command) impero, 1. (-up) courage) antmum recipere Summoned, arceffitus, citatus A fummoner, apparitor, 3. A fummoning, fummons, citatio, 3.

Sumpier, onorațus viatico

Sumprious (coffly) fumptuolus Sumptuoufly, fumptuose Sumptuousness, splendor, 3. luxus, 4. The fun, fol, 3. Of the fun, folaris Sun-burnt, exustus fole Sun-dial, folarium, 2. Sun-fbine, apricitas, 3. Sun-rifing, folis ortus, (-fet or fetting) folis occasus At fun-fet, cum fole occidente To fun, infolo, I. Set in the fun, foli expositus Sunday, dies dominica To funder, separo, I. sejungo, 3. Sundry, diversus, varius Sundry ways, diverse, varie Sung, cantatus, decantatus To be funk with age, elfe inutilis annis (-deep in debt) ære alieno demerfus Sunned, folatus, foli expositus A funning, apricatio, 3. To fie in the fun, apricor, 1. Sunny, apricus, foli expositus A fup, forbitio, 3 forbillum, 2. To sup, forbeo, 2. (-a little) forbillo, 1. (-again) reforbeo, 2. (-up) abforbeo, 3. (or eat supper) cono, 1. Superable, superabilis To superabound, redundo, 1. Superabounding, Superabundance, redundantia, x. Superabundant, superfluens Superabundantly, redundanter To superadd, superaddo, 3. Superadded, superadditus Superannuated, annofus A supercargo, navium oneris curator Supercilious, superciliosus Supercitionfly, fuperbe Superciliou [nefs, fuperbia, 1. fastus, 4. Supereminency, eminentia, 1. Supereminently, eximie

To Supererogate, Supererogo, y. Supererogation, fupererogatio, 3. Superexcellent, Supereminens Superficial, superficiarius, levis Superficially, perfunctorie The Superficies, Superficies, 5. Superfine, tenuisimus Superfluity, Superfluousness, Super. fluitas, q. redundantia, I. Superfluous, superfluus Superfluous Spending, profuno, 3. To be superfluous, redundo, I. Super fluoufly, redundanter To Superinduce, Superinduco, 2. To superintend, curo, I. inipicio, 1. Superintendency, curatio, 2. infpectio, 3. primatus, 4. A superincendent, præfectus, 2. A superior, superior, 7. Superiority, magisterium, 2. Superlative (excellent) eximits, eminens, excellens, egregius, praftans, præclarus, præcellens, (-degree) superlativus gradus Superlatively, excellenter Supernal, Supernus Supernally, Superne Supernatural, naturam imperans Supernaturally, fupernaturaliter Supernumerary, numerum excedent To superscribe, superscribe, 3. Superferibed, superferiptus A superscription, superscriptio, 3. To supersede, superseded, a A supersedeas, exauctoramentum, 2 Superstition, superstitio, 3. Superfitious, fuperftitioius Superflitioufly, Superflitiose To SuperfiruEl, Superfirue, 3. A superfrueture, fructura, 1. To supervene, supervenio 4. To supervife, infpicio, 3. curo, 1. Supervised, curatus A superviser, inspector, 3. Superviling

T

Su

To

Su

A

Superwifings, inspiciens Supine (face upwards) fupinus. (carelefs, negligent) improvidus, inconfideratus, ofcitans, focors, A fapine, fupinum, 2. negligens Supinely, negligenter Having Supped, conatus A Supper, cono, I. (Lord's-) COENA Of Supper, conatorius Spominica To wish for supper, conaturio, 4. To be at Supper, cono, 1. Supperless, incomatus Supper-time, tempus conandi Supping, conans, (-room) conaculum, 2. conatio, 3. A supping (sipping) forbitio, 3.

To supplant, supplanto, 1. per dolum delicere Supplanted, per dolum dejectus Asupplanter, fraudator, 3. parafitus, 2. Supplanting, per dolum dejiciens Supple (limber) flexilis, tener To supple, mollio, 4. macero, 1. To grow supple, lentesco, 3. Supple, lente, laxe Suppled, mollitus, maceratus A. Supplement, Supplementum, 2. appendix, 3. complementum Suppleness, lentor, 3. mollities, 5. A suppling, maceratio, 3. A supplicant, supplex, 3. Like a supplicant, suppliciter To supplicate, supplico, 1. A Supplication, Supplicatio, 3. Supply (belp, relief) subfidium, 2. auxilium, 2. suppeditatio, 3. To supply, suppleo, 2. (or furnish) Suppedito, 1. (or relieve) levo, 1. fuccurro, 3. fubvenio, 4.

Supplyed, suppletus; suppeditatus;

A support (prop) tulcrum, 2. colu-

men, 3. (favour) gratia, 1. tu-

levatus, relevatus

A supplying, suppeditatio, 3.

mi-

13

dent

3.

09.10

rwifing

tamen, 2. fubfidium, 2. To support (bear up) sustento, I. (bear up under) tolero, 1. patior, 3. (defend) vindico, 1. defendo, 3. (affift) juvo, 1. auxilior, 1. fuc-Supportable, tolerandus [curto, 1. Supported, fustentus, fultus A fapporter (patron) patronus, 2. (in a building) telamo, 3. (Supporters in beraldry) animantia scuta suftinentia Supporting one's felf, nixus, innixus A supporting, defensio, 3. sustentatio, 3. auxilium, 2. Suppofable, opinabilis To suppose, supposo, 3. (imagine) opinor, 1. reor, 1. credo, 3. (or allow a thing) admitto, 3. concedo Supposed, opinione habitus Suppofing, opinans, fuspicatus A supposing, supposition, opinio, 3.

Suppositious, supposititius

3. suppreffio, 3.

To suppurate, suppuro, 1.

Suppuration, suppuratio, 3.

Suppurative, suppuratorius

Supreme, fummus, fupremus

Suppurated, suppuratus

Supremacy, primatus, 4.

To suppress, supprimo, 7. aboleo, 2.

Suppressing, supprimens, reprimens

Suppressed, suppressus, abolitus

To surcease, supersedeo, 2. A jurcharge, onus novum To furcharge (overload) onus injustum imponere A furcingle, cingulum equinum A furcoat, tunica exterior Surd, furdus Surdity (deafness) furditas, 3. Sure (certain) certus, manifestus. (faithful) fidelis, fidus, (fafe) tutus, (ecurus, incolumis, (fable) A surpassing, præstantia. 1.

flabilis, firmus, (-footed) pes mi-To be fure, certo scire Inime labens Surely (certainly) certe, profecto, certò, equidem, fane, (faithfully) bona fide, (safely) tutò, secure, (ftedfafily) firme Surenefs, certus, fidelitas Suretyship or a putting in sureties, fatifdatio, 3. fponfio, 3. A furety, vas, 3. (-for debt) præs, 3. fponfor, 3. To be furety, fpondeo, 2. To be put in furery, to bail, vador The furface (outfide) fuperficies, 5. A furfeit (by excess) crapula, 1. (or being furfeited with) fatietas, 3. To surfeit one's felf, saturo, 1. helluo, 1. Surfeited, faturatus, crapulofus Surfeiting, crapulam, or fastidium, or nauseam afferens A furge (wave) fluctus ingens A furgeon, chirurgus, 2. Surgery (art) ars chirurgica A furgery, officina chirurgica Of furgery, chirurgicus A suppressing, suppression, coërcitio, Surging, fluctuans A furging, undarum tumultus Surlily, morose, ferociter Surlinefs, morofitas, 3. Surly, morofus, ferox To be furly, ferocio, 4. superbio, 3. A furmife, fufpicio, 3. To furmife, imaginor, 1. To furmount, exsupero, 1. vinco, 3. Surmounted, superatus, evictus A furmounter, fuperator, 3. A surmounting, superatio, 3. A furname, cognomen, 3. Surnamed, cognominatus To furpaís, præcello, 3. præsto, 1. Surpoffable, fuperabilis Surpaffed, iuperatus, victus

Surpaffing, Superans, vincens

Surpaffingly.

Surpossingly, optime, præclare A furplice, linteum amiculum facer-A furplus, auctarium, 2. dotale A surprise, surprisal, superventus, 4. (or aftonishment) confternatio, 3. animi ftupor, pavor, q. torpor, 3. To surprise (or come suddenly) de improvisò supervenio, 4. (or fright) terreo, 2. exterreo, 2. perturbo, 1. (-a town) improvisò cupere

(frightened) confternatus Surprifing (new, unexpected) novus, improvifus, inopinatus, (aftonifbing, marvellous) mirus, mirabilis, admirabilis, mentem perturbans

A furrender, deditio, 3. To surrender (restore) reddo, 3. restitue, 3. refigno, 1. (as a prifoner) dedo, 3. (-upon discretion) liberum arbitrium victori de fe permittere, (-upon conditions) certis conditionibus in deditionem venire, (-an office) munus depo-

nere, refigno, 1. Surrendered, deditus, redditus; refignatus, abdicatus

A furrendering, deditio, 3. abdicatio, 3. Surreptitious, furreptitius Surreptitioufly, furtim, clam A furrogate, delegatus, furrogatus, 2.

To furround, circumdo, 3. circumfto, 1 Surrounded, circumdatus Surrounding, circumdatio, 3.

A furrounding, circutio, 3. circuitus,4 A survey (viewing) inspectio, 3. (measuring) metatio, 3.

To furvey (view) luftro, 1. inspecto, 1. (measure) metior, 4. (over-fee) curo, I. procuro, I.

A furveyor, inspector, 3. metator, 3. procurator, 3. curator, 3. (arcbiteet) architectus, 2.

A furveyor hip, munus procuratoris Survival, Surviving, Superstitis status

To furvive, supervivo, 3. supersum A furviver, superstes, 3. A furvivorship, munus superstitis Susceptible, facile suscipiens To suscitate (raise) attollo To fuspett, suspicor, I. suspecto, I. Supected, fuspectus Julpicio, 3 Sufpeding, fuspiciolus, fuspicax A suspecting, suspicio, 3. Sufpenfe, dubium, 2. Surprised, de improviso interceptus, In suspense, dubius, incertus, sus- A swain, agrestis, colonus, z. penfus, ferupulofus To be in sufpense, dubito. 1. hæsito, 1.

To suspend (or defer) suspendo, 3. differo, (an afcent) affenfum fuftinere, (remove for a time) ad tempus removere or interdicere Suspended, dilatus, suspensus Suspending, suspendens

A suspension (suspense) suspensio, 3. hæsitatio, 3. (-from an office) muneris interdictio, (-of arms) indu-A suspicion, suspicio, 3. ciæ, pl. Suspicious (distrustful) fulpiciolus, (fufpetted) fufpettus

Suspiciously, suspiciose Suspiration (fighing) suspiratio, 3. To suffain (prop, defend) sustento, 1. fustineo, 2. fulcio, 4. defendo, 3. tueor, 2. (bear or fuffer) fustineo, 2. fero, tuli, tolero, 1. patior, 3. (-a loss) detrimentum accipere

Suffainable, sustinendus Suffained (propped, defended) fustentatus, fultus, defensus, (borne, suffered) latus, perlatus

A sustaining, supporting, sustentatio, 3. Suftenance, alimentum, 2. victus, 4. A futtler, caupo castrensis A future, futura, T.

A swabber, nauta inferior A fwaddle, fafcia, I.

To [waddle, fascio, 1. (cudgel) verbero, 1. verberibus cædere

Savaddled, fasciatus A fewaddling, fasciis involutio To favag down, præpondero, I. (-the arms) brachia jactare Swag-bellied, ventricofus To frage, mitigo, 1. fedo, 1. To fwagger, jacto, 1. glorior, 1. A swaggerer, thraso, 3. jactator, 1. A favaggering, oftentatio, 3. Savagging down, propendens A favallow, hirundo, 3. To froallow, forbeo, 2. abforbeo, 3. haurio, 4. exhaurio, 4. (greedily) voro, 1. ingurgito, 1. devoro, 1. (-one's words') dicta retractare Swallowed, absorptus, hauftus, de-

A freallowing down, hauftus, 4. fwan, cygnus, 2. olor, 3. Of a fwon, cygneus, olorinus To freap (frep) commute The fward (of bacon) cutis lardi, 1. (-of earth) superficies agri graminofi

A fwarm (great number) multitudo, 3. (-of bees) grex, 3. examen, 3. (-of people) turba, I.

To fwarm (as bees) examino, 1. (or come together in numbers magno numero concurrere, (or climb up) adrepo, 3. populo frequens Swarming with people, incolis or By fwarms, turmatim Swartbily, nigricantis inflar

Swartbinefs, nigredo, 3. nigror, 3. Swartby, fuscus, nigellus To grow favarthy, nigrefco, 2. A [wash of water, impetus aqua To fwash, allido, 3.

A favarb, fascia, 1. tænia, 1. (-0) grass) striga fæni demessi To swatbe, fasciis involvere Sway (government, rule) imperium,

2. dominium,

T

A

Of

Can

To

T

Aj

Af

Save

AA

84

SWE 2. dominium, 2. dominatio, 3. Sweet (pleafant to tafte or fmell) To make fwell, tumefacio, 3. potestas, 3. dominatus, 4. principatus, 4. rerum administratio To feway (rule, govern) guberno, 1. impero, 1. rego, 3. res adminiftrave, (-with one) valeo, 2. Swayed, gubernatus, imperatus To be (wayed, gubernor, I. regor, I. A favaving, gubernatio, 3. To feveal (melt away) inæqualiter aliquescere To favear, juro, I. (-againft) abjuro, I. ejuro, I. (-allegiance) fidei facramentum dicere, (-falfely) perjuro, (-one) juramentum exigere, (-to ferrecy) taciturnitatis facramento aftringere, (-and curfe) evomere maledicta A frearer, jurator Faije fevearer, perjurus, 2. Prophane fwearer, temere dejerans jurandi interpofitio, (folemn fwear-Sweat, Sudor, 3. [ing) dejurium, 2.

A freearing (taking an oath) juris To feveat, fudo, I. exfudo, I. (-all) over) perfundi sudore, consudo, r. (blood) sanguine sudare To caufe fweat, fudorem ciere

Sweated out, exludatus

A freater, fudator, 3. fudatrix, 3. A sweating, sudatio, 3. (-place) sudatorium, 2.

Of sweating, sudatorius Caufing faveat, fudorificus

11-

io,

3.

10)

on

(9)

ens

(-of

UTig

ium

To faveep, verro, 3. everro, 3. purgo, 1. (naway or carry off) aufeto, abfluli; converro, 3. (-before) præverro, 3.

A sweeper, scoparius, (-of chimneys) caminorum mundator

A sweeping, purgatio scopis [liæ, pl. Sweeping, purgamenta, pl. quifqui-A sweep ftake, qui pecuniam à fingulis luforibus depofitam converrit

dulcis, jucundus, fuavis, gratus, (.breath) halitus fuaviter olens, (-look) aspectus lætus, frons hilaris, (-smile) os subridens, (affable, kind, good-natured) affabilis, benevolus, blandus, lenis, humus, comis, placabilis, manfuetus, (pretty) bellus, scitus, concinnus, (not baving a bad [mell) minime fortens, (luscious) prædulcis, (as boney) mellitus, melleus, (-of fpeecb) fuaviloquus The sweet-bread, pancreas, 2.

A fweet-ball, paftillus, 2. Sweet-cane, acorus, 2. Sweet william, armeria, 1. A fweet beart, procus, 2. amator, 2.

(female) amica, 1. Squeetmeats, bellaria, pl.

Sweet-scented, odoriferus To grow fweet, dulcefco, 3. mitefco, 3. To sweeten, edulco, 1. (-with sugar, &c.) faccharo condire, (or pacify) paco, 1. pacifico, 1. mitigo, 1. mulceo, 2. lento, 4.

To be fweet upon, adulor, I. affentor, I. A sweetener (Sycopbant) affentator, 3, A faveetening, conditura, 1. (pacify-

ing) pacificatio, 3. fedatio, 3. Sweerigh, Subdulcis

Sweetly (pleafantly) dulce, fuaviter, grate, (gently, smootbly) leniter, mansuetè, placidè, tranquillè

Squeeiness, dulcedo, 3. (-of smell) fuavitas, 3. (-of Speech) blanditiæ, pl. suaviloquentia, 1. (-of temper) affabilitas, q. mansuetudo, 3. lenitas, 3.

To (well (puff up) tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2. intumesco, 3. (or grow in length or breadth) cresco, 3. accrefco, 3. augeor, 2. (-out) prominco, 2. exto, I.

Swelled, turgidus, inflatus, timidus A fwelling, tumor, 3. inflatio, 3. (in the neck, &c.) ftruma, 1. (-of the [ea] æquoris asperitas

To feveiter, penè suffocari Sweltering, pene fuffocatus Swept, versus, conversus

To fwerve (go from) erro, 1. aberro, 1. Swerving from, devius, declinans A faverving from, deflexus, 4. Swift, celer, velox, (-of foot) levipes,

Swiftly, velociter, celeriter Talipes Swiftness, celeritas, q. velocitas, q. Swill (bogs wash) colluvies, 5.

To swill, ebibo, 3. ingurgito, 1. (rinfe) lavo, 1. alluo, 3.

A fwiller, ebriofus, 2. Swilling down, ingurgitans, chibens

A swilling, ebriofitas, 3.

To fwim, nato, 1. no, 1. (-against the fream) adverso flumine navigare, (-with the stream) secunda flumine vehi, (-at the top) supernato, 1. (-away) abnato, 1. (-back) reno, 1. (-before or by) prænato, 1. (-in) innato, 1. (-in ricbes) divitiis affluere, (-in pleafures) voluptatibus perfluere, (-out) enato, I. (-over) transnato, I. trano, I. (-te) adno, 1. (-upon) supernato, 1. (-under) fubnato, 1.

A swimmer, natator, 3.

A swimming, natatio, 3. natatus, 4. (-of the bead) vertigo, 3.

Swimmingly, prospere, bono A favine, porcus, 2. fus, 3.

Of fwine, fuillus, porcillus A frvine berd, fubulcus, 2. fuarius, 2.

The fwine-pox, boa, I. Swine-like, more fuis

A faving (to faving with) funiculus quo se quis jactat, (full desire) animus, 2. cupiditas, 3. (or jerk) impetus,

impetus, 4. To fwing, agito, 1. jacto, 1. libro, 1. (-about) roto, 1. circumverto, 3. (or brandifb) torqueo, 2. To swinge, verbero, 1. flagello, 1. Swinged, verberatus, flagellatus Swinged about, rotatus, libratus A fwinger, librator, 3. Swinging (banging) pendulus A fwinging (poifing) libratio, 3 (wheeling about) rotatio, 3. Swinging (very large) ingens A fwipe, tolleno, 3. grus, 3. A fwitch (rod) virga, I. vimen, 3. To fwitch, flagello, 1. A fwivel, verticulum, 2. Swollen, tumidus, turgidus To favoon, deliquium pati To feep, commuto, 1. permuto, 1. Swopped, commutatus A fwopping, permutatio, 3. A fword, gladius, 2. enfis, (naked-) gladius ftrictus cædere To put to the fword, ad internecionem Sword-bearer, enfifer, 2. (-player)

gladiator, 3. Of a fword, gladiatorius Sword-playing, gladiatura, 1. Sworn, juratus, adjuratus, (-friend) juratiffimus amicus A fycophant, fycophanta, 1. delator, 3. adulator, 3. affentator, 3. fufurro, 3.

To play the Sycopbant, adulor, 1. Syderation (blafting) Syderatio, 3. Syllabic, Syllabical, Syllabicus A fyllable, fyllaba, r. By syllables, syllabatim

Of one fyllable, monofyllabus Of two fyllables, bifyllabus, (-tbree Syllables) trifyllabus, (-four Syllables) tetrafyllabus

A fyllogijm, fyllogifmus Syllogifical, fyllogifticus Syllogiffically, fyllogistice

To fyllogize, ratiocinor, 1. per fyllogismos or logice argumentari Sylvan, fylvaticus, fylvanus A symbol, symbolum, 2. Symbolical, Symbolicus Symbolically, fymbolice, operte To symbolize (denote) per symbolum indicare, (or concur) confentio, 4. congruo, 3.

Symbolized, per symbolus denotatus A symbolizing, symbolica notatio Symbolizing with confentions matus Symmetrical, justa proportione for Symmetry, fymmetria, 1. Ttheticus Sympathetical, sympathetic, fympa-Sympathetically, mutuo effectu To sympathize, mutua miseratione ex animo affici or moveri Sympathizing, fortem alicujus dolens

Sympathy, mutuus affectus, (natural agreement of things) lympathia, I. Symphony, symphonia, 1.

A symptom, symptoma, 1. [maticus Symptomatic, symptomatical, sympto-A synagogue, fynagoga, 1. Syncbronism, synchronismus

A syncopalis (swooning) deliquium, 2. animi defectio

A syncope, syncopa, 1. concisio, 3. A fundic, fundicus, 2. A fynod, fynodus, 2. conventus, 4.

Synodal, fynodicus, fynodalis Synonymous, fimilis fignificationis, **fynonymus**

A synopsis, synopsis, is, f.

A Syntax, Syntaxis, cos, f. verborum Tackle, tackling, inftrumenta, pl. ftructura

A Syringe, fiftula, 1. fyrinx, 3. To syringe, per syringem injicere Syringed, per syringem injectus Syrup, fyrupus, 2.

A lyftem, lyftema, 3. corpus, 2. Syftematical, ad fyftema pertinens

A

Ta

Ta

A

(

To

Tai

To

11

in

la

fli.

C4

1-0

der

for

eli

per

COL

Tabard, paludamentum fæciale Tabby, textum fericum undu-A tabby-cat, feles maculofa flatum A taber, tympanum minus A taberer, tympanista, I. A tabernacle, tabernaculum, z. Tabid, tabidus, emaciatus A table, menfa, I. tabula, I. To table (or board) in convictum aliquem pacto pretio admittere

Table-beer, cerevifia cibaria, (-clotb) mappa, 1. (-difcourfe) fabulæ convivales, (-bed) lectus meniæ formam ferens

A table (in a book) fyllabus, 2, index, 3. (-for gaming) tabula luio-Tables, abacus tefferarius A tabler, convictor quotidianus A tabling together, convictus, 4.

Tacit, tacitus Tacitly, tacite

Taciturnity, filentium, 2.

A tack (nail) clavulus, 2. (wind) ventus oblique flans

To tack (join) conjungo, 3. affuo, 3. (-up) affigo, 3. (-about, as a failing veffel) curfum obliquare, (-about, in opinion, &c.) confila (-up) affixus mutare Tacked together, conjunctus, confutus,

Tacking together, affuens (-for (bips) armamentum navium Tactics, tactica, pl.

Tag (young freep) ovicula, 1. (-of a lace) bracteola, T.

To tag a lace, bracteolam inferere, (-after) pone fequi

Tag rag, fæx popult

A tail

A tail, cauda, I. (-of a garment)
vestis tractus, (or bindermost part)
postrema pars, (-piece) ornamentum ad finem oppositum
Tailage, tributum viritim exactum
Tailed, caudatus

A tailor, vestiarius, 2. sartor, 3.

A taint (infection) contagium, 2.

(-blemish) macula, 1. (crime) accusatio, 3.

To taint (ad) corrumpo, 3. inficio, 3. (neui.) putresco, 3. (or accuse) accuso, 1. evinco, 3.

Tainted, infectus, (-of a crime) ac-

120

n-

ria

ind)

0, 30

ail-

uare,

nfilta ffixus

futus,

nierere,

A tail

culatus, convictus To take, capio, 3. accipio, 3. recipio, 1. fumo, 3. (or fucceed) fuccedo, 3. prospere evenire, (or under stand) intelligo, 3. apprehendo, 3. (-by) the hand) dextras conjungere, manu prehendere, (-about) amplector, 3. (-a ditcb) fossam transire, (-after) imitor, r. (-after a fatber) patriflo, I. (-the air) deambulo, I. apricor, 1. (-air) evulgor, 1. palam enunciari, (-alarm) perturbor, 1. excitor, 1. (-afide) fevoco, 1. (-afunder) separo, 1. sejungo, 3. (-aquay, or clear the table) fercula de mensa tollere, (-arway by force) spolio, 1. abripio, 3. (-oway fully) furripio, 3. (-back) refumo, 3. (-before) anticipo, 1. præoccupo, 1. (-by affault) oppugno, 1. (-care) curo, 1. (-care for) confulo, 3. provideo, 2. (-care of the main chance) rein familiarem prudenter administrare, (-one's chance) fortunam periclitari, (-one's choice) eligo, 3. (-cognizance) perpendo, 3. jadico, 1. (-counfei) confulere aliquem, (-courage) animum recipere, (one's own course) fuis uti confilis, (-one's course in law) jus

fuum perfequi, (-bad courfes) improbè vitam degere, (-diversions) oblectamenta capescere, (-down from) demo, 3. detraho, 3. (-down or tame) domo, 1. coerceo, 2. (-effeet) effectum fortiri, (-example by) exemplum fequi, (-exception at) offendor, 7. (or admit) admitto, 3. (-in linen, &c. out of a garden) introfero, (-in dudgeon) pro indignissimo habere, (-one's fancy) delecto, 1. (-the field) in aciem venire, (-fire) ardeo, 2. conflagro, 1. ignem concipere, (-flight) fugam capere, (-for, or think) existimo, J. arbitror, T. duco, 3. credo, 3. (-for granted) pro concesso habere, (-from) aufero, abripio, 3. (-ill) indignor, 1. ægrè ferre, (-up baffily) corripio, 3. (the upper band) loco potiori sedere, (-in band) aggredior, 3. suscipio, 3. (-in ground) complector, 3. comprehendo, 3. (-a fail) contraho, 3. (-other measures) aliter consulere, (or buy off) emo, 3. (-off the hinges) emoveo, 2. (-off or kill) interficio, 3. (-off a bat) demere galerum, (-to beart) ægrè ferre, (-beed) caveo, 2. (-beed or attend to) attendo, 3. curo, 1. (-the beight) altitudinem metiri, (-hold of) teneo, 2. retineo, 2. prehendo, 3. (-bold of words) aliquem verbis captare, (-an opportunity) occasionem amplecti or arripere, (-borfe) equum confcendere, (-an impression) impressionem recipere, (-in or cheat) fraudo, 1. fallo, 3. decipio, 3. (-in a lie) mendacii aliquem convincere, (-in pieces) difjungo, 3. (-in a net) irretio, 4. (-in writing) feripto mandare, (-into confideration) fecum volvere, (-a journey) iter facere, (-the law) dicam impingere, (-a leap) falio, 4. falto, 1. (-leave of) vale dicere, (-one napping) inopinantem invadere, (-notice of) observo, I. noto, I. (-an earb) jure jurando affirmare, (-occasion) ansam arripere, (-off ibe edge) hebeto, 1. (-off the mafk) personam detrahere ; aperte agere, (-off the (kin) deglubo, 3. cutem detrahere, (-off the eyes) oculos avertere. (-off by death) morte mulctare, (-off a tax) censum diminuere. (-offence) aliqua re offendi, (-on or grieve) dolco, 2. mæreo, 2. graviter ferre, (-one thing for another) erro, 1. decipior, 3. (-order for) curo, 1. provideo, 2. confulo, 3. (-out) eligo, 3. (-out spots) maculas eluere, (-pains) laboro, I. sudo, I. molior, 4. (-one's part) à parte alicujus stare, (-in good part) in bonam partem accipere, (-in ill part) indigne ferre, (-part with) participo, I. particeps effe, (-patiently) æquam mentem fervare, patienter ferre, (-pet) irascor, 3. stomachor, r. (-physic) medicamentum fumere, (-picy upon) mifereor, 3. (-place of) præcedo, 3. (-the place of another) alicujus locum occupare, (-place in a coach) fedem in curru pacta mercede conducere, (-a pride in) glorior, 1. (-prisoner) captivum ducere, (-one's pleasure) genio suo indulgere, (-into protection) in tutelam recipere, (-reft) requiesco, 3. (-revenge) penas fumere, (-root) radicem capere, (-fan Eluary) ad afylum confugere, (- fbip) navem confcendere, (-bis feving) animum fuum explere, (-a fancy to) alicui rei fludere,

dere, (-to one's beels) aufugeo, 2. deflectere, (-to tafk) ad examen vocare, (-thought for) provideo, 2. prospicio, 3. (-time) tempus adhibere, (-a qualk) spatior, 1. deambulo, 1. (-one's turn) vice fua agere, (-a tour about) circumire, (-a view) luftro, I. prospicio, 3. (-up) tollo, attollo, (-up arms) A talbot, vertagus, 2. arma capere, ad arma confugere, (-up money at interest) pecuniam fænore accipere, (-up an opinion) opinionem concipere, (-up or emplay) occupo, 1. (-up room) locum occupare, (-up or bring into fa-(bion) in morem inducere, (-the cudgels) certamen suscipere, (-up or intercept) intercipio, 3. (-up or reprove) increpo, 1. reprehendo, 3. (-upon one) audeo, 2. mores corrigere, ad bonam frugem redire, (up a trade) quæftum accipere, (-upon tick) fide fua emptum sumere, (-upon rash credit) temere credere, (-unawares) inopinantem invadere, (-unto bim) fibi adfcifcere, (-warning) monitis aufcultare, (or let in water) rimis fatiscere, perfluo, 3. (-wind, as a report) divulgor, 1. palam fieri, (-one's word) fidem adhibere, alicui credere, (work by the great) opus faciendum redimere Taken, captus, fumptus, acceptus,

(-arvay) ablatus, demptus, direptus, (before) anticipatus, præoccupatus, (-baftily) correptus, (-in a frare) illaqueatus, (or pleafed with) oblectatus, delectatus, (-up or employ'd about) occupatus, (-unto) affumptus, afcitus

A taker of advice, deliberator, 3. Tall, procesus, altus, celfus

(-away) raptor, 2. spoliator, 2. (-to the right band) ad dextram A taking, assumptio, 3. (-of advice) Tallness, proceritas, 3. deliberatio, 3. (-away) direptio, 3. spoliatio, 3. (-back again) refumptio, 3. (-before) anticipatio, 3. præoccupatio, 3. (-bold of) prehenfio, 3. (-of quork by the great) operis redemptio Taking upon bimfelf, ad fe recipiens A tale, narratio, 3. (falfe-) figmentum, 2. (-of a sub) anilis fabula, 3. numerus ficulæ gerræ The tale of money, fbeep, &c. recenfio, A tale-bearer, fufurro, 3. A teller of merry tales, congerro, 3. A talent, talentum, 2. (endowment) Tamed, domitus dos, 3. facultas, 3. Of good talents, magni judicii, (of mean talents) obtufi ingenii A ralisman, imaguncula magica fibi affumere, (up or be reclaimed) Talk (mineral) talcum, 2. (discourse) colloquium, 2. confabulatio, 3.

Idle talk, nugæ, pl. gerræ To talk, confabulor 1. colloquor, 3. (-at random) figmenta cerebri evomee, (-bockwards and forwards) perplexe loqui, (-of abroad) vulgo, 1. dívulgo, 1. (-id/y) nugas dicere, (-fofily) fufurro, 1. muffito, 1. (-with) cum aliquo conferre, (-to A tan pit, fovea ad coria deplenda no purpose) incassum loqui

Talkative, loquax, (-fellow) loquaculus, 2. locutuleius, 2. Talkativeness, garrulitas, 3. Talked of, divulgatus, vulgatus Having talked, locutus A great talker, verbosus An idle taiker, gerro, 3. Talking, loquax, garrulus, 2. A talking together, confabulatio, 3.

(-much) garrulitas, 2. (-to one's A tanner, coriarius, 2. (elf) folloquium, 2.

Tallage, vectigal Tallow, febum, 2. (-chandler) candelarum febacearum venditor To tallow, febo, I. fevo, I. Of tallow, febaceus Tallowift, febolus A tally, teffera, I. talea, T. To tally (or mark on a tally) telleris

numerum notare, (or agree with) convenio, 4. quadro, 1. The talmud, liber ritualis rabbinorum A talon, unguis

Tame, mansuetus, mitis, lenis To tame, mansuefacio, 3. domo, 1. To growtame, mansuesco, 3.

Tameable, domabilis Tamely, mansuete, leniter Tamenefs, manfuetudo, 3.

A tamer, domitor, 3. domitrix, 3. A toming, domitus, 4.

To tamper, folicito, 1. (-quit a dif. ease) imperite curationem morbi Tampered with, folicitatus [tentare] A tampering with, folicitatio, ?.

Tai

A

To

Tari

pi

m

A ca

Tarra

Terri

exp

Alar

To ta

exp

pers

Atari

Larryi

nigh.

Tari (

Tan, cortex ad coria inficienda adhibitus

To tan leather, corium cortice inficere, (or fun burn) fole admire Tanned leather, corium depftum, for fun burnt) fole aduftus A tang, fapor ingratus A tangent, tangens, 2. Tangibility, qualitas taclilis

Tangible, tactilis, tangibilis To tangle, implio, I. irretio, 4. Tangled, impeditus, irretitus, (-lock) comæ impexæ

A tankard, captharus, 2. ciffa Tanfy, tanacetum, 2. To tantalize, vana fpe allicere

Tantaliza

15

ini

I.

30

dif

norm

ntare

a 20-

1511-

16

nda

m, or

, 4.

16

Mantalized, vana fpe allectus Tantamount, æquivalens antivy, velociter [blow) ictus levis A tap, fypho, 3. epiftomium, 2. (or To top, delium relinire, (or give a top) leviter percutere, (the belly) humorem epistomio ventri inserto Tape, vitta ex filo contexta felicere A taper, cereus Taper, (adj.) pyramidatus Tapeftry, tapes, 3. aulæa, pl. A tapestry maker, phrygio, 3. A tap-boufe, cerevifiarium, 2. A tapfter, caupo cerevifiarius Tor, pix liquida To tar, pice liquida oblinere Tardily, lente, tarde, pigre Tardity, tarditas, 3. mora, T. Tardy (flow) piger, tardus, lentus, (guilty) fons, nocens To be tardy, pecco, I. erro, I. Tare, involucri pondus Tares, vicia, I. zizanium, 2. A target, clypeus, 2. scutum, 2. (round-) parma, I. (fbort-) pella, 1. ancile, 3. To tarnifo, infusco, v. (or be tarnifbed) infuscari, nitorem perdere, (-the reputation) famam lædere Tarnifoed, infuscatus A tarpawling, pannus cannabinus pice liquida illitus, (or failor) merus nauta [mentitium A carrace walk, ambulacrum cæ-Tarras, comentum intritum Tarried, moratus, cunctatus, (-for) expectatus A larrier, morator, 3. ceffator, 3. (-locks) To tarry, maneo, 2. moror, I. (-for) Tautology, tautologia, I. expecto, 1. opperior, 4. (-all night) Tawdry, affectatus A tarrying, cunctatio, 3. mora, 1. might) pernox ntalized

lart (barp) acidus, acerbus, acer,

austerus, acidulus, mordax To grow tart, acelco, q. ftarius, 2. A tart, feriblita, I. (-maker) feribli-Tarthy, acriter, acerbe, austere Tariness, acerbitas, 3. acor, 3. Tartar, vini arida fæx, tartarum A tafk, penfum, 2. To tafk, pensum injungere A tasking, pensi injunctio A tafkmafter, exactor operis A taffe or taffing, guftus, 4. (-in Tea, thea, 1. things) fapor, 3. Without tafte, infipidus To tafte lightly, libo, 1. delibo, 1. gusto, 1. (-before band) prægusto, 1. prælibo, 1. (or bave a tafte of) fapio, 7 Tafted, guffatus, delibatus, libatus, degustatus, (-before) prægustatus A tafter (cup) guftatorium, 2. A taffing, gustatio, 3. Taffelefs, infipidus Tattered, laceratus, dilaceratus Tattle, gerræ, pl. nugæ, pl. (-basket) loquax, diaculus To tattle, garrio, 4. blatero, 1. Tattled of, deblateratus A tattler, garrulus, 2. nugax, 3. A tattling, loquacitas, 3. A tawern, taberna vinaria, (-man) tabernarius, 2. Of a tavern, tabernarius Taught, doctus, edoctus A taunt, dicterium, 2. convitium, 2. (bitter-) farcasmus, 2. To taunt, calumnior, 1. convicior, Tounting, mordax Tauntingly, per deridiculum fectatus pernocto, 1. (-bebind) tergiverfor Tawdry drefs, vestitus splendor af-Tarony, fuscus, fulvus larying for, expectatio, 3. (-all A tax, vectigal, 3. cenfus, 4. (-upon Techiness, iracundia, t. protervitas, 3. land) agrorum tributa

To tax, taxo, I. censeo, 2. (-cofts) litem æstimare, (or blame) culpo, 1. accuso, 1. criminor, 1. reprehendo, 3. redarguo, 3. Taxable, vectigalis A taxation, or taxing, taxatio, 3. A taxing (blaming) accusatio, 3. Taxed, taxatus, (accufed) accufatus, A taxer, taxator, 3. incufatus A tax gatherer, tributi exactor To reach, doceo, 2. inffituo, 7. erudio, 4. (-boys) pueros literis im-Teachable, docilis, aptus buere A teacher, doctor, 3. præceptor, 3. magister 2. præmonstrator Teaching, docens A teaching, institutio, 3. T. Sciffura, T. A team, rheda A tear, lacryma, 1. (or rent) fiffura, Worthy of tears, deflendus Ready to feet tears, lachrymabundus, (full of tears) lachrymofus To shed tears, lachrymo, 1. fleo, 2. Shedding tears, lachrymans, flens A shedding of tears, lachrymatio, 7. To tear (in pieces) lacero, 1. scindo, 3. discindo, 3. dilacero, 1. (or be torn) laceror, 1. (or rant along) debacchor, 1. tumultuor, 1. A tearer, lacerator, 3. A tearing, laceratio, 3. dilaceratio, 3. Tearing (loud or frong) stentorius, (very fine) magnificus, splendidus To teafe (vex) crucio, I. vexo, I. torqueo, 2. (-quool) lanam carmi-Teased, vexatus, cruciatus nare. A teafing, folicitatio affidua A reafter, (6d.) fex denarii A teat (or breaft) uber, 3. (nippie) To teaze; fee teafe i papilla, 1. Techily, iracunde Technical, artificialis, technicus, (- word)

TEM 2661 (-word) vocabulum arti propri- Temerity, temeritas, 3. Techy, iracundus, morofus A tedder, retinaculum, 2. Tedious (lafting long) diuturnus, longus, (flow) tardus, lentus, (irkfome) gravis, moleftus Tedioully, diutine, longe, tarde, lente, moleste, graviter Tediousness, prolixitas, 3. tarditas, 3. tædium, 2. molestia, 1. Teeming, facundus, fæpe prægnans Teeth, dentes, ium, m. pl. (cheek-) maxillares dentes, (eye-) dentes canini, (-of a comb) pectinis dentes, (fore-) dentes incifores, (gag teetb) dentes exerti Breeding teeth, dentiens A breeding of reetb, dentitio, 3. Having teetb, dentatus Breaking the teeth, dentifrangibulus Teeth-powder, dentifricium, 2. A telescope, telescopium, 2. To tell (relate) dico, 3. nuncio, 1. narro, 1. fignifico, 1. (or blaze abroad) pervulgo, 2. publico, 1. (-again) recito, 1. repeto, 3. (before) prædico, 3. (or acquaint one

with) narro, I. indico, I. nuncio, 1. (or admonish of) moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. (reckon up) numero, I. computo, I. (or relate) memoro, I. enarro, I. refero, (or know) scio, 4. (or dictate) dicto, mentior, 4. (-nervi) annuncio, 1. (-flories) fabulor, I. (falle flories) Tell on, perge, age ' [calumnior, 1. A tell rale, delator, 3. obtrectator A teller, narrator, 3. (-of ftories) fabulator, (-of foreunes) fatidicus, (or numberer) numerator, 3. A telling, narratio, 3. (or reckoning) numeratio, 3. computatio, 3.

Tum Temper (conflictation of body) conftitutio, 3. corporis temperies (bumour, nature) ingenium, 2. animus, 2. indoles, is, f. (moderation) æquitas animi, moderatio Of an agreeable temper, facetus Of genteel temper, liberalis ingenii Of an afpiring temper, imperii cupidus An even temper, animus æquus, (an uneven temper) animus levis Agreeableness of temper, festivitas, 3. (difagreeablenefs-) morofitas, 3. The temper of fleel, temperatura, 1. To temper the puffions, animum moderari, (or mingle) misceo, 2. commisceo, 2. (-iron, &c.) tempero, 1. A temperament (expedient) modus, 2. Tenaciousness, tenacitas, 3. ratio, 3. (or conflicution of body) Temperance, moderatio, 3. temperan-With temperance, temperate Temperate, temperatus, (calm) ferenus, tranquillus [peries æqualis Temperateness of weather, cæli tem-Temperature, temperamentum, 2. Tempered, mixtus, (good-) festivus, (ill-) morofus A tempering, admixtio, 3. A tempest, tempestas, 3. Tempestuous, procellosus A temple, templum, 2. ædes facræ The temples of the bead, tempora, pl. 1. (or prompt) suggero, 3. (-a lie) Temporal, temporalis, (unballowed) fecularis, profanus Temporalities, temporalia, pl. Temporally, ad tempus Temporary, temporarius To temporize, tempori fuccumbere A temporizer, qui fcenæ fervit A temporizing, affentatio, 2. To tempt, (try) tento, 1. aggredior,

1. (entice) folicito, 1, pellicio, 3.

allicio, 3.

A temptation (inticement) tentatio. 3. illecebra, 1. (-to anger) irrita. mentum [ced) allectus, folicitus Tempted, (attempted) inceptus, (enti-A tempter, tentator, 3. allector The tempter, diabolus, 2. A tempting, illecebra, 1. Tempted, pellax, pellectus Ten, decem, deni Of ten, denarius Ten times, decies Ten years old, decenni Ten years fpace, decennium Tenable, tenendus Ten-fold, decuplus Tenacious, tenax, pertinax Tenacioufly, tenaciter A tenant, inquilinus, 2. tenens, 3. conflicutio, 3. corporis temperies To tend (attend) comitor, 1. curo, 1. (-to, or aim at) specto, I. tendo, ftia Tended, curatus A tendency (inclination) propentio, 3. inclinatio, q. (drift or defign) propositum, 2. confilium, 2. Tender (foft) tener, mollis, (nice, dainty) delicatus, (-bearted) milericors, benevolus, (scrupulous) scrupulosus, hæsitans, dubitans Tender beartednefs, milericordia, 1. A tender (guard) cuftos, 2. (or offer) conditio oblata, (small ship) lembus, 2. navigiolum, 2. (or quaiter) Made tender, emollitus faffeela, i. To grow tender, teneresco, 7. To tender (or offer) porrigo, 3. offere, (or regard) indulgeo, 2. curo, 1. (love or value) amo, 1. diligo, 3. A tender of money, pecuniæ represen-A tendering, oblatio, 3. tat10, 3. Tenderly, tenere, molliter Tenderness (love, kindness) benevolentia, 1. charitas, 3. amor, 3. (indulgence) indulgentia, (forupalow nejs

T

A

At

P

d

m

20

Bett

Tor

loufness) scrupulosa dubitatio Tending to, Spectans A tending, curatio, 3. A tendon, tendo, 3. [&c.) cyma, 2. A tendrel, clavicula, (of coleworts, Tendrels, cartiligines minores Tenebrous, tenebrofus A tenement, tenementum, 2. A tenet, dogma, 3. placitum, 2. A tennis ball, pila luforia Tinnis play, pilæ ludus A tenor, impages, 3. cardo, 3. The cenor, or chief course of the ma!ter, tenor, 3. feries, 5. (chief intent or purpofe) propositum, 2. (fense or meaning) fensus, 4. verborum vis, (in mufic) tenor, 3. fonus fubgravis Tenfe, (gram.) tempus, 3. Tenfion, tentio, 3. A tent, tentorium, 2. (-in a fair) Terribleness, terror, 3. horror, 3. velabrum, 2. (-for a wound) linamentum, 2. A tenter, pannitondium, 2. Tenter-book, uncus, 2. hamus, 2. The tentb, decimus The tenth time, decimum Tenthiv, decimo Tentbs, decima, pl. Tenuity, tenuitas, 3. gracilitas, 3. A tenure, tenura, I. Tepid, tepidus, egelidus Tepidity, tepor, 3. A terce, triens, tis; m. Tergiversation, tergiversatio, 3. A term (word or expression) verburn, 2. (bound or limit) terminus, 2. limes, 3. (limited time) tempus Testicles, testiculi, pl. testes præftitutum, 2. (condition) conditio, 3. lex, 3. (women's terms) To testify, testor, 1. testificor, 1. menfes, pl. menftrua, pl. (law A teftifyer, teftificator, 3. terms) termini, pl. Between term and term, justitium, 2. Testimonial, testimonialis To term (name) voco, I. nuncupo, I. A testimonial, literæ testimoniales

E.

10,

30

lio,

80)

rice,

ise-

out)

113

1.

fer)

iem-

21167)

la, i.

ffere,

10, 10

80,30

refeu-

110, 30

enevo-

101, 3.

стири-

ou ne s

A termegant, mulier rixofa Termed, appellatus, vocatus ference) lites componere, contro- Testines, morofitas verfiam dirimere Terminated, terminatus, limitatus; compositus, diremptus A terminating, (bounding) terminatio, g. (concluding) conclusio, q. A termination (ending) terminatio, 3. Ternary, ternarius Terrace walk, terrenus agger Terraqueous, ex terra & aqua constans A terrar, terrarium, 2. Terrene, terrenus Terrefirial, terreftris Terrible, terribilis, atrox, (-in looks) torvus, truculentus, (very-) perhorridus Terribly, terribiliter, atrociter To terrify, territo, 1. terreo, 2. [2. Terrified, perterritue, territus Terrifying, terrens, territans A territory, territorium, 2. ditio, 3. Terror, terror, 3. formido, 3. Tertian, tertianus A test (trial) examen, 3. (witness) teftis, 3. (-oatb) facramentum quo ejuratur authoritas pontificia Teffaceous, teffaceus A testament, testamentum, 2. Testamentary, testamentarius A restator, testator, 3. [lecti umbella A tefter (6d.) fex denarii, (-of a bed) Teftification, testificatio, 3. A teflifying, testificatio, 3. testatio,

A testimony, testimonium, 2. (-of a good conscience) conscientia bene To terminate (limit) limito, 1. ter- To bear testimony, testor, 1. [actie vitae mino, 1. (-in) terminari, (-a dif- In testimony of respect, causa officii A tetber, retinaculum, 2. To tetber, compedes injicere A terter, impetigo, 3. To tew, conor, I. nitor, 3. A text, thema, 3. (words of the author) scriptoris verba genuina Text letters, litera unciales A texture, textura, I. Than, in comparisons, is made by ac, atque, or quam; and fometimes by an ablative cafe Totbank, gratias agere Thanked, cui gratiæ aguntur Thankful, gratus Thankfully, grate Thankfulnefs, gratitudo, 3. Thanks, gratia, pl. grates Thanksgiving, gratiarum actio To be terrified, horresco, 3. terreor, That (pron. demonfir.) ille, is, ifte, (for who or which) qui, (a conjunction) ut, ne, quod, quò fet, ut The fame that, or as, idem ac, atque, Note, when that fignifies because, and denotes time past, before a verb, it may be render'd into Larin by quod, as I am glad that you are return'd fafe, quod tu rediifti incolumis, gaudeo. But that fignifying to the end that, denoting time to come, and coming before a verb, which fignifies to defire, fear, command, labour, take care, &c. must be made by ut, as, I defire that you will act the play, ut tu fabulam agas volo Again, quod and ut may generally be better omitted, if the verb immediately following them be put in the infinitive mood, and its

nominative

nominative case be changed into A theatre, theatrum, 2. the accusative, as, they say that Theatrical, theatricus be manageth bis own bufinejs, fuum fe negotium agere dicunt, for quod ille agit.

Seeing that, being that, or fince that, cum, quum, quando, quandoquidem, quia, quoniam, fiquidem, (in so much that) adeo ut, usque adeo, ut- (fo that) dum, dummodo, modo or adeo, ut; fi, fitantum, (that way) illa, illuc, (to the end that) eò, ideo, ca gratia, eo confilio, ut-, in istum finem, quod-

Thatch, culmus, 2. ftipula, 1. To thatch, culmis tegere Thatched, culmis tecta A thaw, glaciei refolutio

To thaw, regelo, I. (or be thawed) regelor, folvor, 1.

Tharved, regulatus, folutus

The, before a noun substantive, may for the most part be omitted in translating into Latin, as, being fufficiently included in the noun itself, except it denote the particular thing mentioned before, and then it is to be translated by Therapeutic, therapeutice, es, f. bic, bæc, boc; ille, illa, illud; There (in that place) ibi, illic, iftic, ifte, ifta, iftud, according to the gender of its fubstantive, and the particular thing thereby referred Note, when there does not relate to to, whether this, that, or the other; or when it is emphatically used to shew that some person or thing is more than ordinarily remarkable; as Alexander the Great,

The before a comparative degree including in it, (by bow much, by fo Thereabout (or about that affair) de, much) is to be made by quanto, tanto; quo, eo, boc; tam, quam

Alexander ille magnus

A theme, thema, 3.

Thee, te, acc. of ego Theft, furtum, 2. latrocinium, 2. Their, or theirs, corum, illorum, ipforum, gen. pl. maje. earum, illarum, ipfarum, gen. pl. feminine

Them, eos, illos; eas, illas To them, eis, illis

femet ipfos ; feipfas, femetipfas

Of themselves, fui They themselves, illi ipfi

Then (at that time) tum, tunc, ibi, eodem tempore, (after that) tum, inde postea, deinde, exinde, (therefore) ergo, igitur, id circe, (now and then) nonnunquam, subinde, identidem

Themselves, se, fese semet, seipsos,

Thence (from thence) inde, illinc, istine, (thereupon) ed, exinde, ex eo, (-forward) deinceps, deinde, exinde Theological, theologicus Theology, theologia, 1.

A theologer, theologus A theorem, theorema, 3. Theoremical, theorematicus

The theory, theorea, I.

(or thitber, to that place) illo, illac, illuc

place, it has no particular Latin word; and in this fense, the nominative case in English is generally fet after its verb, and not placed before it, as, Is there a man that would suffer it? estne qui pati vallet?

or in illa re, (thereabouts of place) circum, circiter, circa, (of time) fub, circa, circiter, (in number)

quafi, ferme, fere, ad, plus minos. circa, circiter, præter propter There-after, exinde, deinde, (-at) de. or in illare, (-by) eo, inde, (-fore) id circò, ita, itaque, ergo, igitur, perinde, proinde, proin, propterea, ea propter, ea re, (-from) inde. exinde, deinde; ab eo, ex eo. (-in) in eo or illo loco, in ils or illis locis; in ea or illa re, in eis or illis rebus, (-of) ejus, illius, illorum, (on or upon) exinde, deinde, postea, tum, ibi, (-out) ex eo or illo loco, (with) cum eodem or nildem, (-with, or withat) fimul, eadem opera [thofe) hi et illi These (of this) hi, ha, has, land A thefis, thefis, 3. pofitio, 3. They, ii, illi, ifti; em, illa ifta Thick (not thin) spiffus, density, craffus, (large) amplus, largus,

To

Mo

The

Not

0

n

0

th

80

pu

ire

(-2

fer

I.

1-6

(-1

wi

50,

one

dig

Think

Thin

Not

latus, craffus, (fat) obefus, (mud. dy) lutofus, conofus, faculentus, - Skinned) callofus, (- skulled) pingue ingenium, (-together) frequens, confertus, (-of bearing) furdus

Thick and three fold, catervalim Through thick and thin, omnibus periculis se offerre

To thicken, spissesco, (or make thick) condenso, I. spisso, I. Thickened, condensatus

A thickening, condensatio, q. Thickest (closest) confertistimus A thicker, dumetum, 2.

Thickly, dense, spisse Thickness, densitas, 3. (of bearing) auditûs gravitas, (frequency) fie-A thief, fur, 7. lavernio Quenua, 1.

To thieve, furor, 1. furripie, 3. Thieved, furreptus Thievery, furtum, 2.

A thieving, direptio, 3. explano, 3. Thievifb, furtivus

This wishing

Thievifbly, furaciter Thievifbnefs, furacitas, 3. The thigh, femur, 3. coxa, 1. A shill, temo, 3. A chimble, digitale, 3. Thin (not thick) ratus, tenuis, (eafy to be discover'd) pellucidus, (few) in frequent, (lean) macer, maci-

lentus, (light) levis To grow thin, tarefco, 3, macefco, 3. To make thin, rarefacto, 2. (or flender) attenuo, 1. tenuo, 1. abrado, 3. (or lean) emacio, I. (-a garden To thirft, fitio, 4.

sbin) difraro, 1. Made thin (rarify'd) rarefactus, (or sender) attenuatus, (or lean) e-Thine, tuus, a, um A thing, res, 5. negotium, 2.

Note. The word thing or things, when included in the adjective is Thirteen times, tredecies often omitted, and the adjective Thirty, triginta, triceni is then made in the neuter gender; Of thirty, tricenarius as, It is a shameful thing, indig- Thirty times, ter decies, tricies num quidem eft

used to denote scorn and contempt of a person; as, she is a baughty To this place, hucusque

thing, mulier est fastidiosa Things (goods) bona, pl. (clothes, From this place, bine &c.) vestitus, 4. apparatus, 4. By this way, hac (-of no value) ineptiæ, nugæ, pl. A thiftle, carduus, 2. (-down) pap-Ta think (believe, suppose, imagine) Thitber, eo, illo, illuc, ifthuc puto, 1. reor, 2. credo, 3. arbi- Tbitberto, eatenus tror, 1. opinor, 1. existimo, 1. Thitberward, illorsum censeo, 2. (-again) recogito, 1. A thong, lorum, 2. corrigia, 1. terre, (-of, on, or upon) delibero, 1. contemplor, 1. confidero, 1. Bearing thorns, spinifer (-before band) præmeditor, 1. Thorny, spinosus, spineus (-light of) parvi pendere, (-other Where thorns grow, fpinerum, 2. wife) diffentio, 4. (-well of) pro- A thornback, raia clavata bo, 1. comprobo, 1. (-too evell of Thorough, per one's felf) altum lapere, (-voortby) A thorough-fare, via pervia dignor, 1. (-fcorn) dedignor, 1. Thinking, cogitans, meditans

A thinking, cogitatio, 3. reputatio, Those, illi, ifti 3. (-upon) meditatio, 3. delibera- | Thou, tu, iple tio, 3. (-before band) præmedita-Thinly, tenuiter, exiliter tio, 3. Thinness, raritas, 3. raritudo, 3. The third, tertius A third, triens, 3.

Of a third, tertianus Thirdly, tertio, tertium To thirl (pierce) penetro, 1. perforo,

Thirft, ficis, 3. (-of riches, benour, &c.) divitiarum, honorum, &c. fitis

To be thirfted after, fitior, 4. Thirfty, fitiens

Very thirsty, fiti fere enectus maciatus Blood thirfly, fanguinarius

Thirteen, tredecim The thirteenth, decimus tertius

The thirtieth, tricefimus

man) hæc, (thing) hoc In this place, hic

(-much of a thing) aliquid ægre A thorn, spina, 1. (black-) prunus fylvestris, (white-) oxyacantha, 1.

pus, 2.

Thorough paced, perfectus

Though, or the' (although) ut, etfi, licet, tametfi, etiamfi, quanquam, quamvis, (nevertbelefs) tamen, veruntamen, nihilominus

As though, veluti, velut, perinde quafi, tanquam, tanquam fi, ut fi Thought (a thinking upon) cogitation 3. meditatio, 3.

A thought (thing thought on) cogitatum, 2. (care or concern) cura, 1. folicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3. (contriwance) inventio, 3. excogitatio, 3. (aim or defign) propofitum, 2. conatus, 4. confilium, 2.

To take thought for, curo, 1. provideo, z. confulo, I. (be concerned

ai) dolore affici

Thought of (confidered) perpenfus, deliberatus, (wary, confiderate) confideratus, providus, confultus, prudens, circumspectus

Thoughtful, folicitus, anxius

Note also, that thing is sometimes This, hic, ifte, (-man) hic, (-we- To be thoughtful about (consider) contemplor, r. speculor, r. confidero, 1. perpendo, 3. (for or troubled about) angor, 3. perturbor, 1. folicitor, I.

> Thoughtfully, caute, confulte, prudenter, (anxioufly) anxie, folicite Thoughtfulness, cautio, folicitudo, circumfpectio

> Thoughtless, inconfideratus, imprudens, temerarius, præceps

Thoughtlefnefs, inconfiderantia, 1. A thousand, mille, in fing. millia, um, bus, pl. and is used both sub-Stantively and odjectively

Two thousand, duo millia or bis millo Of a thousand, milliarius A shouland times, millies

The thousandth, millesimus I brall or ibraldom, fervitus, 3.

Thrasonicals

Thrasonical, thrasonicus Thread, filom, 2. (in cloth or filk) licium, 2. (for weaving) linum, acûs 2. ftamen, 3. To thread, filum inferere in foramen Thread by thread, filatim Threadbare, tritus, detritus The thread of discourse, tenor, 3. A threat, minatio, 3. minæ, pl. To threaten, comminor, I. minor, I. Threatened, interminatus Threatening, minax, minitans A threatening, comminatio, 3. Threateningly, minaciter Three, tres, trini or terni The three (at cards) trias, 3. Of three, trinus, trinarius Three divers ways, trifariam In three parts, tripertitus Threefold, triplex, triplus To make threefold, triplico, 1. Three corner'd, triangularis Toree days space, triduum, 2. Having three colours, tricolor Three beaded, triceps, (-borned) tricornis, (-shapes) triformis Of three pound weight, trilibris Three pointed, triculpis, 3. Having three teeth, tridens, 3. Three years space, triennium Three forked, trifurcus Three feore, fexaginta Of three fcore, fexagenarius Three score times, sexagies Three score and ten, septuaginta Three bundred, trecenti Three bundred times, trecenties To thresh (-corn) flagello, 1. (-or beat) cædo, 3. A thresher, triturator, 3. A threshing, tritura, I. (-floor) area tritura accommodata A thresholds limen, 3. Thrice, ter

THR

Thrice as much, triplo, triplus Thrift, frugalitas, 3. Thriftily, frugaliter, parce Thriftinefe, parlimonia; I. Thrifiy, frugalis, parcus, frugi, (-ferwant) fervus bonæ frugi To thrill, (drill) terebro, i To thrive (profper) vigeo, 2. valeo, 2. floreo, z. ditesco, z. (-in flefb) pinguelco, 3. Thriven, ditatus, locupletatus A thriving (-in the world) prosperitas, 3. (-in fielb) corporis auctus Thrivingly, prospere, feliciter The throat, guttur, q. gula, I. Of the throat, gutturalis Throat cut, jugulatus To torob, palpito, 1. mico, 1. A throbbing, palpitatio, 3. A throne, folium, 2. thronus, 2. regia dignitas, fumma potestas To throng or crowd, præmo, 3. (-to a place) catervatim confluere A throng, turba, I. frequentia, I. Thronged, preffus, coarctatus To throttle, ftrangulo, Y. (-to death) laqueo interimère Throttled, ftrangulatus A throttling, firangulatio, 7. Through, a, ex, per, propter Note, through, is often the same as by, and then is made by the ablative case, as thro. me, or by my means, opera mea. And, through, after a verb, is often implied in it, especially when the verb is compounded with per or trans, as, to bore through, perforo, I. to run through, transfigo, 3. Through and through, penius, omnino, prorfus

A thorough fare, via pervia

A throw, or cafe, jactus, 4.

Throughout, per totum

To throw, caft or fling, incho, 7. jacio, 3. mitto, 3. conjicio, 3. (-arms about the neck) collo dare brachia circum, (-a ftone at one) aliquem lapide petere, (one's feif at the feet) fe ad pedes projicere, (-all about) circumjicio, 3. fpargo, 3. (-againft) allido, 3. illido, 3. (-all along) profterno, 3. abjicio, 3. (-afide) rejicio, 3. (-azvay) abjicio, 3. (-away one's money) pecuniam prodigere, (-aquay time and labour operam et oleum perdere, (-back) rejicio, 3. (-before) objicio, 3. (-behind) à tergo rejicere, (-between) interjicio, 3. (-doron) dejicio, 3. diruo, 3. fubverto, 3. profterno, 3. (-down arms) arma mittere, (-off acquaintance) notos deferere, (-up one's liberty) abjudicare fibi libertatem, (-down bead long) præcipito, 1. (-donon upon) ingero, 3. (-fortb) emittio, 3. (-bouse out at window) omnia conturbare, (-in, or into) injicio, 3. immitto, 3. (-in one teetb) exprobro, 1. (into prijon) in carcerem conjicere, (-off) dejicio, 3. (-off, or renounce) repudio, 1. rejicio, 3. renuncio, 1. (-off a garment) exuo, (-open a gorun) finum effundere, (-out) ejicio, 3. (-over) trajicio, q. transmitto, ? (-unto) adjicio, q. (-up) ejicio, 3 egero, 3. (-up, as the tide) expurgo, I. (-up an office) munere le abdicare, (-upon) superingicio, j. (or sure) torno, 7.

A sbrower, jaculator, 3. A throwing, jactus, 4. jactatus, 4. (-at) petitio, 3. (-away) abjection 3. (-of a dars) jaculatio, 3. (-down) dejectio, 3. deturbatio, 3. demolitie, 3. præcipitatio, 3. (-from a best

A thum. Ofatbu A thumb To thun

A thump lo thun

e

6

The

Tol

ji

20

(-

je

tu

Thro

Thru

A tb

The

A the

Toth

(-0

34

1.

wa

acci

intr

cluc

2.

figo.

coar

trud

detu

trans

jectu

quara

Albruf

Toruft,

Thr

s borfe) ab equo excuffio, (-in) injectio, 3. (-off) abjectio, 3. (-out) Thumped, pulsus, pulfatus ejectio, 3. repudiatio, 3. (over, or beyond) trajectus, 4. (-upon) fuperjectio, 3.

Thrown, jactus, millus, conjectus To be thrown out (in an election) rejici, fuffragiis excludi, (-or diftanced) è stadio excludi

Thrown (-against) illifus, (-afar off) projectus, (-away) abjectus, (-back) rejectus, (-between) interjectus, (-down) dirutus, everfus, deturbatus, (-in a beap) coacervatus, accumulatus, (-up) ejectus Throws, labores, pl.

Thrums, villi, pl. A thrush (bird) tordus, 2. The thrush (disease) aphthæ, pl. A thruft, impetus, 4. ictus, 4.

Totbruft, impello, 3. trado, 3. (-with a (word) ferro aliquem petere, (-against) obdo, q. (-back) repello, 3. (-derun) detrudo, 3. deturba, 1. (-forward) propello, 3. (-forward or make bafte) festino, 1. accelero, I. (-into) ingero, 3. intrudo, 3. (-out) depello, 3. excludo, q. ejicio, 3. abigo, q. arceo, 2. (-through) perfodio, 3. transfigo, 3. (-together) comprimo, 3. coarcto, 1. (-upon) premo, 3. obtrudo, 3.

Toruft, impulfus, abactus, repulfus, deturbatus, coarctatus, perfoffus, transfixus, expulsus, exclusus, e-

jectus, compreflus

ward) impulsio, 3. (-togetber) A thumb, pollex, 3. [compressio, 3. Of a thumb, pollicaris

A thumb-fall, digitale To thumb, tero, 3.

A thump, ictus, 4.

To thump, tundo, 3. obtundo, 3.

(-st) pulso, 1. A thumper, pullator, 3. A thumping, pulfatio, 3. pulfus, 4. Thunder, tonitru, (-firuck) fideratus; attonitus, de colo tactus To thunder, fulmino, 1. tono, 1. A thunder-clap, fragor celi, (-bolt) Of ebunder, fulmineus fulmen, 3. A thunderer, fulminator A thundering, fulminatio, 3. Thundering (-from above) altitonans, (-woice) vox ftentorea Thuriferous, thurifer Thursday, feria quinta, (boly-) dies ascentionis domini, (Maunday-) dies jovis proxima ante pascha Thus, ita, hoc modo, fic, ad hunc que, (-much) tantum

modum, (-far) hastenus, huc uf-A thewack, ichus, 4. verber, 3. To thwack, verbero, 1. fustigo, 1. A thwacking, verberatio, 3. Thwart, transversus, obliquus To thwart, contradico, 3. adversor Thwarting, contrarius, repugnans A thavarting, contradictio, 3. Tby, tuus

Thyme, thymus, 2. Belonging to thome, thyminus Full of thyme, thymofus To tice, allicio, 3.

A tick (infect) ricinus, 2. (-for a bed) culcitra, v. (or eruft) fides, 5. A ricket, tellera, 1.

To tickle, titillo, 1. (the fancy) adu-A rickling, titillatio, 3. lor, 1.

A thruffing (-back) repulsio, 3. (-for- | Ticklift, titillationis impatiens, (capres lubrica, difficilis, (dangerous) periculofus

Tid or dainty, delicatulus Tid bits, dapes opimæ To tiddle, nimis indulgere

The tide, æftus muris, (.of ebb) refluxus maris, (spring -) eluvies, 5. (neap-) æftus maris decrefcens With the tide, fecundo flumine Against tide, adverso flumine Tide (time) tempus, 3. tempestas, 3. Tidings, nuncius, 2. rumor, 3. To bring tidings, nuncio, 1. Tidy, folers, habilis A tie, nexus, 4. vinculum, 2.

To tie or bind, alligo, 1. ligo, 1. obligo, 1. vincio, 4. confiringo, 3. obstringo, 3. (-about) circumligo, 1. circumvincio, 4. (-back) revincio, 4. (-before) præligo, 1. prævincio, 4. (-together) copulo, 1. (-to) adfringo, 3. (-with a knot) in nodum cogere

Tied, ligatus, vinctus, nexus, annexus, alligatus, connexus, copulatus, conjunctus

To be tied (-in bed) conftringor, q. (-by the laws) legibus impediri

A tiff (quarrei) contentio, 3. lis, 3. jurgium, 2. (-of drink) modicum, 2. A tiger, tigris, 3. (or cruel perfon) Of the tiger, tigrinus [homo crudelis A tigerefs, tigris femina

Tight (neat) nitidus, comptus, bellus, concinnus, fcitus, (fafe) tutus, falvus, (found) fanus, validus

To rigby (laugh) cachinno, I. A tile, tegula, I. Gutter tile, imbrex, 3. Of a tile, tegularis

To tile, tegulis obducere A tiler, tegularum fructor The tiling, tegulum, 2. tegillum, 2.

tious) morofus, captiofus, (nice) Till (untill) dum, nec, anteaquam, antequam, antea nifi, quoad, (before a noun) ad, in, ante, usque ad, (before a werb) priusquam, ante, antequam, (a prepofition) in, ante ad, ufque ad, (-now) nunc primum,

nafi extremitas

primum, adbuc, (-fuch time as) [In a year's time, vertente anno quoad, quod, donec, (-then) an- Of late time, nuper tea, ante, (-a wbile ago) nuper A rill, loculus, 2. To till, colo, 3. fubigere agrum Tillage, agricultura, 1. Tilled, aratus, cultus A titler of the ground, agricola, I (-of a bow) arcus cornu, (-of a boat) cymbæ gubernaculum, 2. A tilling, aratio, 3. cultus, 4. A tile-clorb, tentorium, 2. To tilt a barrel, cadum inclinare The tilting of a barrel, cadi inclinatio Timber, materies, 5. lignum, 2. (-work) materiatura, 1. (-merchant) materiarius, 2. (-yard) fabrica materiaria Of timber, materiarius Well simbered, bene ftructus A timbrel, tympanum, 2. (-player) tympani pulfator Time, tempus, 3. (leifure) otium, a. tempus vacivum For a time, ad tempus Leifure times, horae subcefivae A long time, diu, jamdudum. In due time, tempeftivus Our of time, intempettivus Time out of mind, multis ante feculis | To tin, ftanno obducere About that time, per id tempus At this time, in præfenti, jam, nune, (-another time) alio tempore, (-that time) eo tempore tunc, (-ony time) unquam, (-no time) unquam, (-what time) quando, (-what time Tingling, refonans, tinnulus foever) quandocunque, (-the time that) quo tempore, (-the very jame time) per idem tempus, (-the Tinned, ftanno obductus fet time) tempore constituto If at any time, fi quando For that time, ut temporibus illie. From this time, in futurum In due time, tempeftive

In a fort time, brevi tempore

In time poft, olim, quondam, (-time to come) deinde, dehinc, (-the mean time) interim, interea, (-the day time) interdiu After a long time, post diem longum Tipped, tipt, with filver, argento ab Before this time, antehac, (-that time) Of time, temporalis Of old time, antiquitus From the beginning of time, ab zevo To that time, catenus To time well, tempestive agere Ill-simed, intempeftivus Well-timed, tempestivus Three times, ter, (four-) quater, (many-) impe, fapenumero At all times, semper Timely, opportunus, tempestivas, (adv.) tempeftive Timidity, timiditas, 3. Timorous, timidus Timoroufly, timide, pavide Timoroufnefs, timor, 3. metus, 4. The timpany, tympanites, a. m. Tin, flannum, 2. plumbum album Of tin, stanneus forum fabricator A tinman, stanneorum instrumen-Tin-glafs, bismuthum, 2. A cincture, tinctura, 1. (impression on the mind) mentis fentus Tinder, igniarium, 2. (-box) pixidula igniarium continens To tingle, resono, 1. tinnio, 4. A tinker, fartor circumforaneus vaforum ærcorum A tinning, flanni obductio Tinfel, pannus metallo aurei coloris contextus, metaph. splendor falfus Tiny (small) perputillus A tip (point) apex, g. (-of the nofe)

To tip with filver, argento circum. cludere ab labris, (-with iron) ferro præmunire, (or sbroso doson) dejicio, 3. sterno, 3. (-one the wint) ahcui annuere, (-off or die) mori labris circumclufus, (-quith iron) A tippet, falcia, I. ferro prapilatus To tipple, pergræcor, I. potito, I. A rippler, bibax, ebriofus A sippling-boufe, cauponula, 1. A tippling, commessatio, 3. A ripfiaff (officer) lictor, 3. accentes, 2. (inftrument) accent baculus Tipfy, temulentus, ebrius A tire (rank) feries, 5. ordo, 7. Tires for women, capilli asciti. A tire-goomon, ornatrix, ?. To tire, erno, 1. adorno, 1. (or weary) fatigo, I. laffo, I. delaffo, 1. (or be tired) fatigor, 1. deletifcor, 3. Tirefeme, fatigans, laboriofus Tirefomenels, fatigatio, 2. labor, 1. A tiring, defatigatio, 3. Tiffue, fericum auro or argento in-A rit (little borfe) mannus, 2. equulus, 2. (or riemoufe) parus, 2, Titbe, decimae, pl. To tisbe, decimo, I. Titbed, decimatus A titbe, decimator, 3. A titbing, decimatio, 3. (or hundred) tithings, 1. decutia, 1. (-man) decurio, 3. decennarius Titillation, titillatio, 3. A title or inscription, titulus, 2. in feriptio, 3. epigraphe, 1. (-of La nour) dignitatis titulus or infigne (or right) jus, 3. vindicatio, 3 (or writings, deeds, &cc.) heer

testantes, instrumenta, pla

236 To 80 A I

Tiet. At To: Titu,

> 20 0 th 20. tio

18 20) de,

pra the ren

mai mu To be is t

But Lat folo geru

27899 by a 0 14/

facia 23, 1 diniu

In and To both. To no pa

To wbic 20 wit, Tabe (b)

fim. a of the nerally

finitive as, be

Capie h

Titled, vocatus, inferiptus To titter (laugh) cachinno, I. (tot-(er) vacillo, I. tremo A tittle, punctum, 2. Tittle tattle, dicacitas, 3. A tittle tattle, garrulus, 2. To tittle tattle, garrio, 4. Titular, titularis

To or for before a noun is usually the fign of the dative case. But to, before a noun denoting motion, as going to, applying to, &c. is rendered by one of these prapositions, ad, adversum, apud, cum, de, erga, ex, præ, pro; which præpofition must be omitted when the ftructure of the Latin words renders it useless; as, what a woman bave you to your wife? Quid mulieris uxorem habes?

To before a verb, most commonly is the fign of the infinitive mood. But it may be rendered also in Latin by a gerund in di; as, refolved to go, certus eundi; by a gerund in dum; as, to take the enemies, ad capiendum hostes; or, by a fubjunctive mood; as, I bave o juft right to do it, æquum eft ut faciam. Or, by a future in rus ; as, I am to go to London, Londinium profecturus fum To and fro, huc illuc To both places, utroque To no purpofe, fruitrà

To wit, nempe, scilicet im, qui fim. Before a participle of the preterperfect tenfe, is generally to be rendered by the in finitive mood of the passive voice; as, be defireth to be thought rich,

To which and, quamobrem

any tense of the verb fum, may Tolerated, permiffus, toleratus be made a participle of the future in dus; as, is to be defended, defendendus eft. Or, by the adjective Toll, vestigal, 3. tributum, 2. (-for in bilis; as, is to be cured, eft medicabilis. Or, by the relative qui, and potential mood; as, worthy to be fent to Bedlam, dignus qui ablegetur anticyram

A toad, bufo, 3. rubeta, 1. (-fool) fungus, 2. (-fifb) rana piscatrix A toaft, toftus, panis, vipa

A toaff or bealth, propinatio, 3. To toaft, torreo

Toafted, ad ignem toftus Tobacco, nicotiana, I. tabacum, 2. A tobacconift, tabaci venditor

A tobacco-pipe, tubulus, (-box) pixidula tabaci

A tod, viginti octo libræ pollex, (little) pedis minimus

toftmannus, 2.

Together (at the same time or place) fimul, una, (without intermiffion) continenter, per, &c.

Together (adj.) continuus Toil, labor, 3. (toiles or nets) plagæ, pl. indagines, p!. To toil, molior, 4. laboro, 1.

Toiling, toillome, laboriofus A toiling, elaboratio, 3.

3. nota, I. munus

Told, dictus, narratus, (-before) prædictus I told, dixi

la be (before a noun) effe, fieri, ut | May be told (numbered) numerabilis, (may not be told) innumerabilis, (or not be expressed) inexplica- I took, cepi, accepi bilis, inenarrabilis

Tolerable, tolerabilis Tolerably, tolerabiliter

Copie habere dives. If it follows To colerate, indulgeo, 2. tolero, 1.

A tolerating, toleration, toleratio, 3. indulgentia, 1. perpeffio, 3.

grinding) emolumentum, 2. To take toll, vectigal exigere A toll-gatherer, exactor, 3.

A toll-booth, telonium, 2. To toll (a bell) leviter pullare

Tolled, leviter pulfatus A colling, levis pulfatio

A tolfey (toll-bootb) telonium

A tomb, fepulchrum, 2. (-fone) lapis fepulchralis, cippus

A tome, tomus, 2. volumen, 3. A tone, fonus, 2. tonus, 2.

Tongs, forceps, 3.

A tongue, lingua, I. (or language) lingua, 1. fermo, 3. (-pad) loquax, 3. garrulus, 2.

A toe, digitus pedis, (great-) pedis At the tongue's end, in labris natare To cut out a tongue, elinguo, I.

A toft, toftum, 2. (owner of a toft) To bold the tongue, taceo, 2. Tongue-tied, à loquendo impeditus

linguæ vinculo All tongue, vox et preterea nibil

Tongued, lingua præditus Double tongued, veterator, 3. Evil tongued, maledicus [vectigal

Tonnage, ex fingulis dollis mercium Too (alfo) etiam, quoque, (-much) nimis, nimiùm; plus jufto, plus

A token, fignum, 2. pignus, 3. omen, Too, before an adjective is often rendered by putting the adjective into the comparative degree, with quam qui or quam ut following it. And before adverbs, too, is often expressed by the comparative ad-

A tool (inftrument) inftrumentum. 2. (-of iren) ferramentum, 2. (or perfor employed) minister, 2.

All forts of teols, arma, pi.

qu

tro

bas

A tooth, dens, 3. (-drawer) qui | Torfion, torfio, 3. dentes extrahit, (-pick) dentif- Tort (injury) injuria, I. calpium, 2. (-ach) dolor dentium, A tortoife, testudo, 3. 2. odontalgia, 1. Tootblefs, edentulus Tootb and nail, totis viribus Toothed, dentatus, denticulatus Tootbfome, guftui fuavis The top of a thing, apex, 3. (-of a boufe) faftigium tecti, (- of a bill) jugum collis, (-of a pillar) capi-A top-knot, vitta capitis [tulum, 2. The top-maft, carchefium, 2. A top-fail, thoracium, 2. A top, trochus, 2. turbo, 3. To top (lop) obtrunco, 1. (fnuff) mungo, 3. emungo, 3. A topaz, topazius, 2. To tope, potito, 1. perpoto, 1. A toper, bibax, 3. A toping, perpotatio, 3. Topped, obtruncatus, emunctus Sharp-topped, cacuminatus A topping, obtruncatio, 3. (or tuft) A toffing, jactatio, 3. agitatio, 3. crifta, I. apex Topping, dives, eximius A topic; argumentum, 2. Topics, topica, pl. Topography, topographia, T. Topfy turny, inverso ordine A torfe, fascia, 1. fertum, 2. A torch, fax, 3. (-bearer) lychnuchus, 2. (-maker) lychnopœus, 2. Torment, cruciatus, 4. tormentum, 2. To torment, crucio, 1. excrucio, 1. vexo, 1. affligo, 7. torqueo, 2. Tormented, discruciatus, vexatus A tormentor, tortor, cruciator, 3. (-with importunity) vexator, 3. A tormenting, cruciatus, 4. Torn, laceratus, diffractus Torpid, torpidus, flupidus A torrent, torrens, q. flumen, 3.

Torrid, torridus, fervidus

Tortucus, tortucius Torture (a wreathing) tortura, 1. (rack) tormenta, pl. (pain) tormentum, 2. cruciamentum, 2. To torture (vex) vexo, I. (or rack) equuleo torquere Tortured, excruciatus, vexatus A torturer, tortor, carnifex A torturing, cruciatus To rose wool, lanam carpere A tofs, jaclus, ús A tofs-pot, potator ftrenuus To tofs, jacto, I. agito, I. mitto, 2. jacio, 3. conjicio, 3. (-afide) abjicio, 3. (-back) rejicio, 3. (-before) objicio, 3. (-down) dejicio, 3. (-in) injicio, 3. (-over) trajicio, 3. (-out) ejicio, 3. (-up, as the fea) expuo, 3. egero, 3. Toffed, toft, agitatus, jactus A toft (toaft) panis toftus, (or bealtb) pinatio, 3. fee to toaft Total, totalis, integer Totally, omnino, penitus To totter, vacillo, 1. titubo, 1. (wawer) dubito, 1. hæfito, 1. A tottering, titubatio, 3. dubitatio, 3. (-boufe) ædes ruinofæ Totteringly, titubanter A touch or touching, tactus, 4. contactus, 4. tactio, 3. (effay or trial) experimentum, 2. periculum, 2. molimen, 3. (witty expression) dicterium, 2. (Smattering knowledge) levis scientia, (froke in writing, &c.) ductus, 4. (-of a diftemper) parvus impetus morbi To touch, tango, 3. contingo, 3. attingo, 3. (move or affett) moveo, 2. commoveo, 2. afficio, 3. (-ta

the quick) ad vivum refecare, f-at a port) appelli ad portum, (or bandle) tacto, I. attracto, I. (or Towa effay gold, &c.) auri puritatis ex-Towa perimentum capere A tor To be touched (in the brain) mente The touch-bole, conceptaculum, 2, A toz To 100 A touch-flone, lapis lydius Like a Touch-wood, lignum cariofum Touchable, tangibilis, tactilis A tort mu Touched, tactus, contactus 2. V A touching, tactio, 3. (bandling) cipi tractatio, 3. tractatus, 4. Of a te Touching (another) contigues, (-of. From t felling) commovens A tow Touching (concerning) de, qued ad, Towni quod attinet ad To ton Touchy, morofus, asper, tetricus Toevze Tough (clammy) lentus, tenax, (bard) durus, (difficult) difficilis, arduus, Towaii A toy o gravis, (fout) ftrenuus, forns inepi Toughly, lente, tenaciter; ftrenue, pund fortiter, animosè nutia Toughness, tenacitas, 2, (bardness) A toymo duritia, I. (difficulty) difficultis, To toy, 3. (fournefs) fortitudo, 3. magroully nanimitas, 3. Toping, A toupee, capilli asciti A trace, A tour (or going about) circuitus The tra 4. lustratio, 3. To trace Tournaments, certamina equefria Traced, Tow, stopa, 1. stuppa, 1. Having. Of town, stupeus Atracer To tow, pertraho, 3. duco, 3. A tracing Toward or towards, according A track, its various fignifications, is mad Tract (es by a, ad, adverfus, contra, erg tradtus in, obviam, fub, verfus, or, tus, 4. an inceptive in fco; as, it grow In tract o towards the close of the day, a Trattable vesperascit Togreso Towards (-fome place) aliquoverfu To make t (-wbat place) quorsum, quorsu Mode trai quoquò, (-wbat place (sever) qui

quaverfum, (-the right band) dex- [Tractablenefs, tractabilitas, 3. trorfum, ad dextram, (-the left Tractably, leniter, mansuete band) ad finiftram Towardly, docilis, dexter Towardliness, indoles docilis A toruel, mentelum, 2. mappa A tower, turris, 3. arx, cis To toquer or toque, alte volare Like a tower, turritus A town, oppidum, 2. (-corporate) municipium, 2. (village) pagus, 2. vicus, 2. (-boufe) curia municipialis, (-'s man) oppidanus Of a town corporate, municipalis From toque to town, oppidatim A town talk, in omni ore Towring, elatus, ambitiofus To tows, turbo, perturbo, (-wool) Toward, perturbatus [lanam carpere Traduced, defamatus, fugillatus Towsing, perturbans A toy or toys, (filly things) nuge, pl. ineptiæ, pl. (-to play with) crepundia, pl. (little curiofities) minutiæ, pl. A toyman, minutiarum venditor To toy, nugor, 1. ineptio, 4. (-amoroufly) palpo, I. blandior, 4. Toying, negans, ineptiens, blandus, lasciviens A trace, veftigium, 2. The traces, retinacula, pl. To trace, indago, 1. investigo Traced, indagatus Having traced, vestigia secutus A tracer, undagator, 3. A tracing, indagatio, 3. A track, vestigium, 2. femita, 1. Tract (extent) spatium, 2. (-of land) tractus terrie, (or treatife) tractatus, 4. diatriba, I. in tract of time, progreffu temporis Trafiable, mansuetus, mitis To grove trastable, mitefco, 3. To make traffable, domo, I.

Mode trattable, domitus

A traffate, tractatus, 4. A trade, ars, 3. (or way of life) ratio, 3. via, 1. modus, 2. vitæ institutio To trade, negotior, 1. mercor, 1. (-in every thing) omnia venalia habere A trader, or tradesman, negotiator, 3. mercator, 3. (-by wbolefale) qui merces in folidum vendit, (-by retail) propola, I. (or merchants (bip) navis oneraria or mercatoria Fack of all trades, quivis homo [tio A trading, commercium, 2. negocia-Tradition, traditio, 3. Traditional, traditionalis Totraduce, calumnior, 1. infamo, 1. A traducer, calumniator, 3. Traducing, calumnians Traffic, commercium, 2. To traffic, negotior, 1. mercor A trafficking, negociatio, 3. A tragedian (actor)tragædus, (writer) tragicus poeta [infelix exitus A tragedy, tragodia, 1. (bad end) A tragi-comedy, tragio-comædia, 1. Tragical, tragicus Tragically, tragice, infeliciter To trail, verro, 3. (-back) retro legere, (-a pike) pilum trahere Trailed, tractus, fegmentatus Trailing, trahens, verrens A train (retinue) comitatus, 4. (-of A transcribing, transcriptio, 3. a gown) veftis tractus, (or order A transcript, exscriptum, 2. of things) feries, 5. (baggage of A transfer, translatio, 7. an army) impedimenta, pl. (-of To transfer, transfero, tuli gun poroder) fulfurati pulvaris duc- Transferred, translatus tus (-bearer) fyrmataphorus, 2. Troin-oil, oleum cetaceum Train bands, militia, I. To train, educo, 1. instituo, 3. eru- Transfigured, transfiguratus

dispono, 3. formo Trained up, educatus, inftructus 12. A trainer up, educator, q. educatrix, A training up, disciplina, 1. educatio, 3 A traitor, traditor, 3. proditor, 3. Traitorous, perfidus, infidus Traitoroufly, perfidiose A tramel, tragula, I. (-for a pot banger) cremaster To trample upon, calco, 1. conculco, Trampled upon, caicatus A trampling upon, conculcatio, 3. A trampling noise, pedum ftrepitus A trance, cestafis, mentis emotio To be in a trance, animo percelli Tranquillity, tranquillitas, 3. (of mind) animus fedatus or placidus To transact (dispatch or manage) perago, 3. perficio, 3. expedio, 4. (article or agree) pacifcor, 3. pactionem inire Transacted, transactus, peractus Transacting, peragens, expediens A tranfaction, res, 5. negotium, 2. (or agreement) pactum, 2. flipulatio, 7. foedus A tranfactor, administrator, 3. cura-To transcend (excel) supero, 1. excello Transcendency, excellentia, 1. Transcendent, transcendens Transcendently, excellenter, præclane To transcribe, transcribo, 3. Transcribed, transcriptus A transcriber, exscriptor, 3. Transferring, transferens Transfiguration, transfiguratio, q. To transfigure, transformo, 1. dio, 4. infiruo, 3. (or dispose) Transfixed, transfixus To

To transform, transformo, 1. Trensformation, formæ mutatio To be transformed, transformor, I. Transformed, transformatus To transfuse, transfundo, 3. Transfujion, transfufio, 3. To transgress, transgredior, 3. (or To transport, exporto, 1. transporto, tresposs againft) violo, 1. rumpo, Transgreffed, violatus, ruptus A transgreffion, culpa, 1. violatio, 3. A transgressor, legis violator Tranfient, transitory, transitorius, (or frail, or lasting a short time) fragilis, perbrevis, fluxus Transiently, obiter, præteriens A tranfit, tranfitus, 4. To translate, transfero, tuli Translated, translatus, versus A translation, translatio, 3. versio, 3 A translator, interpres, 3. (or cobler) Transmarine, transmarinus cerdo, onis To transmigrate, transmigro, 1. A transmigration, demigratio, 3. (-of fouls) metempsychofis, 3. To transmit (fend over) transmitto, 3. (-to memory) memoriæ prodere A trapes, mulier fordida Transmitted, transmiffus Transmitting, transmittens To transmography, transformo, 1. Transmutation, transmutatio, 3. (-of metals) metallorum conversio A tranfom, transtrum, 2. Transparency, pelluciditas, 3. Transparent, transparens, pellucidus To be transparent, pelluceo Transpiration, or a transpiring, spiratio, 3. transpiratio To transpire, perspiro, 1. To transplant, transplanto, 3. (-people) coloniam ducere Transplanted, translatus A transplanter, translator, 3. A transplanting, translatio, 3.

A transport (violent paffion) effrenati

animi motus, (-of anger) iracun- Traverfe, transversus, obliques diæ furens, (-of joy) nimia læti- A traverse (law) traversa, 1. critia, (or malefactor) maleficus in fervitutem deportandus, (-fbip) navis oneraria Transportation, transportatio, 3. 1. eveno, 2. (-malefactors) in fervitutem damnatos deportare Transported, transportatus, (-with violent paffion) animi impotens, (-with anger) ira elatus or ardens, (-with joy) gaudio elatus, (-with grief) dolore perturbatus To transpose, transpono, 3. (-words, Treacherous, perfidus, perfidiosus in printing) verba trajicere Transposed, transpositus A transposing, transposition, transpositio, 3. trajectio tio, 3. Transubstantiation, transubstantia-Transverse, transversus A trap, laqueus, 2. decipulum, 2. A trap door, oftium cadens To trap, illaqueo, 1. irretio, 4. To trape, curfito, 1. difcurfo Tropped, illaqueatus, (-with troppings) phaleratus, ornatus Trappings, phaleræ, pl. Traft, frivola, pl. merces viles Travail, labor, 3. opera, 1. (-in child Treason, proditio, 3. perduellio, bearing) partus, 4. puerperium To travel (labour) laboro, 1. (go a journey) iter facere, (-on foot) iter pedibus facere, (-on borfebock) Treafanably, proditorie iter equo facere, (-in foreign countries) peregrinor, I. (-with child) parturio, 4. With great travel, laboriofe A traweller, viator, 3. (-abroad) peregrinator, 3. A travelling with child, partus, 4. (-abroad) peregrinatio, 3. Travelling, iter faciens Of the treasury, quæstorius

minis negatio, (-road) iter tranfverfum To traverse a place, locum tranfire. (or fwim over) transnare, for thwart)confiliis alicujus obfifere. (-in failing) cursum obliquare, (ground, as a fencer) componere ad præliandum gradum; (-an indietment) indictamentum traver-Traversed, peragratus A traverfing, peragratio, 2. A tray, tullia, T. alveus, 2. Treacheroufly, perfidiose Treachery, perfidia, 1. dolus, 2. Treacle, theriaca, 1. (Venice-) thea riaca andromachi Of treacle, theriacus A tread (in walking) incessus, 4. Totread (go along) incede, qui -down) pedibus obterere, (-awry) pedibas incertum figere, (-in another's fleps) alicujus veftigiis infiftere, (-on anotber's beels) alicujus caices terere or premere, (-a ben) inco, 4. A treading upon, calcatus, 4. The treadle, (of a loom) infile, 3. Treadles, firmus ovinus (bigh-) crimen læfæ majestatis, (petry-) proditio minor Treasonable, proditorius A treafure, thefaurus, 2. gaza, 1. A prince's treasure, filcus, 2. To treasure up wealth, divinas accumulare, (keep in mins) recorder The treasury, ærarium, 2. Treasured up, reconditus, repolitus A treasurer, thefaurarius, 2. The treasurership, quæstura, I. lorat

Atr Atr Tot (0 al tr

> ba Trea (0 (-A tr

Trea Atri 100 Trebi Atre fid

Trebl Trebl A tre Trebly

The ! Atre I. crof fad

Ofan Trefoi Atrel Totre

To ma Tremb A tren

(-fo Trembi Tremen A tren

lum. Trench Trendle A trent

A furpe Totrep

A. 17084

A treasuring up, accumulatio, 3. A treat, convivium, 2. epulæ, pl. Totreat, convivio aliquem accipere, (or discourse on a subject) de re aliqua disceptare, (or deal with) tractare or agere cum (or w/ bandsomely) liberaliter tractare Treated at a feaft, convivio acceptus. (or difcoursed upon) tractatus, -well or ill) bene or male acceptus A treatife, differtatio, 3. tractatus, 4. Treatment, ratio accipiendi A treaty, fædus, 3. pactum, 2. colloquium, 2. conventio, 3. Treble, triplex, triplus A treble note, fonus acutus, (-fring) fidium tenuissima Treble forked, trifulcus Trebled, triplicatus A trebling, triplicatio, 3. Trebly, tripliciter, tribus modis The tredle, ovis umbilious A tree, arbor, 3. (little-) arbufcula. 1. (dworf-) arbor pumila, (-of a cross bow) scapus balistæ, (. of a faddle) lignea fellæ forma Of a tree, arboreus Trefoil, trifolium, 2. A trellis, clathrus, 2. To tremble, tremifco, 3. tremo, 3. To make tremble, tremefacio, 3. Trembling, tremulus, tremens A trembling, tremor, 3. trepidatio, (-for cold) horror, 3. Tremblingly, trepidanter Tremendous, tremendus, terribilis A trench, folia, 1. (-in quar) vallum, 2. agger, 3. Trenched in, or about, vallatus Trendle of a mill, molucrum, 2. A trental, triginta miffæ A furgeon's trepan, terebra, T. To trepan (-the feull) calvarium per-

foratum lamina argentea firmare,

(-or decoy) fallo, 3. decipio, 3. Trepanned (decoy'd) deceptus, (on ibe (culi) lamina firmatus A trepanner dolos firue s Trepanning, decipiens, fallens Trepidation, trepidatio, 3. A trespass, violo, I. pecco, I. (-a- A trickle (drop) guita, I. gainst) offendere aliquem, (-upon patience) patientia abuti Action of trespass, injuriarum for-A trespasser, legum violator Trespatting, peccans, violans A trefs of boir, cirrus, 2. A treffel, fulcrum, 2. Tret, deductio à pondere The trey point, ternio, 3. A trial (effay) specimen, 3. tentamen, 3. (temptation) tentatio, 3. (-before band) præludium, 2. (-of To trifallow, tertio, I. A triangle, triangulum, 2. fjudicium Triangular, triangularis A tribe (of people) tribus, (family) progenies, 5. gens, 3. genus, 3. profapia, 1. familia, 1. ftirps, 3. Of the same tribe, contribulis Of a tribe, tribuarius By tribes, tributim Tribulation, tribulatio, 3. affictio, 3. A tribunal, tribunal, 3. A tribune, tribunus Of the tribune, tribunitius Tribunefbip, tribunatus, 4. Tributary, tributarius Not tributary, immunis à tributo Tribute, tributum, 2. vectigal A trice, momentum, 2. punctum In a trice, extemplo, statim A trick, dolus, 2. techna, 1. fallacia, Trim (neat) comptus, bellus unæ, duæ, &c. partes potiores, (foolifb-) ineptiæ, pl. (bafe-) facinus indignum, (full of-) dolofus, aftutus

To trick (cheat) dolis deludere, (-up, or drefs) orno, 1. adorno, 1. Tricked, deceptus, ornatus A tricker, veterator, 3. planus A tricking, fraudatio, 3. (decking) ornatus, 4. culius To trickle down, mano, I. ftillo, 1. (-through) permano, 1. A trickling down, diffillatio, 3. A trident, tridens, 2. Tried (effayed) tentatus, inceptus, (proved) probatus, exploratus, (refined) purgatus, (-before band) prætentatus, perspectus To be tried, causam dicere [triennalis Triennia, per triennium, triennis, A trier, tentator, 3. probator, 3. [kill] certamen, 3. (-before a judge) To trifle, nugor, 1. ineptio, 4. (-with one) tergiverfor, 1. (-arvay time) tempus conterere A triffer, nugator, 3. nugax, 3. Trijles, nugæ, pl. geriæ, pl. Trifling, nugatorius, frivolus, levis, vanus, (fories) fabulæ Triflingly, nugatorie To trig a robeel, fufflamino, t. Tripged, fofflaminatus A trigger, fufflamen, 3. (-of a gun) instrumentum quo laxatur sclo-Attiphypo, trielyphius, 2. petum A trigon, trigonus, 2. Trigonal, trigonalis Trigonometry, trigonometria, 1. A trill, fonus modulatus To trill, Stillo, I. vocem vibrare; fee trickle 1. artificium, 2. (-at card:) vices A trim (drefs) vestitus, 4. (condition) conditio, 2. To trim or adorn, orno, 1. adorno, 1. (-up old things) interpolo, I. renovo, 1. (or refit) reficio, 2. (or

A

70

Tr

A

Tre

To

To

To

P

m

Truj A

Truf

Trul

Truf

Truf

Truck

Inter

Speak

Torr

rio

2/21/1

(Fu

rifi

CXI

(-01

rior.

face

tent

cona

Trying

as iryin

A tub,

A truncke

shave) tondeo, 2. (-with lace) ve- Of a triumvirate, triumviralis fles fimbria ornare, (or be of Trod, or trodden, calcatus either party) temporibus servire Trimmed (adorned) ornatus, (-up a. gain) recultus, (flaved) tonfus Untrimmied, incomptus A trimmer (dreffer) concinnator, 3. ornatrix, 3. (barber) tonfor, 3. (tempsrizer) omnium horarum A trimming, ornatus, cultus [homo Trimly, belle, nitide Trimness, concinnitas, 3. nitor, 3. Trine, trinus The TRINITY, facra TRINITAS Trinkets, nugæ, tricæ A trip (offince) offensa, 1. To trip, offenso, 1. titubo, 1. (-against a thing) in aliquid offende. re, (or caper) tripudio, 1. (-up and doron) curfito, 1. (-in fpeecb) balbutio, 4. hæsito, 1. (-up) supplanto, 1. dejicio, 3. Tripartite, tripartitus A tripe, omasum, 2. (-man) allantopola, I. (-boufe) allantopolium, Triple, triplus, triplex To triple, triplico, 1. Triplicity, triplicitas, 3. A tripod, tripus, odis, m. Tripped, tript, lupplantatus Tripping, titubans, offensans, (or deceiving) hallucinans Trifyllabical, trifyllabus Trice, tritus, vulgaris reum A trivet, ollæ fententaculum fer-Trivial (mean) futilis A triumph, triumphus, 2. ovatio, 3. To triumph, triumpho, I. Triumpbal, triumphalis Triumphant, triumphans Triumpbantly, magnifice Led in triumph, triumphatus A triumpber, triumphator, 3. The triumvirate, triumviratus, 4.

To troll, or ramble, erro, I. vagor A trollop, mulier squalida [deratione Tronage, vectigal pro mercium pon-A troop, multi turba, I. (-of borfe) turma, r. (-of cattle) grex, 3. ar mentum, 2. [catervatim, gregatim Troops, copiæ militares, (in troops) A trooper, eques, 3. A trope, tropus, 2. A tropby, trophæum, 2. Tropby money, pecunia collatitia ad militiam fustinendam circula The tropics, tropici vel folfitiorum Truck, mercium permutatio Tropological, tropologicus To trot, fuccuffo, 1. fuccutio, 3. (-up and down) curfito, I. A trot, gradus fuccuffans A trotter, fuccuffor, 3. Sheep's trotters, crura ovina Trotting, fuccusians A trotting, fuccuffus, 4. Troth, viritas, 3. fides, 5. By my troth, fane, profecto [2. Trouble (diffurbance) turba, 1. moleftia, I. (-of mind) anxietas, 3. folicitudo, 3. (difficulty) difficultas, 3. (misfortune) affictio, 3. (pain, labour) ærumna, 1. labor, 3. Troubles (commotions) res turbidæ To be in trouble, vexor, I. commoveor To trouble, or bring into trouble, turba, 1. inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. (-with care) ango, 3. folicito, 1. (difturb) obturbo, 1. (-with petitions) To trump up (devise) exceptto, 1. petitionibus lacescere Troubled, vexatus, perturbatus A troubler, vexator, 3. turbator Troublesome, molestus, importunus. (fellow) vitilitigator, 3. (-times) tempora calamitofa A crough, alveus, 2. (for kneading)

To erounce, castigo, 1. punio, 4. Trounced, punitus A trouncing, castigatio, 3. Troufers, laxæ braccæ A trout, truta, 1. A falmon trout, falar, 30 I trow, ita opinor, 1. A trowel, trulla, 1. To trowl, (troul) erro, 1. vagor Troy weight, libra constans ex duce decim unciis A truant, ceffator, q. emanfor To play truant, cello, 1. A truce, induciae, pl. To truck, merces permutare Trucked, permutatus bystum A truckle, trochlea, 1. (-bed) para-To truckle under, alicui cedere Truculent, truculentus Truculency, fævitas, 3. To trudge, curlito, I. circumcurlo Trudging, curlitans True (certain) verus, certus, exploratus, (genuine, unmixed) fimples, merus, purus, genuinus, (real, fincere) verus, candidus, fincerus, (-bearted) candidus, ingenuus Likely to be true, verifimilis To be true to, fidem præffare True beartedness, finceritas, 3. A trull, scortillum, 2. Truly, fane, profecto, verè A trump (at cards) charta index, (or trumpet) buccina, 1. effingo, 3. machinor, 1. Trumped up. fictus, machinatus Trumpery, frivola, pl. feruta, pl. To trumpet, buccino, 1. (houlge) divulgo, I. (-one spraise) laudo, Trumpeted, buccinatus A trumpeter, buccinator, 3. mactra, 1. (-for bogs) aqualiculus, 2 A trumping up, machinatio, 3.

A truncbeon, scipio, 3. talea To trundle, volvo, 3. voluto, 1. A trunk, arca, 1. rifcus, 2. (-of a tree) truncus, 2. (-of an elephant) probolcis, 3. (or pipe) tubus, 3. Trunnions, tormenti tubercula A trufs, fasciculus, 2. farcina, 1. (-of bay) fæni manipulus, (for a man) faicia, I. To trufs, cingo, 3. fuccingo, 3. ftringo, 3. fubstringo, 3. (or make up in truffes) in manipulos colligere Truffed, cincrus, substrictus A truffel, fulcrum, 2. Truft, fides, 5. fiducia, 1. To put truft in, fidem habere To trust with, fidei committere To trust goods, merces fide vendere, Tufted, cristatus (-unto) innitor, 3. nitor, 3. spem pondere, (or lend) commodo, I. mutuum dare Trufted, creditus, concreditus A ruftee, fid i commissarius Trufty, fidus, fidelis Trustily, fideliter, fide Truftinefs, fidelitas, 3. Trusting, credens, confidens Truib, veritas, 3. fides 5. In cruth, (indeed) fape, profecto Speaking truth, verax To try (attempt) aggredior, 1. expe rior, 4. probo, 1. tento, T. (examine) exploro, 1. examino, 1. (purify) defæco, 1. purgo, 1. punino, 1. (-by rule) ad amuffim exigere, (by weight) penio, 1. (-one's skill) specimen edere, experiot, 4. (-practices) experimental facere, (-one's patience) patientiam tentare; fee tried Trying (attempting) moliens, tentans,

conans, aggrediens

Alrying, tentatio, 3. periclitatio, 3.

kneading) alveus pistorius, (-fopowdering) carnarium, 2. A tube, tubus, 2. tubulus, 2. Tubular, tubularius A tuck, enfis cannæ abditus To tuck (rwitch) vellico, 1. (gather up) colligo, 3. (-in a mill) con ftipo, I. denio, I. Tucked up, colligatus, flipatus A tucker, mamillare, 3. A tucking (girding) cinclura, 1. Tuelday, feria tertia, dies Martis A tuft, criffa, 1. (-of grafs) ceipes, 3. (of bair) cirrus, 2. (-of a tree) apex, 3. vertex, 3. (or nur fery of trees) fruticetum, 2. To tuft, in criftæ formam redigere Tufty, villofus A rug, conatus, 4. nixus, 4. To tug, conor, 1. nitor, 2. (-along) traho, 3. ducto, 1. (-against) renitor, 3. obluctor, 3. Tugged, tractus, ductus A lugging, nifus, 4. conatus, 4. Tuition, tuitio, q. tutela, I. Of tuition, tutelaris A rulip, tulipa, tulpia To tumbie, (or be rolled) volver, 2. volutor, 1. (or roll) volvo, 3. voluto, I. (or thrown down) dejicio. 3. everto, 3. diruo, 3. (or fali degun) ruo, 3. concido, 3. (-together) convolvo, 3. (-under) fubvolvo, 3. (-upon) supervolvo, 3. (or rumple) in rugas trahere, corflus, dirutus, dejectus rugo. I. Tumbled, volutus, devolutus, ever-A tumbler, taltator, 3. faltatrix, 3. (cup) calix, 3. lutatio, 3. A tumbling, faltatio, 3. (rolling) vo-Tumblingly, volutatim A cumbrel, plaustrum stercorarium A tub, cadus, 2. dolium, 2. (-for Tumefied, tumefactus

Tumid, tumidus A tumor, tumor, 3. inflatio, 3. A tump, tumalus, 2. A tumult, tumultus, 4. Tumulinary, tumu tuarius Tumulenous, feditiofus A tun, dolium majus, (-in meafure) vas 252 congiorum capax Of a tun, doliaris To tun, in alveos infundere Tun bellied, ventricolus Tunable, canorus, harmonicus Tunableress, modulatio, 3. Tunably, modulate A tune, tonus, 2. To be in tune, modulate sonare or canere, (-out of tune) diffono, I. To tune an inftrument, apte fidiculas contendere To fet a tune, cœtui præcinere Well tuned, apte modulatus Ill suned, defonans, male modulatus A tuner, modulator, 7. A tunic, tunica, 1. [verberatio; 3. A tuning, modulatio, 3. (beating) Tunned, in cados infusus A tunnel, infundibulum, 2. (-of & chimney) camini tubus A tup (ram) aries, etis, me To tup, ineo, 4. coeo, 4. A turban, tiara, T. cidaris Turbith mineral, turpethum minerals A turbot, rhombus, 2. Turbulency, animus turbulentus Turbulent, turbulentus, ferox A sard, merda, 1. fimus, 2. Turdy, merda inquinatus A turf, ceipes, 3. gleba, I. Turfy, cespititius Turgescent, turgescens Turgid, turgidus, tumidus A Turk, Turcus, 2. Turca, 1. Turkift, Turky, Turcicus A turkey cock, gallus numidicus,

777

A

A

T

H

01

Ta

Ta

Of

70

Tr

Ta

In

Ev Ta

Tru

Th

To

At

At

The

The

At

Typ Typ

Aty Type

Typo

2000

(-ben) gallina numidica A turk's cap, martagon Turmeric, turmerica, 1. A turmoil, (tumule) turba, I. To turmoil, (labor) fatigo A turn (lathe) tornus, 2. (circuir) circuitus, 4. (-in walking) deambulatio, 3. (or courfe) vicifitudo, 3. (good-) beneficium, 2. gratia, T. (ill-) injuria, I. By turn, invicem, alternè Done by turns, alternus At every turn, identidem ducere To ferve a turn, fuis rationibus con-To take a turn, (walk) ambulo, I. To turn (bend) flecto, 3. verto, 1. (become) fio, evado, 3. (change) muto, 1. converto, 3. (reclaim) revoco, 1. converto, 3. reduco, 3. (-about) circumago, q. (-against oppugno, 1. obverto, 3. (-apofrate) de fide desciscere, (-back) reverto, 3. (-one's back) fe averiere, (-cat in pan) prævaricor, I. (bis ceat) fcenæ fervire, (-bis courfe) cursum alio flectere, (-a discourse) fermonem transferre, (-down the bed clothes) revolvere fragula, (-the Turpitude, turpitudo, 3. edge) aciem hebetare, (-fool) ineptio, 4. (-into Latin, &c.) Latine reddere or vertere, (-into an inn) in hospitio diversari, (-in a lathe) torno, 1. (-merchant) mercaturum exercere, (or caft off) repudio, 1. rejicio, 3. (-a mill) verso, 1. (-ever) evolvo, 3. pervolvo, 3. (-over an apprentice) tironem transferre, (-out of the fenate) fenatu movere, (-out of doors) foras exigere, (-out or expell) expello, 3. (papift) ad way) diverto, 3. digredior, 3. (-round) circumroto, 1. (-one's With a twong, male

fide) speciolam personam sustinere, A twattling, garrulitas, 3. (-to) adverto, z. refolvo, z. (-topfy turey) inverto, 3. (-up the ground) terram effodere, (-with the face down) resupino, 1. Of a different turn, diversæ indolis Turned, versus, inflexus, (-away) averfus, (-back) recurvus, (-upfide down) inversus A turnep, (turnip) rapum, 2. A turner, tornator, 3. Turners ware, toreumata, pl. 3. That turns, versatilis Turning, vertens A turning, versatio, 3. (-away) aversatio, q. (-about) rotatio, q. (-back again) reversio, 3. reditio, 3. (-afide) inversio, 3. A crooked turning, anfractus, 4. Full of crooked turnings, tortuofus Turned with a lathe, tornatus A turning wheel, tornus, 2. A turning (by-way) diverticulum, 2. A turn-coat, fcenæ ferviens, (-pike) septum versatile Turpentine, terebinthina, I. Of turpentine, terebinthinus A turret, turris, 2: (of awood) fala, 1. A turtle, turtur, 3. Tust ! vah! phy! Tufbes or tufks, apri dentes Tutelage, anni pupillares Tutelar, tutelaris A tutor, tutor, 3. præceptor, 3. To tutor, edoceo Tutored, doctus, edoctus A tutoring, institutio, 3. Tutty, tutia, 1. Twain, duo, bini pontificios transire, (-out of the A twang (shrill found) clangor, 3. (ill tone) pravus accentus Homach) naufeam ciere, (-the beft To twattle, garrio, 4. blatero, 1.

A trueag (trueak) vellicatio, 3. Tweezers, volfella, 1. [anxietas 3. The twelfib, duodecimus Twelfik day, epiphania, 1. Twelve, duodecim Of twelve, duodenarius Twelve times, duodecies Twelve bundred, mille & ducenti Twelve thou and, duodecies mille A twelve month, annus, 2. Twenty, viginti, viceni Of twenty, vicenarius Twenty years, vicennium Twenty times, vicies The ewentierb, vicefimus, vigefimus A twibil, bipennis Twice, bis (-as much) duplo major, (or a fecond time) iterum A twig, ramus, 2. farmentum, 2. virga, I. vimen, 3. Of twigs, virgeus Twiggy, farmentofus Twilight, crepusculum, 2. Troins, gemini, gemelli Twine, filum retortum To twine (twiff) torqueo, 2. (-about) amplector, I. (-tbread) filum du-Twined, tortus plicare A trainer, (truifter) tortor, 3. A trainge, vellicatio, 3. To twinge, vellico, 1. Twinged, vellicatus Twining about, amplexens A training about, amplexus, 4. To twinkle (as the eye) nicto, 1. (4) a ftar) scintillo, 1. A truinkle, truinkling, nictatio, 3. (-of the ftars) scintillatio, 3. (of the eye) nictus, 4. Twinkling, nictans, fcintillans To twirl, circumtoto, I. Tavirled, circumactus Twirling, vertens

Twiff, pili camelini contorti To twiff, torqueo, 2. (untwiff) retexo, Tyrannically, tyrannice Troffed, tortus, complicatus men:) versoria, 1. tormen, 3. vertices dolorum To rwir, exprobro, 1. A twitting, exprobratio, 3. Twitted, exprobratus A reviteb, revitching, vellicatio, 3. To twitch, vellico, 1. convello, 3. Twitched, vellicatus, convulfus To cavitter (tremble) tremo, 3. (fneer) irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. Two, duo, bini, gemini Two and two, bini borns) bicornis, (-two feet) bipes One-of the truo, uter, utervis Of tavo colours, bicolor Twofold, duplex binochium, 2. Two days [pace, biduum, 2. (-nights)] Of 1200 months, bimeftris Two years old, bimus Two years space, biennium, 2. Truo foot long, bipedalis In two parts, bipartitus Every two days, alternis diebus Two bundred, ducenti Two bundred times, ducenties The two bundredth, ducentefirmus To tye, fee rie A tyger, tigris, 3. A tying to, alligacio, 3. annexus, 4 (-together) connectio, 3. The tympan, tympanum, 2. The tympany, tympanites, a, m. A type, typus, 2. fimilitudo, 3. Typical, typicus Typically, typice A typographer, typographus, 2. Typographical, typographicus Lypography, typographia, 1.

3. Tyrannical, tyrannicus Tyronnicide, tyrannicidium, 2. A twifter (person) tortor, 3. (instru- To tyrannize, tyrannidem exercere Tyranny, tyrannis, 3. A twiffing, tortus, 4. (-of the guts) A tyrant, tyrannus, (killer) tyranni-Tyrbes, decima, pl.

VA.

WAcancy (of place) vacuitas, 3. (leilure) otium, 2. vacatio, 2. Vacant (void) vacans, vacans, (at leifure) otiofus, ferians, (-bours) horæ fubfecivæ To be vacant (empty) vaco, 1. Having two beads, biceps, (-two To vacate (make void) abrogo, 1. reicindo, 3. Vacated, abrogatus, rescisius A vacation, vacatio, 3. otium, 2. (-between terms) juftitium, 2. A vaccary, vaccarum stabulum Vacillation, vacillatio, 3. Vacuity, vacuum, 2. A wagabond, erro, 3. homo vagus A vagary, (whim) phrenefis Vagrancy, vagatio, 3. A vagrant, erro, 3. Vails, lucella adventitia Vain (idle, ufeless) vanus, inanis, fu- Vanifoed, è confpecta subductus tilis, inutilis, (proud) superbus, Vanity, vanitas, 3. (vain glery) arrow arrogans, (glorious) levis, incon-In vain, frustra To be vain glorious, superbio, 4. Vain glory, superbia, I. arrogantia, I. Vainty, superbe, arroganter Vain (peaking, vaniloquentia, 1. A vaivode, præfectus, 2. A wale, vallis, 3. Valedition, valedictio, 3. Valedistory, valedictorius A valet, affecla, famulus, 1. (de A vapor, vapor, 3. chambre) cubicularius, 2. B b 3

Valetudinary, valetudinarius Valiant, fortis, magnanimus Valiantly, fortiter, animofe Valiantness, magnanimitas, 3. Kalid, validus, firmus, ratus Validity, validitas, 3. firmitas, 3. A valley, vallis, 3. convallis, 3. Valorous, fortis, virilis Valoroufly, animofe, viriliter Valour, fortitude, 3. virtus, 3. Valuable, pretiofus, charus Valuation, zestimatio, 2. Value, valor, 3. pretium, 2. To value, aftimo, 1. cenfeo, 2. pendo, 3. (- at a bigb rate) magni facere, (-at a low rate) parvi ducere, or vili pendere Of no value, vilis To be of no value, vilefco, 3. Of fo great value, tanti Of more wa'ne, pluris Of lefs value, minoris Valued, habitus, æstimatus A value, centor, 3 æftimator A valuing, æstimatio, 2. Valves, valvulæ, pl. To vamo up, reficio, 3. refarcio, 4. A vane, venti index versatilis A wanguard, acies prima To vanish, vanesco, 3. evanesco, 3. gantia, T. flans To vanquish (in combat) vinco, 2. Supero, I. debello, I. (-in debate) confuto, 1. refello, 3. redarguo, 3. Vanquishable, superabilis Vanquisbed, victus, subactus A wanquisher, victor, 3. domitor A. vanquishing, expugnatio, 3. Vantage, lucrum, additamentum Vapid, vapidus To woper, jacto, 1. glorier, 1.

Vaporation,

Vaporation, vapor, 3. exhalatio, 3. Vaporous, vapores emittens Full of vapors, vaporolus Voporing, ferox, glorians Variable, levis, instabilis Variableness, levitas, q.inconstantia, 1. Variance, diffidium, 2. contentio, 3. lis, 3. altercatio To be at variance, litigo, 1. diffideo, 2. Variation, variatio, 3. Varied, variatus, mutatus To variegate, coloribus variare Voriegated, variegatus Variety, varietas, 3. diversitas, 3. Various, diversus, varius Varioufly, diverse, varie To vary (alter) vario, r. (difagree)

diffentio, 4. discordo, 1. A varlet, homo scelestus Varnift, vernix, 3.

To warnish, polio, 4. fuco, I. (difguife) diffimulo, r. celo, I. Varnished, politus, fucatus A vaffal, verna, 1. vaffalus Faffilag, mancipium, 2. Vaft, ingens, vaftus Faftation, vaftatio, 3.

Vaftly, valde, vafte Vafinejs, vastitas, 3.

A wat, cupa, 1. dolium, 2. (-for barley) ptifanarium, 2. (-for cheefe) forma calearia, (for dying) ahenum tinetorum

A wault, fornix, 3. teffudo, 3. (-under ground) crypta, I. (-for dead corps) sepulchrum cameratum

To vault (cover with an arch) arcuo, I. fornico, Y. (leap over) transilio, 4. (-off) defilio, 4. (-on) infilio, 4.

Maulted, cameratus, fornicatus A vaunt (boaffing) jactatio, 3. To vaunt, glorior, 1. jacto, 1. A vaunier, jactator, 3.

Vaunting, gloriofus, (-words) ampuliæ, pl. sesquipedalia verba A vaunting, jactatio, 3. Ubiquity, ubiquitas An udder, uber, 3. mamma, 1. Veal, caro vitulina A veer, navigatio obliqua To weer about, circumago, (-a cable) vertere, (-the fails) finus velorum

Veered, circumactus [obliqua:e Vegetable, vegetabilis Vegetation, vegetatio, 4. Vehemence, vis, 3. vehementia Vebement, vehemens, fervidus To be webement, ferveo, 2. Vehemently, vehementer A webicle, vehiculum, 2. A weil, velum, 2.

To veil, velo, obnubo A vein, vena, v. (-in writing) flylus, 2. (-of wit) lepor, 3. facetiæ, pl. (-of poetry) facultas poetica, (-of filver, &c.) molybdæna, 1. In a pleasant vein, lepidus, salfus

V. iny, venofus Veilication, veilicatio, 3. Velium, pergamena, membrana, T. Of vellum, membranaceus Velvet, velvetum, 2. Venal, venalis

To wend, vendo, 3. Vendible, vendibilis, mercabilis A vendee, emptor, 3. A wending, venditio, 3.

A wender, venditor, 3. colendus Venerable, venerabilis, venerandus, To venerate, revereor, 2. colo Venerated, observatus, cultus Veneration, veneratio, 3. reverentia, 1.

Venereal, venereus Venery, res or libido venerea, (or A werderer, faltus cuftos bunning) venatio, 3.

Vengeance, ultio, 3. vindicta 1.

To take vengeance, ulcifcor, 3. With a vengeance, diras imprecande Vergeful, ultionis cupidus Venial, venialis Venison, caro ferina Venom, venenum, 2. virus, 2. To venom, veneno inficere Venomed, veneno infectus rudentem transferre or in orbem Venomous, venenofus, virofus A went, Spiraculum, 2. exitus, 4. (fale) venditio, 3.

V

T

V

V

T

A

V

V

Ve

Ve

Ve

Of

T

M

Ve

Fu

Ve

Ve.

Ve

A

W.

A

Ag

To

A

An

Ver.

Ver.

Av

Vere

Pery

To went (fell) vendo, 3. venditio, 3. (or give vent to) spiraculum a. perire, (-paffion) iram effundere, (one's thoughts) cogitationes expromere, (or let in air) aerem immittere

To take went, patefieri, evulgari Having went, respirans To ventilate, ventilo, 1.

Ventilation, ventilatio, 3. The ventricle, ventriculus, 2. A wenturing (undertaking) aufum. 1. inceptum, 2. (chance) fors, 1. (bazard) alea, I. periculum, 2,

At a venture, temere, periculoie To venture, periclitor, 1. experior, 4 (-s wager) pignus deponere, (x)

dare to do) audeo, 2. Ventured, periclitatus A venturer, audax

Venturefome, venturous, audens Venus, Venus, 3.

Veracity, veracitas, 3. veritas, 3. A verb, verbum, 2.

Verbal (derived of a verb) verballs (or verbally) verbo tenus Perbatim, ad verbum, verbatim

Verbole, verbofus Verdant, virens, viridis Verdegreafe, ærugo, 3.

Verdiel, fententia, 1. opinio, 3. (4) a jury) veredicum, 2. judicium

C. juratoren

z, juratorum fententia Verdure, viriditas, 3. The verge (limit) limes, 3. ambitus, 2. (instrument) fascis lictoris A verger, lictor, 3. virgifer, 2. Veridical, veridicus Verieft, before an adjective may be made either by admodum, or by putting the adjective in the fuperlative degree; as, flultiffimus or admodum fultus, the verieft fool Vefpers, preces vespertinæ Verified, ratus, confirmatus A verifier, confirmator, 3. To verify, confirmo, I. ratum facere A veft, veftis, 2. vestimentum A werifying, confirmatio, 3 Verily, quidem, equidem, vere, certe. revera, (yea verily) imò, maxime | Veftal, vestalis Verity, veritas, 3. Verivice, omphacium, 2. Vermiculated, vermiculatus Vermilion, minium, 2. Of vermilion, miniaceus To paint with vermilion, minio, I. Marked, &c. with vermilion, miniatus Vermin, vermis, 3. pediculus Full of vermin, verminofus Vernacular, vernaculus Vernal, vernus, vernalis Verlatile, verfatilis A verfe, verfus, 4. carmen, 2. (in To vex, vexo, 1. inquieto, 1. werfe) oratio numeris fricta. (fort-) verficulus, 2. (-of a chapter) verfus, 4. incifum 2. Weil verfed, peritus, edoctus A verficle, verficulus, 2. A verfifer, vertificator, 7. To verfify, verfifico, I. A verfifying, verificatio, 3. A version, versio, 3. Vert, viridis Vertical, verticalis, in vertice, (-point) Ugly, deformis, turpis A vertigo, vertigo, 3. Vertiginous, vertiginofus

Pery (crue, even, felf, &c.) verus,

merus, vel, etiam, ipfe; is fome- To vibrate, vibro, 1. agito times expressed by a superlative Vibration, vibratio, 3. degree, 25, a very confiderable man, vir ampliffimus, (much, exceeding) admodum, apprime, multum, valde, (very greatly or much) oppido, valde, imprimis, cum maxime A veficatory, veficatorium, 2. A veficle, veficula, 1. A veffel, vas, 3. (or (bip) navigium, 2. navigiolum, 2. navicula, 1. To west with passion, possessionem dare, (-with an effice) inauguro, 1. Vefted (in office) inauguratus A westing in office, inauguratio, 3. A westment, vestimentum, 2. A westry (room) vestiarium, 2. facrarium, 2. (parifb meeting) paræciæ confilium, (-keeper) ædituus, 2. facriffa, 1. (man) in paræciæ confilium cooptatus A veffure, vestitus, 4. vestis A wetch, vicia, I. ervum, 2. Of verches, viciarius A veteran, veteranus To be wexed, affligor, 3. angor, 3. Vexation, vexatio, 3. moror, 3. Vexatious, molestus, acerbus Vexed, vext, vexatus A vexer, vexator, 7. interpellator Vexing (cauling vexation) moleftus, (grieving) morens A vexing, vexatio, 3. perturbatio, 3. Uglily, deformiter [zenith, indecl. Uglinefs, deformitas, 3. turpitudo, 3. A wiel, phiala, I. Viands, cibaria, pl. cibus, 2. (dainty-) dapes, pl. cupediae, pl.

A vicar, vicarius, 2. A vicarage, vicariatus, 4. A vicarhip, vicarii munus Vicarious, vicarius Vice, vicioufnefs, vitium, 2. (iron inftrument) cochlea, 1. N. B. Vice, in compound words, as viceroy, vicegerent, vicecbancellor, denotes a person acting in subordination to another, or under another in the fame office vice-admiral, legatus clafflarius, (-chamberlain) vice cubicularis fungens, (-chancellor) vice cancellarius. 2. (-gerent) legatus, 2. (-roy) prorex Vicinage, vicinity, vicinitas, 3. Viciffitude, viciffitudo, 3. A willim, victima, I. hoftia Fictory, victoria, 1. palma, 1. To get the victory, vinco, 3. Supero, To Victorious, victor, 3. victrix, f. Victorioufly, victoris inftar ViAuals, victus, 4. res cibaria, (-for an army) commeatus, 4. To vistual, cibaria suppeditare Victualled, cibariis suppeditatus To fell widuals, cauponor, 1. Belonging to willuals, cibarius To buy victuals, oplonor, 1. A vietualler, caupo, onis, m. Victualler's trade, cauponaria, 1. 11. Vietualling-boufe, caupona, 1. popina, To frequent victualling boufes, popinor To vie with, contendo, 3. æmulor, 1. A viero, vifus, 4. confpectus, 4. (-of a place) profpectus, 4. At first view, prima specie To view the situation, exploro, t. luftro, r. (-the pofture of an enemy) speculari copias hostium, (or rake a view of) luftro, 1. infpicio, 3. eircumspicie,

A

Vit

Vici

Vin

To

Vitt

To

Viv

Viv

Av

Viv

Viv

To

Vivi

Aw

Viz.

A 9

An a

To

Ulcer

An z

Vicer

Ultin

Ultra

Umb

Umb

Ann

br

tu

Tota

Anu

Umpi

Anu

Un, 1

ty.

and

1, e

Unabl

To mi

Made

Unace

Unacc

Unacce

A villatin

circumfpicio, 3. (or examine) in- To windicate, defendo, 3. vindico, 1. vestigo, 1. indago, 1. scrutor, 1. Vindicated, defensus, vindicatus exquiro, 3. (-narrowly) inspicere A windicating, windication, defensio, 3. In one view, uno aspectu [propius A vindicator, vindex, 3. defensor In view of the world, palam To bave in view, prævideo, 2. Under one's view, sub aspectum Viewed (jurveyed) luftratus, infpectus, (examined) investigatus, ex-Having viewed, intuitus [ploratus A viewer, inspector, 3. speculator, 3. Viewing, intuens, speculans A wiewing, speculatio, 3. inspectio, 3. A vigil, vigilia, 1. pervigilium, 2. Vigilance, vigilancy, vigilantia, 1. Vigilant, vigil, diligens To be vigilant, vigilo, I. excubo, 1.1 Vigilantly, diligenter, vigilanter Vigour (-of body) robur, 3. vigor, 3. (-of mind) firmitas animi Vigorous, validus, vigens, strenuus acer, vegetus, valens Vigoroufly, strenue, acriter Vigoroujness, vigor, 3. robor Without vigour, enervatus Vile (mean) vilis, abjectus, (fileby) fædus, fordidus, obfcænus, fpurcus, impurus, (wicked) fceleftus, pravus, flagitiofus, perditus Filely, prave, viliter Vilenefs, pravitas, q. fæditas, q. Vilified, infamatus To wilify, vitupero, 1. calumnior, 1. A wilifying, vituperatio, 3. A willage, pagus, 2. vicus, 2. Village by village, pagatim, vicatim A willager, paganus, 2. vicanus A villain (bondman) mancipium, 2. (rogue) scelestus, nequam Villainy, scelus, 3. flagitium, 2. Villainage, clientela, I. Villainous, sceleratus, scelestus Villainousness, flagitium, 2. scelus, 3. Vincible, vincibilis

Vindictive, ultionis cupidus A vine, vitis, 3. (wild-) labrusca, 1. (-branch) palmes, 3. farmentum, 2. A wine-planter, vitifator, 3. (-dreffer) pampinator, 3. vinitor, 3. (-leaf) pampinus, 2. To prune a vine, pampino, 1. Of a vine leaf, pampineus Full of vine leaves, pampinofus Of a vine, vinearius Vinegar, acetum, 2. vinum acidum A wineyard, vinetum, 2. vinea, 1. Vinous, vinosus A vintage, vindemia, I. A vintager, vindemiator, 3. Relonging to vintage, vindemiatorius A viol, fides, pl. lyra, I. cithara Violable, violabilis Inviolable, inviolabilis To violate, rumpo, 3. violo, I. Violated, temeratus, violatus Not violated, inviolatus A violator, violator, 3. ruptor. 3. A violating, violation, violatio, 3. Violence, vis, z. violentia, I. With violence, per vim, violenter Violent, vehemens, acris To lay wident bands on one's felf, mortem fibi consciscere Violently, violenter, graviter A wielet, viola, I. Of or like violets, violaceus A violin, fides minor A wiper, vipera, 1. echidna Viperous, viperinus A wirago, virago, 3. A wirgin, virgo, 3. Of a wirgin, virgineus Virgin (adj.) purus, optimus Virginals, clavecymbatem, 2.

Virginity, virginitas, 3. castitas Virgo, fignum virginis Virile, virilis, masculus Virility, virilitas, 3. fortitudo, 3. Virtual, infitus Virtually, vi infità Virtue (piety) virtus, 3. pietas, 1. probitas, 3. (efficacy) virens, 3. proprietas, 3. vis, 3. Virtuous, pius, probus Virtuoufly, pie, religiose A virtuofo, curiofus indagator Virulency, acerbitas, 3. asperitas, 3. Virulent, virulentus, afper Virulently, afpere, acerbe The vilage, facies, 5. vultus, 4. 05, Sour vijaged, torvus, tetricus Viscid, vilcidus Viscofiry, viscofitas, 3. A vi count, vicecomes l'iscous, viscosus A vifer (vifor) cassidis buccula Vifibility, vifibilitas, 3. Vifible, vifibilis, aspectabilis, (manifeft) confpicuus, clarus, manifestus, perspicuus Visibly, aperte, manifeste The grand wifier (wizier) fummus imperatoris Turcici confiliarius A vision, visio, 3. (phanta m) spece trum, 2. phantafma, 3. Visionary, ad visionem pertinens A wifit, officiofus aditus To wifit, invifo, 3. vifito, 1. Vifited, vifitatus A wifiter, falutator, 3. A wisting, wisitation, visitatio, (or inspection) inspectio, 3. Visual, opticus Vital, vitalis The vitals, vitalia, pl. To witiate, vitto, I. depravo,

corrumpo, 3.

Viciated, vitiatus, corruptus

A vitiating, depravatio, 3. Vicious, vittolus, pravus Vitiously, vitiose, nequiter Viciousness, pravitas, 3. To vitrify, in vitrum mutars Vitriol, vitriolum, 2. To vituperate, vitupero, I. Vivacious, vivax, vitalis Vivacity, vivacitas, 3. A vivary, vivarium, 2. Vivid (lively) vividus Vividly, vivide To vivify, vivum facere Viviparous, viviparus A vixen, femina rixofa Viz. for videlicet fons, 1. A vizard (vizor) larva, 1. per-An ulcer, ulcus, 3. To ulcerate, exulcero Ulcerated, exulceratus An ulcerating, ulceratio, 3. Ukerous, ulcerofus Ultimate, ultimus, poffremus Ultramarine, ultramarinus Umbilical, umbilicalis Umbles, exta cervina An umbrage (fade) umbra, I. umbraculum, 2. (pretence) prætextum, 2. prætextus, 4. color, 3. (fuspicion) suspicio, 3. To take umbrage, fufpicor, I. An umbrella, umbrella, I. Umpirage, arbitrium, 2. An ampire, arbiter, 2. Un, is a negative particle commonly placed before English words; and answers to the Latin, in, i. e. not, as Unable, impotens, infirmus To make unable, debilito, 1. Made unable, debilitatus Unacceptable, ingratus Unaccomplifbed, infectus

auditus, novus, mirandus, (-man) Unawoidable, inevitabilis tulans & subitus animi impetus Unaccountably, mirifice, in mirum Unaccustomed, insuetus Unacknowledged, minime agnitus Unacquainted, ignotus, ignarus Unastive, minime agilis, ignavus Unadviseable, incommodus Unadviled, inconfultus, præceps Unadvifedly, inconfulte, temere Unadwisedness, temeritas, 3. Unaffected, fimplex, fincerus; minime affectus Unaffettedly, aperte, fincere Unaffectedness, finceritas, 3. Unalienable, non alienandus Unalienated, non alienatus Unallezvable, minime concessus Unalterable, immutabilis Unalterably, constanter Unaltered, immutatus Unamazed, intrepidus Unanimiry, unanimitas, 3. concordia, 1 Unanimous, unanimus Unanimously, unanimiter Unanswerable, irrefragabilis Unappealable, implacabilis Unappeafed, implacatus Unopprized, nondum certior factus Unapproachable, inacceffus Unapt, inhabilis, ineptus Unaptly, incommode Unaptness, ineptitudo, 3. Unarmed, dearmatus, inermis Unafked, minime rogatus Unaffifted, minime adjutus Unaffuaged, implacatus Uraffured, incertus Unattainable, non affequendus Unattempted, minime tentatus Unattended, fine comitatu Unattentive, incaute Unaccountable, mirus, mirabilis, in- Unavailable, nihil conducens

homo importunus, (-bumour) pe- Unawares (unwary) incautus; nec opinans, (unlocked for) inopinatus, improvifus [modum Unawares (adv.) improvisò To unbar, pessulam detrahere Unbarbed, phaleris spoliatus Unbecoming, indecorus Unbecomingly, indecore, indecenter Undefitting, parum idoneus Unbegotten, non genitus Unbelief, infidelitas, 3. incredulitas An unbeliever, incredulus, infidelis To unbend, relaxo, 1. folvo, 3. Unbent, relaxatus, remiffus Unbefeeming, indecorus, indecens Unbeferningly, indecord Unbewailed, indefletus To unbequiteb, fascino liberare Unbiaffed, in neutram partem proclinans, vel vergens Unbiaden, injuffus, invocatus To unbind, exfolvo, 3. folvo, 3. Unblameable, inculpatus, innocuus Unblameably, fine culpa, inculpate Unblameableness, innocentia Unbloody, incruentus Unboiled, incoctus To unbolt, obicem detrahere Unborn, nondum natus To unbosom, communico, x. Unbound, irreligatus Unbounded, indefinitus, immensus, interminatus, infinitus To unbowel, exentero, 1. eviscero Unbowelled, evisceratus To unbrace, folvo, 3. (-a drum) tympanum retendere Unbraced, folutus An unbracing, folutio, 3. Unbribed, non corruptus munere To unbridle, frænis exfolvere Unbridled, effrænatus Unbroken, irruptus, infractus, (noe

tamed) indomitus To unbuckle, corrigia solvere Unbuilt, nondum ædificatus To unbung, relino, 3. To unburden, exonoro, 1. Unburdened, exonoratus Unburied, inhumatus To unbutton, fibulas solvere Unbuttoned, fibulis folutus Uncailed, non vocatus, sponte Uncapable, incapax To uncafe, capfa eximere, exuo Uncased, exutus, nudatus Uncensured, irreprehensus Uncertain, dubius, incertus To be uncertain, dubito, I. hæfito, I Uncertainty, incertitudo, 3. To unchain, catena exfolvere Unchained, catena exfolutus Unchangeable, immutabilis Unchangeably, immutabiliter Unchangeablenefs, immutabilitas, 3. Uncharitable, inhumanus Uncharitably, inhumaniter Uncharitablenefs, inhumanitas, 3. Unebewed, non masticatus To unchurch, excommunico, 1. Uncbriftian, christiano indignus Uncircumcifed, præputiatus Uncircumcifion, incircumciho, 3. Uncircum/ped, incautus Uncircumspectedly, incaute Uncivil, incivilis, inurbanus Uncivilly, inciviliter Unclad, nudus To unclass, uncinum laxare Unclasped, uncino laxato An unclassing, uncini laxato An uncle (by the father) patruus, 2. (by the mother) avunculus, 2. A great uncle, propatruus, 2. Unclean, immundus, fordidus, (-in life) impudicus, incontineus To be unclean, fordeo, 2. To grow unclean, fordesco

To make unclean, inquino, I. Uncleanly, fordide, fæde Uncleanness, immunditia, 1. Spurcities, 5. (-of life) impudicitia, 1. Uncleansed, non purgatus Uncleft, indivifus To unclose, discludo To unclothe, vestibus exuere Unclothed, vestibus exutus, spoliatus; non indutus U. combed, impexus, incomptus Uncomely, indecens, indecorus, (adv.) indecenter, indecorè Uncomelinefs, deformitas, 3. Uncomfortable, injucundus Uncomfortableness, injucunditas, 3. Uncomfortably, injucunde Uncommon, rarus, infrequens Uncommonness, raritas, 3. Uncompelled, non compulfus Uncompounded, fimplex Unconceiveable, incomprehensibilis Unconcerned, indifferens Unconcernedly, indifferenter Unconclusive, nil concludi potest Uncondemned, indemnatus Unconfined, immunis, liber Unconquerable, invincibilis Unconquered, invictus Unconscionable, injustus, iniquus Unconscionableness, injustitia, 1. Unconscionably, injuste Unconfecrated, nondum confecratus Unconfrancy, inconstantia, r.levitas, 3. Unconstant, instabilis, levis Unconstrained, spontaneus, incoactus Unconjumed, inconfumptus, Uncontaminated, intaminatus Uncontestable, non disputandus Unconteffed, non litigatus Uncontrollable, non subjiciendus Uncontrolled, liber To uncord, funes folvere Uncorded, funibus folutis

Uncorrett, mendolus, vitiolus Uncorrected, impunitus Uncorrupt, uncorrupted, incorruptus Uncorruptible, incorruptibilis Uncorruptly, incorrupte Uncorruptness (of mind) integritas, 7. To uncower, detego, 3. patefacio Uncovered, detectus To uncouple, disjungo, 3. Uncoupled, disjunctus, separatus Uncourteous, inurbanus Uncouth, rudis, infuetus Uncoutbness, rufticitas, 2. Uncreated, increatus An unction, unctio, 3. inunctio, 1. Unctuous, pinguis, unctuofus Uncultivated, incultus, neglectus Uncurable, infanabilis Uncured, incuratus, (-fi/h) pilces nondum fale conditi To uncurb, lupatum demera Uncurious, incuriofus Uncut, intonfus, imputatus Undaunted, intrepidus Undauntedly, intrepide Undauntedness, intreprditas, 3. To undeceive, errore liberare Undeccived, ab errore liberatus Undecided, injudicatus, non decifica Undecked, inornatus, incomptus Undeclined, indeclinatus Undefended, indefenfus Undefiled, impollutus Undefrayed, non erogatus Undeniable, non negandus Under, fub, fubter, infra, (-fhew, colour or pretence) fub specie, m prætextu, (-difficulties) rebus 10 arduis, (-favour) pace tha (place or degree) infra, inferior, (number) infra, minor, minus, &c. (in price) minoris, minori pretio, (or in band) fub manibus Under, (adj.) inferior, vicarius

Tob TOA Und: To u Tou Unde

Tour Unae. To # Unde Under Under

> Under Tour Under Anu An u Tou

pla Under An u Under Under

To w Anzı Tour Under Anun

Anus Toun Under Tour

Under Toun 10.un 1-10

tell To gi Given

The i (or (kno

Under To un

To be under, fublum To keep under, coerceo, 2. fræno, 1. Undertaken, tentatus, fusceptus Under age, cphebus, impubis To underbid, minoris licitari To underbind, subligo, 1. Underbound, Subligatus Toundergird, fubligo, I. fuccingo, 3. Undergirt, fuccinctus To undergo, fubeo, 4. patior, 3. Undergone, latus, toleratus Underground, fubterraneus Underband, clam, fecreto, clanculum Underband dealing, prævaricatio, 3. Tounderlay, fuffulcio, 4. Suppono, 3. Underlayed, fuffultus, suppositus An under leather, folea, 1. An underling, alteri subditus To undermine, fuffodio, 3. (or Supplant) supplanto, 1. infidias fruere Undermined, suffossus, dolo depulsus An undermining, fuffosio, 3. Undermift, imus, infimus Undernearb, fubter, infra To underpin, substruo, 3. An underpinning, substructio, 3. To underprop, fuffulcio, 4. fulcio, 4. Underpropped, fuffultus, fultus An underpropping, fatuminatio, 3. An under-race, jufto minus Tounder-rate, justo minori æstimare Under-rated, justo minori cestimatus To underfell, minoris quam ali) ven-To under fet, suppone, 3. To underfland, intellige, q. fentio, 4. (-famething not expressed) fubintelligo, 3. To give to understand, fignifico, 1. Given to understand, certior factus The understanding, intellectus, 4. (or agreement) concordia, (knowledge) intelligentia, 1. Understood, intellectus, subauditus

20,

(-quork) opus redimere An undertaker, molitor, inceptor, 3. (-of work) operum redemptor, (-of funerals) libitinarius, 2. [2. An undertaking, aufum, 2. inceptum, To undervalue, pretio justo minori Undoing, ruina, 1. interritus, 4. æstimare; parvi facere Undervalued, spretus Undervaluing (flighting) despiciens Undone (not done) infectus, (flack-An underwood, fylva cædua To underwork, operam minori pretio locare. (undermine) infidias ftruere Undoubtable, indubitabilis To underwrite, subscribo, 3: Underwritten, subscriptus Undeferved, immeritus Undeferwedly, immerito, indigne Undeferving, immerens Undefigning, fincerus Undefreable, minime expetendus Undeterminate, undetermined, non determinatus, indefinitus Undeterminately, indefinite Undied, nondum tinctus Undigested, indigestus, incompositus Undutifulness, contumacia, x. Undiminished, imminutus Undiscerned, minime perceptus Undiscerning, minime percipiens Und scharged (as a duty) non præstitus, (as a reckaning) non ex- Unedifying, inutilis punctus Under-fberiff, subvicecomes, 3. [dere Undisciplined, indoctus, inexpertus, (-troops) copiæ inexercitatæ Undiscovered, incompertus, non parefactus vel retectus Undefereet, inconfideratus | venditus Undisposed of nondum alienatus, or Undispurable, indubitabilis Undiffolvable, indiffolubilis Undiffinet, indiffinetus Undiffurbed, pacatus, ferenus Undivideable, individuus To undertake, aggredior, 3. tento, r. Undivided, individus, indiferetus

To undo (-what is done) factum infectum reddere, (difannul) abrogo. 1. (flacken) laxo, 1. relaro, 1. (unravel) extrico, I. telam retexere, (untie) folvo, 3. diffolvo. 3. (ruin) perdo, 3. An undoing, abrogatio, 3. relaxatio. 3. diffolutio, 3. perditio, 3. ened) relaxatus, (untied) diffolutus, (ruined) perditus Undoubted, indubitatus Undoubtedly, procul dubio To undress, vestes exuere, (-another) vestes detrahere alicui Undreffed, undreft, vestibus exutus Undried, nondum ficcatus Undue, indebitus, parum justus Undulated, undulatus Unduly, parum juste Undutiful, inobediens Unautifully, contumaciter perius Uneafily, ægre, molefte Undiscernable, imperceptus, incom- Uneafiness, moleffia, r. difficultas, z. 1 -of mind) anxietas, 3. perturbatio Unealy, anxius, æger Uned fied, parum instructus Uneffectual, inefficax Unendowed, indotatus Unequal, difpar, inæqualis Unerring, inerrans, infallibilis Uneven, inæqualis, (-places) falebræ, pl. aspreta, n. pl. Unewenness, inæqualitas, 3. Un xamired, non examinatus Urexampled, novus, inauditus Unexceptionable, exceptionibus non Unexecuted, infectus obnoxius Unexpelled, inseparatus, inopinus Unexpectedly, ex improviso-Unexpert.

Unexpert, rudis, imperitus Unexpired, nondum finitus Unextended, non extentus Unexterminable, inextirpabilis Unextirpable, non extirpandus Unfair, injustus, iniquus Unfairly, injuste, inique Unfairnef:, injuftitia, I. Unfai:bful, infidus, perfidus Unfaithfully, infideliter, perfide Unfaithfuinejs, perfidia, 1. Unfaiffyed, non adulteratus Unfastionable, minime concinnus Unfastioned, informis To unfasten, refigo, 3. folvo, 3. Unfaftened, refixus, folutus Unfathemable, non explorandus Unfed, impaftus Un-feed, honorario non auctus Unfeigned, non fictus, fincerus Unfeignedly, fincere, vere Unfenced, immunitus, inermis Unfertile, infertilis, infecundus Unfertilenefs, infæcunditas, 3. To unfatter, vincula demere Unfettered, à compedibus folutus Unfinified, imperfectus Unfit, inhabilis, ineptus. (-to learn) indocilis, (-for labour) debilis Unfitness, incongruitas, 3. Unfitting, incongruens To unfold, explico, 1. May be unfolded, explicabilis Unforced, voluntarius, ultronius Unfarescen, improvifus Unformed, indigeftus Unfortified, immunitus Unfortunate, infauftus, infelix, (-days) [Unguarded (not guarded) incuftodidies nefatti Unfortunately, infeliciter Unfrequented, defertus Unfriendly, parum amice

To unfurnift, dispolio, 1. Unfurnished (deprived of) spoliatus, (not yet finified) imperatus Ungain, ineptus, inhabilis Ungainly, ineptè, minus aptè Ungarnified, inornatus Ungathered, nondum collectus Ungenerous; degener, illiberalis Ungenteel, inurbanus, rusticus Ungenteelly, illiberaliter, inurbane Ungenteelness, illiberalitas, 3. Ungentle, immansuetus Ungilt, nondum inauratus To ungird, recingo, 3. Ungirded, ungirt, difcinctus To ungirth, cingulum laxare To unglue, deglutino, 1. Ungodlily, impie, sceleste Ungodliness, impietas, 3. flagitium, 2. Ungodly, impius, irreligiolus, (-gut) gula infariata, venter improbus Ungovernable, immitis, immodicus, indomabilis Ungovernableness, ingenrum intrac-Ungraceful, indecorus, inconcinnus Ungracefulness, inconcinnitas, 3. Ungracious, impius, improbus, pravus, (-wretch) fcelus, nequam Ungracioufly, fcelerate, impie Ungraciousness, impiecas, 3. Ungrafted, nondum infitus Ungrammatical, arti grammaticæ non confentaneus To ungrapple, libero, 1. Ungrate, ungrateful, ingratus Ungratefully, ingrate Ungratefulness, ingratitudo, 3. tus, (indiferent, rafb) imprudens, temerarius Unguent, unguentum, 2. Unbabitable, inhabitabilis Unballowed, profanatus

Unbandsome, invenustus, indecorus

Unbandsomely, ineleganter Unbandsomeness, deformitas, 3. To unbang a room, aulæa tollere Unbappily, infeliciter, improspere Unbappiness, infelicitas, 3. Unbappy, inauspicatus, infelix Unbarmonious, immodulatus To unbarness, phaleras detrahere To unbafp, refero, 1. Unbasped, referatus Unbealable, infanabilis Unbealed, nondum fanatus Unbealthful, unbealthy, valetoding rius, infirmus, infalubris Unbealtoinefs, infanitas, 3. Unbeard of, inauditus Unbeeded, inobservatus Unbeeaful, unbeedy, ofcitams Unbeedinefs, incuria, I. Unbidden, apertus To unbinge, de cardine detrahere. (diforder) perturbo, 1. tabile Unboly, impius, profanus To unbook, hamum folvere Unboped for, insperatus To unborfe, equo dejicere Unborfed, ex equo dejectus Unbespitable, inhospitalis Unbuman, inhumanus Unburt, illæsus, inviolatus An unicorn, monoceros, otis, m. Uniform, uniformis Uniformity, uniformitas, 3. Uniformly, uniformiter Unimaginable, mente vel cogitand non percipiendus Unimitable, inimitabilis Unimployed, non occupatus Uninbabitable, inhabitabilis Uninbabited, non habitatus Uninftructed, indoctus Unintelligible, animo non percipien Uninterrupted, continuus Unintbroiled, fui juris

Uninvita

U

A

U

U

T

U

U

U

Ai

Of

Un

Un

Un

Un

 $U\pi$

Unj

Unj

Uni

To

Unk

Unk

Unk

To

Unk To

Unla

To:

Tor

Unla

Unla

Unla

Unla

Unia

Unles

links

Unfruitful, iterilis, infructuofus

Unfruitfulnels, infecunditas, 3.

Uninvited, invocatus Union, unio, I. concordia, I. An unison, concentus, 4. An unit, monas, 3. unitas, 3. To unite (or join together) jungo, 3. componere, (orbe joined together) Unlimited, interminatus coaleo, 2. coalesco, 3. (as ravo To unload, exonoro, 1. kingdoms) in unam ditionem coire Unloaden, exonoratus United, unitus, conjunctus An uniting, conjunctio, 3. Unity, unitas, 3. Unjudged, injudicatus The univerle, mundus univerlus Universal, universus, universalis Universality, universalitas, 3. Univerfally, universe, univerfim An univerfity, academia, 1. Of an univerfity, academicus Univocal, univocus Univocally, univoce Uniuft, injustus, iniquus Unjustice, injustitia Unjuftifiable, justitiæ non consonus Unjuftifiablenefs, iniquitas, 3. Unjuftly, inique, injuste Unked, aukword, folitarius To unkennel, è cubili excitare Unkind, inclemens, inhospitus Unkindly, inclementer Unkindness, inclementia, T. To unking, folio deturbare Unknown, ignotus, incognitus To be unknown, lateo, 2. ignoror, I Unlaboured, inclaboratus To unlate, dilorico, 1. exfolvo, 3. To unlade, exonoro, 1. Unladen, exonoratus Unlamented, indeploratus Unlawful, illicitus, illegitimus Unlawfully, illicite Uniarofulnefs, injusticia, 1. Unlearned, indoctus, illiteratus Unleavened, azymus

Unless, ni, niti, preterquam Unike, diffimilis, diversus To be unitke, differo, difcrepo Unlikely, improbabilis Unlikeliness, improbabilitas, 3. conjungo, 3. (-differences) lites Unlikenejs, diffimilitudo, 3. diversi-To unlock, refero, I. Unlocked, unlockt, referatus Unlooks for, insperatus To unlonfe, folvo, 3. refolvo, 3. Unloofed, folutus, diffolutus An unloofing, tolutio, 3. diffolutio, 3. Unluckily, infeliciter, inautpicato Unluckiness (unbappineis) intelicitas, 3. Iniortunium, 2. (untowardhness) nequitia, 1. protervitas, 3. Unlucky (unbappy) infelix, infauftus, (untoquard) nequant, improbus, (-throw at dice) jactus fapinus To unman, emasculo, I. eviro, I. Unmanageable, intractabilis Unmanly, effeminatus Uamannerlinefs, inurbanitas, 3. Unmannerly (adj.) inurbanus Unmannerly (adv.) inurbane, ruffice Unmanured, incultus, inaratus Unmarried, cælebs, 3. To unmarry, matrimonium abrogare [Unpegged, paxillo exempto To unmaft, larvam detrahere Unmeasureable, immensus Unmeet, indecens, indecorus, (-for) impar, impos Unmeeine's, incongruitas, 3. Unmerciful, crudelis, atrox Unmercifully, crudeliter, atrociter Unminded, neglectus ftia, 1. (beedless) negligens lefnefs) negligentia, 1.

Unmixt, purus, non mixtus Unmolefied, imperturbatus To unmoor, navem anchoris utrinque diffentum solvere Unmiroed, immotus To unmuffle, focale detrahere Being unmuffled, focali detracto To unnail, clavum extrahere Unnatural (void of natural affection) crudelis, inhumanus, (preternaturai) portentofus, præter naturam Unnaturainefs, inhumanitas, 3. Unnavigable, innabilis Unnecessary, inutilis, inanis Unobservant, immoriger Unoccupied, incultus Unorganized, organis non inftructus To unpack, fatciculum refolvere Unpaid, infolutus Unpainted, nondum pictus Unparalleled, incomparabilis Unpardonable, inexpiabilis, irremiffi-Unpared, irrelectus Unparliamentary, consuetudini parliamentariæ diffentaneus To unpave, lapides eruere Unpaved, nondum pavitus Unpeaceable, turbulentus, turbidus Unpeaceably, turbide, turbulenter To unpeg, paxillum eximere To unpeople, vafto, 1. depopulor, 1. Unpeopled, depopulatus Unperceiveable, fab fenfum non ca-Unperceived, minime perceptus Unperformed, infectus Unperishable, incorruptibilis Unpeffered, imperturbatus Unmercifulness, crudelitas, 3. sævi- Unphilosophical, regulis philosophiæ minime conveniens Unmindful (forgetful) immemor, To unpin, aciculis exemptis folvere Unpinioned, à manicis solutus Unmindfulnefs, oblivium, 2. (beed- Unpitied, cui misericordia non adhibetur Unpleasant,

Unpleasant, injucundus, inamænus Unpleasantness, injucund tas, 3. (-of) the air) intemperies, 5. Unpleafing, injucundus Unpliant, inflexibilis Unploughed, inaratus Unpolite, rudis, impolitus Unpolluted, impollutus Unprecedented, fine exemplo Unprejudiced (impartial) requus Unpremeditated, non præmeditatus Unprepared, imparatus Unpreffed, minime preffus Unprofitable, inutilis, incommodus Unprofitablenefs, inutilitas, 3. Unproportionable, minime lecundum justam proportionem Unproperous, infastus, infelix Unproved, inexpertus Unprovided, imparatus Unprovoked, non provocatus Unpruned, nondum amputatus Unpunified, impunitus, inultus Unqualified, inhabilis, non idoneus Unquenchable, inextinctus Unquestionable, indubitatus Unquiet, inquietus To make unquiet, inquieto, I. Unquietness, inquietudo Unraced, non æftimatus To unravel, extrico, 1. Unrawelled, extricatus Unread, non lectus Unreadily, non prompte Unready, imparatus Unreasonable, irrationalis, (unjuft) injustus, (immodecate) immodicus Unreasonableness, injustitia, I. Unrebukeable, irreprehenfus Unrecompenied, non compeniatus Unredeemable, nullo pretio redimen-

Unrelentable, inflexibilis

Unrelieved, minime levatus Unremediable, immedicabilis Unremistible, inexpiabilis Unrepaired, non reparatus Unrepealed, minime abrogatus Unrequited, non compensatus Unreserved (in speech) libere loquens! To unscreat, cochleam refigere Unrefolved, hæfitans, fluctuans To be unrefolved, fluctuo, 1. Unreffered, minime restitutus Unrest ained, minime repressus Unrevealed, minime revelatus Unrevenged, inultus Unrequarded, non muneratus To unridale, ænigma solvere Unriddled, explicatus To unrig (undress) vestes exuere Unrigged (as a ship) sublatis armamentis Unighteous, injustus, iniquus Unrighterufly, injuste, inique Unrigoteoufneis, injustitia, 1. To unrip, diffuo, 3. refuo Unripe, immaturus, crudus Unripenels, cruditas, 3. immaturitas, 3. Unript, diffutus Unrivalled, fine æmulo To unrol, evolvo, 7. Unrolled, evolutus Unruly, effrænus, efferatus To be unruly, nullis legibus teneri Unrulinefs, effrænatio, 3. To unfaddle, ephippium detrahere Unfaddled, non ephippiatus Unfafe, intutus, minime tutus Unfaid, indictus Unfailable, innabilis Unfaleable, non vendibilis Unfalted, infulfus Unfaluted, infalutatus Unfantlified, minime consecratus, minime superstitiosus Unredeemed, nullo pretio redemptus Unfatisfactory, minime fatisfaciens Unfatisfied, minime contentus

Unfavorily, infipide, infulse Unfavory, infipidus, infulfus Unjavorinefs, infulfitas, 3. To unfay, recanto, 1. To unfcaie, desquamo, 1. Unicaled, desquamatus Unscriptural, icripturis facris non inl'o unseal, refigno, 1. nitens Unlealed, refignatus Unfearchable, inferutabilis Unfeasonable, intempestivus Unseasonableness, intempettas, 3. (of wearber) intemperies, 5. Unfegioned, minime falitus, (-timber) Unfecure, intutus [humida materia Unjeemly, indecens, minime decorus Unfeemtinefs, indecorum, 2. Unfeen, ipvifus, invifibilis Unfent for, non vocatus Unferviceable, inutilis, ineptus Unserwiceableness, inutilitas Unset, sponte natus Unsettled (instable) instabilis, (doubting) dubius, (not fixt) incertus, (as lees) fæculentus Unsettledness, instabilitas, 3. To unfero, diffuo, 3. Unferwed, ditfutus To unsbackle, à compedibus liberare Unsbaded, apricus Unsbaken, immotus Unshaled, minime decorticatus Unspawed, intensus, irrafus To unsbeath, è vagina firingere Unsbearbed, e vagina ftrictus Unshod, discalceatus, (as a borfe) terreis foleis carens To unfhoe, discalceo, T. Unsborn, intonius Unfhut, apertus Unfightliness, deformitus, 3. Unfightly, deformis Unfincere, fimulatus

U

U

U

U

Un

Un

Un

Un

Un

Uni

Un

Unf

To.

To

Unft

Unft

Unju

Unfu

Unfu

Unju

Uniu

Unfa

Uniui

Vilas

Unjug

Unfkilful

pr

Unfkilful, imperitus, ignarus Uafkilfulnefs, imperitia, I. Unskilled, inexpertus, rudis Uninared, laqueo expeditus Unfociable, infociabilis Unfodden, incoctus Unfoiled, immaculatus Unfoldered, non ferruminatus Unfolicited, minime folicitarus Uningbr, minime quæftus Unfound, inlanus, putris Unioundness, putredo, 3. infanitas, 3. Uniseakable, ineffabilis Unfpent, inconfumptus Unspoken, inenarratus Uniporced, intaminatus, impollutus Unftable, inftabilis Unstablenefs, instabilitas, 3. Unstaid, inconstans, levis Unflaidnefs, levitas, 3. Urffained, intaminatus Unfleadily, unflead fofly, leviter Unfle idiness, unfteadfaftness, levitas, 3. Unfleady, unfleadfaft, levis Unfarred, immotus To unftireb, diffuo, 3. Unflitched, diffutus, resutus To unflop, aperio, 4. To unfring, laxo, 1. retendo, 3. Unstrung, retentus Unfluffed, minime refertus Unjubduable, indomabilis Unfubdued, indomitus, invictus Unfuccefsful, infaustus, infelix, improsper, finister Unjuccefsfully, infeliciter Un uccessfulness, infelicitas, 3. Unfafferable, intolerabilis Valuitable, incongruens, inhabilis Uifallied, intaminatus Unjupportable, impatibilis Unjure, dubius, incertus Unjurmouncable, insuperabilis Lo unfwaddle, è fascus evolvere

r.

ifuly

Unfruaddled, è fasciis evolutus Unfavora, injuratus Untainted, integer, intactus Untaken, indeprehensus Untamed, indomitus To untangle, extrico, 1. expedio, 4. Untangled, extricatus, expeditus Untafted, illibatus Untaught, indoctiet, rudis Untenable, non tenendus Unterrified, intropidus, impavidus Untbankful, ingratus Unthankfully, ingrate animo Untbankfulnefs, ingratitudo, 3. Unthatoed, non regelatus Unthinking, inconfideratus Unthought of, inopinatus Untbriftily, prodigaliter Untbriftinefs, profuno, 3. Untbrifty, prodigus, profufus To untie, folvo, 3. recingo, 3. Untied, folutus, recinctus Until, donec, usque ad, usque dum, Unutterable, inenatrabilis (-now) adhue, hactenus, etiamnum, (-then) eatenus, cousque, (-when?) quousque? To untile, tegulas detrahere Untilled, inaratus, incultus Untimely (unfeasonable) intempetivus, (not ripe) immaturus, (ripe too foon) præmaturus Unto, ad, tenus; fee To Untold (not faid) indictus, (not numbered) non numeratus Untooth some, gustui minime gratus Untouched, intactus Uniogoard, contumax, perversus Unionvarily, proterve Untoquardliness, pervicacia, T. Untrimmed, incomptus, indenatus Untred, untredden, non calcatus Untrue, mendax, falfus To unerufs, difcingo, 3. Uniruffed, difcinctus

Untrufly, infidus, infidelis An untrueb, figmentum, 2. To tell an untruth, mentior, 4. Full of untrutbs, fabulosus Untucked, recinctus Untuneable, diffonus Universed, minime doctus To uniquize or uniquiff, refexo, 3. Uniquifted, retortus, resolutus Unvaluable, inæstimabilis Unvanquishable, indomabilis Unvanguished, invictors Unvaried, immutatus To unveil, revelo, I. Unweiled, revelatus Unweiling, patefactio, 3. Unversed, imperitus Unwielated, illæfus Unufual, inufitatus, infuetus Unufeful, inutilis Unufualnefe, raritas, 3. defuetudo, 3. Unufefulnefs, inutilitas Unwalled, muri expers Unwary, incautus, improvidus Unroarily, incaute, improvide Unwariness, temericas, 3 imprudentia Unwarrantable, minime defendendus Unwashed, illotus, fordidus Unwasted, inconsumptus ditus Unwatched, inobservatus, incusto-Unavatered, non rigatus Unwearied, indefessus, affidous Unwedded, colebs, Ibis, conjugii ex-Unweildy, inhabilis Unwelcome, invifus, ingratus Unsubolejame, infalubris Unavoideformeness of the air, coll intemperies or inclementia Unwilling, nolens, invitus To be untvilling, nolo Unwillingly, invite, ægre Unavillingness, reluctatio, 3. To unwind, retro glomerare Waru jeg

1

I

I

T

U

U

A

U

U

D

T

A

Us

W

Ul

Ul

Af

Out

To

h

6

To.

To

Unwife, infipiens, stolidus Unwifely, imprudenter, stolide Unwished for, inexpectatus Unwitbered, immarcefcibilis Unquitty, illepidus, infacetus Unquitting, clam, (-to me) me inscio, (-to any one) ignaro aliquo Unwitting, (adj.) insciens Unwittingly, inscienter Unavorkmanitke, infabre, crasse Unavorn, non detritus Unavorthy, indignus, immeritus Unwortbily, indigne, immerito Unworthine/s, indignitas, 3. To unwrap, evolvo, 3. Unwrapped, evolutus An unwrapping, evolutio, 3. To unwreath, retorqueo, 2. Unwreathed, retortus Unavrinkled, minime rugatus Unwritten, inferiptus, nonferiptus Unwrought, rudis, infectus Unyielding, minime concedens To unyoke, abjungo, 3 disjungo, 3. Unyoked, abjunctus, disjunctus A vocabulary, vocabularium, 2. Vacal, vocalis, (-mufic) vocum cantus Vocality, vocalitas, 3. Vocation, vocatio, 3. genus vel infitum vitæ Vocative, vocativus, (-eafe) vocandi Voracity, voracitas, 3. Vociferation, vociferatio, 3. Vogue, fama, 1. æstimatio, 3. To be in vogue, invalesco, 3. A voice, vox, 3. (or vote) fuffragium, 2. Wieb a good voice, bene vocalis A giving one's voice, fuffragatio, 3. Void (empty) expers, inanis, vacuus, Voucbed, affirmatus (of no authority) invalidus, cassus A woucher, affertor, 3. vindex, 3. A word ipace, vacuum, 2.

cast out) egero, 3. excerno, 3.

To be woid, vaco, 1.

Voidance, evacuatio, 3. (-in law) Vowed, votus, votivus, devotus Voided, evacuatus A voider, cophinus ad analecta col-A woiding, excretio, 3. ligenda Voidness, inanitas, 3. Volatile, volatilis, volaticus A volley (shout) acclamatio, 3. (-of (hot) emissa tela Velubility, volubilitas, 3. Voluble, volubilis, lubricus A volume, volumen, 3. tomus, 2. A portable volume, manuale, 3. Voluminous, magnus, craffus Voluntarily, sponte, libenter Voluntary, voluntarius luntarii Volunteers, volones, pl. milites vo-Voluptuous, voluptuolus Voluptucufly, luxuriose Colutation (rolling) volutatio, 3. A womit, vomitus, 4. To womit, vomo, 3. (-again) revomo, 3. (-often) vomito, 1. (-out or up) evomo, 3. To be like to womit, nauleo, 1. Ready to vomit, nauseans A vomiting, vomitio, 3. Belonging to womit, vomicus Vomitive, vomitory, emeticus cafus Voracious, vorax, gulofus A votary, voto obstrictus A vote, fuffragium, 2. To vote, suffragium ferre To vote for, fuffragor, 1. A voting, fuffragatio, 3. To vouch, affirmo, 1. affero, 3. A vouching, affertio, 3. vind:catio 3. To void or go from, cedere de, (or To vouchfafe, dignor, 1. concedo, 3. Having wouchfafed, dignatus A vow, votum, 2. To make void, evacuo, 1. (-a lazo) To voto, voveo, 2.

legem rescindere [vacatio beneficii | To bind by vow, devoto, 1. A vowel, litera vocalis A vowing, votum, 2. devotio, 3. A woyage, iter per mare, navigatio 1. To go a woyage, navigo, 1. Up (go up) aicende, (rife up) furge. (-by the roots) radicitus, (-10) tenus, ufque, (-and doron) furfum, deorfum, huc illuc To be up at play, vincor Up an end, erectus Up bill, acclivis Up or upwards, furfum To upbraid, exprobro, 1. Upbraided, exprobratus An upbraider, exprobrator, 3. An upbraiding, exprobratio, 3. To upbold, fustento, 1. Upbold, upbolden, fuitentatus An upbolder, fuffentator, 3. (or up. boifterer) lectorum fabricator An upholding, fuffentatio, 3. Upland, loca montana Uplandiff, montanus Upon, a, ad, in, luper, lupra, &c. Upon (-the right) dextrorfum, (-left) finistrorfum, (-my life) ne vivam fi, dispeream, (-my bonour or cre-Upper, Superior (dir) mea fide The upper leather, calci obstragulum To get the upper band, supero, i. To give the upper hand, loco cedere Uppermost, supremus, summus Uppift, superbus, infolens Upright, integer, probus, (-in pofture) arrectus, erectus Upright dealing, æquitas, 3. Uprightly, juste, æquè Uprightness, probitas, quantegritas, qu An uprear, turba, I. tumultus, 4. The upfor, eventus, 4. fuccessus, 4. Upfide down, inverso ordine Uplisting of women, matralia, pl.

An upflart, vir novus Upward, furfum Bending upward, reclivis With face upward, fupinus Urbanity, urbanitas, 3. An urcbin, erinaceus, (dwarf) nanus, 2. pumilus, 2. pumilio, 3. Ure (ufe) ufus, 4. The ureter, ureter, 3. To urge, urgeo, 2. impello, 3. infto, 1. An ufber, anteambulo, 3. (ferjeant) Urged, impulfus, infligatus Urgent, importunus, vehemens Urgently, importune An urger, flimulator, 3. An urging, incitatio, 3. stimulatio An urinal, vitrum ad urinam accipiendam; matula Urinary, urinalis, urinarius Urine, urina, 1. lotium, 2. Difficulty of urine, ftranguria, I. To urine, meio, 3. mingo, 3.1 An urn, urna, 1. Us, nos, pl. of ego With us, nobiscum Ufage, confuetudo, 3. ufus, 4. (treatment) ratio, 3. Ulance, menstruum spatium, (dou- Willity, utilitas, 3. commodum, 2. ble-) bimeftre spatium Use (the using of a thing) usus, 4. To one's utmost, pro viribus (or profit) usus fructus, 4. (or eustom) confuetudo, 3. (or interest) for money) ufura, 1. fenus, 3. Of or in ufe, ufitatus, confuetus After common ufe, ufitate Out of wie, defuetos, exoletus To uje, utor, 3. occapo, 1. (-often) [Utterable, effabilis ulurpo, 1. (-one's endeavours) fe dulo facere, operam dare, (or exercife) exerceo, 2. (ortreat) tracto, 1. accipio, 3. (-tenderly) molliter habere, (genteelly) liberaliter habere, (-a tavern) frequento, 1. To ufe, (neut.) foleo, 2. confuefco, 3. To make ufe of, wtor, 3, fruor, 3.

1

de

re

0/-

An

To grow into ufe, obtineo, 2. (-out of ufe) defuesco, 3. Want of ufe, defuetudo, 3. Used, ulorpatus, (accustomed) affuetus, consuetus, (treated) accep-Much ufed, ufitatus ftus, tractatus Ufeful, utilis, necessarius Ufefulnefs, utilitas, 3. Ufelefs, inutilis, incommodus lictor, (-of a school) subpræceptor Toufer, introduce, 3. An uling, ulus, 4. Ulquebaugh, aqua vitæ Hibernica Ufual, untatus, confuetus Ujually, ulitate, plerumque An ulurer, foenerator, 3. To usurp, usurpo, I. invado, T. Usurpation, usurpatio, 3. Ujurped, inique ufurpatus An usurper, usurpator, 3. Ufary, ulura, 1. feenus, (of 5 to the 100) usura quincuncialis With usury, fornerato Belonging to ulury, forneratoring Utenfils, instrumenta, pl. Utmoft, extremus, fummus Utopian, imaginarius Utier, exterior, (total) totus, totalis To way, agito, r. vibro, r. (neut.) To utter (fpeak) eloquor, q. pronuncio, 1. proferò, (fell) vendo, 3. [3. Utterance, elocutio, (felling) venditio, Of good atterance, eloquens, difertus Uner barriflers, licentiati in jure Uttered, enunciatus, prolitus An uttering, chunciatio, 3: (-of quares) venditio, 3. Utterly, penitus, omnino Uttermost (utmost) extremus A. vulcane, mons ignitus Vulgar, vulgaris, communis, humi-

lis, abjectus, tritus, fordidus The vulgar, vulgus, 2. plebs, 3. po-Vulgary, vulgo, abjectà [pulus, 2. Vulnerary, vulnerarius A vulture, vultur, 3. Of a vulture, vulturinus The uvula, uvula, 1. columella, 1. Uxorious, uxorius, uxori nimis de-To vye, æmulor, 1. certo ditus

WA.

O wabble, motu vacillare A wad, fascia, r. fascis Wadded, panno fuffarcinatus Wadding, pannus villofier [volver To waddle, incessu vacillare, pro-Waddles, galli palearea To wade, in aqua incedere, (-over) per vadum transire, vado, 1. A wafer (made of meal) cruftulum farinarium tenuissimum, (-for fealing letters) crufiulum fignato-(mish priest) hoftia, 1. The wafer (confectated by the Ro-To wafe (fake) vibro, I. (convey) deduco, 3. defero, (carry over) tralicio, 3. finteger A wag, homo lepidus, falaputium, 2. vacillo, r. nuto, r. mepido, r. (-the fail) ceveo, z. cauda blanditi To avage, pignore certare, (-law) litigo, 1. (-soar) belium gerere. A wager, pigous, 3. sponsio Wager, ft pendium, 2, folarium, 2. (of a failer) naulum, 2. (-of a day) diarium, 1. Serving for quager, flipendiarius, 2. Belonging to avages, flipendiarius A wagging, vacillatio, 2. Waggift, procax, petolans Waggifbly, lafcive, jocose Waggifbnefs, Waggifbnefs, petulantia, 1. A waggen, rheda, i. plaustrum, 2. A waggoner, rhedarius, 2. A waif, waivium, 2. To wail deploro, 1. defleo, 2. Wailed, lamentatus, defletus To be wailed, lamentabilis, lugendus A wailing, luctus, 4. ploratus, 4. A wain, plauftrum, 2. (-load) vehes, is, f. (-driver) plauftrarius, 2. The wain of the moon, decremen-

The waift, cinctura, I. fee the waft To wait for, expecto, 1. (-upon) infervio, z. famulor, 1. (-upon or accompany) counter, I. (-apon or wiftt) invilo, 3. vilito, 1. (for or lie in wait) infidior, to infidias Wallowing, volutans A lier in quait, infidiator, 3. [ftruere] Lying in wait, infidiofus By lying in wait, infidiese A lying in wait, infidia, pl. Waited on, comitatus A waiter, affecla, 1. minister A waiting for, expectatio, 3. A waiting man, pediffequus, 2. (-quoman) pediffequa, I. The waits, spondaulæ, pl. To wake, (off.) fuscite, I. expergefacio, 3. (neut.) expergiscor, 3.

Wakeful, vigilans, infomnis Wakefulnefs, vigilantia, 1. Wakes, paganalia, pl. A waik, ambulacrum, 2. To qualk, ambulo, I. (-about) circumambulo, I. (-the freets) incedere per vias, (-bick) redambulo, 1. (-abroad) expatior, 1. fee obroad, (-forth) prodeambulo, 1. (-ebrough) perambulo, I. Walking, ambulans

To be quak nid, expergefio, q.

Wakened, experrectus

Of making, ambulatorius A swalking, ambulatio, 3. (-abroad)

deambulatio, 3. (-place) ambula-1 crum, 2. (-about) obambulatio, 3. (-fick) fcipio, 3. A night walker, noctivagus

WAN

A woll (-of a town) murus, 2. menia, pl. (-of a boufe) paries, eiis, m. (or mound) maceria, I. Of a wall, muralis

To wall, muro cingere, munio, 4. Walled about, muro cinctus A wall-flower, parietaria, I. A wallet, pera, 1. mantica, 1.

To wallop, ebullio, 4.

To wallow, (act.) voluto, 1. (neut.) volutor, I. (-in pleasures) voluptatibus se addicere

Wollowed, volutatus A wallowing, volutatio, 3. A walnut, juglans, 3.

Wan, pallidus To be quan, expalleo, 2. To grow wan, pallesco, 3. A wand, virga, 1. rudis

To wander, vagor, 1. erro, 1. (-about) pervagor, 1. oberro, 1. (-from) aberro, 1. (-over) pererro, 1. (under) fuberro, I. (-up and down) evagor, 1.

wandered over, pererratus Having wandered, vagatus

A wanderer, erro, 3.

Wandering, vagus, erraticus, (much abroad) multivagus, (-on bills) montivagus, (-alone) folivagus, (-about) circumforaneus

A wandering, erratio, 3. vagatio, 3 (-through) peragratio, 3. The wane, decrementum, 2. Wang teeth, dentes molares

Wannefs, pallor, 3. luror Want, egestas, 3. inopia, 1. indigentia, I. (-of knowledge) infci-

entia, I. ignorantia, I. (-of money)

pecuniae inopia, (-of corn) annona difficultas, (of parents) orbitas, 3. A wont, defectus, 4. inopia To want (defire) defidero, I. (or be

in want) egeo, 2. indigeo, 2. careo, 2. (neur.) deficio, 3. defum, abfum

A quanting, indigentia, 1. inopia, 1. Wanton, petulans, lascivus To make quanton, emollio, 4.

To grow wanten, nimis efferni To play the wanten, lascivio, 4. Wantenly, procaciter, molliter

Wantonness, procacitas, 3. lascivia, r. Playing the wanton, petulans.

A wopentake, wapentagium, 2. War, bellum, 2. arma, pl.

Warfaring, militaris, bellicus A man of war (military man) bel-

lator, 3. (-fbip) navis bellica To war, bellum inferre or gerere

To ferve in war, milito, I. To warble, modulor, 1.

Having warbled, modulatus A warbler, modulator, 3. A warbling, modulatio, 3.

A ward (guard) custodia, I. (one under ward) pupillus, 2. pupilla I. (part of a city, &cc.) warda, I. regio, 3. tribus, 4. (-of a lock)

feræ clathrata Of the fame ward, tribulis

Ward by ward, tributim, curiatim To ward (guard) cuftodio, 4. tueor, 2. (-againft) caveo, 2. (-off) depello, 3. depulfus, repulfus

Warded, custoditus, defensus, (-of) A warden, custos, 3. guardianus, 2. A warder, vigil, 3. speculator

A wardmote, wardemotus, 2. A avardrobe, garderoba, I. armarium

A wardship, tutela, I. Of wardship, tutelaris

Ware, merx, 3. (small-) mercian particula 4

14

A

T

10

11/0

Un

A

(cutlers-) inftrumenta cultraria, (turners-) toreuma, 3. A feller of quares, tabernarius, 2. A quarehouse, repositorium, 2. (-man) Ware (beware) cave! [folidarius, 2. Warfare, bellum, 2. militia, 1. Warily, caute, prudenter Wariness, cautio, 3. cautela, 1. Warlike, bellicofus, bellicus. Warm (not bot) callidus, tepidus, (ardent) ardens, (-in temper) acris, vehemens, iracundus facto, T. To warm, calefacio, 3. (-often) cale-To be made warm, tepeño To be quarm, tepen, 2. caleo, 2. To grow warm, caleico, 3. To keep warm, foveo, 2. focillo, 1. Warmed, tepefactus A warming, calefactio, 3. (-pan) thermoclinium, 2. Warmly, calide, tepide, (ardently) ardenter, iracunde, vehementer Warmth, warmnels, calor, 3. tepor, 3. Not washed, illotus, immundus To warn, moneo, 2. (-privately) submoveo, 2. (-afore band) præmoneo, 2. Warned, monitus, admonitus, (-be-To be warned, commoneho, 3. A quarner, monitor, 3. A warning, monitio, 3. monitum, 2. (notice) notitia, 1. The warp, panni stamen A warp (at fea) helcium, 2. To warp a woof, telam ordiri, (as wood) curver, 1. contraher, 3. Warped (as wood) incurvatus A quarping, incurvatio, 3. A warrant, warrantum, 2. cautio, 3. lo warrant, fecurom præffare, protego, 3. (in low) fide jubeo, 3. Warrantable, legitimus, genuinus Unquarrantable, non defendendus A warranting, auctoritas, 3.

12;

ck)

m

or,

de

lius

01)

1, 20

nui

cium.

1129

particulæ, (earthen-) vafa fictilia, A quarren, vivarium, 2. warenna, 1. warrennarius, 2. vivarii custos Warring, bellum gerens A warrior, miles, 3. homo belli-A wart, verruca, I. scolus, bellator Full of warn, verrucofus Wary, cautus, prudens, (thrifty) parcus, frugalis To be wary, caveo, 2. I was, eram, preterimp, of fum A wash (or marsh) æstuarium, 2. bogs) forbitio, 3. (-for the skin, &c.) compositio ad lavandum To wajb, luo, q. lavo, I. (-about) circumluo, 3. (-away or off) abluo, 3. (-between) interiuo, 3. (-all over) perluo, 3. diluo, 3. (or gargle) gargarizo, I. To be washed, lavor, I. Washed, lavatus, lotus, ablutus, elu- Watched, observatus, custoditus tus, dilutus, perlutus A washer, lotor, 3. (-woman) lavatrix, 3. lotrix, 3. [fore) præmonitus A quafting, lotio, 3. lavatio, 3. Watchfulness, vigilantia, 1. gargarizatio, 3. A wash-bouse, lavacrum, 2. (-bali) imegma, 3. (-bowi) labrum, 2. A qualp, veipa, 1. Waspish (techy) morofus Wafte (Spoil) vaftatio, 3. (lofs) damnum, (-place) ager incultus, adverfaria, pl. The waste (-of the body) media pars Waste (useless) inutilis [vigit fepta To waste (spend) confumo, 1. (-ri- A fall of water, cataracta, 1; (pine away) tabesco, 3. decresco,

pulor, 1. (-of bares) leporarium, 2. (-keeper) | Wafted, vaftatus, confumptus, effuius, profuius, emaciatus A quafter, depopulator, 3. vaftator, 3. prodigus, 2. Wasteful, profusus, prodigus Waftefully, prodige, profuse Wastefulness, prodigalitas, 3. Wasting (pining arway) labefcens A wasting (or a pining away) laber, is, f. (-prodigally) profuse, 3. (spoiling) faciliatio, 3. vastatio, 3. (or woshing) lavatio, 3. (for A watch, automatum loculo portandum or manuale A wotchmaker, automatopœus, 2. Watch and ward, excubine, pl. To watch, vigilo, I. evigilo, I. (or observe) observe, 1. explore, 1. (-for opportunity) occasionem captare, (-all night) pervigilo, I. (-and ward) excubo, 1. A watcher (lyer in wait) infidiator, 3. (observer) observator, 3. Watchful, vigil, vigilans Watchfully, vigilanter (-away) ablutio, 3. (or gargelling) [Watching (being on the watch) in excubilis stans, (-all night) permux, (-all day) perdius A watching (observing) observatio, 3. (-all night) pervigilatio, 3. pervigilium, 2. (-and woarding) excubatio, 3. A watch candle, lucerna lucubratos (-coat) subucula, 1. (loofe papers) A watch-man, vigilatios, 3. (-traver) specula, 1. pharus, 2. (-word) teffera, 1. fymbolum, 2. corporis, (-of a (bip) laterum na- | Water, aqua, 1. (or river) amnis, 3. fluvius, 2. flumen, 3. otoufly) prodigo, 3. profundo, 3. Living in water, aquatilis, (-by land and water) amphibium, 2. 3. (or lay quafte) vafto, 1. depo- Of the water, aquaticus, aquatilis

Spring-water, aqua fontana The springing of water, scaturigo, 3. Standing water, lacus, 4. ftagnum, 2. High water, plenus maris æftus Low water, maris refluxus To water, rigo, I. irrigo, I. humecto, 1. (or take in fresh water) aquatum ire, (-bemp) macerare Wax-chandler, cerarius, 2. canabem aquâ To make water, meio, 3. mingo, 3. To water cattle, ad aquatum agere A taking in fresh water, aquatio, 3. A water-bailiff, aquarius, 2. (-bank) ripa, 1. (-bearer) aquator, 3. (-beetle) scarabæus aquaticus, (-course) aquæductus, 4. (-course, at a mili) gurges molaris, (-gruel) pulmentum, 2. (-ben) fulica, 1. (-borfe) hippotamus, 2. (-hly) nymphæa, 1. (-man) remex, 3. (-mill) mola æquatilis A waterman's trade, navicularia ars A water-Inake, natrix, 3. (-trough for beafts) aqualiculus, 2. Watered, irriguus, (or fleeped in water) aqua maceratus A watering, irrigatio, 3. (or fleeping) in aqua maceratio Watery, humidus, aquosus A wave, unda, 1. fluctus, 4. To wave (play up and down) fluctue, z. vacillo, z. (tofs up and down) jacto, 1. agito, 1. (or omit) omitto, 3. (or svaft) trajicio Wave offerings, dona agitationis Like quaves, undatim Waved (toffed) jactatus, agitatus, vibratus, (in waves) undulatus, (omitted) omiffus, prætermiffus To waver, fluctue, 1. ambigo, 3. Wavering, inconstans, dubius A quarrent, fluctuatio, 3. Waveringly, incomfanter, dubie

Full of waver, undofus

Like waves, undatim A waving (toffing) jactatio, 3. (omitting) omiffio, 3. Wax, cera, I. Of wax, cereus Covered with wax, inceratus Of wax colour, cerinus To wax (do over with wax) incero, 1. cero, 1. (or grow) crefco, 3 (or become) fio, (-fat) pinguesco, 3. Waxed or waxen (done over with wax) inceratus, (become) factus Waxing (growing) crescens A quaxing (increasing) incrementum, 2. augmentura, 2. A way, via, 1. iter, 3. (paffage) aditus, 4. meatus, 4. (beaten-) callis, q. via trita, (broad-) platea, 1. via lata, (by-) diverticulum, 2. via devia, (foot-) semita, (bo.fe-) actus, 4. (bigb or public) via regia or publica, (great-) longe, (crofs-) trivium, 2. (dirett-) via recta, (dufty-) via pulverulenta, (good-) via plana, (bad-) via interrupta, (jolting-) via jactans By the way, obiter, præter propositum, (in a journey) in via, per By roay of, causa A way (of life) confuetudo, 3.1 (manner) ratio, 3. modus, 3. Both ways, in utramque partem This way, hac, (that-)illac, (every-) quaquaverfum, (another-) alio Which way forwer, quacunque A long way about, circuitus, 4. Out of the way, devius On the way, in itinere To way lay, infidior, 1. Leading the way, pravius Many ways, multifariam all ways, omnifariam

A wayfaring man, viator, 3. A waylayer, infidiator, 3. Wayward, morofus, perverfus We, nos, pl. of ego Weak, debilis, imbellis, (-in judgment) fatuus, (-in ftomach) ftoma-To be weak, langueo, 2. | chicus To weaken, debilito, I. frango, ;. Weahened, debilitatus, fractus A weakening, debilitatio, 2. Weakly, (adj.) infirmes, (adv.) imbecilliter, infirme, debiliter Weakness, debilitas, q. impotentia, 1. (-of constitution) infirmitas valetudinis, corporis languer, (-of age) ætatis imbecillitas, (-of courage) animi debilitatio, (-of mind) mentis debilitas Wealth, opes, pl. divitia, pl. Wealthy, opulentus, dives To wean, ablacto, I. à lacte depellere, (from pleasure) à voluptatibus abstinere Weaned, a lacte depulfus A aveaning, à lacte depulsio A rocanling, à mamma nuper depulsus A weapon, ferrum, 2. telum, 2. Weapons, arma, pl. tela, pl. Bearing weapons, telifer In the way, obviam, obvius [viam | A wear (flood-gate) cataracte, to (for eatching fift) nasta pilcatoria To wear away or out, tero, 2. (or be worn out) atteror, 3. decrefco, 3. (-in fleft) tabelco, 3. To wear clathes, veftior, 4. To wear out land, agrum effectum reddere, (-out patience) patientia abuti, patientiam exhaurire, fout of use) desuesco, 3. (-out of mind) Wearied, delaffatus fe memoria elabi Not wearied, indefetfus Cannot be recaried, indefarigabilia

Weariness, lassitudo, 3.

A wearing away, attritus, 4. (-out

14

W

A

To

Wes

1 24

Ofa

A 24

A 81

Cleft

Like

nei

To a

m

1

of ufe) desuetudo, 3. Wearisome, molestus, fatigans Weary, laffus, feffus To be weary, defatigor, 1. To grow weary, laffesco, 3. To make weary, fatigo, I. lasso, (with toil) laboribus frangere Weary of, pertælus Weather, tempestas, 3. cœlum, 2. To weather (-a cape) promontorium præternavigare, (-a florm) tempestatem eludere, (-danger) pericula magno animo fustinere Wearber-beaten, tempestate actus, cœli intempestate delassatus A weather-glass, thermometrum, 2. A weather-cock, triton, 3. Weatherwife, tempestatis præscius Wearbered, latus, fustentus Weathering, ferens, fustinens To rocave, texo, 3. (· together) contexo, 3. (-throughout) pertexo, 3. Weaved, textus, textilis A speaver, textor, 3. textrix, 3. (-'s) irade) texendi ars, (-'s floop) textrina, 1. (-'s beam) jugum textorium, (-'s fouttle) radius textorius, (-'s flag) pecten textoris A aveaving, textura, 1. (-together) contextura, 1. A web, tela, 1. textum, 2. To wed, nubo, 3. ice to marry Wedded to one's own will, propositi tenax, obstinatus A wedding, nuptiæ, pl. conjugium, 2. Of a wedding, nuptialis -fong) epithalamium, 2. A wedge, cuneus, 2. (-of metal) maffa or lingula metalli Cleft with a wedge, discuneatus

Like a quedge, cuneatim, (adj.) cu-

To wedge in, vi perrumpëre

15

La

0,

mu

112

cuf

labi

.

-045

Wedlock, conjugium, 2. matrimo-Wednesday, feria quarta A weed, herba inutilis Sea-weed, alga, 1. Weed or weads (drefs or garment) Weightines, gravitas, 3. habitus, 4. vestis, 3. (mourning apparel) vestis pulla, wel lugubris Weighty, gravis, porderofus To weed, farrio, 4. erunco, 1. Weeded, a noxiis herbis liberatus A queeder, farritor, 3. runcator, 3. A queeding, farritura, I. runcatio, 3. (-book) farculum, 2. marra, 1. A week, hebdomada, 1. septimana, 1. (-of a candle) myxa, 1. Weekly, fingulis hebdomadis To weep, fleo, 2. lacrymo, 1. (-like A welcoming, gratulatio, 3. a quoman) fe lamentis muliebriter! dedere, (-for) defleo, 2. deploro, I. (-greatly) in lachrymas folvi Ready to weep, lacrymabundus Weeping, flens, (-much) lacrymofus Weepingly, lacrymofe A weefel, mustela, 1. A weevil (infeet) curculio, 3. A weif, bestia erratica A weigh (-of cheefe) 256 lb. pondeus casei continens 256 libras To weigh (act.) pendo, 3. appendo, 3. pondero, I. libro, I. (or confider) penfa, 1. penfito, 1. pondero, I. æstimo, I. (-anchor) anchoram folvere, (-up) tollo, 3. lavo. I. To weigh (neut.) pendeo, 2. (-down or move) præpondero, 1. degravo, 1. (or fink down) deprime, 3. A weedding-ring, annulus fponfalis, Weighed, libratus, ponderatus (-down)

præponderatus

(cale) gravans

A weigher) librator, z. penfator

Weighing, ponderans, (-down in a

A weighing, ponderatio, 3. penfita-

A weight, pondus, 3. (even-) æqui-

tio, q. (-dozun) depreffio, q.

librium, 2. (great-) moles, 3. [nium | A matter of weight) magni momenti Over weight, additamentum, 2. Weightily, graviter Weight , trutina, 1. To grow queighty, gravelco, 3. (-more zveigbry) ingravesco, 3. To be more weighty, præpondero, 1. A Welchman, cambrobritannus Welcome, gratus, optatus To quelcome, liberaliter accipere Welcomed, benigne acceptus Weicoming, gratulans Welfare, incolumitas, 3. falus, 3. The welkin, æther, 3. colum expanfum Well, bene, probe, recte, (very-) optime, (exceeding-) imprimis bene, (as-) æque tam Well! age! (-a day!) cheu! (-done!) euge! belle! (-nigh) penè Weil (adj.) (in bealtb) fanus, validus, viribus integer, (-in years) ætate provectus, (-in one's wits) compos animi, (-to pafs) locuples, opulentus, dives, (or fafe) faivus, (advised) consultus, (-belowed) carus, dilectus, (-descended) honesto loco natus, (-favoured) formofus, pulcher, (-bandled) accuratus, (-meant) probe dictus or factus Well met, optato advenis A well-wifber, amicus, 2. A well, fons, 3. puteus, 2. Of a well, fontanus A well-digger, putearius, 2. (-mouth) fontis crepido or margo, (-bead) featurigo, 3. To be well in bealth, valeo, 2. bene se habere, (-10 país) opibus satis

abundare

7

A

12

A

A

Al

Fo

W

WI

A

To

116

Wo

A

M'b:

To

h A 24

To .

te:

Cu 210

of

log

las

To be

Awh

¥

To live or fare well, opipare epulari, Wettift, humidulus (-uprightly) piè vitam agere The welt of a garment, limbus, 2. (-of a fboe) lacinia, 1. To welt, limbum affuere Welted, prætextus To welter, volutari A weltering, volutatio, 3. The wemb, abdomen, 3. pantex, 3. A wen, ftruma, I fcrotulæ, pl. Full of quens, ftrumofus A wench (young woman) puella, I. (ferwant maid) ancilla, I. To wench, fcortor, 1. A wencher, fcortator, 2. Wept for, ploratus, deploratus To be wept for, flebilis Were, the preterimperfect tenfe plural number of the verb am, when there comes a pronoun personal before it; as, we were, eramus, ye were, eratis, they were, erant Were it not, that, nift, fi-, (as it were) quafi, ceu, tanquam The wefand, gurgulio, 3. The west, occidens, 3. occasus, 4. (-wind) zephyrus, 2. favonius, 2. (west foutb west) africus, 2. libs, 3. Western, westerly, occidentalis Westward, occidentem versus Wet, humidus, madidus, (-with) derv) rofcidus To wet, humecto, I. madefacio, 3. To begin to wet, homesco, 3. To be wel, madeo, 2. To be thorough wet, permadeo, 2. To be wet with dew, roresco, 3. Wet, wetnefs, humiditas, 3. humor A wetber-sheep, vervex, 3. A bell-werber, dux gregis Wether-mutton, caro vervecea Of a wetber, veryaceus Wetted, madefactus

Wetting, humectans

Wheezing, afthmaticus A wbal., balena, 1. cetus, 2. A roberzing, raucitas, 7. Of a whale, cetaceus A wbarf, fluminis portus Wharfage; portorium, 2. . A gobarfinger, portus cuftos What? (judit.) Quid? (adj.) Qui, quis, qualis, (that wbich) Qued, (fignifying partly) qua, (-manner of) cujulmodi, (-manner of man) qualis, (-countryman) cuius, (in number or order) quotulquisque, (-foever) quicunque, qualifcunque, qualis qualis To what place, quo, (-foever) quocunque, quarunque cunque In what glace, uti, (-foever) obi- Where, ubi, ubinam, (or roberens) By what place, qua, (-means foever) quibuscunque modis Idocunque At what time, quando, (-forver) quan-For what caufe, quamobrem Whay, ferum lactis, fuccus lactis Whay-colour, albidus Woayift, ferofus A zubeal, puftula, r. tuberculum, 2. Full of wbeal, puftularus Wheat, triticum, 2. (-flour) pollen, 3. (-plum) prunum cereum Wheaten, triticeus, frumentaceus Of fine robeat Hour, filigineus To wheedle, pellicio, 3. illicio, 3. Wheedling, blandiloquus, pellax A rubeedling, blanditia, 1. A subcel, rota, I. (or lathe) tornus, 2. (-for terture) equaleus, 2. (-of a pulley) trochlea, r. To subcel about, circumago, 3. A zobed-barrow, vehiculum una! A roberting, exacutio, 3. rota instructum A subeelwright, faber rotarum Wheeled, rotatus, circumactus A subceling, rotatio, 3. (-round) circumactio, 3. To wbeeze, mraucesco, 3.

A cobelk, puffula, 1. To whelm, tego, 2. obtego A wbelp, catulus, 2. catellus, 2. (lyon's-) icvmnus, 2. Of a wheir, catulinus To robelp, catulos edere When? quando? (at what im) quando, cum, quum, uhi, patquam, inter, (-as) quum, quando, quandoquidem, (-foewer) quando. cunque Whence or from abhence, undi, ex quo, (-foever) undecunque, (vos will) undelibet cum, quod, (-abour) ubi, ubi teci, (-at) quo, ad quod, (-by) quo, per quod, (-ever) ubicunque, ubi noi; (-fore) cur. quare, quamobrem, &cc. (-in) in quo, in quibus in qua parte, (-inco) in quod, in qua, (-ef) cujus, quorum, de quo, &c. (-on) fuper quod, in quo, (-foever) ubicunque, ubi ubi, (-to or unio) cui, ad quod, (-upon) ex quo. unde, inde, exinde, (-with or withatt)

nufquam A guberry, scapha, 1. cymba, 1. Whether, feu, five, utrum, an, anne num, ne, (-of the two) uter, (or whither?) quo? To whet, acuo, 3, exacuo, 3. Whetted, exacutus, acutus

quo, quibus, (every-) passim, ubi-

que, nusquam non, (no-) nullibi,

A tuberflone, cos, 3. Whey, forum; fee whay Worch, quis, uter, (a relative) qui-(-way) qua, (-way foever) quomodocunque, quocunque

A whiff, halitus, 4. flatus, 4.

To whiffle (befitate) tricor A wbiffler or fouffler, homo futilis, inconstans, levis, (to clear the quay) viator Whig, ferum lactis tenue A wbig, libertatis populi affertor While or aubild, dum, cum, quoad, (until) donec, dum A while or little time, paulisper, parum per, aliquantisper, (after) paulo post, aliquanto post, interjecto tempore, (-ago or fince) nuper, pridem A good wbile, jamdadum After awbile, brevi, mox For arobile, ad quoddam tempus The wbile, interim, interea A whilk, cochiea marina Whilft that, donec, quoad Whilom, olim, aliquando [nugæ, pl. A whim, repertious animi impetus A wbim wbam, nænia anilis, fabula To wbimper, obvagio, 4. Whimfical, (flighty) inconstant, levis, (uncammon) non vulgaris, (in genious) ingeniolus Whin, genista spinosa To aubine, gannio, 4. vagio, 4. A robiniard, gladius falcatus A whining, querela, 1. gemitus, 4. Whining, queribundus, queritans To tubinny, hinnio, 4. (-after) adhinnio, 4. A whip, flagellum, 2. fcutica, 1. To whip, flagello, I. (flitch) præcurfito, 1. difcurro, 3. (or fnatch up) arripio, 3. corripio, 3. (-oui of doors) foras le proripere, (-a top) turbinem agere Weipped, verberatus, virgis cæfus, (as a top) flagellatus To be subipped, vapulo, 1. quie

29

C.

-1

0)

ie,

310 bi,

ne

(01

100-

To

A wbipping, flagellatio, z. verberatio (In wbite, candidatus, albetus A wbirl, verticillum, 2. (-about) vertigo, 3. To whirl about, torqueo, 2. Whirled about, circumactus Whirling about, circumagens The aubirling of a stream, vortex, 3. A wbirligig, rhombus, 2. A wbirlpool, vortex, 3. gurges, 3. A wbi-lavind, typhon, 3. turbo, 3. Full of aubiriavinds, turbineus A wbifk, scopæ vimineæ, scopula To whifk (daft) fcopula purgare, (-about) celeriter movere The wbifkers, myflax, 3. A robifking about, vertigo, 2. Whiking (swinging) magnus, (a wbifking lye) mendacium magnum To zubisper, submiffe loqui, (-in the ear) in aurem dicere, fufurro, 1. A wbisperer, sulurro, 3. (tale-bearer) gerro, q. fufurrator, q. A wbifpering, futurrus, 4. futurratio, 3 Woist! bush! tace! au! ft! To whifile, ore fiftulare, (as birds) cantillo, 1. (as avind) crepito, 1. A whiftle, fiftula, 1. A wbifler, fiftulator, 3. Whifiling, fiftula canens A robiftling to a borfe, poppyima, 3. (-quind) ventus stridulus With a whiftling found, firidule A wbit, aliquantulum Every qubit, omnino, prorfus Never a wbit, ne hilum sexo, 3. (or run up and down) White, albus, candidus, albeue, (-as milk) lacteus, (-as (now) niveus, (-as ivory) eburneus, (-lead) cerufa, I. (-livered) invidiosus A wbite, album, 2. (-of an egg) albumen, 3. (-of the eye) albor, 3. (-to shoot at) alba meta, (-spot or speck in the eye) albugo, 3. A whipper, verberator, 3. flagellator, 3 The subject, albæ fluxioner

A white frier, frater jacobinus To white or make white, dealbo, I. To be white, albeo, 2. candeo, 2. To prow white, albefco, g. candefco, 3. (or pale) pallesco, 3. (-wbite with age) canesco, 3. incanesco, 3. White with age, canus Wbited, dealbatus To wbiten, candefacio, 3. dealbo, I. (-clothes) infole, 1. (or grown white) albeo, 2. albico, 1. albefco, 3. Whitened, dealbatus, albatus Whiteness, albor, 3. albedo, 3. (-of bair) canities, 5. (fbining -) nitor, 3. A wbitening , dealbatio, 3. (-of clothes) infolatio, 3. A whiring (fish) alburnus, 2. Whitifb, exalbidus, (-with froft) pruinofus, (-with age) canus Whither, quò, quonam Any wbitber, ufquam, quopiam Some wbitber, aliquò Any whither, alicubi No wbitber, nufquam Whither forver, quocunque A wbitlow, ulcus digitale Whitfuntide, pentecofte, es, f. A wbittle (knife) cultellus, 2. A whitster, dealbator, 3. To wbizz, firido, 3. Who? (interrogative) quis? quæ? quid ? (relative) qui, quæ, quod, (indefinite) quis, quæ, quid, (-everfoever) quifquis, quilibet, quicunque, quæcunque Whole, folidus, integer, (or all) totus, universus, (in bealth) fanus, Made whole, fanatus validus The aubole, fumma totalis To be aubole (in bealth) valeo, 2. To make whole, fano, I. curo Wbolefale, in Solidum A subolefale-man, folidarius, 2. Wholly Whally (alregether) prorfus, omnino Wholesome, faluber, falutaris, (very-) faluberrimus Wholefomely, falubriter W bolesomenes, falubritas, 3. Whom (of subo) quem, quam Of rubom, de quo, de qua With whom, quicum, quibuscum Whomfoever, quemcunquo, quemlibet A whoop, clamor, 3. To wboop, clamo, 1. vociferor, 1. Whooping, vociferans, clamofus A robooping, clamatio, 3. vociferatio, 3 A wbore, meretrix, 3. fcortum, 2. (common-) profibulum, 2. (pocky-) meretrix inusta lue venerea To wbore, meretricor, 1. fcortor, 1. A wboremonger or wboremafter, mechus, 2. fcortator, 3. ganeo, 3. A whoring, fcortatus, 4. Whoring (given to rubores) Ruprofus Whoredom, metetricium, 2. Whorifb, meretricius Whorifbly, meretricie Whole, cujus, a, um, cujus, quorum, quarum, (-foever) cujuscunque, quorumenaque Whofoever, quicunque, quacunque To rubser (as a dog) ringo, 3. Why, cur, quare, quamobrem, (-not) cur non, quid ita non, quin, quidni, (-fo?) quid ita? quamobrem? Wicked, impius, flagitiofus, nefaftus, icelestus, nefarius, pravus A wicked rogue, feelus, 7. Wickedly, nefarie, impie Wickednefs, nequitia, r. fcelus, 3. A wieker, vimen, 3. Made of wickers, vimineus A wicker. oficlum, 2. To spiddle waddle, vacillo, x. patulus, propatulus, (very-) per-

Widely, ample, laxe

Latus

To widen, amplio, I. dilato, I. Wideness, width, amplitudo, 3. A widow, vidua, I. mulier relicta A widower, viduus, 2. Widowed, viduitas, 3. A voidovo's estate, bona dotalia To wield or bandle, tracto, I. (brandifb) vibro, 1. (govern) guberno, 1. A wife, uxor, 3. marita, 1. conjux, 3. sponfa, r. matrona, r. The fon's wife, nurus, 4. Belonging to a wife, uxorius A wig (cake) libum, 2. (for the bead) peruca, 1. capillamentum, 2. A wight, homo, 3. animal, 3. Wild (untamed) indomitus, ferus, (mad) demens infanus, furiofus, (flighty) inconstant, levis, (uncultivated) lylvestris, (absurd, impertinent) absurdus, infulsus, ineptus, (untaught) indoctus, (bairbrained) diffolutus A wild beaft, fera, 1. Wild-fire, malleolus Wild-fowl, volucres paluftres To make wild, effero, I. Made wild, efferarus To grow wild (as trees) sylvesco, 3. A wilderness, desertum, 2. deserta, pl. folitudo, 3. eremus, 2. Wildly (fiercely) ferociter, dementer, (impertinently) inepte, absurde Wildness, ferocitas, 2. infulfitas, 3. A wile, dolus, 2. Wilful, pervicax, perverfus To be wilful, animo esse perverso Wilfully, pertinaciter, obstinate Wilfulness, pertinacia, 1. Wilily, aftute, verfute, dolofe Wilinefs, aftutia, t. calliditas Wily, dolofus, vafer, aftutus Wide, frecioius, latus, amplus, (-open) The will, voluntas, 3. (defire) votum, z. (pleafure) arbitrium, 2. libido, 3. (command) juffum, 21

mandatum, 2. (intention) propofitum, 2. intentio, 3. concilium, 2. A will or last will, testamentum, 2. Good will (kindness) benevolentia, 1. (-for a house, shop, &c.) premium, 2. With a good will, libenter Of meer good will, gratuito Ill will, invidia, t. livor, 3. Against one's will, invitus With an ill will, invite, ægre Of one's own will, sponte, ultro To will, volo, vis, ui, (or command) jubeo, 2. mando, I. Not to will, nolo, vis, ui To make a will, testor, 1. A will-maker, testator, 3. testatrix, 3. (-writer) testamentarius, 2. Without a will (adj.) inteflatus, (adv.) inteftato Of a will, testamentarius Willed (-by will) legatus, (defied) optatus, exoptatus Self-willed, obffinatus Will with a while, ignis fatuus Stoeet william, armeria, 1. Willing, libens, volens Willingly, libenter, (-and wittingly) fciens prudenfque Not willingly, invite Willingness, defiderium, 2. A willow, falix, 3. Planted with willows, falictum, 2. Of a willow, falignus A wimble, tereora, r. terebrum, 2, A wimple, peplum, 2. To win, lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3. (-4 battle) victoriam adipifci, (-by a fault) expugno, 1. (-one's famen gratiam conciliare, (-by conquell) vinco, 3. lupero, 1. domo, 1 intreaty) exoro, 1. (-a prize) pal mam reportare, (or obtain) potion 4. obsequor, 3. obtineo, 2. To deince or wineb, calcitro, r.

A QUIAG

W

Los

Sbo

A:

Wi

Wi

At

Win

Wit

The

A winch (tool) trochles, 1. Wincing, calcitrofus A wincing, calcitratus The wind, ventus, 2. (equinoctial Winding fairs, fcalæ cochlides eaft-) eurus, 2. (equinoctial queft-) zephyrus, 2. favonius, 2. (due north-) feptentrio, 3. (due fouth-) The wind pipe, gurgulio, 3. meridies, 5. (north eafi-) aquilo, A window, feneftra, 1. 2. boreas, 1. (fouth weft-) caurus, Having windows, feneftratus argestes, (foutbeaft-) euronotus,2. vulturnus, 2. (fouth west by west-) Windavard, ventum versus 3. (contrary -) reflatus, 4. (gentle-) tus, 4. (or breath) halitus, 4. fla-

tus, 4. anima, 1. Wind-bound, vento adverio detentus Tempered with wine, vinolentus A wind-fall (apple) pomum caducum, (unexpected luck) luctum in- Like wine, vinofus fperatum, (-gall) intertrigo, 3. (-cholic) flatus hypochondriacus To take wind or breath, respiro, I.

animam recipere, (make known)

Х,

18,

od)

0, 2,

3. (-4

-by a

riquest)

de) pal-

potion

A quiad

2. L+

evulgo, I. To wind (turn about) verto, 3. circumverto, 3. (or twift about) torbottoms) in glomos glomerare, (-up a clock) filum horarii torquere, (-up a discourse) orationem concludere, (a born) cornu inflare Winded (blown) inflatus, (as yarn)

glomeratus

Long winded, animæ prælargus, (-difcourse) oratio nimis longa, (-piece; of work) opus diuturni laboris Sbort winded, anhelus, afthmaticus A winder, tortor, 3. contortor, 3. Windiness, ventofitas, 3. Winding, tortilis, flexilis A winding, bending, flexus, 4. Winding in and out, flexuofus With winding, flexuose

-of a river) finus, 4. (-of a rope) A winnowing, ventilatio, 3. fpira, I. (-of vine twigs) functum, Winno wings, glumæ, pl. A winding sheet, linteum ferale [2. Winter, hyems, 3. bruma, 1. A windlace, windlas, trochlea, 1. (of a crane) grus, 3. fucula, 1. Of windows, fenefiralis libs, 3. africus, (boiftrous-) turbo, Windy, ventolus, (-expressions) am - A wipe (jeer) sanna, 1. dicterium,2. pullæ, arum, f. pl. aura, 1. (foutberly-) aufter, 2. no- Wine, vinum, 2. (new-) muftum, 2.

(neat-) merum, 2. (muscadel-) ex To wipe (clean) tergeo, 2. extergeo, uva apiana, (old-) vetustum Wine and water, vinum aquadilutum

Belonging to quine, vinarius A wine bibber, vinolentus A wine cooper, victor

A wine wault, oenophorum, 2. A feller of wines, oenopola, 1. vina-

rius, 2.

Wine prefs, torcular vinarium queo, 2. (-in) intorqueo, 2. (-into A wing, ala, 1. penna, (-of an army) alæ, pl. cornua, pl. (-of a building) alæ, pl. latera, pl. Winged, alatus, pennatus Belonging to wings, alaris A wink, nictus, 4. obtutus, 4. To wink, connived, 2. (-at, or upon) alicui adnictare, (-at, or connive) tolero, 1. permitto, 3. (-with one

eye) collineo, 1. Winked, winked at, toleratus Winking eyes, oculi conniventes A winking at, conniventia, 1. A winning, lucrum, 2. Winning (engaging) alliciens To quinnoqu, evanno, I. ventilo, I. Winnowed, ventilatus

The wind of a parb, anfractus, 4. A winnower, ventilator, 3.

In depth of winter, fumma hyeme Winter quarters, hiberna, pl. Of winter, hyemalis To winter, hyeme, I. hyberno, I. It is winter, hyemat A wintering, hyematio, 3. Like winter, brumalis, hyemalis Winy, vinofus, vinolentus To give one a wipe, ludificor, 1. derideo, 2. mordeo, 2. illudo, 3.

2. (-off or away) abstergeo, 2. detergeo, z. (-the nofe) nares emungere, (-out) deleo, 2 erado, 3. expungo, 3. letus, erafus Wiped, absterius, terfue, (-out) de-

A wiping, purgatio, 3. emunctio, 3.

Wire, metallum netum

To wiredraw, metallum nere, (or Spin out, or prolong) protrahe, 3. (fife or fearch out) exquiro, 3. ferutor, I.

A wifard, veneficus, 2. ariolus, 2. Wifdom, Sapientia, 1. prudentia Wife, fapiens, confultus

To be wife, fapio, 4. (-ogain) refi-

pisco, 3. refipio, 3. In any wife, quoquo modo, (-no wife) nequagam, nullo modo, nullatenus, (-this wife) fic, ita, hoc modo, in hunc modum

A wifeaere, infulfus, plumbeus Wifely, fapienter, confulto Wifer, Sapiention

Wifeft, sapientissimus

A wift, votum, 2. optio, 1. To wift, opto, 1. exopto, 1. (-one joy) gratulor, r. congratulor, r. (rather) malo, præopto, 1. (well unto) bene velle, faufta precail,

alicui

alicui favere [voto compos fieri To bave one's wift, optato potici, Wilhed for, optatus, expetitus A wifbing, optatio

A wifker, corbis, 3. A wifp (bruft) feopula, 1. (little cuffice) pavillus, 2. (-of firaw) &c. manipulus, (-in the eye) in-Wift (knoson) notus [flammatio, 3. I wift, novi, intellexi Wiftly, oculis intentis Wit, ingenium, 2. felertia, 1. To wir, videlicet, nempe In one's witt, mentis compos Out of one's wirs, infanio, 4. defipio, At wits end, ad incitias A witch, faga, I. venefica, 1. Witcheraft, veneficium, z. magia, 1.

Of witchcraft, magicus With, cum. Note (1) this præpofition cum, is join'd to the end of me, te, nobis, wobis, quo, quibus, 28 me cum, for cum me, &c. And (2) when with denoteth the infrument, caufe or manner of the -aSion, the præpolition cum is generally omitted, and the fubftantive is put in the ablative case, as manu fua, with his own hand. Des juvante, with Gon's help. (3) with, fometimes is render'd in Latin by a, ab, apad, cum, ex, as, à potu auspicantur, they begin with drink; apud me canabis, you fhall fup with me

With a good will, libenter With ill will, invite, (-all [pecd) quamprimum, primo quoque tempore, (-one another) inter fe mutuò, (-much ado) ægrè, vix One with another, promifcue Together with, fimul, una cum

With-all (with which) quocum, quious cum, que, quibus, (be-

fides) ad hæc, præteres With child, gravida, pregnans To withdraw (draw eway or from) avoco, r. abstraho, 3. seduco, 3. (or retire) recedo, 3. fecedo, 3. (or alienate) abaliena, I. averto, 3. (-from bufiness) à negoiis se removere

withdrawing or drawing away or from) fubductio, 3. feductio, 3. for retiring) fecessio, 3. recessio, 3. receifigs, 4. (-room) fecretum, Not without much odo, ægre, vix 2. receffus, 4.

Wiebdrawn, abstractus, subductus, To withftand, obfifto, 3. obnitor, 3, avocatus, (-out of fight) remotus, fublatus ab oculis

To wither, exaresco, 3. flaccesco, 3. Withered, flaccidus, marcidus

Withering, marcelcens, caducus 13. A withering away, tabes, 3. languor, Withheld, detentus

To withbold, detineo, 2. retineo, 2. Witneffed, testatus A withbolding, detentio, z. retentio, z. A witticifm, argutum dictum Within, intus, intro, (prapof.) cis, Wittily, argute, acute, feite in, intra, (-a wbile) propediem. Watines, fagacitas, 3. brevi, (-aevhile after) paulo post, Wittingly, scienter hand multo post, (-a few days) Witle's, stultus, insipiens paucis diebus, (-a little) fere, pro- Witty, acutus, fagax, (-faying) fa-

pe, pene, ferme Without (not with) fine, extra, ul- A witwal (bird) vireo trò, citra, (not within) foris, ex- Wives, uxores, pl. of uxor tra, extrinsecus, (unlejs) ni, nisi, A wizard, veneficus, magus (-book) memoriter, (-burial) infe-Wo, calamites, 3. miseria, 1. pultus, (-cares) curis vacuus, Wo (interj) væ! ultro, sponte, (-danger) tuto, (de- Wofully, miferabiliter, mifere te, fincere, (-doors) foris, forin- (difeufe) phagedæna, 1. fecus, (-end) in infinitum, (-feat Wolfbane, aconitum, 2. intrepidus (-bope) expes, (-being A wolf careber, luparius, 2. invited) invocatus, (-knowing) Wolfifb, lupinus infciens, (-learning) illiteratus, A woman, mulier, 3. femina,

(-life) examinis, (-looking for) infperato, (-moderation) immoder. ate, intemperanter, (-much ado facile, (-noife) tacite, (-fpeaking tacitus, (-order) incompositus, (adv.) incomposite, (-punifomen: impune, (-a Bepberd) paffore de-Aitutus, (-trouble or noife) tranquille, fedate, pacate [2. vaco, 1 To be without (or deflitute of) egeo.

Not wiebout caufe, merità To withfay, contradico, 3.

refifto, 3. obluctor, 1. Withflanding, repugnans A withflanding, contradictio, 3.

A withy, falix, 3. vimen, 3. A witness, tellis, 3. (testimony) te. stimonium, 2.

To quitness, tentor, 1. teffificor

cetiae, pl. argutize

(-cause) immerito, (-consideration) Wood, glastum, 2. isatis tosus, trifis inconfiderate, temere, (-confiraint) Woful, ærumnofus, miler, calami-

lay) mox, illico, confestim, pro- Wofulness, miseria, 1. calamitas, tinus, (-diffimulation) plane, aper- A wolf, lupus, 2. (fbe-) lupa, 1.

() cung

in der.

ado

ing

tus.

ent)

de-

ran-

), I.

geo,

5, 3.

te.

riffis

mie

¢

(young-) adotescentula, I. (little, | Seared wood, ramale, is. a. or mean-) muliercula, t. (grave-) Great fire wood, lignum, 2. matrona, 1. (prating-) hingulaca, Great timber wood, materia, 1. 1. (working-) operaria, 1. (man-|To grow to wood, fylvesco, 3. ly-) virago, 3. (new married-) A woodcock, gallinago, 3. Sponfa, T. (child bed-) puerpera, A fea woodcock, trochilus, 2. Of a woman, muliebris Womanish, woomanly, muliebris, fe-Like a twoman, effeminatus [mineus Womanly, effeminate ftronalis Womanly, (Sober, flay'd, grave) ma-The womb, uterus, 2. matrix, 3. Of the womb, uterinus Women, mulieres, pl. feminæ Given to women, mulierofus Won (of win) lucrativus, (-by af-(ault) expugnatus A wonder, miraculum, 2. prodigi- Woollen, laneas um, 2. portentum, res mira To wonder at (admire) miror, 1. admiror, I. (or be affonished at) Woosted, lana subtilior contexta obstupesco, 3. stupeo, 2. To be wondered at, mirandus A wonderer, admirator, 3. Wonderful, wonderous, mirus, mirabilis, prodigiofus, admirabilis Wonderfully, mirabiliter, mire Wonderfulnefs, admirabilitas, 3. Wondering, mirans A wondering, admiratio, 3. Wonder-working, thaumaturgus I won't, or will not, nolo A wont or cuffam, confuetudo, 3. mos In word only, verbo tenus To be wont, foleo, z. confuesco, 3. Not a word, (imper.) tace Wented (accustomed) confuetus, ufi-Wood (timber) lignum, 2. materia, 1. Made of wood, ligneus Full of wood, lignofus A wood, fylva, r. nemus, 3. faltus, 4. (facred to a deiry) lucus, 2. I body, fylvofus, nemerofus Bruft wood, cremium, 2.

I. (fervant-) ancilla, I. famula, Wood pigeon, palumbes, 3. (-lark) galerita arborea, (-loufe) cimex, (-man) arborator, 3 (-menger) lignarius, 2. (-ward or forefter) faltuarius, 2. (-worm) coffis, 3. Wooden, higheus To woo, procor, I. A wover, procus, 2. amafius, i. m. The woof, trama, 1. Wool, ana, 1. A wool-jeller, lanarius, 2. A zwool-carder, lanifica, t. A woodlen-draper, lanarius, 2. Woolly, lanatus, lanaris A word, vox, 3. dictum. 2. ver- Worldly (belonging to the world) munbum, 2. vocabulum, 2. fermo, 3. Big words, ampullæ, pl. Opprobrious words, convicia, pl. A word (promise) promissum, 2. (command) juffurn, 2. mandatum, 2. præceptum, 2. [fyrabolum, 2. The word (or watch word) teffera, 1. Full of worms, verminofus By word of mouth, viva voce Word for word, ad verbum In a quord, breviter As men are wont, humanitus [tatus To word, verbis exprimere [verbole Wormy, vermiculosus Full of words (adj.) verboius, (adv.) Worm, gestus, tritus A quork, opus, 3. opera, 1. Work (trouble) turba, 1. tumultus, 4. (cbecker-) opus teffellatum pl. (fences) munimenta

liquora) fermentor, 1. (as physic doth) alvum movere, (-u; wards) vomitionem ciere, (-downwards) pargo, 1. (as an artificer) claboro, 1. (-needle quork) acu pingere, (-into favour) in gratiam infinuare, (-upon) perfuadeo, 2. foadeo, A workman, opifex, 3. artifex, 3. [2. workboufe, ergaftulum, 2. A work bop, officina, x. A working, operatio, 7. A working day, dies negotiofus Working (boiferous) intumercens Workman like, affabre, eleganter Workmanship, opificium, 2. The world, mundus, 2. orbis, 3. (or affairs of the world) res, rerum, f. pl. res hominum Little world, microcolmus, 2. A world of, magnus, infinitus Worldliness, avaritia, a; f. A worldling, avarus danus, terrenus, (covetous) avarus, (-pleasures) voluptates corporeze A worm, vermis, 3. lumbricus, 2. Worm-eaten, vermibus erofus A breeding of worms, verminatio, 3. Infefted with worms, vermiculatus To be goorm eaten, yermiculor, I. To bave worms, vermino, T. The worm of a gan, purgatrix Worm feed, abfinthium, 2. Wormwood, abiynthium, 2. To warry, dilacero, 1. (or teafe) vexo, 1. folicito, 1. exerucio, 1. Worryed, dilaceratus, vexatus Works (buildings) ædificia, pl. opera, Worfe, pejor, deterior, (adv.) pejus To make worfe, detero, 3. (or ag-To work, operor, 1. laboro, 1. (or gravate) exaggero, 1. aggravo, i. fashion) fabrico, 1. fingo, 3. (as Growing worfe, in pejus tuens, (as

T

W

T

in fickness) ingravescens valetudo Worfbip, cultus, 4. reverentia, I. Your worfbip, dominatio veftra The worship of Gon, adoratio, 3. To worlbip, colo, 3. adoro, 1. Worfbipped, cultus, adoratus A wor hipper, cultor, 3. adorator, 3. Worshipful, venerandus, colendus Right worshipful, perhonorificus Worshipfully, honorifice A worlbipping, cultus, 4. adoratio, 3 The worft, pefirmus, extremus To worff, vinco, 3. fupero, 1. (yarn) lana fubtilior contexta Wort, liquor incoctus The worth (price) pretium, 2. valor, 3. (quality) dignitas, 3. meritum, 2. Of great worth, pretiofus, magni pretii, (perfons-) viri ampliffimi Of little or no worth, vilis Want of worth, vilitas, 3. Totbink quortb one's qubile, opera To be worth, valeo, 2. To be more worth, pluris effe ' To be like worth, æquivaleo, 2. Worthily, digne, condigne Worthinefe, dignitas, 3. meritum, 2. Wortblefs, vilis, nihili Wortbleffnefs, vilitas, 3. Worthy, dignus, condignus To think quarthy, dignor, I. Very worthy, digniffimus A worthy man, virtute clarus A worthy friend, amicus charus Unworthy, i dignus A worthy deid, facinus egregium Praise worthy, laude dignus Woven, textus, contextus, (-between) intertextus Any woven fluff, textum, 2. [lem To wreak, ulcifcor, 3. vindico, 1. I would (of will) vellum, (-not) nol- Wreaked, ultus, vindicatus

precor, r. utinam, o fi-Wound (of wind) tortus, (as a born) inflatus, (-up together) conglomeratus, (-up or wexed) exagitatus A wound, vulnus, 3. plaga, 1. To wound, vulnero, 1. faucio, 1. (-reputation) famam lædere Of a wound, vulnerarius Wounded, vulneratus, læfus Not wounded, invulneratus A wounder, vulnerator, 3. A wounding, vulneratio, 3. Woundy (great) magnus Worfted, (pt.) victus, fuperatus, Wrack, damnum, 2. clades, is. (-of a (bip) nanfragium, 2. To wrack a fbip, navem ad scopulos Wrested, tortus, (-aside) distortus, impingere, (or torment) crucio, 1. Wracked (tormented) cruciatus, (fbipwracked) naufragus A wrangle, lis, 3. rixa, 1. jurgium, A wrefling, torfio, 3. Having wrangled, rixatus A wrangler, rixator, litigator, 7. Being worth, valens [pretium ducere Wrangling, rixofus, litigiofus [2.] A wrangling, altercatio, 3. jurgium, To wrap (fold in) involvo, 3. (incangle) irretio, 4. implice, 1. (-together) complico, 1. (-close about) arcte colligere Wrapped, wrapt, involutus, (intangled) irretitus, (about) circumvolutus, (-up in admiration) in raptus A wrapper, involucrum, 2. tegmen, A wrapping, involutio, 3. implicatio A wrapping paper, cucullus, 2. Wrath, ira, 1. indignatio, 3. To be in wrath, succenseo, 2. To fir up wrash, irrito, 1. Wrathful (angry) iratus, (subject to gorath) iracundus Would to God, faxit dens; opto, 1. A wreath, fertum, 2. corona, 1.

(-about a pillar) voluta, 1. To wreath, torqueo, 2. Wreathed, tortus, contortus, (as a cable) in spiram convolutus A gureathing, contorfio, 3. A wreck, damnum, fee wrack A wren, regulus, 2. A wrench (sprain) luxatio, 3. To wrench, luxo, contorqueo To wrench a door, fores effringere Wrenched, (fprain'd) luxatus, (-open) violenter referatus To wreft, torqueo, 2. (-back) retorqueo, 2. (-from) extorqueo, 2. (-she fenfe) fenfum pervertere (-back) retertus, (-from) extortus, (-very much) prætortus A wrefter, extortor, 3. To wreftle, luctor, I. (-againfi) obluctor, 1. (-with) colluctor, 3. Having wrefiled, luctatus, (-againft) obluctatus I. athleta, I. A goreffler, luctator, 3. palæftrita, A wrestling, luctamen, 3. lucta, 1. (place) palæftra, 1. Of wreftling, athleticus A wretch, mifer, perditus Wretched, miser, miserabilis A guretched fellow, homo treffis mentis excessium præ admiratione Wretchedly, misere, miserabiliter, (-clothed) male vestitus Wretcheanefs, mileria, 1. To wriggle, vacillo, 1. A wright, faber, 2. fabricator To wrimple, crifoo, I. corrugo, I. Wrimpled, crispatus To wring, premo, 3. ftringo, 3. (-bara) comprimo, q. constringo, 3. contorqueo, 2. (as the cholic) A suringing, torfio, 3. [vermino, to Wringing (griping) tormina ventris A wrinkle, ruga, I

as a

ére

pen)

etor-

, 2,

rtus,

rtus,

infe)

inft)

a, I.

rita;

a, I.

iter.

I.

2 3

ngo,

plic)

Ja La

tris

Te

(-the forebead) frontem caperare, (or be wrinkled) corrugari Wrinkled, corrugatus, rugofus The wrift, carpus, 2. A wriftband, brachiale, 3. A writ, libellus, 2. breve, is, n. præceptum, 2. mandatum, 2. Holy writ, feriptura facra, facræ li- Wrong measures, prava confilia teræ, fcripta facra, biblia Writ, written, fcriptus, exaratus To write, feribo, z. (-back) referibo, To be wroth, indignor, irafcor, 3. interscribo, 3. (-a book) librum! catus, (-cu-foufly) elaboratus componere, (-by candle-light) lu- To be wrought, fio cubro, I. (or fet a copy) literas Wrung, compressus, contertus præformare, (or imitate a copy) Wry, diftortus, curvus, obliquus (-down a thing) literis aliquid Wry-legged, loripes, 3. mandare, (or take down in writing) To wry, torqueo, difforqueo, 2. verba notis accipere, (-out fairly Wryed, distortus and exactly) scite et literate per- Wrying, torquens feribere, (-ofien) feriptito, r. (-on Wryly, oblique, torte or upon) inferibo, 3. fuperferibo, 3. (-togetber) conferibo, 3. (-under) fubscribo

A writer, feriptor, 3. auctor, 3. (-of (bort-band) notarius To writhe, torqueo, 2.

A writing, scriptio, 3.

In or by writing, feribendo A writing, fcriptum, 2. inftrumenta, pl. tabella, 1. tabulæ, pl. [ra, 1. A man's yard, penis, 3. mentula

Writing (adj.) scriptorius Written, fcriptus, (-over) fuperfcrip-

(-upon) infcriptus A wrong (injury) damnum, z. noxa, Yawling, vociferans 1. offensa, 1. injuria, 1. (adj.) malus, pravus, præposterus, (adv.)

male, prave, perperam Open turong, vis manifesta

2. violo, I. injuriam ferre To be in the wrong, erro, 1. hallucinor Right or wrong, per fas, nefasque Wronged, violatus, læfus Wrong ful, injustus, injurius Wrong fully, injuriofe, injuste Wronging, violans I gurote, fcripfi Wroth, iratus 3. (-before) præfcribo, 3. (-between) Wrought, factus, confectus, fabri- A year and balf, sesquiannus

scripturam imitando effingere, To make very faces, os fæde diftor- Two years old, biennis, bimun

YA

Tacht, celox, 3. thalamegos, 2. A yard (measure) virga, 1. 2. (-for fowls) cors, 3. (for fails) antenna, I. A band-voriting, manus, 4. scriptu- The yard arms, antennarum cornua A yard land, virgata terræ Writings, adversaria, pl. instrumenta Yarn, licium, 2. (quoollen-) lana To grow yellow. flavesco, 3. neta, (linen-) linum neturn tus, (or copied out) transcriptus, To yawl, ejulo, I. vociferor, (as a Yellowness, flavedo, 3. (bip) vacillare huc illuc To yarun, ofcito Yanuning, ofcitans A yawning, oscitatio, 3.

Ye or you, vos, pl. from tu

To wrinkle, corrugo, 1. rugo, 1. To wrong, do wrong, leado, 3. noceo, Yeu, imo, fane, recte, ita, etiam, (-truly) scilicet, maxime, (-rather) quinpotius To year, fætum parere Yeaned, enixus, partus Having yeaned, enixa, Y. A yeaning, nixus, 4. partus, 4. A year, annus, 2. (in the course of a year) currente anno, (in the beginning of the year) incunte anno. (at the end of the year) excunte Leap year, annus biffextilis fanne Two-years Space, biennium, 2. Three years space, triennium, 2. " Stricken in years, provectus ætata One year old, anniculus I quere Three years old, triennis This year's, hornus Yearly, quotannis, fingulis annis, (or annual) annuus, anniverfarius To yearn, visceribus commoveri A yearning, commiseratio Yeaft, cerevifiæ flos, vel spuma To yell, ejulo, I. ululo, (fqueak as a child) vagio, 4. A yelling, ululatus, 4. ejulatio, 3. (-of children) vagicus, 4. ulna, I. (court-) area, I. atrium, Yellow, flavus, fulvus, (as gold) aureus, (as boney) melieus, (as faffron) croceus, (as the yolk of at egg) luteus, (-baired) rutilus, rufus To be yellow, flaveo, 2. (jealous)

zelotypia cruciari Yellowife, Subflavus

To yelp, latro, r. ganio, 4. A yelper, latrator, 3. A yelping, latratus, 4.

A yeoman, paganus ingenuus, (-of the guard) fatelles, 3. (-of the larder) peni procurator, (-of the robes

robes) veftiarius, 2. (-of the fir- | Belonging to a yoke, jugalis -rup) firator, 3. [maxime, certo A yoke of oxen, par bount Yes, imo, ita, etiam, fane, certe, To yoke, jugum imponere, (-exea) Younges, minimus natus Tefferday, hesterno die, heri, Itius The day before yesterday, nudiuster-Of yesterday, hesternus Tefternight, heri vefperi Yet, tamen, certe, at, attamen, etfi, veruntamen, verum, &c. (as yet) adhuc, (moreover) infuper, præter hæc, præteren, (-again) curfus, iterum, denuo, rurfum Scarce yer, vix dum Not yet, nondum A year or ear, ovis femina, (-lamb) Yolk of an egg, ovi vitellus A yew tree, taxus, 2. Of year, taxous To yield (give way) cedo, 3. concedo, You or thou, tu, (or ye) vos, (-your-3. (submit) fubmitto, 3. (bring forth or produce) fero, produco, mam exhalare, (give confent) affentio, 4. (grant or confess) confiteor, z. fateor, 2. concedo, q. Las fromes in moift weather) exfudo,

T. fudo, T. Yielded up, traditus, deditus Tielded (granted) conceffus Tielding to, concedens, cedens Of a vielding temper, obsequens A yielding, ceffio, concessio, 3. (-again) restitutio, 3. (or surren- To be with young, ventre ferre dering | deditio, 3. A yoke, jugum, 2.

boves conjungere, (-unto) adjugo, A younker, adolescentulus I. (-together) conjugo, I. A yoke (flavory) fervitus, 3. To undergo the yoke, jugum fubire Yoked, jugo fubjectus, (-together) conjugus, (two-yoked) bijuges, yoked) fejuges A yoking (enflaving) fubjugatio, 3. A yoke-fellow, conjux, 3. focius, 2. agna Uled to the yoke, fubjugis Yon, vonder, illic

Of yere, olim, quondam felf) tu ipfe, tute, (-yourfelves) volmet, volipfi 3. gigno, 3. (-up the ghost) ani- (Young, juvenis, tener, parvus, (very-) admodum adolescens, (-fludent eloquentiæ candidatus, (-lady) virgo nobilis, (-man) adolescens,

3. juvenis, 3. (-woman) adolef-

centula, 1. To be or grown young, juvenesco, 3. (-again) repubefco To come up young, pullulafco, 3. A young forul, &c. pullus With young, gravida, prægnans To bring forth young, pario, 3.

The young, foctus, 4. partus, 4.

A young beginner, tyro, 3. Younger, minor natu, junior Your or yours (spaken of one only) tuus, (of more than one) vel'er, -felf) tu iple, tute, tutenet. -felves) vos iph, voltnet iph. (four-yoked) quadrijuges, (fix- Youth, juventus, 3. adolescentia, 1. A youth, juvenis, 3. adolescens, 3. Yourb (young people) juventus, 3. Youthful, juvenitis To be yourbful, adolescenturio, 4. To be like a youth, juvenor, I. Youthfully, juveniliter Youthfulness, juvenilitas, 2.

ZA.

Zany, fannio, 3. morio, fcurra Zeal, zelus, z. (-for God's glory) flagrans gloriæ divinæ fludium A zealot, zelotes, 1. Zealous, fludiofus, æmulans To be zealous, alicui rei studere Zealouffy, studiose, fervide Zenito, punctum verticale The zodiac, zodiacus, 2. orbis fign A zone, zona, I. A zoophyte (both animal and plant) zoophytum, 2.

END THE



only)
effer,
enet,
ipfi,

3.

o, 3

e

[(er figntplant)